New Testament
Naga, Chothe Language

Naga, Chothe - Bible - New Testament

Mithew	3
Mak	77
Luk	123
Johon	201
Ruihngei Tullu	258
Romiya	328
1 Korenthiya	360
2 Korenthiya	390
Galatiya	409
Ephesiya	419
Philipiya	429
Kolosiya	436
1 Thesolonikiya	443
2 Thesolonikiya	450
1 Timothi	454
2 Timothi	462
Taitas	468
Philimon	472
Ebriya	474
Jacob	497
1 Pitar	505
2 Pitar	514
1 Johon	519
2 Johon	528
3 Johon	530
Jud	532
Rouphuh	534

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Naga, Chothe - Bible - New Testament

Mithew

Mithew 1

Jisu Puhang Pahang Na
(Luk. 3:23-38)

1Jisu Khrista David atu ate Abraham sanao pa puhang pahang na jiekka shi.

2Abraham hi Isaac hina mapa, Isaac na Jacob hina mapa Jacob na Judah akha chu ulenao ngei mapa.

3Judah na Perez lea Zerah mapa, hana manu na Tamar, Perez na Hezron mapa, Hezron na Ram mapa.

4Ram na Amminadab mapa. Amminadab na Nahshon mapa, Nashon na Salmon mapa.

5Salmon na Boaz mapa manu na Rahab Obed mapa na Boaz akha chu manu na Ruth, Jesse mapa na Obed.

6Akha chu arengpa David manu chu Uriah namei ae.

7Rehoboam mapa na Solomon, Abijah mapa na Rehoboam, Asa mapa na Abijah.

8Jehoshaphat mapa na Asa. Jehoram mapa na Jehoshaphat, Uzziah mapa na Jehoram.

9Jotham mapa na Uzziah Ahaz mapa na Jotham Hezekiah mapa na Ahaz.

10Manasseh mapa na Hezekiah, Amon mapa na Manasseh. Josiah mapa na Amon.

11Akha chu Jeconiah lea uleh nao ngei mapa na Josiah, Babylon na phaija ta lei sunga don.

12Babylon na phaija ta nutienga Jeconiah hi shealtiel ma pa ae. Zerubbabel mapa na Shealtiel.

13Abiud mapa na Zerubbabel. Eliakim mapa na Abiud. Azo mapa na Eliakim.

14Zadok mapa na Azos. Akim mapana Zadok. Eliud mapa na Akim.

15Eleazar mapa na Eliud. Mathan mapa na Eeazar. Jacob mapa na Matthan.

16Akha chu Khrista Jisu ta kok Messiya manu Mary pasal na Josep hina mapa na Jacob.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Abram hai thou David phao shunga meerul asom inly, Huna David hai thou Babylon na phaija tah phao sung hina meerul asom inly. Huna hai thou wa khrista phao sung kom meerul asom inly.

Jisu Khrista Don Na
(Luk. 2:1-7)

18Jisu Khrista hi ta don ae, manu Mary hi Josep kolla nuhla ranga reikung silsha so weh chuti weta manui ani na taichang matieng Mary chu muihla athieng na nao ron so ae.

19Chuna mapasal chang angpa Josep chu adiek tullu lu mee sou chu mee ngei na thei hap matienga athei chak alung sunga daitiek ta hran hou rang hal so.

20Rouram lim mahal su nutienga Arengpu wanrui na ma manga amo ta kok, “David sanao Josep, Mary ta nei ang ati no oh rouram chu mawon sunga naoron chu muihla athieng hai thou ae.

21Namei hana spa don ange akha chu nangna maming hi Jisu ta kokko, amona mamee ngei ta pak hai thou sanpi ange.”

22Nalim pa hi Arengpu rou ma ril rouphu na rilsha ha thungpi ranga ae.

23“Athieng snu chunga naoron nange amo na spa akha don ange, akha chu amota Immanuel ta kokkange” (hina rilna chu, “Anita am haso Chungthieng.”)

24Josep na eenhrang lakjuija Areng wanrui na amo ta trongsan pek nu juija amona Mary ta anamei changa ma inn na rui phao.

25Chuti weta amona nao don ma lim ma anamei ae ta jalha hrun ha no ae. Akha chu aming ko amo na Jisu ta kokkae.

Mithew 2

Nasutieng Athei Achang

1Herod Reng na reng changlei ah. Judea ram Bethlehem ma Jisu don su takka, nasu tienga athei asingei na Jerushalem ma phao.

2Akha chu sai, “Jews ngei Rengpa don so weti chu hoija mo ae? Kani na nasu tienga ma-arshi ri unge akha chu amo ta mokranga phao unge.”

3Herod rengpa akha chu Jerushalem ma am lim pa na theijuija lung ehekta olso.

4Amona mamee ngei chungtekti thiempu akha chu roukung ocha ngei ta kokka rachun piweta manita sai, “Khrista ha hoi mun na don nang sha?”

5Mani na sange, “Judea Bethlehem ah ae.” “Nahi ae rouphu ngei na jiekka hita shi:

6“Judah ram sunga Bethlehem nang chu Judah ram sanao ngei karra sintekti ano ae; rouram chu kamee Israel ngei ta lamkai pi ang akha nakolla hai thou shuk kange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Chuna Herod na nasu tienga athei achang tuita kokweta ejong apha ah arshi
na sukmoti hrabakta dangpha so.

8Amona manita Bethlehem ah hla weta hita ril, “Thingo hanaweta unga am na
ha hrabak dang shu nutienga keita takko, dangpi oh chuleh chu kei kom
thingweta amota mok thing tikkae.”

9Rengpa kolla mani thei su nutienga mani na mani lam hana thinga nasu tienga
mani ri arshi hana matienga thinge nao san am na pha ma lim ma.

10Arshi ha na ngir rijui ariem na shihakti so.

11Inn hana mani lutjuija naosan ha chu manu Mary hitta am riso. Akha chu
manina huk hrun weta amo ta moksho. Hana mani thul hongweta ariem hoi
shariktui akha chu sona ha pepi sho.

12Mani ta amanga dangpi nu juija Herod am na tienga lea no wa, mani na adang
lampi tienga mani ram ma lea so weh.

Egypt Ah Bi Thing Na

13Mani thing nutienga Arengpa wanrui na Josep manga ripi ah amo na rille;
“Thou jou wo, hana unga lea manu hitta Egypt pa bithingo. Amunt hana am mo
nakolla Le-ota kadang pimalimma, rouram chu Herod na unga ha ta that ranga
jonga am meh.”

14Chuna amo na thou weta unga akha chu manu ta jantinga Egypt pa thing so.

15Amunt hana Herod theet malim ma amo na ammeh. Chuna rouphu thiempu
na rilshukha atun chu tungso ae: “Keina kasanaopa Egypt hai thou sunga
kokkange.”

Unga Sanao Ngei Ta That Na

16Herod na dangphaso nasutienga athei achangei na amota routhup so ae ta
madangpha ah, amo na alung sha ah Bethlehem sunga am nao san spa akum
ani thuija am lim ta that ranga trongsan pe so.

17Hana rouphu pa Jeremiah na ril phur ha adiek takka shukso:

18“Ramah hai thou wa meetrap sanrol akha chu Rachel na asanao ngei taranga
trap pa; akha chu ma hoi rang ephou am no ae rouram chu mani ha am no
jarra.”

Egypt Hai Thou Lea Na

19Herod thit su takka Egypt ram ma Josep manga Arengpa wanrui na amota
ripi.

20Akha chu ril, “Thou oh, unga akha chu manu ruiweta Israel ramma lea oh
rouram chu unga hata la tikkae ta ae mee amo ha thi so ae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Chuna amona thou weta unga akha chu manu ta rui weh ta Israel ram thing so.

22Chuti weta Arkileas na Judea ram ma mapa Herod hut sil so weh theipa chu amo na amunt hana thing rang atri. Chutichun mamanga takpi nu juija amona Galily ram tienga thingso.

23Akha chu amona Nazaret hulokka thingweta amso. Chuna rouphu ngei ril phur ha tungso, “Amo ta Nazarete mee ta kokkange.”

Mithew 3

Baptias Ae Pipa Johon Lam Shat Na

(Mak. 1:1-8; Luk. 3:1-18; Jhn. 1:19-28)

1Hanalei rungnie ah Johon Baptias na Judiah ram rukka phaoweta rouril ae.

2Akha chu hita ril, “Shilung hlongo, Rengpa ma ram thangwan neiso ae.”

3Hiso ae rouphu Isaiah marou ril phur ha, “Ram rukka sanrol akha na koka am Arengpa tarang lam shatto, mataranga lam jangpi oh.”

4Johon punchoi dirchoi chu utshamul ae hana akung hit huppa. Mabak ma inn chu hou akha chu ram ma hui stui ae.

5Jerushalem akha chu Judiah ram ma malmashi ngei akha chu Jordon ram tienga malmashi ngei na makolla phao ae.

6Mani na mani pak rilsukweta Jordan turella makol hai thou Baptias ae.

7Chutiweta amona Pharisi akha chu Saddukis ngei baptias ae ranga wak mari juija mo na mani ta ril lea, “Arul tu te ngei! atu na nangei ta tanna thingo, rilla meh? Chungthieng malungshit tung ang so.

8Pak hei thou wa hlonga hou sange ti ha nangei tullu na ri pi oh.

9Nathei chakka hita halla nathei ah hita rilno oh, ‘kani pa Abraham hek ti unge ta.’ Keina nangei ta rilla aminge Chungthieng na allung hai thou wa ko Abraham sanao ngei wul pi nea ae.

10Thing too ah arei na tan na am so ae. Akha chu thingkung hana ara ahra ra no lea chu tan weta sermei ah jun ange.

11“Keina nangei ta tui ah baptias ae pi sange nalung hlong sarukka, chuti weta kanutienga phao ang pa amo chu kei ta hella chungtek ae machung huirang phao ron na ephao matick cha nonge. Amo na nangei ta muihla athing akha chu sarmei ah baptias ae pi ange.

12Arengpa makutta balei ha am meh akha chu shangrei na, ruimunt hana mashang lim rachon weta masier ah shangtak makhai chu shiweta ashi awai ta chu atreem am low sarmei ah deng-ange.

Jisu Baptias Ae Na

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

(Mak. 1:9-11; Luk. 3:21-22)

13Jisu na Galily hai thou wa Jordan turel la Johon kolla baptias ae ranga phao.

14Chutiweta Johon na ae no ranga rilleh, “Keita nangna baptias ae pi anga ae, hatiweta nangna keita alo ae pi oh ta phao ah che meh?”

15Jisu na sange, “Ashu oh; hijongpa hina adiek tullu lu ranga ani taranga ahra sa ae hanapa chu Johon na ngei pi so.”

16Jisu na baptias ae su len tui sunga thou mashuk juija thangwan honga Chungthieng muihla na urhu hekta tumma junga machunga mawar war riso.

17Akha chu thangwan tieng hai thou wa sanrol akha na ril. “Nahi kasanao pa ae machunga keina lunghsi inge keina amota leima lung tin shinge.”

Mithew 4

Jisu Ta Hlem Na

(Mak. 1:12-13; Luk. 4:1-13)

1Jisu ta hlem ranga dijabol na amota ramrukka muihla na rui thingso.

2Suon somly akha chu jan somly bakno een no na amo hi wontarma hangso.

3Dijabol ahlem na makolla phaoveta ril, “Ejonga nang na Chungthieng sanao mak ata lea chu nangna allung hita budol wul ranga rillo.”

4Jisu na sang, “Hita jiek shi ae, budol chakna malmashi ringna no ae, chuna Chungthieng kol hai thou phao rou lim na ring ange.”

5Hana hrano dijabolna athieng inn wangtekti am na Jerushalem athieng huluk hana amota ruija thingso.

6“Ejonga nangna Chungthieng asanaopa lea chu,” nangna chom ma tummo, amona ril rouram chu hita jiekka shi so ae, “Amo na mawanrui ngeita hla weta mani kut na nangta lang ah, nakae allung chunga theng pi ang no ae.”

7Jisu na sange, “Hita jiek ka shi sho ae, nang na narengpu Chungthieng ta chang an no oh.”

8Woiha pakom dijabol na mullon chungtekti mun na rui oh thinga akha chu simlei chunga rengram lim ma ahra ahoi eja ta ripi.

9Hana amo na ril, “Nalim hi keina nangta pe-ange, ejonga nangna keita huk rhun weta mok ta lea chu.”

10Jisu na amota ril, “Ka am na hai thou wa thing jou oh, Saitan! rouram chu hita jieka shi so ae nangna narengpa Chungthieng mo ta chak mokkanga ae.”

11Hana chu dijabol na amota houphur weta wanrui na makolla phao weta amha so.

Jisu Na Galily Ah Tullu Lu Thou Na

(Mak. 1:14-15; Luk. 4:14-15)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Johon ta aral inn sunga shi so ae ta Jisu na thei pha pa chu amona Galily
tienga lea so.

13Hana Nazarete houphur weta Jebulun akha chu Naptaly Galily tuipi ramtienga
Kapharnahum ma thing so.

14Rouphu Isaiah ril sha adiek takka shuk ranga,

15"Jebulun ram akha chu Naptaly ram tuipi lam tienga mun ha ah Jordan, ral ha
ah meejat adang Galily.

16Ramthim ma ringa am malmashi ngei na alok mawar ripha so. Hana athi hla
ram ma ringa am ngei tarang mawar war thou so."

17Hana apha thou wa Jisu na rou sam thouso. "Lung hlongo, rouram chu
thangwan rengram nei so ae."

Jisu Na Tuirik Mant Inly Ta Kokna

(Mak. 1:16-20; Luk. 5:1-11)

18Jisu na Galily tuipi ralla mathing juija Saimon Pitar akhu chu manou Andrew
manui na tuipi sunga len junna am riso, manui ha tuirik mant mee ae.

19Jisu na ril, "Wa oh kanutieng juijo, akha chu keina nangei ta mee mant mee
changpi ange."

20Hana makka manui na mani len haouphur weta manutieng jui so.

21Amunt hana thou thinga amo na Zebedi spa ulehnao Jacob akha chu Johon
riso. Manui ha mapa hitta kung sunga len photta am ha Jisu na manuita kok.

22Apha hana makka manuina kung akha chu mapa ta houphur weta manutieng
jui so ae.

Jisu Na Ana Rai Eja Dampi Ah Rousam Na

(Luk. 6:17-19)

23Jisu na Galily ram sung lim ma thing weta Synagoge sunga Reng maram ahra
rou chupi rilpi ah akha chu malmashi ana rai eja ta dampi ae.

24Syria ram sunga am malmashi ngei na routhar lim hi thei ah akha chu
malmashi ngei na makolla rai adang adang eja hana ehakta dongneno arot
asha ngei hana thikirdon, dijabol na mant, akha chu tak ahui athisa ngei eja
amo na dampi sho weh.

25Chuna Galily, Dekapoli, Jerushalem, Judiah akha chu Jordan ralha tieng hai
thou wairul riha ngei na manutieng jui.

Mithew 5

Jisu Na Mullon Na Chupi Na

1Jisu na wairul riha ta mari juija amo na mullon tienga kal hang weta ong so
weh, hana marui ngei na makolla wa ah.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Akha chu amo na manita chupi thou so weh:

Adiek Ariem Na
(Luk. 6:20-23)

3“Muihla ah ringrei ngei ha jaihra ae; ti chu thangwan rengram ha mani tarange!

4“Ningshi tah olla am mani ha jaihra ae; rouram chu mani ta hoipi ange!

5“Lung nem ngei ha jaihra ae; rouram chu mani na alei ram hi chang ange!

6“Adiek taranga tuiral wantam ngei ha jaihra ae; rou ram chu mani ta won shi pi ange!

7“Lungshi ngei ha jaihra ae; rouram chu mani chunga meelungshit pha nge!

8“Lung thieng ngei ha jaihra ae; rouram chu mani na chung thieng ta ri ange!

9“Adai semthei ngei ha jaihra ae; rouram chu manita Chungthieng sanao ngei ta kokkange!

10“Adiek taranga aol ana dong ngei ha jaihra ae; rouram chu thangwan rengram mani ta ae!

11“Kasaruk ka sharei ah nangei ta mee na anar ah ehai lim na hra no tullu lu, diekno rou ril, aol ana dong akha chu ajak pha ngei ha jaihra ae.

12Ariem mo akha chu lella hoi oh. Rouramchu wanram ma natarang alok amant shi sho weh rouram chu nangei matienga roumaril shuk thiempu ngei ta kom aol ana pe ae.

Chi Akha Chu Awar
(Mak. 9:50; Luk. 14:34-35)

13“Nangei chu alei ram ma chi chau ae. Chutiweta ejonga chi na ma-al am no lea, alo ta amota al rang sem mang meh? Chu lea chu lea sier ra amo ta eheilim ma ahra rang am no ae, denga hou weta mee na to ah hou no wa chu.

14“Nangei ha aleiram ma awar chau ae, mullon na hulok ta eitick ko thumpa shi ngai no ae.

15Atuna kom awar dewankari ta tai sunga shi no ae; hana shi ang hutta mani na adui na chunga shi ae, akha chu mawar ha inn sunga am limpa na pha ae.

16Hihekta nawar hakom mee ngei maikunga warpi oh, chuleh chu mani na ahra natullu lu ri weta akha chu wanram ma napathieng ta kom malmashi ngei na dom mange.

Rouphun Rou Ah Chupi Na

17“Nangei na keita hal no oh rouphon hou ranga akha chu rouphusuk ngei ta mangpi junge ta; manita mangpi jung nonge chuti weta mami ta tinpi jung singe.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18Keina adiek rou ril inge thangwan akha chu shimlei tiem ma lim chu jiekka shi
sintekti rou akha chu chilepti akhaphao rouphun na mapung pha malim chu
mang ang no ae.

19Chuna sarukka atu jongpa na, natrongsan hita kuipi weta meeta atante chupi
takpi lea chu amo ta kom thangwan rengram ma amo ta kom asintekti kok
kange, chuti weta atu jongpa na natrongsan hita hrabakta chupi takpi ah tullu
lu lea chu thanwan rengram ma amota alokka kok kange.

20Rouram chu keina nangei ta rilla aminge nangeina Pharisi ngei akha chu
rouphun ocha ngei ta hella ngoiring am no lea chu nangei na thangwan rengram
ma lut nea ang no ae.

Lungshat Na Rou Ah Chupi Na

21“Apha eja matienga malmashi ngei ta rilphur rou ha nangna thei ang chau ae,
‘meeta that no oh; akha chu atu jongpa amona meeta that lea chu amota i
routreem mang.’

22Hana keina nangei kolla rilla aminge: atu jongpa na ma-u-manao ta eko nowa
lungsha meeta kom routreem mange, woi hapa kom atu-jongpa na ma-u-
manao ta ‘Raca’ (wonpilok) ta rilleh chu ulenchang ngei mai ah ajak tukkange,
hana atu jongpa ta ‘he lungmo!’ ta ril mee kom sarmei kum ma aol pha ange.

23Chuna sarukka ejonga nangna Chungthieng kolla napek rang pot nadon ha,
maicham ma tung ma tienga na-u-nonao na nangta anda ah am meh ta angei
thei oh.

24Napot ha maicham matieng houphur weta, masha ah lea weta na-u-nanao
kolla ngei hlak su thingo; hana napot ha choiweta pe oh.

25“Nang hitta anda hlak ha ranga lungleh hlakko. amona nangta ruisanga rui
ange, nangna amohitta lampi hana thingha amlei ah, anoleh amona nangta
routreem ae ngeita pekom ngei ange hana routreem pangei na nangta aral inn
na si ange.

26Keina nakolla adiek rou rillinge maleh pi phung shuk som ha naleh pi malium
chu nangna amunt hana thou wa shukne ang no che ae.

Simsi Bohron Meenamei Meepashal Lal Na

27“Nangei na rilsa rou thei pha ang chau ae, ‘mee namei mee pashal lal no oh.’

28Chuna keina nangei kolla rilla amminge: atujong akha na mee nameinu ta
amitta adi apam ma an thing lea alungsunga namei nu hata lal thing shu sa
hekti ae.

29Ejonga namit changtieng pana pak tapi ang lea chu kolweta denga hou oh.
Rouram chu natak lim pa sarmei ah luttang masing chu natakka tum akha sal
pana lella hra tekkae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

30Akha chu nakut changtieng pana nangta pak tul pi ang lea chu, tan weta denga hou oh, rouram chu napum limpa sermei kum ma luttang ma sinchu napum ma tum akha sal pana lella hra tekkae.

Namei Hran Na Roulam
(Mit. 19:9; Mak. 10:11-12; Luk. 16:18)

31"Nahi rilla am meh, atujong amo na anamei ta hranhlak lea chu hran sange ti na ajiek pe shu oh.

32Chuti weta kaina nangei ta rillinge atu jong akha na anamei ta emo rou sarukka hran hlakka, mee pasal ta lalla hranhlak anowa chu, ahran namei ta nei mee amo ha namei ta lal mee ae.

Saro Ei Na

33"Woihakom amatienga nangei na malmashi ngeita ril thei pha ange, 'Diekno saro ei no oh, chuti weta nasaro ei nu juija narengpu kolla hata shi oh.'

34Chuti weta keina nangei ta rillinge Chungthieng minga saro ei no oh, apha chang honna ano lea thanwan hai ah rouram chu Chungthieng phum lu ae.

35Anoleh simlei phu ah, rouram chu makae tro na ae anoleh. Jerushalem phu ah, rouram chu Rengram alok hupi sa ae.

36Akha chu nalu thamma saro ei no oh, rou ram chu nangei na tou sam angou hal ahanghal akha phao sem nea no che;

37Chuna cham prekta nangna ngai sange nati ha ngai sange ta ammo, akha chu ngai nong nati ha ngai nonge ta am mo, nahina hei thou ralha ah phao chu hra no sa ae.

Mangshak Rouram Ma Chupi
(Luk. 6:29-30)

38"Nangei na hita ril thei pha sho chou ae, mit akha tarang mit akha, akha chu ha akha tarang ha akha,

39Chuti weta atun chu keina nangeita rillinge hrano ae mee ta mangshak lea no oh. Ejonga atujong akha na nabe changtienga bengleh chu woitieng tiengpa kom wulla pe shir oh amo ta.

40Akha chu atu jong akha na naling lut nie lea chu napun pai kom amota pe ngal oh.

41Ejonga atu jong akha na nangta mile akha thing ranga kalla rilleh chu amo hita mile ani thing ha oh.

42Nakolla mee akha na nie lea chu amo ta pe oh, akha chu nakolla pu phao ngei ta kom pu pi oh.

Nangta Anda Meeta Lungshi Oh (Anda Ngeita Lungshit Na)
(Luk. 6:27-28,32-36)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

43“Nangna hita ril theipha ang che ae na inn ning tuh tieng ta lungshi oh akha chu nangta anda meeta atier ro. (“Nangei na rilla hou phurha thei so chou weh, nangei tonpi ngeita lungshi oh na ngei ta an da ngei ta atir ou oh.”)

44Chutiweta keina nanta rillinge anda meeta lungshi oh akha chu nangta aol ana pe mee tarang nie oh. (Chutiweta atun chu keina rillinge nangei ta anda mee ngei ta lungshi oh, akha chu wut rel ngei taranga nie pi oh.)

45Chuleh chu thangwan na napathieng sanao akha chang ange amona ahra mee tarang kom hrano mee tarang kom nienu shukpi, hana dramo chel mee tarang kom chelno mee tarang kom ru surpi. (Chuleh chu nangei hi thangwan ram ma pathieng spa ngei chang ange, rouram chu amo na hrano mee ngei chunga kom ahra mee ngei chunga kom ni war warpi ah ru shur pi ae.)

46Eje ah nangta lungshi meeta nangna lungshi ta lea chu, echu pha anga meh? Hajongpa chu khasanu thou ngei nakom hata ae. (Nungei ta lungshi ngei ta chak nang na lungshi ta lea chu, Chungthieng na amant e pe ang meh? Hajongpa chu pak chel ngei na kom ae ah am meh.)

47Akha chu na-u-nanao ta chak riemtuk pe ta lea chu adangei hitta nangna ejongpa hella ae ah che? Hojong chu adang jat na kom ae sa ae. (Chuna nangei na nangei tonpi ngei ta chak trongthou lea chu, adangei ta chu ejongpa tullu lu ah che? Hojong chu jat adang na kom ae sha.)

48Mapung pha oh, thangwan napathieng mapung pha hekta. (Thawan pathieng rakit hek ta nangei kom rakit anga ae.)

Mithew 6

San Ranga Chupi Na

1“Malmashi ngei mai ah mani na ri ong shu oh ta nangei dramo am na tullu lu no ranga shilung lutta tullu lu oh. Nangna ejonga hata ae ta lea chu thangwan ram ma napa thieng kolla naolmant am mang no ae.

2“Chuna sarukka nalung lokka napek juija dang halla tumpet tum ma hypokrate (ahra sangei) na synagoge sunga akha chu lampi ah malmashi ngei na ajak atri ranga pek kha keina nakolla adiek rou rillinge, mani ha mani lommant pha shu so ae.

3Chuna nalung lokka napek juija nakut chang tieng pana dangpha no shu oh nakut woitieng pa lu tullu.

4Chuna napek juija aruhan ta pe oh, chuleh chu napathieng na, na lu tullu riveta amant pe ange.

Prathana Aniek Na

(Luk. 11:2-4)

5“Akha chu naniek juija hypokret (ahra sangei) hek ta ae no oh. Mani dit niek chu synagoge sunga kom ngir thou weta akha chu lamhou wa akha ah

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

malmashi ngei na ri ranga keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge, mani ha mani kemant pha su so ae.

6Chuti weta nangei niek jui apha ah na inn ki sunga thing weta eenhar kalveta meena mitta rillou napa thieng kolla nie oh aru hanta na lu tullu ri ah am pa na lumant pe ange.

7“Akha chu naniek juija malmashi jat adangei hekta arimsalla lea ah, lea ah nie no oh rouram chu rou atam ril hana mani ril theipi shijo weta mani na hal hekta.

8Mani hekta ae no oh, rouram chu napathieng na dange naniek matienga nakolla dang no ha.

9Chuta lea chu nangei na hitta nie yo oh. “Wanram ma kanilim pathieng maming athieng ha chang shu oh:

10‘Narengram jung shu oh: wanram ma nahal hekta aleiram ma kom nahal ha chang shu oh;

11Awoni kani ahoppang rak pepi oh.

12Kani pak hai thou wa kanita ngakpi oh, kani na kom kanita diekno ae ngei ta ngakpi hek.

13Akha chu kanita ahlem na nea no ranga, chuti weta hrano kut chung hai thou sanpi oh.’

14Rouram chu nangei na meengei hrano hoino ngak ta lea chu wanram ma pathieng na kom nangta ngak ange.

15Chuti weta nangna mee ngei hrano hoino ngak no taleh chu, pathieng na kom nahoino hratno ngak pi ang no ae.

Buhei Ah Niek Na

16“Nangeina buhei ah niek juija hipokrate (ahra sangei) ngei hek ti no oh. Mani chu malmashi ngei na rijuija buhei mee ae ta dang ranga mani mai thiem ma am meh. Keina nangei ta adiek rou rillinge mani ha olmant ha pha shu so ve.

17Chuti weta buhei ah amjuija nalukanga sharik not ta akha chu namai kom hrabakta phi oh.

18Chuleh chu malmashi ngei na nanghi buhei ah am meh ta dang ang no ae, chuti weta mitna ri-low pathieng na chak na tullu lu rija am nangta olmant pe ange.

Wanram Ma Lal Sum

(Luk. 12:33-34)

19Leitha akha chu thir-rek na mangpi nea, akha chu aru thei pana kom ru nea na simlei ram ma nataranga chak selsum homma shino oh.

20Chuti weta leitha akha chu thir rek na mangpi no na akha chu aru thei panakom ru wa thingno na thangwan ram ma nataranga homma shi oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Rouram chu naselthul am na ah nalung kom hana am mange.

Pum Hina Awar
(Luk. 11:34-36)

22“Pum hina awar chu mit ae, ejonga namit na hra lea chu napum lim pa kom warrange.

23Chuti weta ejonga namit na hra no lea chu napum lim pa kom athiem na shi hakti ange. Ejonga nakolla am awar na thiemma am lea chu athiem ha eja ah thiem mang sha!

Chungthieng Akha Chu Anei Adon
(Luk. 16:13; 12:22-31)

24“Atu akha na mitpu ani shuk chang nea no ae, rouram chu akha tana anda weta akha tana lungshi ange anoleh, amo na akha ta chu mok weta akha ta chu hlou nal ange nangna Chungthieng akha chu lal sum ani hina hlou jui nea ang no ae.

25“Chuna saruka keina nang eita rillinge naring chang tarang ekom olno oh. E-bak inn ang mota, anoleh, napum taranga, echoi epai ang mo. Ringchang na bak rang-inn ta lella chung tekno meh, akha chu pum na punchoi dirchoi ta lel no meh!”

26Junga am awa ngei ta anno; mani muchi kom wor no ae hom ko hom no ae hana shangpang sunga kom shi no ae chuti phao sunga thungwan na pathiengna awon hoppi ah shi ae nang chu mani ta lel no wa cha meh?

27Nalung ol weta naring chang atan te atuna lonne ah meh?

28“Akha chu eje ranga napun dier taranga olla che? Anno loulei ahlam rei na alo ta tou mo manina tullu kom ae no la kom har no ae.

29Chuna keina nangei ta rillinge, Reng Solomon na machong mareng reita kom lella hra tek no ae.

30Awoni ah diekka am hina atuk chu sermei ah denga hou ang loulai ah tou rampa aphul ngei ta rukka Chungthieng na hija jonpi lea chu alowa ngoiring bet ngei oh malmashi nangei ta chu amo na punchoi hella jonpi ang mo weh?

31Chuna olla hita rilno oh, ‘ejongpa bakkang monu? anoleh,’ Ejongpa inn nang monu? ‘anoleh,’ ejongpa seng ang mo nu?

32Rouram hi jati adangei na hijongpa lim jonge akha chu wanram ma pathiengna nadit ang lim danga am meh.

33Chuti weta masha ah reng ram akha chu adiek lim jong masha oh. Akhu chu nalim pa hi amo na nangta lon pi ange.

34Chuna sarukka atuk taranga ekom hlawai no oh rouram chu atuk taranga atuk na ol shu oh, marung nie hana marungnie taranga ha ta chap cha ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Mithew 7

Adangeita Routreem
(Luk. 6:37-38,41-42)

1“Routreem no oh, natak chunga routreem no ranga.

2Rouram chu nangei na routreem ae thing hana nangei ta kom routreem ange. Akha chu nangei na vul thingna chang hona nangeita kom vullange.

3Hana namit makka tulu la no weta na-u-nanao mitta alota an thinga che?

4Chuna alo ta na-u-nanao mitta tulu la tikkae ta rillang che, namit makka tulu ta la no the na am leija?

5Ahra sangei oh masha ah namitta tulu ha la ta lea chu nangna na u-nanao mitta tulu ha hrabak ah riweta hou nea ang che.

6“Athieng pot ha ui ta pe no oh. Hana aman tam pot ha wokta denga hla no oh. Ejonga nangna deng taleh chu manina akae takka to wa therra hou ange.

Nie Oh, Jongo, Raiyo
(Luk. 11:9-13)

7“Nie ta lea chu nangeita pe ange; jong ta lea chu nangeita tuk pi ange; akha chu rei ta lea chu nangta innkal hongpi ange.

8Rouram chu atu jongpa anie mee na chu pha ae; atu mo ajong mee na chu tukkae akha chu eenkal nok mee ta chu hongpi ae.

9Nangei kar sunga asanao na budol nie weta alung pe mo weh?

10Ano lea ejonga amo na tuirik nie weta arul pe mo weh?

11Ejonga nang na hrano che hal nasanao ta napekjui ja ahra pek rang dang che ae chuna thangwam na pathieng na chu eja lella anie meeta ahra pe ang sha!

12Chuna sarukka nangei na mee ngei ta nangei kolla ae pi num hekta nangei na kom mani ta hata ae oh, rau ram chu nahina roukung hina akha chu rouma ril rouphu ngei na ril ae.

Achip Lam Akha Chu Apak Lam
(Luk. 13:24)

13“Nangei na achip lam hana lutto, roulam chu, sarmei kum lut ranga chu inn harlan lokkae, hana thing mee tam meh.

14Chuti weta ring rang lam ha chu a chip lam ae hana lut malmashi chu tam no ae.

Akung Akha Chu Ara
(Luk. 6:43-44)

15“Shingthei oh hrano rouphu rou maril ngei ha, mani ha na am na ah phao ange kelmo pun wurra, chuti weta asunga chu wontam rammui ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Manita nadangpha ang chu mani ara hana, malmashi ngei na alingbom sunga
angur lei no ae, anoleh alingbom sunga theichang ra meh?

17Chuhekta ahra akunga ahra theira ra ae, chuti weta hrano akunga hrano
theira ra ae.

18Ahra akunga hra no theira ra no ae akha chu hrano akunga ahra theira ra no
ae.

19Ahra theira ra no akung lim ta chu tan weta sarmei ah denga hou ae.

20Chuna saruka mani ara nujuija nangei na manita dang ange.

Kaina Nangta Ekom Dangnonge
(Luk. 13:25-27)

21“Keita arengpa, arengpa kokka chak am meelim ha wan rengram luttang no
ae chuti weta wanram ma pathieng ahal ae mee na luttange.

22Atreemni rungnie ah leima tam malmashi ngeina keita rillange, Arengpa kani
na naminga roumaril shuk no meh, akha chu naminga dejabol ta kom jul no
meh akha chu leima tam angakpi kom ae unge?

23Hanachu keina athup am no lutta manita ril shuk kange, ‘keina nangei ta dang
nonge hrano tullu lu ngei kakol hai thou wa thingo!’

Alung Chunga Inn Sha
(Luk. 6:47-49)

24“Chuna sarukka atu jongpa nangei kar sunga karou thei weta tullu lu
malmashi chu alung chunga inn sha lungwar spa ae.

25Akha chu ru kalla surra tuijul hanga akha chu thirang ranga hanga inn na nam
ma wa hal, chuti phao sunga tikne no ae, rouram chu alung chunga shak sou
chu.

26“Chuti weta atu jongpa nangei kar sunga karou theiveta karil jui no malmashi
chu waipin chunga inn sha lungmo spa ae.

27Ru surra hang juija akha chu tuijul hangjuija hana chu thirang na inn na nam
juija inn ha chu tu wa junga alok akui atik shukkae. Hana atik chu eya atripi ang
sha!”

Jisu Manea Yaitha

28Jisu na rilsu nutienga wairul riha na machupi takpi lim ta angak shukkae.

29Rouram chu amo na chupi takpi hi rouphun ocha ngei hekti no ae leima tam
arat ane akha hekta chupi ae.

Mithew 8

Raichi Am Spa Ta Dampi Na
(Mak. 1:40-45; Luk. 5:12-16)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Arengpu na mullon akha ah tumma majunga wairul riha na manu tieng jui ya.

2Hana raichi spa akha na arengpa maikunga huk hrun weta mokka ril. “Rengpa, ejonga keita ngeipi lea chu nangna keita thiengpi oh.”

3Jisu na makut dokveta amota tham ma, “Keina nangta ngaipi inge” ta rilla, “Thiengjou oh!” Apha hana makka maraichi damso ae.

4Hana Jisu na makolla ril, “An no nangna atu akha kolla rilshukno oh. Chuti weta thingo thiempu kolla natakmak ri pi oh, akha chu mani kolla rou dang ranga akha chu Moses trongsan an nujuija pek phung shuk pe oh.”

Ralmee Riha Mitpu Ngoiring
(Luk. 7:1-10)

5Jisu na Kapharnahum malut juija ralmee riha mitpu na wa weta amota sanpi ranga sai.

6Amona ril, “Rengpa,” ka suuk akha hi innna pum ahui thi ah ati pi ol donga am meh.”

7Jisu na amota ril, “Keina thing weta dampi ange amota.”

8Hana ralmee riha mitpu na sange. Rengpa chunga keina trongsan peveta ka inn na wak kanghi kamatik am nonge chuti weta rengpa trongsan na pek na chakkom kasuuk ha dam mange.

9Rouram chu keikom mitpu akha thuija am minge hana kathuija kom karalmee am meh keina hita rillinge, “Thingo ta keina ril lea chu amona thing. Akhana wa-oh ta ril lea amona wa ae kasuuk ta kom hi ae ta ril lea amona hata ae.”

10Jisu na rouhi theijuija angak shukka akha chu manu jui ngei ta ril, “Keina adiek rou rillinge. Israel ngei karra phao sunga kom hihekti ngoiring hek ti tuk nonge.

11Keina nangei ta rillinge nasu tienga akha chu nattak tienga mee leima phao weta Abraham Isaac akha chu Jacob hitta thangwan rengram ma reenbu hang hana ong ha ange.

12Chuti weta rengpa sanao ngei ta chu athiem awau wa denga hou ange amunt hana chu atrap arel la chak amange.”

13Hana Jisu na ralmee riha mitpu ta ril, “Thingo, nangoiring nujuija hata amokom chang shu oh.” Hana pha makka masuuk kom dam so ae.

Jisu Na Leimatam Malmashi Ta Dampi
(Mak. 1:29-34; Luk. 4:38-41)

14Jisu na Peter inn sunga lutjuija Pitar mapi na kut chunga atun nokka jalla am ri so.

15Jisu na makut tong pa chu atun nokka am ha dam so. Akha chu thou wa rengpa ta seba pha tolso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Nitak tieng pha ah wakjuija dejabol akha chu hrano muihla na ruija rol mani
lei ma tam ha makolla ruija phao ah akha chu hrano muihla lim pata tronglo
chakka julla ana eja dampi.

17Nalim pa hi rouphu thiempu Isaiah na rilsa shuk so weh maril phur ha.
“Rengpa na ringrei nungshi eja sanpi akha chu hrano rai eja kom amona dampi
ti rou shuk ranga ae.”

Jisu Nu Juina Jar
(Luk. 9:57-62)

18Jisu na wairul riha na ahul tunga am mari ah, amona tuipi aralla thing ranga
trongsan pe.

19Hana rouphun ocha na makolla phao weta ril, “Ocha amunt changhon nathing
na kei jui ange.”

20Jisu na sange, “Ramhui ngei ahur am meh akha chu awa ngei tarang kom
abu am meh, chuti weta meesanao pa taranga chu alu kang te shi chek ti rang
am no ae.”

21Adang anujui mee akha na makolla ril, “Rengpa masha ah kei kapa ta wui
thing ri tikkae.”

22Chuti weta Jisu na mokolla ril, “Kanutieng jui jo akha chu athi ngei na mani
athi ngei ta wui shu oh.”

Thirang Akha Chu Tujul Nakom Jisu Riljui
(Mak. 4:35-41; Luk. 8:22-25)

23Hana amo na kung sunga lutta akha chu marui ngei nakom manutieng jui.

24Tuipi hana atipi tuijul hanga kung ha tui na shi ah wa so. Chuti weta Jisu chu
jalla am songe.

25Arui ngei na thing weta amota hrang. “Rengpa kani ta san pi oh!” manina ril.
“Ani thi ang so ae!”

26Amo na ril, “Ngoiring bet nangei, elo wa haja ati ah chau?” hana amo na thou
weta thirang ta ril pa chu tuijul ha ripta daiso ae.

27Hana malmashi ngei na angak shukka saihlak. “Nahi ejongpa malmashi meh?
Thirang akha chu tuijul nakom mariljui ae!”

Tarik Mant Spa Ani Dampina
(Mak. 5:1-20; Luk. 8:26-39)

28Gadarene ram ralha tieng matung juija hlan kung hai thou wa tarik na mant
apa ani na amota tuk hlak kanga phao ae. Manui ani ha ati pi akha changa am
sarukka atu akha na lampi ha lalla thing nea no ae.

29“Chungthieng sanaopa kanuita nangna ejongpa di cha meh?” Hita au wa ril,
apha ha pha matienga amunt hina kanui ta aol ana pe anga wa ah che?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

30Amunt hana thou aram latakka vok ngei arak bakka am meh.

31Tarik na Jisu kolla nie ae, “Ejonga nangna kanuita julla hou ang ta lea chu vok ngei am na ah julla hla pi oh.”

32Manita amo na ril, “Thingo!” hana pa chu mani na shukka thing weta vok ngei sunga lut so. Akha chu vok lim pa na leiral tienga tanna tuipi sunga lutta thi so.

33Vok runga am ngei na husunga tanna thing weta shukka houphur lim akha chu tarik na mant ani hana rou takso.

34Hana husunga am limpana Jisu ta rihlak kanga akha chu mani na amota riso. Hana mani rijuija mani ram ma phao no ranga rilleh.

Mithew 9

Pum Ahui Athisa Jisu Na Dampi

(Mak. 2:1-12; Luk. 5:17-26)

1Jisu na kung chung weta maram mak hulok tienga phao ae.

2Hana Anno malmashi ngeina pum ahui athisa akha ta makut chunga jalpi weta ma am na ah rui ah phao Jisu na riweta pum ahui athi sa pata ril. “Kasanao oh riem jou oh; napak kom shil pi sange nangoiring jarra.”

3Hina sarukka rouphun ocha ahre na manithei chakka rilleh, “Amo jong pana Chungthieng ta khrarim elshel ae!”

4Jisu na mani lunghal dangpha ah ril, “Eje ranga nangei lungsunga hrano lunghal hal then ah chau?

5Napak shilpi sange, ta ril pa lea anoleh ‘thou weta thing jou oh rilpa hi hoipa na lok tek kang meh.’

6Chuna nangei na meesanaopa na alei rama malmashi pak shilpi nea ae ti hi dang ranga ae hana amo na pum ahui athisa ta rilleh, “thou jou oh hana nakut kang choi weta na inn lam ma thing jou oh.”

7Hana amo na thou weta ma inn tienga lea so ae.

8Amota ri wairul riha na atri ae chuti weta hijongpa ane hina taranga manina Chungthieng ta dom so weh.

Mithew Ta Kok Na

(Mak. 2:13-17; Luk. 5:27-32)

9Jisu na hana haithou mathing juija apa Mithew ta ri so sum thit na munt ofis hana onga am. Amo na rilleh “kanutieng juijo” hana Mithew na thou weta manutieng jui so.

10Jisu na Mithew inn sunga bu bakha ah amlei ah sum hrai ngei lea pakchel ngei eja akha chu marui ngei kom makolla bakha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Pharisies ngei na nahi rijuija marui ngei ta mani na sai, “Alo sarukka nangei
ocha na sum hrai ngei lea pak chel ngei hitta bakha ah meh?”

12Rouhi Jisu na theijuija rilleh, “Pum ahra ngei taranga thiempu kanano ae chuti
weta rai am ngei taranga ae.

13Chuti weta thing weta rou hi chu thingo alo tina pa mo nu ta kadit chu ringrei
thei ha ae rithoi ha no ae, rou ram chu hina kaphao hi athieng ngei ta kok nonge,
pak chel ngei taranga ae.”

Bu Haina Rou Ramma Sai
(Mak. 2:18-22; Luk. 5:33-39)

14Johon rui ngeina phao weta Jisu kolla sai, “Pharisies ngei lea kani na bu hai
weta alo sarukka narui ngei chu hai no ah meh?”

15Jisu na sange, “Taichang ang pa na am lei ah aphao atonpi ngeina alota
ningshi them am manga meh? Mani karra matol lei ah! Chuna apha ha phao
ange taichang ang pa ha mani kar hai thou rui ange; hana jui ja mani ha bu hai
ange.

16Chuna atu akha na pun alui ah punthar bal no ae rouram chu abal pun hana
pun hata takkin pi ah atit na amunt ha hella tieng tit na change.

17Malmashi ngeina darkha tui ha tui-oium alui ah thal no ae, ejonga thal lea chu
kui ah darkha tui sarange chuchak no wa tuium ngei kom amang change.
Chuna sarukka manina darkha tui ha athar tuium ma thalla ani makha hrabakta
doi ah shi ae.”

Athisa Nangak Akha Chu Rai Am Namei
(Mak. 5:21-43; Luk. 8:40-56)

18Amona manita tronga am leija, Jihudi rourilpa na ahuk hrun weta ril, “Kasanao
nu akha atun makka thi so ae. Chuna nangna wa weta machunga nakut shipi
lea chu amoha ringthou ange.”

19Jisu na thou wa manutieng juija thing jui ah arui ngei na kom anu yuiye.

20Hana nameinu akha akum asom ani athee tulla na am nu na Jisu linglut achul
pa akienga tham so.

21Namei nu na athei chakka ril, “Ejonga keina malinglut akieng te chak halkom
tham pha lea kei hi dam mange.”

22Jisu na anungtienga hai lea ah nameinu ta ripha ah rille, “Kasanao nu oh riem
jou oh” “nangoiring jarra hana dam pha so che,” hana mak apha hana namei
nu ha dam so ae.

23Jisu na Jihudi rourilpa inn sunga lut juija wairul riha na toutri hung-dar reiya
trappa am ripha ah.

24Amo na ril, “Shukka thingo nangak sanao hi thi no ae jalla am ma sa ae” chuti
weta mani na amo ta nuiso weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Wairul riha na awaou ah shuk nutienga amo na lutveta nangak sanao kutta kai ah thouso oh-inlen ring thou so weh.

26Routhar hi hatieng ram lim thangso weh.

Jisu Na Mitcho Anita Dampi Na

27Jisu na amunt lha houwa wakyuiya mitcho ani na manutieng jui weta aowa rille, “David sanao pa kanuita ringrei ngei pi oh.”

28Chuna amo na inn sunga malutjuija mitcho ani kom makolla luttolla amona manuita sai. “Keina nanuita dampi nea ae ti hi chu nanui na ngoiring ah chau?” “Oh weh, Arengpa” manui na sang.

29Hana amona manui mit tong weta ril, “Ngoiring anujuija nanui kolla shuk shu oh.”

30Chuna manui mitha ripha nea ah Jisu na manui ta rou arit dolla shi, “Anno atu akha na kom na hi dangno shu oh.”

31Chuti weta manuina mani ram tienga thing weta routhar hi thangpi so weh.

Jisu Na Atrong Thukno Spa Ta Dampi Na

32Hana haithou wa mani shukka thinga sharuina na ruija rol spa akha atrong shukno wa Jisu kolla ruija phao ae.

33Hana dijabol na makolhai thou julla hla nutienga atrong shukno spa ha tronga wairul rihana angak shukka ril, “Israel sunga hihakti mee sup ri-ya rino songe.”

34Chuti weta Pharisies na ril, “Dijabol ngei jaitha jarra amona dijabol ta julla hla ae.”

Jisu Na Mee Ngei Ta Lungshit Na

35Jisu na hulokka akha chu husung chang honna thing weta mani synagoge sunga chupi takpi ah ana eja ta dampi ah reng param hina taranga routhar hi takpi.

36Hana amona wairul riha ta mari juija lungshi ngei ae, rouram chu mani aol ana ha sanrang am no ah kelmo rungpa am no kelmo ngei hekti ae.

37Marui ngei ta amo na ril, sang pottang chu am hom meh chuti weta tullu lu mee chu atom te ae

38chuna sarukka arengpa kolla niyo oh, amo na sang pottang mee ha hla ange.

Mithew 10

Arui Asom Anita

(Mak. 3:13-19; Luk. 6:12-16)

1Amona marui asom ani ta kok weta hrano muihla ta julla hou nea rang akha chu rai eja ta dam pi nea rang jaitha pe ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Ahalsha rui asom ani hina kokna, masha ah Saimon Pitar ta kok, akha chu Andrew manao; Zabedi sanao Jacob akha chu manao Johon.

3Philip akha chu Bartholomew; Thomas akhu chu Mithew sal hraipa, Alphaeus sanao Jacob akha chu Thaddaeus,

4Kananna Saimon akha chu Judas Iskarot Jisu ta jur pa.

Jisuna Asom Anita Hla Na

(Mak. 6:7-13; Luk. 9:1-6)

5Na asom ani hita Jisu na chupi ah hla ae manita. “Gentle (meejaty) ngei am na thingno oh anoleh Samaritans ngei hulokka kom lut no oh.

6Chuti weta Israel ngei inn sunga amangsa kelmo ngei ta lella jongo.

7Akha chu nathing juija hita rou rillo, thangwan rengram hi neiso ae.

8Ana (Rai) ngeita dampi oh, athi sa ta kom ringthoupi oh, Raichi ngei ta kom hra pi oh, dijabol takom julla hou oh, ariemsalla pha sou chu ariemshalla nangkom pe oh.

9Nangei sumhao sunga sona, rupa, akha chu sumsan kom choi no oh.

10Akha chu nalam taranga linglut ani anoleh huirang anoleh molbuk choino oh rouram chu tullu lu mee tarang abak pha ange.

11Hana husunga akha chu hulokka nangei na ejonga lut juija atuna ae nea ang mo ti ha hrabakta jongo. Akha chu nangei na shukka thing malim ma amunt hana am mo.

12Nangei na inn sunga lut juija ariemma riemtuk pe oh.

13Chuna inn sung hana ejonga manae yaitha cha lea chu nangei kolla adai ha inn sung chunga am shu oh. Ejonga mani inn sungna matik chanoleh nangei adai ha nangei kolla lea shu oh.

14Akha chu ejonga atujong akha na nangei ta ariem ma wokpi no anoleh rou ngeipi noleh inn sung akha chu hulok hana nangei sukjuija nangei kaepha ah vokphul ha thaphur oh.

15Keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge atreem na routreem chu hajong hulok ngei ha Sodom akha chu Gomara na tieng hella sha tek kange.

Aol Ana Phaorang

(Mak. 13:9-13; Luk. 21:12-17)

16Rammui ngei karra kelmonao hla hekta keina hla singe chuna sarukka arul hekta lung singo, akha chu wurhu hekta nalung nemmo.

17Malmashi ngei ta sing theiyo, manina nangei ta ulien changei kut chunga pe weta synagoge sunga rui lut weta nangei ta hoino hrano rou rillange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18Hana chakno wa ka sarukka ram sunga reng ngei hana ram ronna am
Governors ngei akha chu jat adang ngei kolla saro ei pi ange.

19Chuti weta mani na nangei ta hup pa mant juija ejongpa rou rillang mota ati
no oh hana juija nangta ejong rou rillang mo rouha pe ange.

20Rouram chu rou ha nangei ril ah no weh chu-na pathieng muihla athieng na
rille sa ae.

21“Ulenao kar sunga kom ma ata na manao ta akha chu mapa na asanao ta
athit ranga jur hlak kange akha chu unga ngei na kom mapa ngei ta an num no
wa athit rang phao ae ange.

22Ka sarukka malmashi ngei na nangta anda ange, chuti weta atreem ni rungni
phao sunga ratta dongthei ngei ta chu sanpi ange.

23Chuna nangta amunt akha ah sun rella ae juija ram a danga tanna thingo,
keina adiek rou nakolla rillinge, meesanao pana jung matienga nangei na Israel
hulok tunga rol nea ang no chau.

24“Arui na ma ocha chunga am no ae, hana asuuk na amitpu chunga am no ae.

25Arui na ma ocha hekta akha chu asuukna amitpu hekta kai hal kom, ejonga
inn amit puta manina Belzebul kok lea chu mani inn sunga am ngei ta chu eja
hrano ming kok kang sa!

Atu Ta Ati Angsha
(Luk. 12:2-7)

26Chuti halkom manita ati no oh, rouram chu ril shuk kanglou athup rou ephao
am no ae hana dang ang lou rou thuppa si ephao am no ae.

27Chuna keina nangei kolla janthiem ma karil rou ha nisuon na rillo, hana
nakurra nathei rou ha inn chunga kalweta au shukko.

28Pum ta that nea ngeita eko ati no oh manina muihla ta chu that nea no ae
hella natit ang chu pum akha chu muihla ta that weh ta sarmei kum ma yunna
hou nea amo ta ting ati oh.

29Vashak awa anita ana paisa taranga jur no wa mo? akha chu Pathieng ahal
ano wa chu mani karra akha phao nakom alei chunga tul no ae.

30Akha chu nalu wa tousam phao masing tella shi ae.

31Chuna saruka ekom ati no oh, nangei chu vashak ta hella aman tam meh.

Khrista Ta Ngaino Ah Rilshuk Na
(Luk. 12:8-9)

32“Atu jong akha na malmashi ngei maikunga keita ariem ma ngaipile chu keina
kom thangwan ram ma pathieng kolla ariem ma ngaipi ange.

33Chuti weta atujong akha na malmashi ngei maikunga keita ngeinum no mee
ha thangwan na pathieng mai kunga ah keina kom ngei ang no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Adai Ano Ae Chamsei Ae
(Luk. 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34Alei ram ma kajunghi adai pe junge ta hal no oh, kajung hi adai pejung nonge chuti weta chamsai pe yung inge.

35Kajungna rou ram chu: Asanaopa na mapa ta anda rang, asanao nu na manu ta anda rang, amau na mani ta anda rang ae.

36Hana ehekta ma anda mee ha ma inn sunga shuk kange.

37Atu jongpa na mapa manuta keita lella lungshi mee ha chu matik cha mee no ae hana atu jongpa manu mapa nakom asanao ta kei ta hella lungshi lea chu amo ha matik cha mee no ae.

38Akha chu atu yong akha na ma khross choi no weta kanutieng jui lea chu amo ha matik cha mee no ae.

39Atu motieng akha na aring rang jong lea chu amo ha mang ange, akha chu atu motieng akha na ka sarukka aring chang mang pi lea chu amo ha aring pha ange.

Ae Mant
(Mak. 9:41)

40“Amona nangta ariemma langpi chu keita lang sa ae. Akha chu amo na keita ariem ma lang mee ha keita hla pata lasil la ae.

41Atujong akha na Chungthieng rou maril akha minga lasil lea chu Chungthieng rouphu hana lomman ha pha ange. Akha chu amo na dramochel akha ta dramochel mee ae ta la sil lea chu amo kom dramochel hana lomman pha ange.

42Hana asin te ngei kar sunga akha ta atu jong akha na karui ae ta siktui heisin akha te pe lea chu keina nangei kolla adiek rou ril linge ae mant ha sui no ah pha ange.

Mithew 11

Johon Baptias Trongsan
(Luk. 7:18-35)

1Jisuna arui asom anita machupi tlakka amo na Galily hulok hana chupi takpi rang akha chu rousam rang thingso weh.

2Johon na raen inn sunga ma amlei ah Khrista lu tullu rou theijuija marui ngei ta amo na hla weta sai pi.

3“Phao ah am nang ha ajou cha meh? phao ang ha, ano lea kani na hakkang adang am song anga meh?”

4“Jisu na sange lea jou oh hana Johon kolla nangei thei rou akha chu nangei mitta ri ha rillo ta.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Amit cho meekom ri so weh hana kae tik meekom thingthei so ae Raichi ngei kom dam so ae akur set ngei kom thei pha so ae athi sa kom ringthou so ae akha chu sara ringrei ngei kolla ahra rou thar ahra ha theipi so.

6Akha chu atu jong na keita mada no mee lutta ae mee ha jaihra ae."

7Johon rui ngei na thingsu takka Jisu na wairul riha ngei mai kunga Johon hana rou ram ma ril thou so; "Ram rukka ejongpa ah nangna shukka thinga chau? thirang na ling pi alang ta mo?

8Nangei shukka thing chu ejongpa ri ah chau? ahra pun pai weta apa am ha? Hajong ahra pun pai ngei chu Reng hun taiten chunga am ngei sa ae.

9Anoleh ejongpa an ranga shukka thinga chao? Chungthieng rouphu mee mo? Ow weh keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge amo ha chu Chungthieng rouphu ta helle.

10Hiso weh masarukka jiekka shi sa, "Keina na matienga rouchoi mee akha hla ange. Amo na nalampi ha nama tienga tamasha ae pi hakkange.

11Keina nakolla adiek rou rillinge, namei ngei na don sanao lim sunga chu Johon Baptias hekti akharo alok don no songe chuti chun wanram ma sintekti amona makolhai thou wa lok tek kange.

12Johon Baptias na rou ril hai thou atun phao sunga wanram hi ane jaitha na nam ma ol donga am meh, hana nam ma mant mee ngei na shoun na am songe.

13Johon apha phao sunga Chungthieng rou phu ngei na akha chu Moses rouphun na rengram tarang trongsuk phure.

14Chuna ejonga nangna ngeinum ta lea, Johon hi Elija ha ae.

15Akur am malmashi lim na thei shu oh.

16"Chuna ejongpa ngeita keina an hlak kang meh atun rija mee ngeita? Mani ha chu kaithil amunt na onga am unga ngei na adang ngeita au wa am hekti ae.

17'Kani na nangei taranga hung rasam tum munge nangei na lam no chau, kani na hran hlakna laa sa unge nangei na tap no chau!'

18Johon na phao juija bakno een no ha mani lim na ril amo chu hralao hlawang chunge?

19Meesonaopa phao juija amona bakka een mani na hita ril, apa hita anno! amo hi karam mee ae akha chu sum hrai ngei mal akha chu pakchel mee ae. Chuti weta Chungthieng lungsing hana mani adiek tullu hana dangpi ae."

Ngoiring Am Lou Hu Lok

(Luk. 10:13-15)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Jisu na tamtekti angakpi tullu lu na munt hulok na lunghlong no ae ta lungsha
thou so,

21“Korozin taranga ringreipi ae, Bethsaida taranga ringreipi ae rouram chu
nangei kolla angakpi lu tullu lim ha Tur akha chu Sidon na ah phur lea chu hana
lei apha ah mani na borahao therweta akha chu vokphul chu notweta manilung
hlong phur ange.

22Chuna routreem ni ah chu Tur akha chu Sidon na am malmashi ngei ta
Chungthieng na hella ringrei thei ange.

23Akha chu Kapharnahum nangchu thangwan phao wang song anga che? Na
ha chu sermei kum phao denga hla ange rouram chu nakolla ane anglao tullu
eja ae phur ha Sodom ma ae phur lea chu atun phao Sodom amphur ange.

24Keina nakolla adieka rillinge routreem ni rungnie ah Chungthieng na nang hita
chu Sodom ta hella ringrei ngei ange!”

Kakolla Solhla Wa Ow
(Luk. 10:21-22)

25Hana apha ah Jisu na ril, “Wan akhu chu aleiram ma Pathieng rengpa keina
nangta ariem ma dom minge, rouram chu nangna lungsin lungwar ngei akha
chu dang thei ngeita thuppa shiveta theino ngei ta dangno ngeita dangpi so
che.

26Oh weh Pathieng nahi ahra nadit sa ae.

27“Ehei lim hi kapa na kakolla pehap so weh akha chu kapa ano wa masanao
pa ta atu akhana dangno ae, hana masanao pa akha chu masanaopa na ma
kolla takpi num atu jongpa akha ano wa atu nakom mapa ta dang no ae.

28“Tullu olla lu rol ngei akha chu arit pot ron na am nangei lim na kakolla lutto
keina nangei ta solhla pi ange.

29Rengkor hi nachunga shi oh akha chu kakol hai thou chu oh, rouram chu keihi
shilung dai inge akha chu lung nem inge chuta lea chu nangei na nangei muihla
solha pha ange.

30Rouram chu karengkor chu alaite ae akha chu karengkor chu jange.”

Mithew 12

Sabbath Rungnie Roulamma Sai
(Mak. 2:23-28; Luk. 6:1-5)

1Hana lei apha ah Jisu na Sabbath rungnie ah sang loupuk ajaija mathing juija
marui ngei na won tam pa chu mani na sangbor hriem weta shang mal chip
thou so weh.

2Pharisis ngeina ri ah Jisu kolla mani na ril lea, “Anno narui ngei na Sabbath
rungnie ah hita mani ae chu rouphun ta ngeinum no ngei ae!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Chuna Jisuna mani ta sange, “David akha chu ma mee ngei na wontam lei ah
ae phur ha nangei na pa no chau?

4Amo akha chu mamee ngei na Chungthieng inn sunga donna si badol bakha,
routakka chu thiempu na chak bak phung shuk budol ae.

5Amo lea Moses hana rouphun jiekka shi pa no chaup sabbath rungnie chang
honna thiempu ngei na mokna inn na routakka kuipi halkom mani ta maral am
no ae ta ril ha?

6Chuna keina nangei kolla rillinge amunt hina Chungthieng mokna inn ta hella
alok akha am meh.

7Jieksha rou na rilleh, lungshi theingei ta di inge rithoi pot chu di nonge karil rou
hi ejongpa mo nu ta nangei na dang ta lou chu aral am no ngei ta lal pi ang no
wa ae.

8Rouram chu Meesanaopa na sabbath hina mitpu ae.”

Akut Akha Tieng Athi Sha Apa
(Mak. 3:1-6; Luk. 6:6-11)

9Jisu na amunt hou phurra synagog ka thingso weh.

10Amunt hana apa akha na akut akha tiengpa thipa am meh, malmashi ahre na
chu Jisu na ejong tullu akha ae juija maral jonga am jarra manina makolla sai,
“Sabbath rungnie ah meeta dam pi hi rouphun hata ngei num ah mo ae?”

11Jisu na sange, “Ejonga nangei kar sunga akha na kelmo don na Sabbath
rungnie ah athuk kum sunga tulla, amo ana akelmo hata la lut weta awao wa
choi shuk kang no meh?

12Chuna malmashi na kelmo ta hella amant tam tek no meh? Chuna sarukka
Sabbath rungnie ah ahra tullu lu chu rouphun ahra no meh?”

13Hanapa chu akut akha tieng thisa apa ta amo na ril, “Nakut dok shukko,” Amo
na akut dok shuk pa chu amo ha hrabakta akha tiengpa hek ti so ae.

14Chunnapa chu Pharisis ngeina houphur weta Jisu ta that rang waisi thou so.

Chungthieng Ahalsha Suuk

15Jisu na amota that ranga ngaitu hlak rou theija amona amunt ha haophur ra
thingso; Manu tienga wairul rija na kom juije amona mani kar sunga ana ngei
ta dampi.

16Akha chu manita marou hana rouramma mani na ril shuk no rang rou pe ah
hla ae.

17Na hi so ae Chungthieng rouphu Isaiah ril phur trong ha tung ranga ae:

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18“Hi ae ka halsha suuk, makolla keina a halsa sange, kalungshit amo ha, makolla keina tin singe; machunga kamuihla hla ange akha chu amo na meejat adangei taranga adiek rou ril shuk kange.

19Amona meeta rou ruk hlak kang no weh akha chu trong rang kom trong ang no weh, chu atu akha nakom lampi lamrukka marol thei ang no ae.

20Amona asul ana ngeita lungnem mange akha chu atujong, sannang am lao ngei ta ringrei ngei ange. Amo na ane na routreem pha thingma lim phao sunga.

21Akha chu malmashi lim na makolla lung rang shi ange.”

Jisu Lea Beelzebul

(Mak. 3:20-30; Luk. 11:14-23)

22Hana malmashi ahre na Jisu kolla atrong shukno akha chu mitcho akha ruija wa ae, ti chu amo ha tarik mant ah shi ae. Jisu na amota dampi ah amit kom riso hana atrong kom shukso.

23Jisu na lu tullu riweta wairul riha na ngakka, “Amo hi meh David spa ha” ta manina sai!

24Rou hi Pharisis ngei na thei juija mani na rilleh, “Amona tarik ta julla mahao nea hi amota ruija rol Beelzebul na machunga a nea jaitha pe ah ae sha ae.”

25Jisuna mani lunghal dangpha ah manita amona ril. Rengpal na ram akha ah mani masel sunga sul hlakka hran hlakka adang adang amleh chu ephao sot nea ang no ae. Akha chu hulok anoleh inn shunga mani kar kom sul hlakka ani shukka hran hlak lea chu ngir ra am mang no ae.

26Ejonga Saitan na Saitan ta julla hou lea chu amo ha matak nang ta anda mee ae. Chu lea chu alota mareng ram na ngir ra am nea ang sa?

27Chuna ejonga keina Beelzebul jarra tarik ta julla houne lea chu nangei na chu atujong jarra manita julla hou nea ang chau? Chuna sarukka mani na nangei routan rengpa chang ange.

28Beelzebul jarra no ae Chengthieng muihla na keita tarik jul nea rang jaitha mapek hana ae, hina takpi chu Chungthieng reng ram hi nangei kolla am su sa so ae.

29Aratpa amota huppa shi no wa. Alota atujong akhana aratpa inn sunga lut weta manei madon ru wa shukne ang meh?

30“Kai hitta am ha-no amo chu keita anda mee ae, akha chu kei hitta hom ha no mee achok arel mee ae.

31Chuna sarukka keina nangei kolla rillinge, malmashi pak akha chu hrano trong lim ta chu silpi ange chuti weta muihla athieng ta hrano trongshi ril chu sanpi rang am no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

32Atu akha na meesanaopa ta anda ah trongshi ril hal kom sanpi ange; chuti weta atu jung na muihla athieng ta anda lea chu atun akha chu atreem nei no wa amota sanpi rang am no ae.

Thingkung Lea Ara
(Luk. 6:43-45)

33"Theira ahra ra ranga theikung ahra pi ah ta ae, ejonga theikung hana hra no lea nathei kung ara ha hrano ra ange theikung hi ara hana akung amel dangpi ae.

34Arul nangei chu nakola hralou am weta alo ta ahra trong sukkang che? rouram chu namur ra ril shuk lim ha lungsunga hra no lim shuksa ae.

35Ahra mee hana chu makol hai thou wa ahra shuk kange hrano mee hana makolhai thou hra no shuk kange.

36"Chuna keina nangei kolla rillinge meengei na trongchui matrong phur lim ha routeemni ah pha ange.

37Hana sarukka na trong phur lim hana nangta diek, diekno routreem ange."

Anealah Tullu Mu Pi Oh
(Mak. 8:11-12; Luk. 11:29-32)

38Rouphun ocha lea Pharisis ahre na hita ril shuk kae, "Ocha" "Kani na anealah tullu na ae ri num munge ta mani na sai."

39Jisu na rilleh, "Atun rija ah hrano mee akha chu hlawang ngei jo!" nangei na anela tullu hi Chungthieng rouphu ril Jonah ta pek ano wa anela tullu pe ang nijo weh.

40Jonah na alok anga won sunga soun thum jan thum am chu hekta meesanaopa na soun thum jan thum alei sunga am mange.

41Routreem nie ah Niniveh malmashi ngei na ngir thou ha weta halim ha ral ae ta ril shuk kange rouram chu Jonah rouril la mani lung hlong jarra; chuna keina nangei ta atun chu rou hi rillinge Jonah ta hella alok akha am meh!

42Rengnu Shiba na routreem nie rungnie ah ngirthou haweta mani ta aral ngei ae ta nont ange, rouram chu simlei chung ram lim ma Solomon lungsin lungwar thei pha tik kae ta phao ae. Chutihal kom Solomon ta hel alok akha am meh.

Hrano Muihla Lea Na
(Luk. 11:24-26)

43"Hana hrano muihla na malmashi kol hai thou shukka thing juija masolhak rang ramkang amunt na junga rol, chuti weta amunt akha phao tuk no wa lea ae,

44mathei chakka amona ril, 'Keina shukka thingna inn tienga lea ang singe.' Chuna amo na lea inn ha rukka thienga hra ah am ri sho.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

45Chunapa chu amo na amota lel hrano tek ti muihla sari kom ruija thingso, mani makhaina makol hana am jui ja chu amo ha amatieng ta hella hrano tek so ae. Chuna sarukka atun rija hrano malmashi ngei kolla hi jongpa hrano hi shuk kange."

Jisu Manu Akha Chu Anao Ngei
(Mak. 3:31-35; Luk. 8:19-21)

46Jisu na malmashi ngei hita trongthou hlakka am lei ah manu akha chu manao ngei na amo hita trong thou num ma awao wa ngir ra am meh.

47Chuna mani kar sunga akha na amota ril, "Nanu akha chu nanao ngei na nangta trongthou num ma awao wa ngirra am meh."

48Jisu na sange, "Atumeh kanu? atu ngei na kanao ngei mo ae?"

49Chuna amo na arui ngei kolla kutchal hin weta rilleh, "Anno hi ngei hina kanu akha chu ka-u-kanao ngei ae!

50Rouram chu atu jongna Chungthieng wan Pathieng ahal ae mee amo ha ka-u-kanao kasar akha chu kanu ae."

Mithew 13

Muchi Worna Roumu shuk
(Mak. 4:1-9; Luk. 8:4-8)

1Hani rungnie makka Jisu na inn ha haophur weta amona tuipi ahao wa thinga, ong weta chupi ae.

2Wairul riha na amota ahul tunga rachon chu, tam hai sulla amona kung chunga lut ta ong so, chuna wairul riha na tui hao wa ngirre.

3Amona manita roumu shuk eja rilleh, "Apha akha ah apa akhana muchi wor ranga shukkae.

4Amo na muchi louloija theja hla juija ahre na lampi ah tulla awa na sar weta bakso.

5Ahre na lungkai chunga alei atam am nona ah tulla, hana alei atam am no jarra tou len ae.

6Chuti weta nie na dinga hang juija chu atou te ngei ha hui ae, tichu chu ato na alei athukka lut no pa chu.

7Muchi ahre na aling akha chu rampa bella mani na tau wa hang halkom aling jam na shoun so weh.

8Chuti weta muchi ahre chu ahra alei ja tulla muchi atam ra ae, ahre na riha, akhana somruk, hana adangna somthum."

9"Akur am malmashi lim na ngei oh ta rilweta Jisu na treem so weh!"

Roumu Shuk Hina Dangrang

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

(Mak. 4:10-12; Luk. 8:9-10)

10Hana arui ngei na Jisu kolla wa weta makolla sai, “Alo sarukka nangna
malmashi ngei ta natrong juija roumu shukka ah rilla che?”

11Jisu na sange, “Thangwan rengram ma athup rou hi nagei kolla chak thinwar
pe phur ae chuti weta mani ta chu takno ae.

12Rouram chu atujong malmashi akha kolla madon chunga makolla tam tek
rang lollange, hata lea chu amo ha makolla am ta lella am tek kange; chuti weta
ephao don no malmashi makolla chu madon te phao la ange.

13Manina karil katrong juija rou mushuk kapek na chu mani na an hal kom mani
na ri no ae akha chu ngai hal kom mani na thei no ae akha chu lunglang thei
no ae.

14Chuna sarukka rouphu Isaiah rilsuk ha mani chunga shuk so weh: ‘Na
malmashi ngei na ngaija ngai ja lunghal thei no ae; mani na anna, anna ri pha
nea no ae.

15Ti chu mani lunghal mo so ae akha chu mani kur kom thei nijowe mit kom ri
pi nijowe, ano lea chu mani mitna ri nea ange mani kur na thei ange mani
lunghal nakom hal la shukne ange. Akha chu mani ha ka am na ah, hai lea
ange akha chu mani ta keina ahra adam pi ange ta Chungthieng na rilleh.’

16“Nataranga chu nanghi rawan hra ae! namit na ri pha akha chu nakurna kom
theipha ae.

17Keina nangei kolla diekka rillinge rouphu thiempu ngei akha chu Chungthieng
rouchoi ngeina nangei ripha nea ha leima tam ri num meh, chuti weta manina
rino, akha chu nangei theipha ha theipi num meh, chuti weta manina theino ae.

Jisu Na Muchi Worna Roumu Shuk Kol-ahad Chu

(Mak. 4:13-20; Luk. 8:11-15)

18“Muchi worpa hina roumu shuk hi hrabakta nangei na theijo akha chu chu oh.

19Rengram hina rouril thei chu thei-weta lunghal theino ngei hi lampi ah tul
muchi ae hrano na phao weta muchi lim ha sar ah thing so weh.

20Kengkai chunga tul muchi rilna chu manina ahra rouril theipha lea ariemma la
sil ngei ha ae.

21Chuti weta ato na thukka lut no jarra asotta am nea no ae, ti na chu ahra
routrong sharukka aol ana pha juija manina hla ah hou len ae.

22Aling abom sunga tou hana ril na chu ahra rouril thei ha chu, thei weta, aring
chang taranga aol hana achong areng ta di ah mani na ara ra no ngei ae.

23Akha chu ahra warah alei chunga tul muchi ta rilna chu ahra rouril hata ngai
thei weta lunghal thei mani na ara ra ae ahre na riha, akha na somruk adang
na somthum ra ae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Thingna Rampa Amu Roumu Shuk

24Jisu na roumu shuk adang akha ah manita rilleh: “Wanram ma Rengram chu hihakti ange. Apa akha na malao lai ah ahra muchi worphur ae.

25Nahani jantienga meelim na jal sutakka, hrano apa akha na phao weta gehu amu karra rampa amu worphur so.

26Chuti weta akung changa lokka hanga ara rajuija rampa kung hakom ripha so.

27Apa hana asuuk na phao weta makolla hita rilleh, ‘Ocha, nalaolai ah muchi ahra chak worphur weta; hoitianga rampa amu phao wa meh?’

28‘Nahi hrano mee na ae phur sa ae ta amo na sange,’ ‘nangna rampa makhai chu phoija hou pi num cha mo ae, mani na amo ta sai.’

29‘Phoi no oh,’ ‘rampa kung makhai nangei na phoi juija shang kung ngei kom juitol ange mani hitta.

30Shangpot malim chu hata shang akha chu rampa kung ani mak tou ha shu oh. Chuna kei na sangpot juija tullu lu ngeita hita rillange masha ah rampa kung pot weta ahu ahu hup weta sarmei hollo hana nutienga chu shang makhai hana ka serkunga shi oh.’ ”

Atam Mu Hina Roumu Shuk

(Mak. 4:30-32; Luk. 13:18-19)

31Jisu na mani ta adang roumu shuk akha rilleh. “Wan ramma rengram chu apa akha na alou lai ah atam amu choi weta worra hou hek ti ae.

32Amu lim karra sin tek ti halkom tou ah hang juija chu kungpi chang so weh hana awa ngei na phao weta abakka abu sa ae.”

Achol Hina Roumu Shuk

(Luk. 13:20-21)

33Jisu na adang roumu shuk manita rilla am songe, “Wan ramma rengram chu namei nu akha na wainoi tingkung inthum ripta porra hong malim hlak ahol hekti ae.

Jisu Na Chol Roumu Shuk

(Mak. 4:33-34)

34Jisu na nalim hi roumu shuk changa ril shuke. Chuna roumu shuk tolno ah rengpa na ril no ae.

35Amo na ma ae hi rouphu rilphur ha tung so weh, “Kei na manita karil juija roumu shuk tolla rillange; simlei ram hai thou thuppa am limpa ha kei na ril shuk kange.”

Jisu Na Rampa Amu Hina Roumu Shukka Dangpi

36Amona wairul riha hao phur weta inn sunga lut so. Arui ngei na ma am na wa weta sai, “Kanita loulai ah rampa wor na rouram ma dangpi oh.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

37Jisu na sange, “Ahra muchi worpa ha hamee sanao pa ae;

38Lou ha chu simlei chunge ahra muchi ha chu rengram malmashi ngei ha sha; rampa mu ngei chu hrano pa hana mee ngei ae;

39hana rampa mu worphur ha chu hrano mee ha ae. Louluk ti hina shimlei ashu ang apha ae sang pottang ngei ha chu wanrui ngei ae.

40Rampa mu lim hom weta sar meija hol chu hekta atreem ni apha wak juija hahek ta shuk kange.

41Meesanaopana mawanrui hla ah diekno tullu lu mee akha chu hrano pak tullu lu meelim ta marengram hom mange.

42Akha chu manita sarmei kum sunga denga hla ange hana mani na aha riella tappange.

43Hana juija Chungthieng mee ngeina chu pathieng rengram ma niwar soun hekta war range chuna ejonga nakur am ngei na thei shu oh!

Athup Sumpang Hina Roumu Shuk

44“Wan rengram chu hihek ti ae lou lai ah thuppa apa akha na loulaija sumpang thuppa shi tukhek ti ae, hana amona ariem ma lea weta adon anei ehai lim jurra akha chu lea weta loumun akha lei so weh.

Kungkap Maramma Roumu Shuk

45“Woihapa, wan rengram chu apa akha na kungkap lung jonga rol akha hek ti ae.

46Akha chu amant tam kung kapllung tuk juija chu thing weta manei madon am makhai jurweta naha lei so ae.

Len Maramma Roumu Shuk

47“Woihapa kom wan rengram chu hihekti ae apa ngei na mani len tuipi ah jun deng weta tuiriek chat lim mant ha hek ti ae.

48Manina len shihak ti juija tui hou wa kaja shuk weta akha chu onga tuiriek hita hran so, Ahra tuiriek na mani pai sunga thung hana hrano lim chu denga hao so ae.

49Ringchang hina atreem na apha hana chu hi hekti ange wanrui ngei jung weta ahra ngei karra hrano ngeita halweta rachun pi ange.

50Hana manita sarmei kum ma deng juija amunt maniha aha riella trappange.

Athar Adiek Akha Chu Alui

51Jisu na manita sai ae, “Nangei na na lim hi lunghal thei chau?” “Oh weh” ta manina sange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

52Chuna amona sange, “Rouram chu wan rengram ma rui changpi rouphun ocha lim na mata anei adon haithou wa athar akhu chu alui choija shuk inn mitpu akha jongpa ae.”

Nazaret Ta Jisu Ta Ngai No Na
(Mak. 6:1-6; Luk. 4:16-30)

53Jisu na roumu shuk lim ril su nutienga amunt ha houphur so.

54Akha chu ma am na mahu maram tienga lea so. “Amo na synagog sunga machu pi takpi thei meelim na angak shukka, amona hija lungsing hi hoija chu thing mo?” ta mani na sai, “Hana akha na angakpi hina alo ti mo nu?”

55Amo hi thing tullu lu sanao pa no mo? Mary hi manu no mo, akha chu Jacob Josep, Simon akha chu Judas ngei na ma-u-manao ngei no meh?

56Masarnu ngei ha no meh hina am ngei ha? “Amona nalim hi hoitinga pha meh?

57Chuna amo ta mani na ngei no ae. Jisu na manita rou ril, “Rouphu ta amunt aram adang adanga ajak ati ae mahu sunga akha chu ma inn sung hur na chakna ngei no ae.”

58Rouram chu mani ngoiring am no jarra amona kom anealah tullu ha mani maikunga ripi no ae.

Mithew 14

Johon Baptias Thit Na
(Mak. 6:14-29; Luk. 9:7-9)

1Apha hana Galily ah roukam mitpu Herod na Jisu rouramma theipha so.

2Amo na marui ngei ta rillea, “Amo hi Johon Baptias ae; Amo hi athi sa hai thou ringthou so! Chuna sarukka angakpi tullu hi amo na ae nea ah ae.”

3Hana mahaita Herod na Johon hi mant ranga roupe ah amo hi thirui takka huppa ren inn sunga shi so ae hina rouram chu manao pa Philip anamei Herodias sarukka ae.

4Rouram chu Johon Baptias na Herod maikunga ril, “Nangna Herodias ta nei hi adiek ang no ae!”

5Chuna sarukka Herod na Johon ta that num meh, chuti halkom Jehudi meengei ta ti ae rouram chu mani na Johon hi rouphu akha ae ta hal phur ae.

6Herod sumla mingsen ni rungnie ah Herodias sanao nu na mani bomtul na maikunga lam ha Herod na ehekta ariem ae.

7Herod na chuna tarang sarukka hita saro ei ae, “Ejongpa nadit naden naniekha keina nataranga ae ange!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Manu thuchu anu juija amona maniek chu, “Kei ta Johon Baptias alu kang ha
balei chunga dor ah pe oh!”

9Reng ha alung olso, rouram chu makok phao meelim maikunga amona saro
ei ja nadit makha pe ange ta maril jarra.

10Chuna Johon aringa ren inn sunga tan so ae.

11Hana malukang ha balei ta maril sha rou sha rukka chunga choija wa weta
nungak hana manu kolla pesho ae.

12Johon arui ngeina phao weta athi sa apum ha choija thing weta manina wui
so. Hana manina Jisu am na thing weta thangkou so weh.

Jisu Na Lising Ranga Ta Bakpi Eenpi Na

(Mak. 6:30-44; Luk. 9:10-17; Jhn. 6:1-14)

13Jisu na matheipha pa chu, amunt hana thou amo na houphur weta kung
chung weta athei chakka achik munt na ah thingso. Chuti weta meengei na
marou theijuija hulok hei thou wa mani kae takka kalchoi ah anu juija thinge.

14Chuna Jisu na manilimta kung shunga haithou rijuija ringrei ngei ah ana asa
ejata dam pi ae.

15Nietak apha pha juija arui ngei na makolla wa weta ril, “Atun hi apha leima
taiso ae na ram munt hi malmashi atu kom am no na ram meh, chuna mani hla
weta mani bak rang een rang leithing shu oh.”

16Chuti weta Jisu na sange, “Manita hla no oh mani bakrang tieng nangei na pe
oh!”

17“Kani te am makhai chu tuiriek ani akha chu budol ranga chak so ae,” ta mani
na sange.

18Jisu na ril, “Ka am na ah choija wa oh.”

19Amo na malmashi ngei ha rampa chunga ong ranga roupi ril weta amo na
budol ranga akha chu tuiriek anie sar so. Thangwan tinga hai weta Chungthieng
kolla dom weta. Amona budol ha ther weta marui ngei ta pe so. Hana marui
ngei na mee ngei ta pe so ae.

20Meelim na awon hoppa bak shu nutienga arui ngei na aliem ngei ha hom jui
ja tai asom anie liem meh.

21Hana abak ngei ha, namei noupong tol no lutta apa chakka lasing ranga ae.

Tuichunga Jisu Thing Na

(Mak. 6:45-52; Jhn. 6:15-21)

22Meelim ta mahla lei sunga Jisu na marui ngeita kuung sunga lut pi weta tuilien
aralla tung ranga thinge.

23Mani lim ta mahla su tak chu amona mathei chakka niek ae rang mullon na
kalso, nitak pha ah wak jui chu Jisu mathei chakso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

24Hana jui apha ah chu kung ha tui hou thou wa aram leima lah so ae ti chu thing rangna tuijul hangpi jarra.

25Nituk apha eenly tak juija Jisu na mani am na den na kae ah tuipi lien chunga wa so.

26Tui chunga mawak hi mani na ri jui ah mani hi leima ti so ae. Mani naril lae nahi thimpalop ae ta ati ah rol shukka au.

27Jisu na manita ril nangei lung olno oh kei inge ati no oh.

28Hana Pitarna ril shuk so. “Arengpu nang mak lea kei ta tuichung hina nakolla kawak nea rang rou pe oh.”

29Jisu na sange, “Wa oh!” hana Pitar na kuung sung hai thou shuk weta tui chunga Jisu am na ah wa thou so ae.

30Chuti weta amo na thi rang phaibu mari juija amo na ati so chuna tui sunga lup thou wa ril shukso, “Arengpu keita sanpi oh!”

31Apha hana makka Jisu na makut dok weta amota mant so. “Oh ngoiring takno! ejerang nalung ngir no ah che?”

32Manui niemak kuung sunga lutta hana chu thirang kom dai so ae.

33Hana kung sunga marui ngei na Jisu ta mok weta ril, “Nang hi adiek takka Chungthieng asanao pa ae!”

Jisuna Genesaret Ta Ana Dampina
(Mak. 6:53-56)

34Manina tui kung lal sunu tienga Genesaret ram ha tungso weh.

35Chuna ram munt hana mee ngei na Jisu ta mel danga hana ram ahul tunga am lim na ana asa eja ngeita Jisu am na ruija phao ae.

36Akha chu mani na Jisu linglut punkeng te chak halkom tham ranga Jisu kolla nie ah punking te tham ma lim na adam ahra pha ae.

Mithew 15

Pipu Ngei Chupi Takpi
(Mak. 7:1-13)

1Jerushalem hai thou phao Pharisees akha chu rouphun ocha ngei na Jisu kolla phao weta sai ae.

2“Alo sara rukka narui ngei na ulien changei taleet tamang kui pi ah meh? Mani na bak inn ang tienga akut hra bak ta siel no ae!”

3Jisu na sange, “Nangei chu alo wa Chungthieng rou jui no lutta nangei thei chak sem ta jui ja chao?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Rouram chu Chungthieng na rilleh, ‘Napa nanu ta ajak atri oh,’ akha chu atu jong akha na ‘mapa manu ta sarkou lea chu amo ha athi pha ange.’

5Chutiwe nangeina ril chou weh, atumoting na manu, mapa ta san phung shuk hata ‘Chungthieng ta sa eta’ ril tale chu, hayong amo hen mapata ayak ati ang ni yo weh.

6Chuna nangei taleet jui ranga Chungthieng tong santa iko ano changpiso weh.

7Taat-kool ngei oh! Isaiah na nangei kolla ril phur ha iya adiek ka shukka yo meh?

8‘Na malmashi ngei na mani murra chakka ajak atri ae, chuti weta mani lung sung chu rou takka kakol hai thou aram lah au amme.

9Chuna manina mangei taalit tamang ta dramo na ngei akha hekta chupi ah keita arimsalla mokkae!’ ”

Lu Tullu Hana Meeta Thing Pilou

(Mak. 7:14-23)

10Hana Jisu na mani wairul riha ta makolla kok weta manita ril, “Lunghal thei oh akha chu hra bakta ngai oh.”

11Ejongpa akha na mur sunga lut chu ephao makolla thienglou changpi no ae chuti weta mur thou shuk hana amo ta thienglou changpi ae.

12Arui ngei na makolla wa weta hita rille. “Rou hi thei juija Pharisis ngei kolla keng tin ange ta dangpha che?”

13Chuna thangwan na pathieng na toupi muchi ano lim chu phoija hou ange ta Jisu na sange.

14“Mani taranga ephao ol no oh! Mani ha mitcho lamkai mitcho mee sa ae; mitcho akha na mit cho akha ta lamkai lea chu manui nielim kum sunga tul ta ae.”

15“Hina rou sarukka kanita hrabak ta phu ah rilpi oh ta Pitar naril.”

16Jisu na mani ta ril, “Atun phao sunga nangei na dang no chou?

17Nangei na dangno chou? bao sunga lut eheilim pa hi won sunga lut weta woihapa tak hai thou shukka thinge.

18Chuti weta bao hai thou shuk rou ha chu lung hai thou shuk sa ae hana na ngei na mee hata thienglou changpi ae.

19Rouram chu lung hei thou shuk hana hrano lung halla meethat, meenamei meepisal lalpi akha chu hahekta hrano tullu aruthei, trongshi dieklao saro ei hana hrano rou ril hi ae.

20Hi ngei hina malmashi ta thienglou mee changpi ae chuna mani na rilchu hekta nangei kut shil no lutta bak hana mee hata thingno mee changpi no ae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Kanaanite Nameinu Akhana Ngoiring
(Mak. 7:24-30)

21Hana nutienga chu Jisu na Ture akha chu Sidon ram tienga thingso.

22Ram hatienga am Kanaanite namei nu na makolla phao. “David sanaopa,” “Keita lungshi ngai pi oh kasanao nu ha hrano muihla sounna olla am so ae.”

23Chuti weta Jisu na chu namei nu hata rou akha phao ril no ae, Marui ngei na makolla waveta ril. “Nameinu hi julla hla oh! Namei hina ani nutieng juija amo na rochok rasau pi so weh!”

24Jisu na sange, “Keita hla chu amang sa Israel sanao ngei tarang chakke.”

25Chuna namei nu na makae kunga wa weta mokka “Ocha keita sanpi oh!” amona ril.

26Jisu na ril, “Unga ngei taranga bu hata ui ta denga pe pi hi kei adiek ahno ae.”

27Namei nu na sange, “Naha rou takkae, ocha,” chuti weta, “Ui na kom mamitpu bakna maicham chung thou tul bu maal bak pha ae.”

28Chuna Jisu na maninga sange, “Namei nang hina nangoiring hi lei maratte! emo nadit ha nakolla tung shu oh.” Hana pa chu apha hana makka asanaonu ha dam so ae.

Jisuna Ana Ejata Dampi Na

29Jisu na amunt kalha houphur weta Galily tuipi kolla thingso weh. Hana mullon na kallweta ongso.

30Wairul riha na Jisu kolla phao wa mani hita kae hor mitcho akha-chu kut hor atrong shukno akha chu adang rai eja Jisu kaekunga rui phao wa Jisuna manita dampi so-ae.

31Chuna atrong sukno na trong shuk, kut hor ta dampi kaetlik ta thingpi akha chu mitcho na ri nea hi malmashi eja na ri juija ngakka akha chu manina Israel Chungthieng ta dom so ae.

Jisuna Meering Lising Inlita Bakpi
(Mak. 8:1-10)

32Jisu na marui ngei ta makolla kok weta rille, “Keina manita ringrei ngai thei ni ange; Mani hi kei hita amha rungnie nathum su so ae, mani hi ephao bakno ae. Chuna manita wontam ma keina hla num nonge anoleh mani ha lampi ah waipha ri tuk kange.”

33Marui ngei na sange, “Wairul riya hina won hop rang budol chu na ramruk hina alo ta tukkang meh?”

34Jisu na sai, “Budol chu eja thap don chou?” Mani na sange. “Sari” akha chu “tuiriek asinte ahre.”

35Amona wairul riya ta alei chunga ong rang ril.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

36Chuna amo na budol sari akha chu tuiriek sar weta Chungthieng kolla niek weta budol ha therra marui ngeita pe pi ah, marui ngei na kom meengei ta samma bakpi so weh.

37Mani lim na won hoppa bak su takka arui ngei na atul ata hom juija tai sari shi-hakti ae.

38Namei Naopong ngei tolno lutta apa ngei chakka lising inly ae.

39Jisu na wairul riya ta hla su takka amo na kung sunga lut weta Magadan ram tienga thingso weh.

Mithew 16

Aenelah Kanita Ripi Ow

(Mak. 8:11-13; Luk. 12:54-56)

1Pharisis akha chu Saddusis na Jisu kolla lung ann phao wa thangwan tienga anealah ri pi rang mani na sai ae.

2Chuna Jisu na mani ta sange; “Nataktieng apha wak juija nangei na ril, ‘hachu ae ruh mei sur ang no ae rouram chu thangwan hi sann ae.’

3Hana nietukka na awoni hi ruh mei sur ange rouram chu thangwan hi runem meh. Nangei na thangwan an weta ejongpa shuk kang mo danga ril nea chau, muh anutienga esuk kang mo tichu ril nea no ae.

4Hana akha chu mee namei lal thing meerol na chu angakpi anealah an na am meh, chuti weta nahi Jonah kolla pek chak no wa chu pe ang ni jo weh.” Chuna Jisu na mani ta hou phurra thingso weh.

Pharisis Lea Saddusis Achol

(Mak. 8:14-21)

5Mani na tuipi lal su wa thing juija marui ngei budol choi rang makphur so ae.

6Jisu na mani ta ril, “Song jello Pharisis lea Sadusis ngei achol ha.”

7Mani sung nanga mani na hal hlakka rillea, “Nahina rou chu anina budol choi no sarukka ae.”

8Mani ngaitu hlak ha Jisu na dangpha ah rillea, “Ngoiring takno ngei eje ranga nangei sunga budol tol no sharukka trong hlakka chau?

9Atun phao nangei na lunghal thei no chau? Budol ranga na lasing ranga mee ta kabakpi ha angei thei no chau? akha chu tai shihakti eja nangei na shi pi sa?

10Ano lea budol sari na lasing innly ta pek akha chu tai shihakti eja nangei na shi pi chou?

11Keina budol rouramma nangei kolla ril nonge ti ha alo dang no ah chau? chuti halkom Pharisis akha chu Sadusis ngei achol ha chu natak na song jello.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Chuna budol akha chu achol roulam ma no ae hana Pharisis akha chu Sadusis ngei chupi takpi ha song jello ta ril na arengpu na trongsan pe ah ae ta mani na dangpha so ae.

Khrista Ae Ta Pitar Rilshuk Na

(Mak. 8:27-30; Luk. 9:18-21)

13Kaisariya Philipi ram tienga Jisu na phao ah marui ngei ta Jisu na sai, “Meesanaopa ta malmashi ngei na alo ta ril meh?”

14Manina sange. “Ahre na chu Johon Baptias ae; adang na ril ae Elija, akha chu adang ahre na chu Jeremiah anoleh rouphu akha ae.”

15“Chuti weta nangei na chu alota rilla chau?” “Keita atu ae hallo chau?” Amo na sai.

16Simeon Pitarna sange, “Aring Chungthieng sanaopa Khrista ha nange.”

17Jisu na sange, “Jonah sanaopa Simon nang chu jaihra ae, rouram chu mee ngei na nakolla nahi dangpi ano ae, thangwan na pathieng na dangpi ae.

18Chuna keina nakolla rillinge nang chu Pitar, nang chu sumlung chunga keina akha ae nokna inn sa ange. Hana sarmei kuum innkal na nahata dap nea ang no ae.

19Keina thangwan rengram ma innkal kalna pe ange chuna ejongpa alei ram ma nahup ha wan ram ma huppange akha chu aleiram ma nahla ha wanram ma hla ange.”

20Chuna marui ngeita amona trongsan pe ae atujong akha kolla kei hi Khrista ae ta ril no oh.

Jisu Na Mathit Rang Rilphur

(Mak. 8:31—9:1; Luk. 9:22-27)

21Apha hana hai thou wa Jisu na marui ngei ta hrabak ta amona hi ril thou so, “Kei Jerushalem ma thing weta rouphu lamkai ngei kut chunga akha chu roukung ocha ngei maikunga aol dong pha ange akha chu amota that tange rungnie nathum su nie ah ring changa ringthou ange.”

22Pitar na amota adanga ruija thing weta lungsa so, “Ano mee ril hajongpa ha ephao shuk kang no ae,” Amona ril, “Ephao shuk kang no ae Arengpu.”

23Jisu na Pitar am na haileh ah ril, “Ka am na hai thou lea oh, saitan! nang hi ka kae mathui rang mee ae; rouram chu nangna Chungthieng ningtienga nadang am no ae chuna nangna malmashi ngei hek ta hal che ae.”

24Jisu na marui ngeita ril, “Atu jongpa na kanutieng jui num lea, matakna matak ta ngei no shu oh akha chu ma Kross ron weta kanutieng jui shu oh.

25Rouram chu atu jongpa na maring chang ring num lea mang ang ae. Chuti weta atu jongna kataranga maring chang mangpi lea amo ha tuksier ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

26Atujong malmashi akha na simlei ram lim pha weta mamuihla mangpi lea chu
echu hoi ah meh?

27Chuna meesanaopa mapa hina mahung majai wanrui hitta jungha ange.
Chuna apha ah chu malmashi lim na ma ae, ma ae na tullu anu juija olmant pe
ange.

28Keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge hina ngirra am ahre chu athee am no lutta
meesanaopa na marengram jung ripha ange."

Mithew 17

Jisu Melrung Hlongna

(Mak. 9:2-13; Luk. 9:28-36)

1Chuna rungnie naruk nutienga Jisu na amo hitta Pitar, Jacob akha chu Johon
Jacob hita rui weta chungtek ti mulbung ah manithei chak kalso.

2Mani anna amlei ah maikunga Jisu na melrung hlonga mamai soun na semnie
nu hekta warra, akha chu apun choi angouna demwar war so ae.

3Hana arui inthum na Moses, lea Elija na Jisu ta trong thoupi ah am ri so ae.

4Chuna Pitar na Jisu ta ril, "Rengpa hina ani am hi ehekta hra so ae, ejong
nangna ngaipi ta lea chu keina tusang inthum sa num minge rengpa tarang
akha, Moses tarang akha, hana Elija tarang akha."

5Hata mani trong thou lei ja awar sumphai na manita hlumma sanrol akhana
sumphai karra ril, "Nahi kasanaopa ae amota keina lungshi inge makolla keina
ehekta pel sange nangei na maril ha thei oh."

6Marui ngeina son rol hi thei pha juija mani na atri ah alei chunga amai bu ah tu
so ae.

7Chuti weta Jisu na mani am na wa weta tongso, "Atri no oh!", Amona ril, "thou
jou oh."

8Chuna manina Chungtinga anjuija mani na Jisu ah no wa atu akha phao ri pha
no ae.

9Mani na molbung hai thou tumma, Jisu na mani ta chupi, "Atujong akha kolla
awoni nangei ri ha ril shuk no oh, meesanaopa na athi haithou wa ringthou
malim ma."

10Chuna arui ngei na makolla sai ae, "Alo wa rouphun ocha ngeina chu Elija na
masha ah phao ange ta rilla meh?"

11"Adiek takka Elija na Phao masha ae", Jisu na sang, "Hana amona eheilim
thourang rang ange."

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Chuna keina nangei kolla rillinge Elija chu phao shu so ae mani na amota mel
dang no ae chuna sarukka machunga mani dit aenum tullu lu phur ae. Chu
hekta meesanaopa takom mani kut chunga aol ana pha ange.

13Hana arui ngei na lunghal thei ah na hi amo na Johan Baptias rou wa rilla am
mee ta hal so ae.

Thimpalop Lut Apasanao Ta Dampi Na

(Mak. 9:14-29; Luk. 9:37-43)

14Mani na wairul rija am na nei ah wakjuija Jisu maikunga apa akha na huk hrun
na ah ril ae.

15“Rengpa oh, ka sanao pata thangshit ngei pi oh, amo ha thikier don na ehekta
olso ae amo hi tuisunga meisunga hata tul chakti ae.

16Keina narui ngei kolla rui phao inge chuti weta mani na amo ta dampi nea nijo
weh.”

17Jisu na sange, “Oh ngoiring lou ngei oh akha chu lam diekno meerol ngei oh!
Echan sotta keina nangei kolla am ha ang sa? Echan sotta keina nangei ta
donga am mang sa? Apasanao ha ka am na ah ruija wa oh.”

18Jisu na thimpalop ta trongshi ril weta apasanao kolla hai thou shuk so. Hana
apha amo ha dam so ae.

19Hana marui ngei na Jisu am na ah mani chak wa weta sai, “Alo wa kani na
julla hou nea no wa meh?”

20Jisu na sange, “Rouram chu nangoi ring ha rat no sharukka ae, keina adiek
rou rillinge. Ejonga nangoiringna antam muh thap te am ta lea chu, nangna na
amulbung ta amunt hina thou hlonga hi na am mo ril che hal hlong ange nakolla
neno ti am mang no ae.”

21Chuti halkom hijongpa lim hi bu hai ah niek a no wa chu shuk nea no ae.

Jisuna Mathittang Rouram Ma Rouril

(Mak. 9:30-32; Luk. 9:43-45)

22Marui ngei na Galily ah manilim na rachun wakjui ja Jisu na ril, “Meesanaopa
ta meengei kut chunga pe ange.

23Mani na amota that ange akha chu rungnie nathum sunie ah amo ha ring thou
ange” chuna arui ngeina aol na shi so.

Mokna Inn Thienga Pekkang Sum

24Kapharnahum ma Jisu akha chu arui ngeina tunga sum hrai anina Pitar am
na phao weta sai, “Nangei ocha na innthieng sum pejou meh?”

25Amo na inn thieng lut juija Jisu na amota masha rilleh, Simon nangna chu
ejongpa rilla che? simlei chunga Rengpa ngei na atujongpa kolla sum la meh?
masanao ngei kolla mo ano lea tairam mee ngei kolla mo?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

26Amona tairam mee ngei kolla ae ta sange chuna Jisu na makolla ril rouram chu huram mee ngei chu pekphung shuk no ae.

27Chuti halkom anina mani ta shungshi oida pi no ranga nangna tuipi ah thing weta kui jun thinga chuna masha na mant tuiriek ha abou nather juija sekal akha tuk kange, naha la weta mani ta pe thingo, kasaruk akha chu nasaruk ko tolla pe oh.

Mithew 18

Atuna Loktekti Meh?

(Mak. 9:33-37; Luk. 9:46-48)

1Hana lei apha ah arui ngei na Jisu am na wa weta sai, “Chung thangwan rengram ma atuna lok tek ti meh?”

2Chuna Jisu na unga akha kok weta mani lim maikunga ngir pi so,

3Akha chu Jisuna ril, “Keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge nangei na unga hi hekta ahlong pha malim chu thangwan rengram lut nea ang no ae.

4Thangwan rengram ma loktek ti chu atu mo akha na matakna nem thei ah unga hek ta alung nem hana wanram ma loktek ti ae.

5Akha chu atu jong akha na unga hita kaminga hrabakta la sil mee ha kei ta la silla ae.

Pak Tulranga Ahlem Na

(Mak. 9:42-48; Luk. 17:1-2)

6“Chuna atujong akhana keita ngoiringa am unga ngei ta pakka lutpi lea chu amo ha chu ahonga shum ren weta athuk tuipi len ah denga hlapa na makolla hra tek kange.

7Simlei chung hina pak tapi ahlempa ha ringrei pi ae rou ram chu ahlem pa hi phao no ngei no ae chuti weta hajong ahlem mee amo ha chu ringrei pi ae.

8“Ejonga nakut anoleh nakae na nangta pak lut pi ang lea chu tan weta denga hao oh, kut ani ano lea kae ani su wa sarmei kum ma luttang sa ruk chu kut akha chak kae akha chak samla ring chang pha pa na hra tekkae.

9Akha chu namitna pak lutpi ang sharuk chu, la weta denga hao oh, sarmei kum ma mit ani su ah lut ang sa ruk chu mit akha chak na samla ring chang pha pa na hra tekkae.

Amang Kelmo Roumushuk Na

(Luk. 15:3-7)

10“Nangei na, na asin te akha hita eko no hekta halno oh, rouram chu keina nangei kolla rilla aminge. Thangwan na mani wan rui ngeina thangwan na am ka pathieng maisun apha changhon na ri ah am meh.

11(Rouram chu meesanaopa junghi amang kelmo ta sanarang junge.)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12“Nangei na alo ta hallang chau? Apa akha na kelmo riha don sunga mani kar
sunga akha na mang juija amo na som ku akuta hou phur weta amang hata tuk
ranga jong thing no meh.

13Adiek takka keina rillinge amona akha te hi matukjui apha ah eja ah ariem ma
meh, mangno samku-aku ta lella.

14Chu hekta thangwan na pathieng na kom asin te akha mang tihi madit no ae.

Pak Ae Anao

15“Chuna ejonga nanao akha na nangta aral tullu aleh chu nanui theichak am
lei ja ma-maral ha amota ri pi thingo. Ejonga narou natrong amo na ngei pi lea
chu nanao ta woiha lea ah tuk sier so che.

16Chuti weta ejonga amo na ngeipi no lea chu nang hitta mee akha ani ruiveta
thingo mani na narou ha adiektak kae ta ngir ha ranga.

17Chuna ejonga amo na mani rou trong phao ngei pi no lea chu mee limpa ta
rillo, atreem na ah mee limpa ril kom ngeinum no lea nakol hai thou wa amo hi
jati adang akha chu sum hrai mee hekta hallo.

Ngeilou Akha Chu Angeipi

18“Chuna keina nangei kolla rillinge alei ramma nangei lou lim pa ha keina kom
thangwan na ngei ang. Nonge akha chu alei ramma angeipi ha keina kom
thangwan na ngeipi ange.

19“Hana chunga keina ril shop inge alei ram ma ehal kom nanui mee ani na
rachun na ah ngei hlakka niekha thangwan na am pathieng na ae pi ange.

20Rouram chu anino lea eenthum na kaminga rachun am na karra munt na kei
amtollinge.”

Ringrei Theilou Suuk

21Chuna Pitar na makolla phao weta ril, “Arengpu, ejonga ka-u-kanao na kakolla
pak tullu lu juija kei na woi eja ringrei ngei pi ang meh? woi sari phao meh?”

22Jisuna makolla rillea, “Keina nakolla karil chu woisari chak no weh somsari
sari ha sari ae.

23Chuna sarukka wanram rengram chu hihekti ange Rengpa akha na marui
ngei kolla anei adon chollang kengirre.

24Chuna amo na sumsing matel thou juija lasing asom don na am akha makolla
ruija wa so ae.

25Hana madingne no jarra mamit puna makolla rou pe so ae, manamei asanao
akha chu madon manei ehai limpa jur weta mapek phung shuk pea shu oh.

26Chuna pa chu marui hana makae kunga mok weta ril makolla. Arengpu oh,
‘Kei ta lungshi pi oh,’ ‘Apha atan te hana keina malandon lim ha ding ang singe!’

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

27Hana Arengpu na machunga ringrei ngei pi ah arui hana landon lim ringriei ngeipi ah hla so ae.

28“Chuti weta arui hana hita shukka mathing juija atonpi rui akha na kom makolla Diner riha don akha tuk hlakka atonpi na makolla hlemso; hana juija amo na atonpi ahonga mot weta ril, ‘Napek phung ha pe jou oh.’

29Chuna atonpi na makolla mok weta hlem so. ‘Keita lungshi pi oh,’ ‘Apha atan te kei na nalandon ha ding ang singe.’

30Amo na ngei num no ah thing weta aton pi hata ren inn sunga malandon ding nea ma lim phao taranga shi so ae.

31Chuna shukka am, ha ripha adang atonpi ngei na mani lung leima olla mani na rengpa kolla thing weta roulam lim ha thangkau so ae.

32Chuna marengpa na amota kok weta rou rillea, ‘hra no suuk!’ ‘Keina nalandon lim pa ha ring reingeipi singe rouram chu kakolla naniek nujuija,

33keina nangta ringrei ngei hekta nangna kom natonpi ta kom ringrei ngei pi ngei no che?’

34Rengha akeng sha ah Malandon lim dingne malim taranga amota ren sunga hla so.

35Atreem na changa Jisu na rillea, “Nangei na lung lutta ringrei ngeipi no lea chu wanram ma pathieng na kom hohekta nangei ta kom ae ange.”

Mithew 19

Ahran Ahui Rou Ah Chu Pi Na

(Mak. 10:1-12)

1Jisu na nalimpa hi ril su nutienga amo na Galily hai thou wa Jordon aral ramtieng Judeah ah thingso ae.

2Wairul rija na mamu tieng juije hana am amo na ana asha ngei ta dom pi ae.

3Chuna Pharisies ngei na phao weta makolla chang anna hita sai. “Anamei ta ejongpa rou akha sarukka mahran num juija hran hlak hi rouphun na angai ah meh?”

4Jisu na sange, “Nangei na pa no the songa chau ha chu athou hai thou wa sempipa mitpu na namei apa ta sem ha.

5Chungthieng na rillea hina rouram sarukka apa na manu mapa ta hla phur weta anamei kolla am shu oh hana ani ha atun chu akha wul so ae?

6Chuna sarukka manui aniha ani ah ni oh weh akha chakso ae. Hana sarukka Chungthieng na tul pi sha hi atu akha na hran hlak no shu oh.”

7Mani na Jisu ta sai ae, “Chu lea chu alo sarukka Moses na ngei hlak na jiek shi lea chu hran oh ta trongsan pe ah meh?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Jisu na meengeita sange, “Nangei lungna hir hai sulla Moses na nanamei ta
hran ranga amo na angai pe ah shi ah ae. Leisem hai thou chu nahi angai ano
ae.

9Chuna keina nangei kolla rilla aminge atu na hal, atu hal apa akha na anamei
ta vokno shimshak chat ano lutta ahran tul shukka namei adang ta nei thing lea
chu shimshi bohron mee ae ta la ange.”

10Arui ngei na Jisu ta rillea, “Ejonga nahi jongpa na pisal sangam ani karra shuk
kang lea chu taichang no pa na hella hra tekkae.”

11Jisu na sange, “Na roulam hi malmashi lim tarang no ae, chuti weta
Chungthieng na pek sha mani tarang chak sa ae.

12Apa akha na alo wa tai chang no meh ti hi adang adang rouram am meh,
rouram chu ahre na chu mani hata apok hai thou kom tol ae. Hana adang na
chu mani thei chakka thangwan rengram taranga sem kom tol ae. Atu jongpa
na nahi jui nea lea chu ha ta jui shu oh.”

Jisu Na Unga Ngeita Jaihra Pek

(Mak. 10:13-16; Luk. 18:15-17)

13Mee ngei na unga makhai tama am na ah ruija wa ah mani taranga amo na
mani chunga kut shi weta aniek rang nga ae. Chuti weta arui ngei na meengei
ta ran na hla ae,

14Jisu na rillea, “Unga ngei ha hamma shi no oh ka-am na ah wa shu oh mani
ha, rouram chu wanram ha mani taranga ae.

15Chuna Jisu na unga ngei chunga kut dung phur weta amo na thingso.

Achongpu Rungthar

(Mak. 10:17-31; Luk. 18:18-31)

16Nahani akha apa akha na makolla wa weta ril, “Ocha, samla ringchang pha
ranga kei na ejongpa tullu lu ang meh?”

17Chuna Jisu na sange, “Ejerange kakolla ahra tullu taranga nangna sai ah am
che?” “ahra akha chu am meh, nangna samla ring chang phanum ta lea chu
jieksha rouphun ngei ha sung jella am mo.”

18Amo na sai, “Ejongpa rouphun mo ae?” Hana Jisu na sange, “Nangna ekom
mee that no oh; angna mee shimshi bohron tullu lu no oh; meepot kom nang
naru thing no oh; nangna diekno meelung ngir tol no oh.

19Nanu napa ta ajak atri oh, akha chu nangna inn ning tultieng ta natak mak
hekta lungshi oh.”

20Rung thar hana Jisu ta sange, “Na limpa hi keina unga haithou wa ae no wa
hang sange chuna ejongpa wat the song mo ae?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Jisu na amota rillea, “Ejonga nangna hilim hi rakit num ta lea chu, thing weta
na am nadon lim jur weta napha sum ha sara nouringei kolla pe thingo chu lea
chu waram ma natarang am mange, chutilea chu kanutieng juijo.”

22chuna rou hi rungthar hana theipha juija alung leima olla amo na thingso, ti
chu amo hi anei adon mee ae.

23Hana Jisu na marui ngei ta rillea, “Keina diekka nangei kolla rillinge, achongpu
malmashi ngei na wan rengram lut tanghi leima olla shuk kae.

24Keina nangei kolla rilsinge achongpu malmashi na Chungthieng rengram tung
ang chu jangpu sha na ahriem na sunga lut pa na hella lei tekkae.”

25Rou hi arui ngei na theipha juija ehekta angak shukka ril, “Atu ngei na chu
sanpi pha ang mo nu?” ta mani na sui.

26Jisu na mani ta an weta manikolla ril, “Nangei malmashi kolla chu nahi ane
no ae,” chuti weta Chungthieng kolla chu aneno ti ekom am no ae.

27Pitar na sange, “Anno kani na eheilim pa houphur ra nanutieng jui songe kani
chu ejongpa pha ang meh?”

28Jisu na mani ta rillea, “Keina athar simlei chung tarang adiek rou rillinge,
meesanaopa na phomlu chunga ahung ajai phu ah phumlu chunga ong juija,
kanutieng jui nangei asom ani kom phomlu ah ong weta Israel phung asom ani
chunga pallange.

29Chuna atu jongnu atu jongpa akha na kasaruk ka ah inn alou houphur ra
anoleh ah-u-anao, anoleh, manu mapa ah no lea asanao hou phurra thing lea
chu amo na saruk riha hella pha ah samla ring chang kom pe ange.

30Chuti weta masha ah am ngei na atreem na chang ange hana meenu ngei na
masha ange.

Mithew 20

Mahun Na Tullu Lu Ngei

1“Thangwan rengram chu hihekti ange. Apa akha ma mahun na tullu lu ranga
inthou wa rui thing jong pa ae.

2Rungnie akha ah dinaris pe ange ta ngei hlak nutienga amo na mahunna tullu
lu rang hla so ae.

3Hana hita shukka mathing jui apha na aku tak juija ngamdol ahre kai thil hou
wa ngirra am ri so.

4Chuna amo na manita rillea, ‘nangei na mahunna thing weta tullu lu thingo
nangei ta pek phung shukha keina pe ange.’

5Chuna mani na kom thingso ae. Hana asom ani tak jui ja kom akha chu apha
na inthum takjui ja kom ahre ta hla ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

6Amo na kaithil la mathing jui apha na ranga ta ang neite wak juija apa ahre na
hata ngirra am ripha so. Chuna amo na mani ta rillea, ‘Ejeranga nahani chuppa
apha ariem salla mangpi ah am chau?’ ta amona sai.

7Mani na sang, ‘Atu akha na kanita tullu lu rang nek phao no ae,’ ‘chuleh hra so
ae nangei kom mahunna thing weta tullu lu thingo’ ta amona manita rillea.

8Nitak apha pha juija mahun amit puna arui ta kokka ril, ‘tullu lu lim ha mani
ratna sum pejou oh, athou na hai thou atreem na phao hana masha ngei phao
sunga.’

9Apha na asom akha tak juija tullu lu thou ngei na wa weta denarius pha juija.

10Masha ah tullu lu ngei halso kani chu manita hella pha ange. Chuti weta mani
kom dinarius akha pha so.

11Mani na pha denarius pha hina taranga mitpu kolla mani na vokhlak thou so.

12‘Atreem na ngei chu apha akha chak tullu lu weta nangna mani hitta kani
nahani akha nisha donga tullu lu kani hita akha rukka napek chu!’

13“Amitpu hana sange manita, ‘thanrol ngei oh, keina nangei ta dienarius akha
ah ngei hlakka no wa meh keina nangei kolla aral tullu lu nonge.’

14Nata ha la weta thingo nakolla kapek hekta atreem na ah tullu lu ngei kom pe
hi kahal kalunge.

15Kata hi kahal kalung anu juija tullu ka ae hi ae phung shuk no meh? anoleh
kulung lokka ka ae hi nangna anar ah che?”

16“Chu hekta oh rui nungeina masha ange masha ngeina ruinung ange.”

Mathit Ranga Woithum Suna Jisu Rouril

(Mak. 10:32-34; Luk. 18:31-34)

17Jisu na Jerushalem tienga kalla thinga arui asom ani ta ruija mani lampi ah
amo na manita ril.

18“Anno ani na Jerushalem ma thinga; meesanaopa ta chungtekti thiempu ngei
kut chunga akha chu scribe ngei kut chunga pe ange hana mani na thit ranga
rou rillange.

19Akha chu meejat adang ngei na nuiso semso ah trongshi eja ril weta aban
yamma that-ange akha chu rungnie nathum su nie ah ringthou ange.”

Jacob Lea Johon Manu Na Roudoh Na

(Mak. 10:35-45)

20Zebedee namei na asanao rel hita Jisu kolla phao weta huk hrun na mokka
ejongpa akha sai ae.

21“Ejongpa nangna di ah che?” Jisu na amota sai. Hana amona makolla sang,
“Kasanao rel ta na rengram ma na am juija akha nachangtieng akhana
nawoitienga ong ranga trongsan pe pi oh.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

22Chuti weta Jisu na sange, “Nangna na sai rou ha kom ejongpa sai mo ti phao
dang no che ae. Nangna ka in rang tui don ha nang na in nea ang che? mani
na makolla sange kanina nea ange.”

23Jisu na mani ta ril, “Nangna katuidon in nea che hal kom kachangtienga akha
chu ka uitienga ong ti chu kapek nea no ae chuti weta na hi chu kapa thieng na
mani taranga tamasha ae sa so ae.”

24Chuna asom na chu rou hi thei juija manui uleh nao chunga lungsa so.

25Hana Jisu na mani ta ma am na ah koknm weta ril, “Adang chat ngei na mani
chunga mitpu change akha chu mani na mani chunga ane angam change.

26Hijongpa hi nangei karra am mang no sa ae: atu jongpana nangei karra alok
chang num lea chu meelim rui chang ange.

27Akha chu atu jongna lamkai chang num lea chu nangei kor chang shu oh,

28Meesanaopa na jung hi amota seba ae rang jung no ae, chuti weta amo sipa
ae pi ranga akha chu meelimta sanpirang maring chang pe-yunge.”

Mitcho Apa Anita Dampina

(Mak. 10:46-52; Luk. 18:35-43)

29Jerikho haithou wa Jisu akha chu arui ngeina shukha thing juija wairul riya na
mani nutieng juije.

30Lamhouwa onga am mitcho spa ani na Jisu wa so ae ta rou thei pha ah manui
na hita aou shukkae, “David sanaopa! kanui nita ringrei ngei pi oh!”

31Wairul riya na manui ta trongshi trong bau rilla au, daidikta ammo, chuti phao
sunga manui na lella ranga ao-ae, “David sanao pa! Kanui ta ringrei ngei pi oh!”

32Jisu na solha weta manui ta kokka rille. “Nanui ni taranga keita e-ae pi
nummui chou?” amo na manui ta sai;

33“Karenge,” kanui mit ri num munge manui na sange.

34Jisu na manui ta ringrei ngei ah manui mitta thampi-a ripisowe chuti pachu
manuina manutieng jui so-ae.

Mithew 21

Jerushalem Ma Jisu Na Thang Shukka Lutna

(Mak. 11:1-11; Luk. 19:28-40; Jhn. 12:12-19)

1Olives mulbung Jerushalem Betphage amunt nei ah Jisu akha chu arui ngei
na wakjui ja

2Jisu na marui ani ta masha ah rourilla hla ae. “Nangei maiah am hu shunga
thingo hana nangei na kormoh asonao ren na am tuk hlak kange. Naha nangei
na ruit hla weta ka am no ah rui ah wa oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Chuna ejonga atu jong akha na hana taranga rou sai lea chu makolla hitta rillo. ‘mitpu na danunrkar akha am meh, hana narou chakna amo na nangta thing jou oh ta hla ange.”

4Na shukka am limpa hi amatienga rouphupa rilphur lim ha adiekka shukso weh:

5“Zion hupi ah rourillo, Anno na rengpu ha na am na ah phao so weh. Amo chu alung nem meh, hana kurmoh sanao chunga wa ange.”

6Chuna arui ngeina maril nu juija thingweta Jisu ril makha ae so.

7Mani na kurmoh api ate rui ah wa ah kurmoh sanao chunga mani pun pha pi ah Jisu na achunga ong kal so.

8Hana ehekta atam wairul rija na mani punchoi lim lampi ah dokka pha ah, adang ahre na chu anobak hrim ma lampi ah pha pi ae.

9Ehekta tam wairul rija na Jisu maitinga thinge hana anung tieng juija wa ngei na hitta au thou weh. “David sanao pa ta dommunge! Arengpa minga wa mee amo ha Chungthieng na jaihra machunga pe ange. Chungthiengta dom munge!”

10Jisu na Jerushalem ma lut juija hupi shunga am meelim pa na rashao ae, “Amo hi atu meh?” mee ngeina sai ae.

11Hana wairul rijana hitta sange Nahi ae Galily Nazaretta phao rouphupa Jisu ae.

Mokna Inn Na Jisu Thing

(Mak. 11:15-19; Luk. 19:45-48; Jhn. 2:13-22)

12Jisu na mokna inn shunga lut weta pot jurra am ngei lea leija am mee ngeita julla hla so weh hana sum noi sella am ngei doukang kom achung athui wulpi so, hana paipi jurra am ngei ta kom.

13Hana amo na mani ta ril, hitta, “Jieksha rou wa Chungthieng na hitta rillea, ‘Ka inn hi amokna inn ae ta keina kokkange,’ chuti weta nangei na chu aru thei ngei bik na changpi chou ae!”

14Mokna inn na lut mitcho kaehar kut hor ngei ta Jisu na manita dampi.

15Jisu na mokna inn shunga angakpi tullu lu ah am akha chu unga ngei na David sanao pa ta domma am hi, chungtekti thiempu ngei lea rouphun ocha ngei na rijuija ehekta alungsha thou so.

16Chuna mani na Jisu ta sai, “Mani ril hlak lim hi nang chu thei ah che?” Jisu na sange, “Oh weh, kei thei inge jieksha rou ha nang pa pha no songa che?” “Nangei na rakitpha ah dom thei ranga unga naopongei ta chupi ha!”

17Jisu na manita houphur weta Bethany hupi ah thingweta amona nani jantieng ha am so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Theichang Kungta Jisu Na Sarkou
(Mak. 11:12-14,20-24)

18Nani mathangpa chama hupi tieng malampi malea jui ja Jisu hi won tram so weh.

19Lam hou wa Jisu na theichang kung ripha ah amunt hana thingso. Chuti weta theichang abuna ano wa chu ephao am no weh. Chuna amo na thingkung hata ril, “Nang hi woiha lea ah naira ra no sha oh!” Chu enlen theichang kungha charra thingso.

20Arui ngei na na hi rijuija alou shukso. Chuna mani na ril, “Alo ta theichang kung hi hija ranga charra meh?

21Jisu na sange, “Keina nangei ta rilla am minge, ejonga elog am no lutta ngoiring ta lea chu, keina theichang kungta ka ae hekta nangei kom ae nea ange. Akha chu chuna chak no wa kom na mullon ta kom rilne ange ‘thou jou oh nathei chakka hana tuipi ah thingo’ hata thing ange.

22Ejonga nang na ngoiringa naniek lim ha nangna pha ang che ae.”

Jisu Hina Mane Mating Maram Ma Rou Sai
(Mak. 11:27-33; Luk. 20:1-8)

23Jisu na mokna inn na lea weta; amo na chupi takpi ae hana chungtekti thiempu akha chu ulien changei na makolla wa weta sai, “Ejongpa nane am ma na hi nang na ae ah am che? Atuna nangta na ae nea na pe ah meh?”

24Jisu na manita sang, “Keina nangeita rou akha sai ange ejonga nangei na sangne lea chu keina kom kane na tullu hi atu pek moti ha keina rillange.

25Johon na baptias ae pina hi hoitienga phao mo weh, na hi Chungthieng ning tienga mo, ano lea malmashi ning tienga mo weh?” Mani sunga rou vuk hlak thou so, “Anina alota rillang meh? Ejonga anina Chungthieng kol hai thou ae sang lea chu amo na hitta rillange, chulea chu nangei na alowa Johon ta ngoiring no chou?”

26Chutiweta ejonga ani na malmashi kolla thou ae ta rillea chu mee ngei na anita alo ae ah wa ang sha, rouram chu manina Johon hi thiempu ae ta ngoiringe.”

27Chunapa chu mani na Jisu ta sang. “Kani na dang nonge.” hana Jisu na manita ril, “Keina karillang dang nonge ka lu tullu hi hoitienga phao moti ha.

Asanao Ani Hina Roumushuk

28Nangna alota halla che? Apha akha ah apapah akhana asanao ani am phurre. Hana amo na asanao ulienpa kolla thing weta angur mahunna thing weta tullu lu thingo ta ril.

29Asanaopa na sange, ‘Kei thing ang nonge.’ Chutiweta anutienga chu alung hlonga amona thing so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

30Chuna hekta mapa na asanao akha kolla thing weta hata ril so, hana amo na sange, ‘Oh weh kei na thing ange.’ Chuti weta amo na thing chu thing nijowe.

31Na asanao ani shunga mapa na atuta lung tin tek kang sha?” Mani na sange, ‘asanao ulien pa tah.’ Chunapa chu Jisu na manita ril, “Keina nangeita rilla am minge ha chu salhraipa lea honrei namei nu na nangei matienga Chungthieng rengram thing mee sha ange.”

32Chuna taranga Johon Baptias na nangei am na ah adiek lam ri pi rang junge chuti weta nangei na chu amota ngoiring no weh, chuti weta sumhrai rol mee lea honrei nameinu na chu amota ngoiringe. Nangei na ri shu nutieng phao nangei lung hlonga amota ngoiring no weh.

Angkur Mahun Ram Don Spa Akha Hina Roumushuk

(Mak. 12:1-12; Luk. 20:9-19)

33Jisu na ril, “Anno adang rou mushuk akha hi.” Apha akha aram mitpu akha am meh, amo na chu angur mahun tamma ling phurra ahul tunga pal harra angur tui lak rangkom semma rungang ngei am rang kom teiten sha ah, amo na mee ngeita an na hakranga rou rille, amo chu ram akha ah thing so weh.

34Angkur ara lairang apha wakjuija amo na mapha phung shuk lak ranga makor ngei ta hla so weh.

35Hana mashi mee ngei na makor ngeita phitta that so weh adang akha tachu alung a deng so.

36Woihapa makor masha ta tam tek hla so weh, manina masha mee ngei hekta ae sin so weh.

37Atreem na ah chu asanao pa ta hla sierso. mahal chu asanao pa ta chu mani na ajak atri ange ta.

38Chutiweta manina asanaopa ta ri juija mani yeye ril hlak so, “Nahi ram mitpu pa sanao ae anina amota that weta maram hi ani na chang ei oh!

39Chuna mani na amota man na that weta angkur mahun hai thou denga hou so weh.

40Jisu na manita sai, “Atun chu ram mitpu pana angur enkulla wakjuija chu ramshal la ah am ngei ha alo ta ae ang sha?”

41Mani na sange, “Amona hrano mee ngeita suino wa that tange” akha chu “atu motieng apha cha ah ramshal pe ang mee amota angkur mahun ha pe ange.”

42Jisu na manita ril, “Jiekka shi sha rou ha nangei na pa no songa chou? ‘Inn sha pa na denga housa alung ha anutienga chu amo na tieng lella kana tekti change. Na hi arengpu tullu lu sha ae; eja ah angakpi no meh!’

43Jisu na woiha kom rille “Keina nangei ta rilla am minge, Chungthieng rengram hi nangei kol hai thou la ing weta atu jong apha cha ah ara ra pine mee kolla pe ange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

44Atu yongna hi alung chunga tulta lea chu amoha matup, matup tan ange; chuti
weta alungna atuyong chunga tul lea chu, alungha vokphul oul makhei thugai
ange.

45Chungtekti thiempu ngei lea Pharisis ngei na Jisu hina roumushuk hi mani ta
rilla am meh ti hi dang pha so.

46Chunapa chu manina amota mant rang ae weta bom tulla am wairul rija ta tri
so, rouram chu mani na Jisu hi rouphun thiempu ae ta ngoiringe.

Mithew 22

Nuhla Pamhla Bu Jon Na Roumushuk

(Luk. 14:15-24)

1Jisu na woihapa malmashi ngei maikunga rou mushukka hi rillea.

2“Thangwan rengram hi, hihekti ae. Apha akha ah Rengpa akha na asanaopa
nuhla pamhla na ah reen bu rang semsha ae.

3Amo na mashuk ngeita mee adang adang thur mal ngei ta bakpi enpi ranga
kokpi thinge, chuti weta mani atu na ko phao no weh.

4Chunapa chu woihapa adang mashukta hla weta mee kokpi thing sierra, hitta
rillo: ‘Kashil chalpa anol ahra thatta nangei ta bubak ranga kokka am minge. Bu
an atun hi limpa shu happa hakka am minge!’

5Chutiweta akok meelim pa na matullu, matullu ae thinga, akha na maloupukka
adang ahre na mapot jurrang thingso.

6Hata lei shunga ahre na chu asuuk ngei ta phitta manita that so weh.

7Chunapa chu Rengpa ehekta alung hanga, amona maralmee ngeita hla ah
meethat mee ngeita that ranga hla oh mani hupi kom sarmei holso ae.

8Hana amo na masuuk ngeita kokka manita hitta ril, ‘Nuhla pamhla na bak rang
enrang hi shu hap so weh, chuti weta akok mee ngei phao no weh rouram chu
mani na baknum no weh.

9Chuna atun chu nangei na lampi ah thing weta nangei tukhlak meelimta
bakphao enphao rang jong thingo.’

10Chunapa chu asuuk ngei na lampi ah thing weta ahra kom hrano kom mani
tukhlak kok thinga phao ah, nuhla pamhla na inn ha shihak ti so weh.

11“Rengpa na thing weta phao ah am meelim ta an na marol juija apa akha chu
nuhla pamhla na pun choi dirchoi no wa am ri so weh.

12‘Tonpi oh nang chu alo wa nuhla pamhla na pun choi dirchoi tol nowa hina
alota am ma che?’ Rengpa na amota sai.

13Hana chu Rengpa na masuuk ngei ta ril, ‘Akae akut rui ah huppa chou weta
athim awaou wa denga hla oh. Hana amo na aha riella au wa trappange.’ ”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Chuna “meelim ta kokkae, chuti weta ahre ta chak hallea” na hi ril weh ta Jisu na atreem na rou chang so weh.

Sum Pekna Sai Rou
(Mak. 12:13-17; Luk. 20:20-26)

15Pharisis ngei na thing weta Jisu ta mant ranga waishi trong thou ae.

16Chuna mani rui ahre akha chu Herod mee ahre ma am na ah hla ah mani na rillea, “Ocha nang na adiek rou ril ae ta kani na dang unge malmashi ngei taranga Chungthieng adiek rou na chupi ha, malmashi ngei na alo ta halla am ma mo ephao nangna olno lutta, rouram chu nang na mee akha hina mathei masing ha rousha no ae.

17Chuna kanita rilpi oh, hana nangna chu alo ta halla che? Kaishar rengpa ta sha hi pe ang mo anolea pe ang no meh?”

18Jisu na hrano mani waishi trong thou ha danga amo na ril, “Ahra sa ngei oh! ejeranga keita mant rang ae ah chau?

19Sum pek ranga nangei sum chandi keita ri pi oh!” hana mani na chandi choi ah phao so weh.

20Hana amona manita sai, “Atu maishun lea ming mo weh?”

21Manina sange “Kaishar rengpa”, chuna Jisu na manita ril, “Kaishar lea kaishar ta pe oh akha chu Chungthieng ta lea chu Chungthieng ta pe oh.”

22Na rou hi mani thei juija mani ha angak shuk ka; mani na amo ta hou phurra thing so weh.

Athi Hai Thou Ringna Sai Rou
(Mak. 12:18-27; Luk. 20:27-40)

23Nanie rungnie makka Saddusis ahre na Jisu am na phao weta ril malmashi athi sha na ringthou no weh.

24Manina ril “ocha” “Moses na rilphurre ejonga apa akha na asanao am no wa thi lea chu anaopa na anamei arung nu ta nei shu oh. Hana manui ha asanao don juija atu sanao ae ta rillang mo weh athi sa sanao mo weh.

25Hina uleanao sari am phurre, hana ulien tek ti na namei akha nei phurweta asanao don no wa thi so weh, chuna anamei arungnu ha anao pa kolla nei pi so.

26Ani suna pa anao pa kom hahekta ani shunapa kom inthum shuna pa kom hana atreem na uleanao sari lim pa.

27Atreem na ah chu namei nu ha kom thi so weh.

28Chuna athi sha ngei na ringthou nie ah chu amo ha atu namei chang ang meh? rouram chu mani lim pa na amo ha nei phurre.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

29Jisu na manita sange, “Nangei na eja ah dang no mo nu! na hi nangei na
jieksha rou lea Chungthieng jaitha dang no jarra ae.

30Athi na ringthou juija chu, mani ha wanrui ngei hek ti ange hana wanram ma
chu taichang ti am mang no weh.

31Hana athi na ringthou ange ti hi Chungthieng na rilla shi ha pa no wa chau?
Ama na ril.

32Kei hi Abraham hina Chungthieng inge, Isaac hina Chungthieng inge akha
chu Jacob hina Chungthieng inge hana amo chu aring Chungthieng sha ae athi
ngei ta ano weh.

33Wairul rija na hi thei juija amo na alota hija hra ah chupi mo ta angak shuk so
weh.”

Alok Rakit Rou
(Mak. 12:28-34; Luk. 10:25-28)

34Saddusis ngei hi daitik ta Jisu na am pi so weh ta Pharisis ngei na thei juija
mani na tulla wa ha so weh.

35Mani shunga akha na mant ranga raphun hina ocha rousai.

36Amo na ril, “Ocha,” “Rouphun hina loktekti hi ei meh?”

37Jisu na sange, “ ‘Narengpu Chungthiengta nashilung lim hamuihla lim akha
chu nalung rang lim tolla lungshi oh.’

38Nahina lokti akha chu, chungtek ti rakit rou ae.

39Hana ani shunapa rakit chungtakti na: ‘Natakta nalungshit hek ta inn ning ta
lungshi oh.’

40Moses na chupi takpi akha chu rouphu pa ril pi lim hi na rakitrou hina beija
am meh.”

Messiya Hina Rouram Ma Sai Rou
(Mak. 12:35-37; Luk. 20:41-44)

41Pharisis ngei na rachun na am ha lei ah, Jisu na manita sai,

42“Messiya hi nangei na alota halla am ma chao amo hi atu tute mo weh?” amo
hi David hina tu te ae

43“Chulechu, eye sarukka” Jisuna saiye, “Muilhana Davidta shurra amota
‘Rengpata’ kokka meh? David na ril,

44‘Arengpa hana karengpa ta rille: kachang tieng hina ongo, nangta anda mee
ngei ha nakae kunga kashi malim.’

45Chulea chu alo wa David na ‘Karengpu’ oh ta kokka mo weh. Hana Messiya
hi David tu te lea chu?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

46Jisu sai rou hi atu akha na sang nea nijowe hana nani rungnie hai thou wa atu akhana kom amo ta rou sai num ni jo weh.

Mithew 23

Jisu Na Rouphun Ocha Lea Pharisis Ngeita Tri Rang Rou Ril

(Mak. 12:38-39; Luk. 11:43,46; 20:45-46)

1Jisu na marui ngei lea wairul riha ta rouril ae.

2“Rouphun ocha ngei lea Pharisis ngei hi chak Moses rouphun trong let ranga angai pe ae.

3Chuna sharukka mani rilha nangei na jui ja tullu lu anga ae; chuti chun mani ae na tullu hekta ae nou oh, rouram chu mani ha murra chak rilla lu tullu chu tol no ngei ae.

4Manina malmashi ngei lin nga kalla renna shi ae mee na ronne no pot rit hana mani kutchalte phao na potrit ha san nea no weh.

5Manina mani tullu lu hi mee ngei na ri rang chak tullu lu, mani chalpanga, akha chu aban na Khrista trongsan jiekka shi ae. Hana mani linglut achulpa ha weta.

6Mani dit chu Synagoge shunga kom mani ong rang amunt kalla shi, hana bu bak na amunt kom hra tekti amunt ae.

7Mani dit chu, pot jurna amunt na kom mee ngei na ariem ma riemtuk pe weta “ocha” ta kokpi num meh.

8Nangei atu akha na “Ocha” kokpi no, rouram chu nangei limpa uleanao rukkae hana nangei “Ocha” chu akha chak am meh.

9Hana, nangei na aleiram ma atu akha ta “Apa” kok no oh, rouram chu nangei apa chu wanram ma am akha chakkae.

10Hana atu akha ta kom “lamkai pa” kok no oh, rouram chu nangei lam kaipu chu Messiya amo chakkae.

11Nangei karra lok tek ti amo na nangei kor chang ange.

12Atu jongpa akha na lokkinge ti lea chu sinpi ange. Hana atu jong akha matakta a sin inge ti lea amota lokpi ange.

Ahra Sha Ngei ta Jisu Na Neinunpek

(Mak. 12:40; Luk. 11:39-42,44,52; 20:47)

13“Eja ah atrih pi meh rouphun ocha lea Pharisis ngei hi! nangei hi ahra sa ngei ae thangwan Rengram innhar hi nangei na chu, kalla shi chou ae. Nangei na nangei tak chu inn shunga lut num no weh!”

14Pharisis, ahra shangei akha chu jiek sha rou ocha ngei nangei chunga aol ana am meh. Nangei na niek juija kom innhar hongweta ashotta niek sha lakkae, chuna nangei chunga hella aol ana pha ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15“Eja ah atrih pi meh, rouphun ocha lea Pharisis nangei hi! ahra shangei oh! nangei na tuipi len na kom ramkanga kom thing, thing weta mee ngei ta namee chang weta nangei ta lella sarmei kumma thing ranga sharuk ani lella olpi ae.

16“Eja ah atri pi meh mitcho lamkai nangei hi! nangei na mee ta chupi takpi chau ae, mokna inn an weta rouraen mee chu eko no weh; chuti weta mokna inn na am sona ming ril weta rouraen mee chu aol akha ae.

17Mitcho lamkai ngei oh, hoipa na hella chung tekmo weh sona lea mokna inn, sona ta thiengpi nea inn ha mo ae?

18Hana nangei na hita kom chu pi chau ae, ejong atu jong akha na shaiphung ta rouraen lea chu eko no weh, chuti weta shaiphung chunga don na shi kutthul ming rillea chu aol pi ae.

19Eja mitcho ngei oh, hoipa na hella chung tek mo weh shaiphung lea shaiphung chunga don na shi pot hata thiengpi shaiphung ha?

20Chuna mee na shaiphung ta rouraen lea chu amo na shaiphung chunga am lim pa tolla rouraen na ae;

21akha chu mokna inn ta rouraen lea chu amona Chungthieng hana am ha ta rouraen na ae.

22Hana atu jong akha na thangwan an na rouraen lea chu Chungthieng phomlu ma ong na ta rouraen na ae.

23“Eja ah atri aol ana mo weh rouphun ocha ngei lea Pharisis nangei hi! Ahra sha ngei! nangei na Chungthieng kolla som sunga akha nathing theipar phao apha nu juija pe weh ta chung oitek ti rouphun na jiekka shi adiek rou lungshi thei shilung athieng ta pa na jui no weh hana nangei na na hi adang adang rouphun hon atal adol am lutta jui anga ae.

24Mitcho lamkai ngei oh! nangei enrang tuidon na thouwaibi ta julla hou weta yangkoosa ta na volthen ae!

25“Eja ah atri pi meh rouphun ocha lea Pharisis ahra sha ngei! nangei na tuidon awao wa shilweta ashunga ashihmalom lea matarang chak halla am ta chu shi am meh.

26Mitcho Pharisis! tuidon shunga am hrano ha masha ah tlengo, hana awao kom hata thieng ange!

27“Eja ah atri pi meh rouphun ocha lea Pharisis nangei hi! ahra sangei! nangei devir ti ae shilsha hlan bung hekti ae ashunga na athi sha sharu na shihak ti ae.

28Chuna chu hekta nangei na meelim maikunga chu ehekta ahra muh shuk kae, chuti weta ashunga chu pak lea ahra no na shihakti ae.

Mani Aol Ana Taranga Roumu Jisu Ril Rou

(Luk. 11:47-51)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

29“Ahra shangei! eja ah atri pi meh rouphun ocha lea Pharisis nangei hi! rouphu pa ngei hlan bunga akha chu thilrou phun ah ahra reipar em ma shi chau ae mani ringlai ah ahra tullu lu ngei taranga.

30Hana nangei na ril chau ae ejonga napi napu ngei apha ah ring phur ta lou chu, mani na rouphupa ngeita that tullu lu hi ae phur ang nonge.

31Chuna nangei hi routakka chu mani rou phupa ta mee that ngei hina atu ate ngei ae.

32Thing jou oh hana napi napu ngei thou ah hou phur tullu ha shu thingo!

33Arul sanao ngei oh, akha chu nangei chu arul chou ae! alo ta nangei na sarmei hai thou hlan na thinge ta halla am ma che?

34Chuna kei na nangei ta rilla am minge kei na rouphupa ngei lea athei ashing ocha hla ange, hana nangei na manita aban jam ma that oh, adang ahre tana Synagoge shunga mantna aol ana pe weta nangei husin akha hai thou hulokka jullang chou ae.

35Hina sharukka aral am no eja ta nangei that na amant aol ha nangei chunga dollange, aral amno Abel ta that hai thou Berakiah sanou Zachariah mokna inn hai thou wa shaiphung karrakka nangei that.

36Kei na nangei ta rilla am minge, nameethat lim hina aol dandi hi awoni ah mee ngei chunga shur ange.

Jerushalem Taranga Jisu Lungshit

(Luk. 13:34-35)

37“Jerushalem, Jrushalem! nangei na Chungthieng rouron ngei ta akha chu rouphun ngei ta alung denga that chao ae! arpinu na ate majam ta ahla thu shunga shi hekta keina woi eja nangei ta kaban jam ang shong anga meh nangei na ephao kei ta chuti weta nanyei na chu keita ngei chou ae.

38Chuna nangei mokna inn kom mee na hla how inn ruk chang sajo weh.

39Chuna atun hai thou wa nangei na keita ri ang ni jo weh, ‘Arengpu minga phao meeta Chungthieng na jaihra pe pi oh’ ta nangei ril ma lim ma.

Mithew 24

Mokna Inn Hrit Ranga Jisu Na Rir Rou

(Mak. 13:1-2; Luk. 21:5-6)

1Jisu na mokna inn houphurra arui ngei na amo ta inn hana rouram ma amo ta kok phao ae.

2Amona sange, “Oh weh,” “Keina nangei ta rilla am minge nangei an juija leima hra ah ri ange chuti weta, alung akha phao amunt hina houphur rang nonge, nalim pahi tick ange.”

Aol Ana Akha Chu Awut Arel

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

(Mak. 13:3-13; Luk. 21:7-19)

3Olives mulbung ah Jisu na onga am leija arui ngei na makolla mani thei chakka phao, “Manina sai, na shimlei hina shu ang tienga akha chu najung ang tieng apha hi kanina alo ta dangne ang meh akha chu ehekti shuk kang mo kanita rilpi oh.”

4Jisu na sange, “Atu akha na kom nangei ta hungpher no shu oh, akha chu natak na natak ta theija singa am mo.”

5Mee eja na kaminga rou rillange, hana mani na rillange, ‘Kei hi Messiya inge!’ hana mani na mee eja ta hungpher ange.

6Nangei na ral rasha theipha ange chuti hal kom nangei lung ephao ol no oh. Nalimpa shuk halkom, ha ngei hana atreem na ah no weh.

7Ram akha lea akha shul hak kange, hana rengram akha na akha ta ral ae ange lingnu nukka bu tang jutang ange amunt chang honna.

8Nalimpa hi masha ah nao don ngei ol hekti ange.

9“Hana nangei ta mant weta athit ranga meekut chunga pe ange kasharukka mee ngeina nangei ta anda ange.

10Malmashi eja na mani ngoiring hla hou ange; mani akha lea kha jur hlakkange akha chu akha na akha ta anda ange.

11Hana dieklou rouphu eja muh shukka mee eja ta mani na hungpher ange.

12Hajong hrano eja na thanga thingjuija chu malmashi ngei lungshit hlak manga jung ange.

13Chutiweta atreem nie pha ket ta dong thei ah am mee amo ta chu sanpi pha ange.

14Rengram ah ahra rou hi jat chong honna mee lungir chang rang simlei ahul tunga sui ange akha chu apha hana atreem ni chang-ange.

Ehektamei Atri Alao

(Mak. 13:14-23; Luk. 21:20-24)

15Thiempu Daniel ta rilpi phur, “nangei na ehekta atri pi akha ripha ange athieng amunt na ngirra am ha.”

16Jihudiah ram shunga am mee ngei na mullon na tanna thing su-oh.

17Inn chunga kalla am amo na ko tumma jung weh ta ma inn shunga am pot kom lakrang apha am mang no weh.

18Loulaiya am amo na kom pun-ni lak lea rang apha am mang no weh.

19Nao ronna am saming zir ngei akha chu nutuiya am nupinu ngei ha -a-ol yaisi pi ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Chungthieng kolla ratta niyo akha chu nangna sabat rungnie anole phalbi timma ah shukno rang!

21Rouram chu hana jui apha ah aol ana chu shimlei hei thou wa awoni pha ket ta am no shonge hana hajong ha woiha lea ah kom shuk kang no weh.

22Chutiweta Chungthieng na mahalla rungnie masing bongpiso ae, hita amona ae phur nole atu akhako ringang no weh. Chuti hal mahalshi meengei sarukka Chungthieng na rungni ha bong pi ange.

23“Hana, atujong akha na rillange, ‘Anno Messiya ha hina am so weh!’ ano lea ko na am so weh!’ hajong ha nangna amota ngoiring no oh.

24Rouram chu dieklou Messiya lea thiempu ngei mel muh shuk kange manina Chungthieng ahal sha mee ngei ta ejong ngai lea chu angakpi tullu lu weta hungphear ange.

25“Hajong apha tungma tienga keina nangei kolla rilla am minge.”

26“Anolea ejonga mee ngei na rillange, anno amo hi ramruka am meh!’ thingno oh hana anolea mani na hitta rillange, “anno amo ha bi ah am meh!” na ha ngoiring no oh.

27Rouram chu meesanao pa na hucham palak hekta mawar na nashutieng hei thou natak tieng phao war hekta yung ange.

28“Amunt chang honna athi ngei pum hloumu am na amunt na hloumu na bom mange.

Meesanaopa Jung Ang
(Mak. 13:24-27; Luk. 21:25-28)

29“Hajong aol ana nutienga chu ninu na kom thimma thing ange hlawar nu na kom mawar war ang no weh, hana arshi na thangwan hai thou tulla jung ange hana wanjai ja am lim hi na jaitha shalla am mange.

30Hana chu meesanaopa na wanram haithou mamel muh ange, hana aleiram ma am malmashi ngei na meesanaopa na shumphai chunga mahung majai tolla arat athei hitta jung rijuija trappa am mange.

31Shimlei ram aky ennly makka amo na wanrui hla ange trumpet tumma jung juija hana chu amo na mahalshi meelim ta shimlei ram atreem na phakat ta homma rachun pi ange.

Theichang Kung Hina Achurang
(Mak. 13:28-31; Luk. 21:29-33)

32“Nangei na theichang kung haithou chu oh. Abakka a don soun don nahangjuija asha apha nei so weh ta dang chou weh.

33Hina chu hekta na lim hi shukka nangei rijuija, apha hi nei ah wa so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

34Makno oh, ringa am lim pa hi thi hap so weh dangma tienga nalim hi shuk kange.

35Thang wan lea sim leiram chu mang ange chuti weta katrongsan chu etika ko amang am mang no weh.

Atu Akhana Kom Apha Akhachu Rungnie Dang No Weh

(Mak. 13:32-37; Luk. 17:26-30,34-36)

36“Atu akha na kom marungnie akha chu mapha dang no weh wanna wanrui na kom asanao pa na kom; pathieng amo chak na dange.

37Meesanaopa jung rang hi Noah apha ah shuk hekta shuk kange.

38Tuina len a hangma apha ah mee ngei na bakka enna Noah na kung shunga lut phao shunga nuhla pam hla ah am meh;

39chu phao shunga mee ngei na ephao halla shukno weh shukka am tui pilien na eheilim choi phao shunga. Chuna chu hek ta ae ange meesanaopa na jung ang hi.

40Hana jui apha ah loulai ah apa ani na tullu lu ah am mange akha ta na rui ja thing ange hana akha tana houphur range.

41Namei nu ani na shang shu wa am mange akha tana rui ja thing ange hana akha tana hou phur range.

42“Chuna sharukka apha chang honna shong jella am mo na Rengpu jung rang apha ha atu akha na dang no weh.

43Inn mitpu pa na aru pa na phao rang apha dang lea chu enhrang la ah am manga ae hana aru pa na etik kom ma inn akuipi tumpi nea ang no weh.

44Chuna sharukka apha chang honna tamasha ae ah am mo, rouram chu meesanaopa na jung rang apha ha dang no weh nang na amo ta hakka na am no lei ah shukka ngei ae.

Ngoiringai Lea Ngoiringlou Suuk

(Luk. 12:41-48)

45“Chu lea chu atu na ngoiringai akha chu ashing suuk mo weh? Amo ta amitpu na asuuk adang ngei ta apha cha ah bakpi enpi taranga makolla pe ah hou phur ae.

46Amitpu na inn na malea juija akor hana tullu lu ri juija eja ah ariem mang sha?

47Routak ka keina nangei ta rillinge, ‘Amitpu hana akor hatta manei madonlim kut shilna phur ange.’

48Chutiweta ejonga hrano akor akha lea chu mathei chakka amo na hitta ril ange, ‘Apha shotta amitpu ha inn na lea ang no weh.’

49Akha chu amo na atonpi kor ngei hata bakka enna, rui ba ah akha chu phitta reija thouso weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

50Hana chu edang dang no wa madang no lei apha ah amitpu hana inna nahani akha chu lea so weh.

51Hana chu amitpu na atan, atan wat weta ahra sha matullu lim ha pha ange hana chu amo hi aha riella trappange.

Mithew 25

Nangak Ashom Hina Roumushuk

1“Thangwan Rengram hi na hina apha hekti ange. Apha akha ah nangak ashom na mani dewankari choiweta thing so weh nu mou ruinu ta tuk hlak ranga.

2Ranga chu mani kara sing ae hana adang ranga chu pange ae.

3Apang ranga hakom dewankari chu choi weta alel thou tui chu choino weh.

4Hana a sing ranga chu thou thal na shihakta choi ae,

5mouruipa hi tai ah am ma namei ngei ha ennum ma wa ah jal so ae.

6“Janjai pha juija chu shanrol au wa, ‘wa so weh! nouruipa phao so weh, wa oh akha chu tukhlak jou oh!’

7Namei ashom ha thouweta mani dewan kari hlan thou so.

8Hana lungmo ngei na lungsingei kolla ril, ‘kani ta thou ahre te pe pi oh, rouram chu kani dewankari hina thou thangso weh.’

9Lungsingei na sang so weh, ‘kani taranga kom hoppang no weh nangei na nangei taranga ajurna thingweta lei thingo.’

10Chuna pa chu lungmo mani ranga ha thou lei ranga thing so weh, hana mani thing lei apha makka mouruipa tung so weh. Chuna mani ranga chu amo hitta lut weta raengna bu bak lutta inkal ha kalso weh.

11“Anutienga chu adang namei ngei kom tungso weh. Mani na ril, ocha, ‘Ocha kani kom lut tuk kae!’

12Hana mou rui pa na sange, ‘Nangei atu mo weh,’ keina dang nonge inkal hong nea ang nonge.”

13Nangei natak na natakta shong jella am mo maram chu marung nie ano lea apha ha nangei na dang no weh, Jisu na nahi ril weh ta atreem na chang so weh.

Suuk Inthum Hina Roumushuk

(Luk. 19:11-27)

14“Thangwan rengram hi na hi hek ti ange hana jui apha ah. Apha akha ah apa akha na tairam ma mathing ang tienga; amo na masuuk ngei ta madon manei lim pa shilna ah hou phur ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Amona mani limta mant ae, mane rang an weh ta pe so weh. Akha tana sona
sumnoi lising ranga pe so weh. Hana adang akha ta na lising ani pe so weh
akha chu adang akha tana lising akha pe so weh hana chu amo na manita hou
phurra malampi thingso.

16Hana chu sumnoi lising ranga pha pa na thingweta lising rang adang tukka
phao weh.

17Chuna chu hekta lising ani pha pa nakom adang lising ani woihapa tokka phao
so weh.

18Chutiweta adang suuk lising akha chak pha pa na chu thingweta alei hur
shunga amitpu sum ha thup thingso weh.

19“Apha ashot nutienga chu suuk ngei hina mitpu lea ah mani hitta sum ha sam
ha so.

20Lising ranga pha pa shuk amo na wa weta lising ranga ha pe so weh. Amo
naril, ‘Nangna keita lising ranga na pekha! anno! hina adang lising ranga kom
keina tukka phao inge.’

21Amitpu na ril, ‘Ehekta hra so weh, nang chu ahra ngoiringei suuk kae.’ ‘Nang
chu asinte shella kom hrabakta tonsin thei che ae chuna nangta keina alok tullu
ma kom kahut shilpi ang shange, wa oh hina kariem hi riem ha ui oh!’

22Hana sum lising ani pha pa na kom wa weta hitta ril, ‘Mitpu nang na keita
lising ani napek chunga keina adang lising ani kom tukka phao singe.’

23Amitpu na makolla ril, ‘Ehekta hra so weh nangna ahra tullu ngoiringa ngei
tullu lu so che ae, chuna nang hi asin te summa ahra ton sin thei na ah alok
shelphom ma kom keina tonsin rang tullu hapsange, wa oh kariem na hi
nangkom riem tollo!’

24“Lising akha pha pa suukna wa weta ril, ‘Mitpu, keina nangta dang inge nang
chu nang na muchi worna na amunt na kom lukmee ae, akha chu muchibalna
nathe no na munt na kom hom mee che ae.

25Kei chu atri ah nashel napekha choi ah thing ing weta alei hur shunga thuppa
shi ah anno! hina am so weh na pekha.’ Amitpu naril,

26“ ‘Nang chu hrano akha chu adol suuk kae!’ ‘muchi kawor no na ah keina
lukkae hana muchi kathe no na amunt na kom keina homma shi ae. Nangna
alo ta naha dang ah che?

27Hra so weh, nangna sum sumpang na naha tha thing phur pa chu. Keina
woiha pa kalea sier juija kashel ha athui tolla pha ange.

28Atun chu makol hai thou wa la weta sum lising ashom am pa kolla pe jou oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

29Maram chu atom lea am meelim chang honna meelim lella lollange. Chu na amo na lella tamma am hom mange; chuti weta atu jong eko am no ngei kolla ma am atomte hako makol hai thou chu la ange.

30Chuna kanano suuk hitta chu athim thuija denga hou oh; hana amo ha trappa am mange akha chu aha riellange.'

Atreem na Routreem Na

31"Meesanaopa Reng changa majung juija chu wanrui ngei na kom tollange, hana amo na reng phomlu ah ong ange.

32Hana amo na jat chang honna malmashi lim ta rachun pi weh ta, hana chu amo na ani shukka hran weh ta abom, a bom ong pi ange, kelmopu na, kel ngei kar haithou kelmo ta hran hekta.

33Amo na dramochel mee ngei ta na atreem tienga shi ange hana adang ta chu ma-wuitienga shi ange.

34Hana Rengna machang tienga am ngei ta rillange, 'kapa Pathieng na jaihra pek mee ngeioh wa oh hina! Shimlei shem hai thou wa rengram shemma shi hina am wa jou oh.

35Kawon tam lei kom nangei na bakpi chou ae katuiral lei kom nangei na en pi chou ae loi ram changa kaphao juija kom nangei inn na keita ruija lut ae.

36Kapun kani sum lei kom nangeina pe chau ae, kanat kashat lei kom nangei na keita lai an pi ae raen inn shunga ka am lei kom nangei na an phao pi ae.'

37"Hana juija dramochel ngei na rillange, Arengpu, kani na nawontam lei ah kani na ri ah bakpi enpi ah meh?

38Ejongpa apha ah nangna loiram mee hakta phao wa kani inn na nangta rui ah meh akha chu tuiral wantam juija enpi mee hana napun nani shallei ah peja meh?

39Ejongpa apha ah raen inn shunga am ma akha chu na ah na amlei kanina an phao wa meh?

40Hana chu Rengna sange, 'keina nangei ta rilla am minge ha chu, nang na sintekti ka-a kanou akha ta chungtek ta nangei an ha akha kolla ha keita ae ah ae!'

41"Hana mawui tienga am ngeita amona rillange, 'Nangei hi Chungthieng sharkou thuija am ngei ae thing jou oh Saitan lea marui ngei taranga semsha sarmei kum ma!

42Ka wontam lei kom nangei na bakpi no weh katuiral juija kom nangei na keita tui pe no weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

43Loiram kachanglei ah keita rui ah nangei inn shunga lut pi no chou; kapun kani sum lei kom pun nie pe no chou, raen inn shunga akha chu na ah ka am lei kom an phao pi no chou.'

44"Hana mani na sange, 'Arengpu kani na nangta etikka ri ah meh. Wontam tuiralla akha chu punshal nishal ah raen shunga, na om ah loiram naphao kani na nangta san no wa meh?'

45Reng na sange, 'keina nangeita rilla am minge ha chu asin te akha ta nangei na chungtek ata changpi no wa jullo nangei hla ha keita julla hla a ae.'

46Hana chu nangei hi atreem nei no tanti pek ranga hla ange, chuti weta dramochel ngeita chu shamla ringchang pha ange."

Mithew 26

Jisuta Manrang Ngaituh

(Mak. 14:1-2; Luk. 22:1-2; Jhn. 11:45-53)

1Jisu na nalimpa hi chupi takpi shu nutienga marui ngei ta mo na ril.

2"Rungni nani chak so weh lanpina reen, nangei danga am ha sa ae, hana meesanao pa ha aban jamma khross ah thitrang mee kut chunga pe ange."

3Chuna thiempu akha chu uliengei na loktekti kaijapha Renghun tuk hlak kae.

4Akha chu manina Jisu ta aruhan na mant weta that rang rourilla wai ta am meh.

5"Ani na rein shunga chu ae no ei oh" maram chu mee ngei na huhlong tuihlong shuk kange.

Bethany Ah Jisu Sirik Notpi

(Mak. 14:3-9; Jhn. 12:1-8)

6Bethany ah atripi ah raichi na aol donga am Simon inn na Jisu na am ma.

7Jisu bu bakka am lei ah ehekta amant tam alabaster sirik thui shihakti akha namei nu akha na alu chung hai thou wa shung so weh.

8Arui ngei na, nahi rijuija alung sha thou wa, manina ril, "alowa ariem shalla hou wa che?"

9"Na ariem hoi sirik hi amant tamma jurra hou weta sara ring rei ngei ta pe lea chu!"

10Jisu na mani ae hlakka am rou hi danga mani ta amo na ril, "Ejeranga nangei na namei nu ta jou jou rilla chau? Amo na ehekta ahra tullu akha kataranga ae sho ae.

11Sara ngei chu apha chang honna nangei hitta am ha ange, chuti weta kei chu nangei hitta apha chang honna am ha nea ang no weh.

12Na namei nu na kachunga sirik ariem hoi tui sho hi, keita phum ranga tamasha ae rang sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Atun chu keina nangei ta rilla am minge. Amunt chang honna nangei na ahra
trongsan shimlei ram lim ma sam thing juija, ma ae na tullu hi amo ta angei thei
ranga rouril tol then oh.”

Jisu Ta Jurrang Judas Na Ngei

(Mak. 14:10-11; Luk. 22:3-6)

14Arui ashom ani shunga aming Judas Iskarot chungtekti thiempulel am na
thingso.

15Akha chu amo na sai, “Keina Jisu ta nangei kolla jur lea chu nangei na keita
ejongpa pe ang chau mo weh?” hana mani na rupa shomthum tel weta makolla
pe sho weh.

16Hana hai thou wa Judas na Jisu hi ejongpa apha ahra akha ah mani ta pe
ang mo ta anna rol thou sho weh.

Lanpina Bu Jisu Na Arui Ngei Hit Bak Ha

(Mak. 14:12-21; Luk. 22:7-13,21-23; Jhn. 13:21-30)

17Chol tolno butol reen ahalpa rungnie ah arui ngei na Jisu am na wa weta sai
makolla, “Lanpina bu ha nang na hoitieng amunt na kanita jon nang di che?”

18Amo na mani ta ril, “Hupi shunga apa akha inn na thingo.” “Hana makolla rillo,
‘ka pha ha wa so weh, ka ocha na rillea, kei akha chu karui ngei hita lanpi na
reen nei na inn na.’ ”

19Hana arui ngei na Jisu na mani ta ril ha mak lanpina bu bakha rang tamasha
so weh.

20Nitak apha wakjuija chu arui ashom ani na bakha inn ha rang ong ha so.

21Mani bakha inn ha lei shunga Jisu na ril, “Keina adiek rou nangei ta rilla am
minge ha chu nangei shunga akha na keita jur range.”

22Arui ngei na ehekta lung olla akha nutienga akha na akha chu adang lim na
makolla sai. “Arengpu keita rilla che?

23Jisu na sange, “Kei hitta ankop sunga budol chi ha am amo na keita jur ange.

24Jieksha rou na rillea meesanaopa ha thi ange, chuti weta meesanao pa ta jur
mee amo ha chu eja ah atri pi meh? Mataranga chu donno phur no pa na hella
hra tekkanga ae!”

25Judas na ril shukkae, “Ocha nang na keita rilla che?” ta amo na sai. Jisu na
sange, “Nang na ril sho che.”

Areng Bu Don

(Mak. 14:22-26; Luk. 22:14-20; 1 Kor. 11:23-25)

26Jisu na budol ahui choi ja kal weta adom hitta munt ha ah nie ae amo na
therweta arui ngeita pe so weh Jisu na ril, “Lah weta bakko” “Nahi katakkae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

27Hana woiha pa Jisu na wonsang lah weta Chungthieng kolla dom ma mani ta
pe so weh hana amo na ril, “Nangei lim pa na nahi een no.”

28“Na hi ka thi ae Chungthieng na pak lim pa silpiranga kachunga peksha athar
rou raen ae.

29keina nangeita rilla am minge kei chu Pathieng Rengram ma nangei hitta
bakha een ha malim ma chu woiha lea ah inn ha pha ang ni ang.”

30Hana manina lah saweta Olives mullon ah thing so weh.

Jisuna Pitar Ngei Angno Roumu Ril Rou

(Mak. 14:27-31; Luk. 22:31-34; Jhn. 13:36-38)

31Jisu na manita ril, “Awoni jantieng mak hi nangei lim na keita houphur weh ta
tanna thing ange. Maram chu jieksha rou na ril, “Chungthieng na kelmo rungpa
ha thattange hana kelmo hana kelmo lim ha chok chai ange.

32Chutiweta karing ka thou jui ja nangei matienga keina Galily ah thing ange.”

33Pitar na rilshukkae, “Meelim pa na ae hal kom keichu nangta hla ah hou ang
nonge!”

34Pitar ta Jisu na ril, “Kei na nakolla rilla am minge awoni jantieng arhongpa na
hungma limma nang na keita woithum keita dang nonge rillange.”

35Pitar na sange, “Kei ephao rillang nonge. Hana kei nang hitta thit ha ang
halkom.” Ha hekta adang rui ngei na kom rillea.

Gethsemmi Ah Jisu Niekna

(Mak. 14:32-42; Luk. 22:39-46)

36Hana Jisu na marui ngei hitta Gethsemmi ram ma thingso, hana amo na mani
ta ril, “Hina nangei na ong hakko kei na, ko na thing ing weta niek thing lei ah.”

37Amo na Zebedy sanao ani lea Pitar ta rui ah thinge ehekta aol dongne no
makolla phao weh.

38Hana amo na mani ta ril, “Ehekta aol ana na, kalunghi kui ang hekti so weh
hina am hakko akha chu adong ratta am mo.”

39Amo na aram atit te, te lah dom ma thing weta alei ah maimai bu ah nie ae.
“Pathieng ejonga ngeipi lea chu kalung shunga aol wonsang hi la pi oh! Chutihal
kom kahal ano lutta nahal changpi oh.”

40Hana amo na marui inthum kolla malea juija mani chu jalla am ha tuk hlak so;
hana amo na Pitar kolla ril, “Nangei inthum na apha akha te phao alo wa adong
thei no wa chau?

41Adong thei ah nie ah am mo chulea chu nangei na ahlem kut chunga tullang
no weh muihla na chu ae num meh, chuti weta pum na chu ehekta shul so weh.”

42Woihapa kom Jisu na thingweta nie thing sier so weh, “Pathieng na aol ana
wonsang hi ka inn malim ma lah ang nong ti halkom nahal ha changpi shu oh.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

43Amo na woiha malea sier juija arui ngei ha jalla am tukhlak sier so; mani mit
phao mang nea no wa am so weh.

44Woiha pa Jisuna manita hou phurra, woithum shuna nie thing so weh, maril
sha rou makha.

45Hana arui ngei am na lea weta rillea, “Atun phao shunga nangei na jalla
sholha am shong chau? Anno! meesanaopa ha pak am ngei kut chunga pek
rang apha ha wa so weh.

46Thou jou oh, thing sai oh. Anno, wa so weh keita jur rang pa ha!”

Jisu Ta Mant

(Mak. 14:43-50; Luk. 22:47-53; Jhn. 18:3-12)

47Jisu na hata tronga ma am lei shunga arui ashom ani shunga Judas na, amo
hitta chamsai akha chu mol choi wairul rija chungtekti thiempu ngei lea ulien
changei hla mee ngeikom tolla wa ae.

48Hana meejurpa na wairul rija ta amo na adang rang akha ae ah: “Nangei mant
rang mee ha chu kei na chuppange.”

49Judas na Jisu am na thingweta amo na ril, “Ocha nakolla adai ti ha am shu
oh,” hana amo na chup so weh.

50Jisu na sange, “Tonpi oh na ae rang tullu ha har jou oh!” hana chu mani na
ma am na wa weta mant na ruitakka hup so.

51Jisu hitta am ha akha na machamsai kai shu shukka thiempu lel suuk akha
hina kurra tan sho weh.

52Jisu na makolla ril, “Nachamsai ha na abur shung thal sierro.” “Chamma thei
meelim na chamma ah thi ange.

53Nangei na dang no wa chau keina Pathieng kolla sanpi ranga koklea chu amo
na wanrui ashom ani ta lella hla ange?

54Chuti lea chu alot ta jieksha rou hi adiek ae ta rillanga meh. Chuna na hi
shukno ngei no weta rilla shi ae.”

55Hana Jisu na manita ril, “Nangei na keita mant rang rouphun juino mee hekta
chamsai lea molla phao ah chau mant rang rungni chang honna keina nangei
hitta ongha ah mokna inn na kachupi kutakpi lei chu mant no chou ae.

56Chutihalkom na limpa roumaril rouphu na jiekka rou hi shukranga sha ae diek
takka.” Hana chu arui ngei ha amota houphurra tanna thing hap so weh.

Ulient Abom Ngei Maikunga Jisu

(Mak. 14:53-65; Luk. 22:54-55,63-71; Jhn. 18:13-14,19-24)

57Jisu ta mant ngei na kajapha thiempulel inn na ruija thing so weh amunt hana
chu rouphun ocha ngei lea ulien changei kom bom tulha ah am meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

58Pitar na aram lah ah anu tieng juija wa ah thiempulel inn panga hakka am
ngei hitta ong tolla ejongpa shuk mo ta an na am meh.

59Chungtekti thiempu ngei lea bom tulla am meelim pa na Jisu na aral hoija am
mang mo ta jong weta amo hi that ranga thou so.

60Chutiweta mani na aral tuk nea no weh, mee eja na maitienga wa, wa weta
dieklou murthui eja ril lea. Atreem na ah chu, apa ani na maitienga wa weta
hanga.

61Manui na rillea, “Na apa hina rillea, ‘keina Chungthieng mokna inn hi hri weta
rungnie nathum shunga keina sha nea ange ta rillea.’ ”

62Hana chungtekti thiempu na ngir thou weta Jisu kolla ril, “Nangta junna rilla
am hi nashang ang am no meh?”

63Chutiweta Jisu chu dai diekta am meh woi ha lea ah thiempu lel na makolla
sai ah am meh, “Aring Chungthieng minga keina saro eihitta nakolla rou hi sai
inge nang na kanita ril pi oh, ha chu nang hi Chungthieng sanaopa Messiya cha
mo weh.”

64Jisu na sange makolla, “Nangna ril shuk so che. Chuti halkom kei na nangei
kolla rilling, hi apha hai thou wa chu meesanao pa na ene nea pa changtienga
ongweta thangwan hai thou shumphai ngei kar shunga pung ri ange nangei
na!”

65Hana makka thiempulel na mapun therweta amo na Chungthieng ta thi ah ril
sho weh, “Hina lella ani na amota ejongpa maral jong ang shong ang meh!
Nangeina atun makka thei so chaou ae meenam matrong ha!”

66Nangei na ejongpa halla am ma meh?” Mani na sange, “Amo hi maral am sho
weh chuna amo hi thi ta so weh.”

67Hana chu mamai ah chil shakweta phit thou so weh: akha chu abe ah beng
thou weta ril

68“kani taranga rou ma ril jou oh sanpi pa Messiya! atu na nangta phitta am ma
meh?”

Pitar Na Jisu Ta Ngaino Na

(Mak. 14:66-72; Luk. 22:56-62; Jhn. 18:15-18,25-27)

69Pitar na inn tumai ah onga ma-am lei ah thiempulel suuk nangak akha na ma
am na wa weta ril, “Nang kom Galily ah Jisu hitta am ha mee ae.”

70Chutiweta mani meelim maikunga Pitar na ngai no wa amo na sange, “Atu
rou, ah nang na tronga am ma che kei chu ephao dang nonge.”

71Akha chu amona inn tumai lut na shongkarra ma wak juija adang nangak akha
na amo ta ri ah hana am meengei maikunga ril. “Amo hi ko Jisu hitta thingha
mee ae Nazarete ah am ha ae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

72Hana woihapa kom Pitar na ngaino wa saro ei ah ril. “Na apa hi atu mo kei na
eko dang nonge!”

73Apha atante nutienga hana ngirra am apa akha na Pitar am na wa weta,
“Routakkae nang kom mani kar shunga akha ae.” “Narou ril shuklim hana na
kani na dang unge,” ta mani naril ae.

74Pitar na ril, “Keina saro ei ah adiek rou rilla am minge! Chungthieng na kei ta
leichoi shu oh ka ril diek nolea! Kei na apa hatta ekom dang nonge!” Hana lei
shunga arhongpa na hung so weh,

75hana chu Pitar na angei thei thou so Jisu na makolla rilphur ha: “Arhongpa na
hungma lim ma chu nang na kei ta woithum ngei ang no che ae,” amo na tan
na thing weta alung tonga tap so weh.

Mithew 27

Pilate Am Na Jisu Ta Rui Thing Na

(Mak. 15:1; Luk. 23:1-2; Jhn. 18:28-32)

1Chama enthou wa thiempulel akha chu ulien changei na Jisu ta that ranga
waishi tong hlak so weh.

2Manina akutta thirling rui ah huppa Rom Pilate rengpa kut chunga pe sho weh.

Judas Thit Na

(Rui. 1:18-19)

3Meejurpa Judas na Jisu ta leima aol ana pe soweh tah mathei pha juija malung
hlonga rupa shomthum ha choi weta thiempulel ngei lea ulien changei am na
ah lea so weh.

4Amo na ril, “Keina pakka tul singe, ha chu aral am no mee ta athit ranga jur
singe!” hana manina sange, “Hana taranga kani arang e am meh?” “Na ha chu
na lu tullu sha ae!”

5Judas na sumnoi lim ha mokna inn na denga hou phur weta shuk soweh hana
amo atheichak ka ah ahong rui hitta thi so weh.

6Thiempu lel na sumnoi ha sar weta ril, “Na sum hi chu athee amant ae, chuna
mokna inn sumthul ah shi chu ani rouphun na ngei no ae.”

7Chuna mani limpa na ngei hlak anu juija ha sum takka leibel shakna lou munt
akha lei sho weh hana tairam ma phao mee ngei hlan kung chang pi ae.

8Hana rungnie hai thou wa mani na “Athee Loumunt” ta kok kae.

9Na hi rouphu atun phao shunga thiempu Jeremiah rilphur ha adiek takka shuk
sho weh, “Israel sanao ngei na mamant ha rupa shomthum ma ngei hlakka la
ange.

10Akha chu Reng na keita trong pe ah, na sum takka leibel shakna loumunt lei
ange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Jisu Ta Pilate Sai Rou
(Mak. 15:2-5; Luk. 23:3-5; Jhn. 18:33-38)

11Amo ta rou sai ah am Rom Rengpa maikunga Jisu na ngirra am. “Nang hi
Jihudi rengpa chae?” ta amo na sai, Jisu na sange, “Nangna ril shuk sho che.”

12Thiempulel lea ulien changei na sai akha chu maral eja pe halkom amo na
ephao sang no weh.

13Chuna pa chu Pilate na makolla ril, “Nangta maral hija pekka am hi chu nang
na thei no wa che?”

14Chutiweta Jisu na chu rou atan te phao sang num no sharukka, Rengpa na
angakkae.

Jisu Thit Ranga Hla Na
(Mak. 15:6-15; Luk. 23:13-25; Jhn. 18:39—19:16)

15Lanpina reen chang honna Rom Rengpa na rean inn shunga am mee akha
hi hla chak ti ae chuna wairul riha kolla sai ae.

16Apha hana meelim na amel dang, Jisu Barabasti apa akha rean inn shunga
am phurre.

17Chuna pa chu wairul riha na rachun na am lei ah Pilate na manita sai, “Atu pa
ta nangei na hla num ah chau? Jisu Barabbas mo anolea Jisu ta kok Messiya?”

18Amo na Jihudi ulien chang ngei na Jisu makolla kut shilla hla hi amo ta anar
ae ti hi hrabak ta dange.

19Pilate na routreem phomlu chunga ma ong lei ah anamei na rou pe ah hla ae:
“Aral am no mee hata nangna eko ae rang am no weh rouram chu ajantieng
kamanga kei hi masharuk ka leima ollinge.”

20Thiempulel akha chu ulien changei hana wairul riha na Pilate ta ril, Barabbas
ta hla pi oh hana Jisu ta na thi pe oh.

21Chutiweta Pilate na wairul riha ta sai, “Na ani shunga atu pa ta keita hla pi
num ma chau?” manina sange, “Barabbas!”

22“Chulea chu kei na alo ta ae ang meh Messiya ta kok Jisu hita?” Pilate na
manita sai. Mani limpa na sange, “Aban jamma thatto!”

23Chutiweta Pilate na manita sai, “Amona ejongpa hrano tullu lu jou meh?”
Hana mani na wangtekti shanrolla au shukkae: “Aban jamma thatto!”

24Chuna pa chu Pilate na ripha so weh nahi hitta rilla am halkom eko kana ang
no weh ashul ahal tiang hella shuk kange ta halla amo na tui la weh ta wairul ri
ha maikunga akut shilla rillea, “Apa hina thit hi kei chu eko ron tollang nange;
nahi nangei lu tullu sha ae!”

25Wairul riha meelim pa na sange, “Na athi hina rouram ma kani akha chu kani
sanao ngei chunga hrano shurshu oh!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

26Chuna pa chu Pilate na mani taranga Barabbas ta hla so weh akha chu amo
na Jisu ta phitta mani kut chunga ban jam ma that ranga pe ah hla so weh.

Ral Mee Ngei Na Jisu Ta Nuisho Shimso
(Mak. 15:16-20; Jhn. 19:2-3)

27Pilate ralmee ngeina Jisu ta Rengpa hun shunga ruija lutta abom, abom eja
na makolla ahul tunga am meh.

28Mani na mapun mani lipweta akha chu amota punshan akha paipi so weh.

29Hana mani na aling komlu akha jelpiweta alu wa lubur burpi ah akut
changtienga mol akha reen ah manina mamai kunga huk hrun weta nuisho shim
sho ah makolla ril, “Ringchang sai shu oh Jihudi ngei Rengpa ha!” ta mani na
ril.

30Manina chil shakweta mol takka alu apum ma phit.

31Mani na nuisho shimso waitakka mani punsan ha la weta woihapa mapun
mani happi weta, ban jamma that ranga amo ta rui ah thing so weh.

Jisu Ta Aban Jamma That Na
(Mak. 15:21-32; Luk. 23:26-43; Jhn. 19:17-27)

32Mani na hitta thing lei ah Syreni ah Simon apa akha tuk hlak so weh. Hana
ralmee ngei na amo ta Jisu Khross ha nam ma ron pi so weh.

33Manina wa ah Golgotha, hina rilna chu lukung amunt ta dang na ram ma
tungso weh.

34Amunt hana manina ehekta akha tui ha darkha tui hitta tulla Jisu murra thun
nea, chuti weta amo na en no weh.

35Manina amota aban jamma tar so weh mapun mani lim ha rawan an na mani
shunga sam hlak so weh.

36Hana nutienga mani na amota onga hakka am meh.

37Malu chunga mani na amo ta junna ril, “Hi trong ha Jisu Jihudi ngei Rengpa”
ta jiekka shi ae.

38Hana mani na Jisu changtieng akha chu wui tienga aru thei ani kom aban
jamma tarre.

39Hana kolla thing ahong eja na amota an weta milla kharim ashella shimso ah
ril.

40“Nangna mokna inn hri weta rungnie inthum shunga sha ange ril sha lea!
Nanghi Chungthieng sanaopa lea chu natakna natak ta sanweta Khross chung
hai thou tummo!”

41Chuna chu hekta thiempulel, ngeina hana rouphun ocha akha chu ulien
changei na amo ta nuisho ah ril.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

42“Amo na mee adangei ta chu san nea weta matak ta chu sanne no weh! amo
hino meh Israel ngei Rengpa ha? ejonga amona Khross chunga atun tum na
junglea chu ani na amota ngoiringei ange!

43Amo na Chungthieng ta ngoiringe akha chu amo hi Chungthieng sanaopa
inge ta kom rillea hra so weh, chutilea, ejonga Chungthieng na amo ta atun hi
sanna mo ani na an ei oh!”

44Chuna chu hekta arutheipa khross chunga aban jamma amo hitta tar ha na
kom amota ajak pe ah rillea.

Jisu Thit Na

(Mak. 15:33-41; Luk. 23:44-49; Jhn. 19:28-30)

45Ni ding lei takka ram limpa hi athim na pung inthum hunna am meh.

46Apha inthum ma chu Jisu na sanrol ringa au shuk kae, “Eli, Eli lema Sabak
tani?” hina rilna chu, “Kapa Chungthieng, ka Chungthieng alo wa keita hla ah
hou wa che?”

47Hana ngirra am mee ngei na thei pha ah ril, “Amo hi Elija ta kokka am so
weh!”

48Mani shunga akha na apha hana makka tan na shuk weta tongka la weta
athur tuishik akha hitta tulweta molla thilla Jisu ta en ranga ae.

49Chuti weta adangei na chu ril, “Hak ri eijo ejonga Elija na jung weta sanna mo
an ei jo!”

50Woihapa Jisu na sanrol ringa au phur weta arang ehat sho weh.

51Hana chu mokna inn shunga banga am pun ha chuntekti thou athui phao
shunga ani shukka tit sho weh hana aleiram kom nok sho weh, hana sum lung
kom ahui, ahui kui sho weh,

52Hlanbung eja kom honga shukka Chungthieng athisha mee ngei kom ring
thou so weh.

53Manina hlankung hou phur so weh Jisu na athi haithou ringthou juija hana
mani na athieng hupi ah thingange amunt hana mee eja na manita ripha ange.

54Sipai mee lam kaipa akha chu ralmee eja na amo ta hakka am lim na ling nu
nok akha chu shuk ka amlim hi mani rijuija mani ha leima atri ah ril hlakkae.
“Amo hi adiek takka Chungthieng spa ae!”

55Galily hai thou wa amota sanna hang akha chu manutieng juija phao namei
eja kom aram la hai thou am meh.

56Mani shunga Mary Madalini Jacob lea Josep manu Mary akha chu Zebedi
namei kom tollea.

Jisu Ta Wui Na

(Mak. 15:42-47; Luk. 23:50-56; Jhn. 19:38-42)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

57Nitak apha pha juija Arimathiah hai thou achongpu kha tunge aming na Josep amo hi Jisu arui kom ah ae.

58Amo na Pilate am na thingweta Jisu pum ha nie thing so weh. Hana Pilate na Josep pum ha pek ranga rou pe so weh.

59Chuna pa chu Josep na athar punsan purpai takka hlum ma.

60Maphum rang hlan hur athar samlung alok shunga wit ta shi hana shi sho weh, amo na alung alok akha na hlan mai ah kalla shi so weh.

61Mary Magadalin akha chu adang Mary mani makhai kom hlan maikunga onga am meh.

Hlan Ah Hakka Am

62Mathangpa rungni hani ha chu Sabbath ae chung tekti thiempu akha chu Pharisis ngei na Pilate tuk hlakka.

63Mani na ril, “Ocha, Murthei amo na maring lei ah marilphur ha kanina angei thei unge, ‘Kei na rungnie nathum shuni ah woiha lea ah ringthou ange.’

64Rungni nathum phao shunga hlan ha hak ranga kani ta rou pe pi oh. Chulea chu marui ngei na atak ha ru wa thing nea ang no weh akha chu mani na mee ngei maikunga athi hai thou ringthou soweta ril nea ang no weh. Na atreem na murthei ah mani ril hina amatienga murthui ta hella anshi tek kange.”

65Pilate na manita ril. “Ral mee ngei ha rung thingo” akha chu, “Nangei na hlan bung ha hrabakta hakk am mo.”

66Chunapa chu mani na hlan na thingweta hlan mai ah dolla shi lungpak chunga mani na chungnam weta hra bakta hakka am so weh.

Mithew 28

Ringa Thou Na

(Mak. 16:1-10; Luk. 24:1-12; Jhn. 20:1-10)

1Sabbath nutienga ahal parungni hu wardu du ah Mary Madalini akha chu adang Mary ngeina hlan hana anthinge.

2Edang dang nowa lingnu nukka ae; thangwan haithou wanrui akha na jungweta hlan mai kunga lungpak ha letta hla weta manina alung chunga ong so weh.

3Maisoun ha chu, champlak hek ta warpi ae akha chu mapun mani kom awur hek ta ngou ae.

4Hlan hakka am ngei ha leima atri ah ahir akha phao so weh hana mani ha athi sha hek ti so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Wanrui na namei nu ngei ta ril so weh. “Nangei na atri rang ekom am no weh,” maram chu “Keina dang inge ha chu khross chunga aban jamma that Jisu nangei na jonge tiha.

6Maril, houphur anu juija amo chu ringthou shu sho weh, amo ha chu hina am nijo weh; majal phur na hi nangei na wa weta an wa oh.

7Atun hi nangei na harra thingweta arui ngei ta rilpi oh. ‘Amo ha athi haithou ringso weh, akha chu atun amo hi Galily ah thingsho weh; nangei matienga hana amo ta ripha ang chau ae!’ makno oh nangei kolla karilphur ha.”

8Chunapa chu mani na hlan kungha hou phurra ranga thing so weh mani atri lim ha ariemna shi hakti so weh akha chu mani na tanna thing weta arui ngei kolla ril so weh.

9Edang dang no wa Jisu na mani ta tuk hlakka ril, “Nangei chunga adai am shu oh.” Manina Jisu am na nei ah wa weta akha chu akae oh weta makolla mok so weh.

10Jisu na manita ril, “Atri no oh.” “Nangei na ka-u-kanao ngei kolla thingweta takpi oh Galily ah thingo hana mani na kei ta ri ang ae.”

Ahak Ngei Na Thangkou

11Namei ngei na mani lampi ah mani lea lei ah hlan hakka am ralmee ngei na hupi ah lea ah chungtekti thiempu ngei maikunga shukka am eheilimpa ha thangkou pi ae.

12Thiempulel ngei na ulien changei hitta tuk hlakka halhlak so. Hana mani na ralmee ngei ta ehekta tam sum pe ae.

13Hana hitta rillea, “Nangei na hitta rilpi oh. Ha chu jantieng nangei jallei ah arui ngei na phao weta apum ha ru wa thing so weh.

14Akha chu rouphom hi Arengpa na theipha halkom nangei lung ol rang ekom am no weh kani na amo ta hrabak ta ril weta nangei hi maral am no weta rilpi ange.”

15Ralmee ngeina sum ha la weh ta mani ta ae oh ril ha hatta mani na ae so weh. Hana pa chu hani rungnie hai thou atun phao wa Jihudi ngei am na ram lim ma ah rou hi thanga am meh.

Jisu Na Marui Ngei Maikunga Mel Muh

(Mak. 16:14-18; Luk. 24:36-39; Jhn. 20:19-23; Rui. 1:6-8)

16Jisu na manita thingo rilna Galily mullon na arui ashom akha na thing so weh.

17Mani na amota rijuija amota mok so weh chu phao shunga ahre chu ngoiring tak no wa am shonge.

18Jisu na mani am na neiah wa weta ril. Keina thang wanram akha chu shimlei ram ma ane ha nangei kolla pe hap singe.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Nangei na amunt chang honna mee ngei am na thing weta karui semmo. Pathieng, asanaopa akha chu muihla athiengpa minga baptias ae pi oh.

20Keina nangei ta rou kapeklim hi meelim na jui ranga chupi oh. Anno, keina nangei ta simlei atreem ni phao nangei hitta apha chang honna am ha ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Mak 1

Baptias Ae Pipa Johon Rouril
(Mit. 3:1-12; Luk. 3:1-18; Jhn. 1:19-28)

1Chungthieng sanao Jisu Khrista hina ahra rou weh.

2Isaah rouphu na hita jiekka shi so weh: “Na ma halla keina karouril malmashi hla ange, ‘Amona na lam sattange.’

3Ramrukka sanrol akha na kokke, ‘Arengpu tarang lam satto, hana malam ha jangpi oh.’ ”

4Chuna ramruk tieng hai thouwa Johon na phao weta shilung hlonga pak tullu lu no rang rourilla baptias ae pi ae.

5Judiah ram sung limna akha chu Jerushalem malmashi ngei na makolla tuk hlakka mani pak tullu lim ril shuk weta Jordon tuiwa ah baptias amo na ae pi.

6Johon punchoi dierchoi chu jangkulsha akha chu akonga savut jemme hana hao lea huistui bak ae.

7Hana marou ril chu hi so weh, “Kanutieng aphao angpa chu keita lella loktekka, chuna kei chu machung honghup rui phao hla kom matik cha nonge.

8Keina tui sunga baptias nangta la pi sange. Chuti weta amo na chu nangta Muihla Athieng hitta baptias ae pi ange.”

Jisu Baptias Ae Na Akha Chu Ahlempa
(Mit. 3:13—4:11; Luk. 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9Hana lei apha ah Jisu na Galily sunga Nazaret ram hai thou phao ah Jordon na Johon kolla baptias ae.

10Jisu na tui sung hai thou shukka, wan tienga ripha so muihla na wurhu hekta machunga jung.

11Hana wan tienga sarol akha theipha so, “Nanghi kalungshit sanao pa ae; nakolla keina leima ariem singe.”

12Apha hana makka muihla na amota ram rukka hla so weh.

13Hana rungnie somly ram rukka saitan na hlem ma. Amo hi ramsa ngei hitta am ha ae. Wanrui ngei na kom amo ta san ae.

Jisu Na Tuirik Mant Apa Inly Ta Kok
(Mit. 4:12-22; Luk. 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14Johon ta raen inn sunga shi shu takka. Jisu na Galily ram ma thing weta Chungthieng ahra rou dangpi ae.

15“Apha nai so weh,” amona rile, “Chungthieng rengram nai so. Na pak hai thou wa lea jou oh akha chu ahra rou hata ngoiring jou oh!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Galily tuipi hou wa Jisu na wak juija Saimon akha chu mata Andreu na
tuikunga len denga am ripha so tichu manui ha tuirik mant mee ae.

17“Wa oh kanutieng juijo.” Jisu na ril, “Hana keina nangta tuirik mant hai thou
wa mee mant rang chu pi ange.”

18Apha hana makka mani len hou phurra manutieng juiso.

19Amona aram ahui te lella mathingjui Zebedi sanaorel Jacob akha chu Johon
kungsunga len photta am ripha so.

20Apha taino lutta manuita kokke. Hana mamuina mapa Zebedi ta kung sunga
hou phurra manutieng juija thingso ae.

Jisu Na Hralou Muihla Ta jul Na

(Luk. 4:31-37)

21Jisu akha chu arui ngeina Sabath rungnie hana kaphernahum ma thing weta
Senagogue sunga chupi takpi thouso weh.

22Machupi takpi majaitha hi rijuija asunga am malmashi ngei na angak shukka
pi hi rouphun hina ocha hekti no weh, hata lella amona arat jaitha tella chupi
ae.

23Hana makka Senagogue sunga hralou muihla lut am apa akha na hita au
weh.

24“Nazaret ta Jisu, nangna kanita ejongpa di ah che? Kanita mangpi tikta phao
ah che? Keina nang atu moti ha dang inge. Nang chu Chungthieng athieng rou
ron ae!”

25Jisu na hralou muihla ta dai tik ti oh rillea. “Shukjou oh makolla haithou!”

26Chuna hralou muihla na apa hata hirpi ah rol ringa au wa makol hai thou
shukso weh.

27Hana sunga am malmashi ngei na akha lea akha saihlakka akha chu angak
shukka, “Nahi emo weh? ejongpa ma ae nea am ma routhar chupi chak no wa
hralou muihla ta kom thingo ril weta marou juija thinghi!”

28Chuna Jisu hina rou hi Galily ram lim ma ranga thang so weh.

Jisu Na Ana Mee Tamma Danpi

(Mit. 8:14-17; Luk. 4:38-41)

29Senagogue amunt thou wa amo na shukke Jacob akha chu Johon ruiweta
Simon akha chu Andreu inn na lut so weh.

30Saimon mapi atun thou wakot chunga am ha Jisu kolla manina takpi ae.

31Chuna makolla wa weta thouranga akut oh-weta thoupi so weh hana atun
nokhako dam so weh. Chuna amona mani sipa ae so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

32Chanutienga nitak ka meengeina Jisu kolla ana akha chu hrano muihla na lut
eja ruija phao ae.

33Hulokka am meelimna inmai hana boma ama,

34Jisu na damne no laina, eja ta dompi. Hralou muihla eja ta kom julla hla ae
chuti weta hralou muihla eja ta ti chu mani na amo hi Khrista ae ta dange.

Jisu Na Galily Ah Rou ril

(Luk. 4:42-44)

35Leima angallei, hu-war-angtinga inn hai thou wa maniekna adai munna athei
chakka nie ae.

36Saimon akha chu atonpi ngeina amota jong ae.

37Manina amota tuk hlak juija, manina rille, “Meelim na nangta yonga am meh!”

38Jisu na sange, “Ani na hu adang adanga kom thing ngei oh manitakom keina
trong sui ange, chuna taranga hina kei wa singe.”

39Chuna Galily ramlimma thing weta senagogeu sunga lut weta rou rilleh akha
chu hrano muihla eja ta julla hou ae.

Raichi Am Sapa Ta Dampi Na

(Mit. 8:1-4; Luk. 5:12-16)

40Raichi am sapa akhana Jisu kolla wa weta huuk hruna mokke, “Ejonga
nangna ngaipi lea chu keita nangna thiengpi oh.”

41Jisu lungsunga ringrei ngaiya matakka tong weta. “Keina ngaisinge” “thieng
jou oh.”

42Apha hana makka mareichi ha dama, thieng so weh.

43Hana Jisuna rou akal machunga dolla hla so weh.

44“Rou hi atu adang kolla suino oh, chuti weta nang natak damna thiempu ngei
maija ripi weta Moses na roupi nu juija mani kolla mee lungir changrang
pethieng-oh.”

45Chutiweta apa hana thing weta amunt chang honna roulin ha lokka sui so
weh. Hina sarukka Jisu na hulok hana malmu num no

Mak 2

Pum Ahui Thi Pata Dampi

(Mit. 9:1-8; Luk. 5:17-26)

1Jisu na sotnolutta Kaphernahum ma woiha lutjuija meengeina amha inn na am
aeta thei so ae.

2Chuna malmashi ngei na rachun jui ja chu inn sung chakno wa songkar phao
sihak so weh, chuna Jisuna arha rou sui thou so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Apa inly na pum ahui thi sha akha Jisu kolla ruija phao ae.

4Wairul riha kara mani rui lut ne-nojarra Jisu am-na inn chunga kal weta innchung hri ah pum ahui thi pa ta kot chunga jalpi weta athui tienga hla so weh.

5Mani ngoiringha rijuija Jisu na rillea, “Kasanaopa napak limpa silpi sange.”

6Amunt hana onga am rouphun ocha ngeina mani thei chakka hita hal hlakso.

7“Amojongpa na eje rang hijong rou tronga am ma meh? hichu, Chungthieng ta roushi rilla ae! Atujong pakta sil nea chu Chungthieng chak ae!”

8Apha hana makka Jisu na mani halha dangpha ah Chungthieng chakkae pak shilpi nea chu amo na manita hita rillea. “Ejeranga hijong lunghal songa chau?

9Pum ahui thi sa ta napak shilso weh rilpa lea nakot kang choi weta thou ah thingo ril hi hoipana lai teka meh?

10Chuti weta meesanaopa na simlei chunga pak shilpirang jaitha am-meh ti hi nangna dang ang che.” Rouhi amona pum ahui athi sa ta rillea.

11“Thou jou oh, najalna phar choi weta na inn na thingo.”

12Meelim na anna am lei ah maphar choiveta mathau hi meelim na rijuija ngak hai shulla Chungthieng ta mani na dom meh, “Hijongpahi anina shupri ri no songe!”

Levi Ta Kokna

(Mit. 9:9-13; Luk. 5:27-32)

13Galily tuipi ahou wa nahani kom Jisu na thing nge hanapa chu wairul rihana phao thou wa, mani hata amo na chupi thou ae.

14Hita mathing juija sum hrai ngei amna wakka Aphija sanao Levi onga amhata rijuija Jisu na amo ta rillea, “Kanutieng juijo,” chuna pachu amona thou weta manu tieng juiso ae.

15Levi inn sunga Jisu na bu bakha ah, amlei ah pakchel ngei akha chu sum hrai eja hitta ong ha ae jui ah.

16Rouphun ocha ti chu Pharisi ngei na pakchel ngei lea sum hrai ngei hitta bakha inha rijuija marui ngei kolla hita sai, “Alowa sum hrai ngei lea pakchal ngei hitta ama na bakha enn ha meh?”

17Jisu na rouhi theijuija, mani kolla hita shange, “Maipa hi pum ahra ngei tarang anowe chuti weta ana ngei taranga ae kaphao hi adiek ngei ta kok phao nonge pakchel ngei tarange.”

Bu Heina Roushai

(Mit. 9:14-17; Luk. 5:33-39)

18Ejongpa akha Johon lea Pharasi arui ngeina bu hei ah am lei ah mee adang ngei na Jisu kollo hita rou shai, “Alo-wa mo-ae Johon arui ngei lea Pharasi arui ngei na bu hei ah am lei ah, na-rui ngei chu alo wa tol no chu?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Jisu na sange, “Mauruipa na atonpi ngei karra amha lei lim chu atonpi ngei
ha bu hai ang no weh.

20Chuti weta rungnie chu phao ange mauruipa ha mani kar hai thou rui ah
thingjui ja chu mani ha bu hai thou ange.

21“Atu akhana linglut alui atit ta pum athar ah bal no ae, bal lea chu, abai pun
athar na pun alui ta hella amel shi ah titekkange.

22Akha chu atu akha na darkha tui shavun aramsa hao sunga thal no weh,
ejonga thal lea chu darkha tui hana savun hao chat hapi ange, hana chu ani
mak darkha tui kom savun hao kom alak rang amang no ae. Thal no ae amona
darkha tui ha savun athar wa hao chak sunga thal ae.”

Sabbath Maramma Sai Rou

(Mit. 12:1-8; Luk. 6:1-5)

23Sabbath rungnie akha ah Jisu lea arui ngeina lau lai ah wakjuija arui ngei na
sang sai hriem hriem ma bak thou ae.

24Pharasi ngeina makolla hita rillea, “Anno mani na Sabbath rungnie ah narui
ngei na rouphun na ngeino ae ah meh?”

25Amona sange, “David lea amo hitta thingha ngei na won tamma hangna jeikka
shi nang na pa no songa che?

26Abiyathar na thiempu chang lei apha ah, Chungthieng athieng sunga kat
athieng badol ha David na bak jui ja mamee ngei ta kom pe ae routakka
trongsan sunga chu thiempu na chak bak phung shuk kae.”

27Jisu na atreem na changa mani kolla hita rillea, “Sabbath hi malmashi tarang
sakke malmashi hi Sabbath taranga no weh.

28Chuhekta meesanaopa hi Sabbath hina mitpu rengpu ae.”

Mak 3

Akut Akhatieng Thipa Apa

(Mit. 12:9-14; Luk. 6:6-11)

1Woiha lea ah senagoge sunga Jisuna lutta, akut akha tieng thipa apa akhong
hana am meh.

2Adang ahre na chu Jisu ta maral pek ranga rou cholla anna, chuna tarang
sharukka Sabbath ah Jisuna dampi ang mota makolla a nei ah wa weta anna
am meh.

3Jisu na apa hatta rillea, “Amai tienga wa oh.”

4Hana mani kolla Jisu na sai ae, “Ani rouphun na Sabbath rungnie ah angei e
am ma meh! Ahra tullu lu anoleh hrano tullu lu hana ringchang sanpi pana mo
anoleh athatpa na mo?” Chutichun mani na sangne no weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Jisu na mani alung hir ri weta alung sha ahul tunga anne chuna amo apa hatta rillea. “Nakut dokshukko” makut dokshuk pa chu, amatieng hekta ripta dam so weh.

6Hana pachu pharasi, ngei na awao ah shukka thing weta Herodija mee ngei ta ejongpa ah Jisu ta that ang mota waishi thouso.

Tuipi Hou Ah Wairul Rija

7Jisu akha chu arui na Galily tuipi hou tienga thingso weh akha chu wairul rija na Galily Judiah thou anu juija wa ae.

8Jerushalem, Judeja, Edomija akha chu Jordon ral tieng hai thou hana ter lea Sidon ahulla am malmashi ngeina Jisu tullu lim theija julla phao ae.

9Wairul rija tam hai sarukka Jisu na marui ngeita kung akha te adanga shi pi oh chuleh kei mani na nungjeil maijeil ang no weh.

10Jisu na ana eja ta dampi jarra reeshi leishi eja na mani tak tham pi rang amatienga julla wa ae.

11Hrano muihla don eja na amota rijuija mamai kunga tuveta hita au shukke, “Nangha Chungthieng spa che ae.”

12Chuti weta kamel atu ta ril shuk nea ranga manita rou thingpi.

Jisu Na Ahal Rui Asom Ani Ta Kok

(Mit. 10:1-14; Luk. 6:12-16)

13Jisuna mullon akha ah kalla thing weta madit mee ngeita kokka mani na kom makolla phao ae.

14Amo na asom anita hal so weh manita ahalsa rui ta bo so weh, “Apha chang honna kakolla am ha rang hana halsinge,” “Amo na mani ta rille ahra rousam ranga hla ange.

15Hana nangei na hrano muihla julne rang ane jaitha pha ange.”

16Hi ngei so weh ahalsa rui asom ani ha, Saimon (makolla Pitar ta kokha;)

17Zebedi asanaorel Jacob lea Johon. (Manui ta kom amona bornager hina takchu ruri sanao.)

18Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Mithew, Thomas, Alphaeus sanao Jacob, Thaddaeus, Simon, Zealot.

19Akha chu Judas Jisu ta jurpa Judas Escarot.

Jisu Akha Chu Belzebub

(Mit. 12:22-32; Luk. 11:14-23; 12:10)

20Woihapa Jisu na inn tienga lea chu woihakom wairul rija na rachun jarra arui ngei lea amona hrabakta bu bak tui in pha no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Mani innsung ngeina rouhi thei pachu, amota mant rang shuk so weh, maram chu mee ngeina hitta rillea, “Amo hi awet lut so weh!”

22Hana Jerushalem hai thou wa rouphun ocha ngeina hitta rilleh. “Amo hi Belzebul lut so weh! Chuna tarik ngei reng sarukka tarik ejata kom julla hou nea rang jaitha am ma ae.”

23Jisu na mani lim ta kokveta roumu shukka rilleh: “Alota saitan na saitan ta julla anga meh?

24Ejonga Rengram sunga anda hlakka hran hlak lea chu alota reng ram ha pallang meh.

25Ejonga innsung akha na shul hlakka ani shuklea chu inn sunga ha alota palne ang meh?

26Hana ejonga saitan rengran kom hran hlak lea chu shetta am nea ang no weh, mani ha tu wa mang shaijo weh.

27Aratpa inn sunga atu akha na lut weta madon neinun choi ah thing nea no ae, masha ah aratpa amota rui ah hup su no wa chu choi ah thingne no ae, chuna hup shu lea chu eheilim choi nea ae.

28“Keina adiek rou rilla aminge nangei pak lim kom silpi ange hana murra hrano nangei ril kom shilpi ange.

29Chuti weta atu jong pana atheing muihla changa hrano rou rillea chu etikom shilpi ang no weh; maram chu amo ha shil ngaitou pak ae so weh.”

30(Jisu na hi ril hi na maram chu mee ngei na, “Amo hi hrano muihla am ma meh.”)

Jisu Manu Akha Chu Ma-u-Mannao Ngei

31Jisu manu akha chu ma-u-manao ngei kom amunt na tunga awau ah ngirra amweta amota mani na mee akha hla ah kok lutpi ae.

32Makolla ongha am wairol rija na amota hita rillea. “Anno nanu lea na-u-nao na akha chu nashar ngeina awau wa nangta hakka am meh.”

33Amona sange, “Atu meh kanu akha chu ka-u-kanao ngei ha?”

34Chuna amona makolla ahul tunga ong ha am ngei ta an na hita rillea. “Amo hina amha nangei ha kanu akha chu ka-u-kanao ae.

35Atu jongna Chungthieng adit ae mee ha kata ngei akha chu ko-ute ngei akha chu kanu ae.”

Mak 4

Muchi Wurna Roumushuk

(Mit. 13:1-9; Luk. 8:4-8)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Woihapa kom Jisu na Galily tuipilen hou ah chupi thou so weh. Amunt hana
rachon na am wairol rija na ahul tunga am sarukka amona kung chunga, ong
weta tuipilen hou tienga lutweta meelimna tui hao wa ngir ae.

2Amona roumushuk eja manita chupi, hana manita ril:

3“Thei oh ngai jou oh, apha akha ah apa akha na muchi wur juija.

4Mawor mochi ha lampi ah tul ngei chu awana bak so weh,

5Ahrena lungkhrok chunga tul ngei na alei atam am nojarra ranga tou wa
shukkae.

6Chuti weta semni na dingjui ja chu charra thing ae rouram chu ato thukka am
no ae.

7Muchi ahre na aling bom sunga tul ae tou wa shuk halkom aling jamna siem
ma ara ra nea no ae.

8Chutichun adang muchi na chu ahra wara lei am na tulla ara atam ra nea ah
ahre na som thum som ruk akha ko riha phao ra nea ae.”

9Chuna Jisu na ril, “Atu jungpa athei rang kur, am ngei na thei su oh.”

Roumushuk Hina Maram

(Mit. 13:10-17; Luk. 8:9-10)

10Amona mathei chak am lei apha asom ani akha chu adang amota hulla am
ngei na roumushuk phurakta rou amota sai.

11Manita hita rillea, “Chungthieng reng maram sunga athuk rou lim nangei ta pe
jek so weh, chuti weta awao wa am ngei taranga roumushuk hi pe sa ae.

12Chuna ‘Mani na an na, an na ri ang no weh; akha chu theija theija, lung hal
shuk no ae, mani mai hai lea weta ejonga mani na rithei lungtul thei phur lea
chu Chungthieng am na mai hai ah lea ange, hana amona kom sanpi ange
nge.’ ”

Jisu Na Muchi Wor Na Roumushuk Phurakta Ril

(Mit. 13:18-23; Luk. 8:11-15)

13Hana Jisu na manita sai ae, “Roumushuk hi nangei na lunghal thei no chao?
Alota chu roumushuk hi nangei na lunghal thei ang chao?

14Muchi wurpana Chungthieng rou ha wurphur ae.

15Malmashi ahre chu lampi ah tul muchi rou hekta mani na theipha sulen mani
kolla saitan na phao weta muchi wur rou ha choija thinge.

16Hahekta Chungthieng rou ha aranga ariem ma lasil ngei ha lungkhrok chunga
muchi tul jong pa ae.

17Chuti weta ato am no jarra asot dong nea no wa apha atante nutienga ahra
trongsan hina taranga aol ana anoleh ajet am juija dong nea no wa hla hou ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18Hana ahre na aling jam ma tul na rou ha thei chu theiweta.

19Ringchanga lung olla neinun sungkeng taranga hung thei ah akha chu adang adit eja am ma rou lim ariem chang pi ae.

20Adang ahra wor lei chunga tul muchi na thei shu takka ariem ma lapiweta ara atam shukpi akha chu saruk som thum sum ruk chakno wa riha phao ara ra ae.”

Tai Burrashi Dewankari

(Luk. 8:16-18)

21Jisu na hita rillea, “Atujong akha na dewankari ha taibur sunga anoleh kulthuija shi ranga mo? nahana hutta nangei na dau kang chunga doi no wa meh?

22Chuna thuppa shi ang eko am no ae hana thuppa shi ang aru rou ekom am no ae. Wurra shilim pa kom hong shukkange.

23Atujong akur am amona rou hi thei shu oh.”

24Woihakom lea sirra rillea arengpuna nathei sha ha hrabakta hallo, “Meeta nawul na ah nangta kom wul lange lella kom wullange.

25Atu jongpa don na am amota chu madon chunga ta lella donpi ange hana don thei no amota chu madon thei te phao la ah hao ange.”

Tou Wa Hang Hina Roumushuk

26Jisu na hitta rillea, “Chungthieng reng ram chu hihek ti ange apa akha na alei chunga muchi wur jongpa ae.

27Tantienga amo na jalla am hal enthou wa thou hal muchi lim pa chu tou ah hange. Chuphao shunga amona alota shukmo dangpha no ae.

28Nalimpa hi alei na mathei chakka ajiek adon masha ah shuk weta hana asui chumma anutieng chu ara ra ae.

29Hana ara amin jai ja chu apa ha na kuite choija pot thou ae. Maram chu aham rang apha ha tung so weh.

Antam Muh Hina Roumushuk

(Mit. 13:31-32,34; Luk. 13:18-19)

30“Anina Chungthieng rengram hi, ehekti, ae ta rillang meh?” “Anoleh ejongpa roumushuk ka dangpi ang sha?

31Na ha chu hihek ti ae sin takti maru na alei chunga nawur juija.

32Amu ngei lim karra amo na tou ah hang juija loktekti changa abak tamma wanjaija awana kom a bu sha ah sholhlak na nei ae.”

33Jisu na mee ngei kolla rouril ae, hijongpa adang adang roumushuk ka, mani lung hal thei runga.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

34Amo na manita roumushuk hi tolno wa manita rilno ae chuti weta marui ngei hitta chak amjui ja chu hrabakta tong let pi ae.

Jisu Na Ru Thirang Phaibu Ta Daipina

(Mit. 8:23-27; Luk. 8:22-25)

35Nani nie nietak wakjuija marui ngeita amona rilleh, “Anina ralha lalla thingsai oh.”

36Chuna wairul rija ta hran phur weta amona chunga am na kung chak no wa adang kung ahre am hana manina amo hitta rui ah thing haso.

37Hana idang dangno ajap ahai hanga tuijulna kunga lutta wa ah tuina kung shi ah waso ae.

38Chuti weta Jisu chu kung dopa mul neiya alu dau ah jalla ame. Chunapa chu arui ngei na amota hrangveta rilleh. “Ocha ani thi-anga aeya am hi nang chu dang no-ache?”

39Amona thou weta, thirangta Roupe-ae, “Dai oh! Tuiyul tako rille nemmo!” Chuna pa chu thirang ko daisowe akha chu tuiyulko nem so weh.

40Arengpu na marui ngeita hitta rilleh. “Ejaranga alo haja atie ah chuo? atun phao sunga nangoiring am no the chau?”

41Chuna mani thei chakka hita rillhakke, “Atu pamonu nahi?” thirang na kom tuijul na kom marou jui ae!”

Mak 5

Jisu na Hlawang Mantsha Spa Akha Ta Dampina

(Mit. 8:28-34; Luk. 8:26-39)

1Manina Gerasinie ram tienga tuipi lalla wa so weh.

2Kungsunga thou Jisu na shuk juija hrano muilha lut mee akhana hlankung hai thou wa wa-a arengpu ta tukhlak so weh.

3Na mee hi hlankung sunga hata ringa am mee ae hana atu akha na amota mant na shi nea no weh.

4Amota apha chang honna leh-ah Leh-ah akut akae thirling rui ah huppa shihalko chatpi,atu akhana ko amota lhem neno-ae.

5Suon jan nei no wa hlan kung bunga au-wa akha chu athei chaka matakka alung seou weh.

6Aram la hai thou wa Jisu ta mari juija ma am na tan na wa weta arengpa maitienga ahuk hrun ae.

7Amona ringa ou-ae, “Loktekti Chungthieng spa Jisu, nangle kei isuk lhak meh?” Chungthieng minga keina nangta nie ah am minge, keita aol pha pi no oh!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8(amona hi rilna chu, “Hrano muihla nang apa kol hai thou wa shukko Jisu na
ril!”)

9Hana Jisu na sai, “Naming alo ti meh?” Apa hana sange kaming chu kanilim
“ti chu kani hi tammunge.”

10Hana Jisuta leh-ah leh-ah kani ta, na ram sung hai thou julla hla pi no oh ta
nie ae.

11Aneite Mullon tlanga wok abom akra rak jonga am meh.

12Mani na Jisu kolla hlam meh kanita na wok ngei karra hla pi oh. Hana mani
sunga kani na lut tukkae.

13Arengpu na ngaipi ah hrano muihla ngei ha shuk weta wok sunga lut so weh
nahana am wok ngei chu lasing ani ae. Mani na tuikung ral ahai thou wa mani
ha tolla lup so ae.

14Wok shelpa ngei na rou lim hi mani hu sunga tanna thing weta suipa chu
meelim na shukka am hata alo ti mo ta anphao ae.

15Jisu kolla mani wakjuija chu hlawang chunga rol apa ha manina ripha so hra
bakta apun adir jon weta onga am ri weta mani na atie ae.

16Hrano triek na choija am apana alo ta hati ah sa, akha chu wok ngei kolla
shuk ri pha sa mee ngei na manita hrabakta suipi ae.

17Chuna mani ram sung hai thou thing rang ril lea.

18Hana Jisu na kung sunga lutpachu hrano triek chung apana manutienga jui
tol rang nie ae. “Nang hitta thing ha tikkae.”

19Chuti weta Jisu na manu jui rang ngei pi no ae, “Chuna hutta Jisu na amota
rillea na inntienga lea weta nani inn sung ngeita rillo Arengpu na natarang tullu
lu pi akha chu eja tam malungshit pi ha.”

20Chunapa chu amona ma inn tienga lea weta hulok asom ma Jisu na aloti tullu
mataranga ae pi mo ti ha. amona sui ae marou thei pha meelim na angak tul
shuk kae.

Jairus Sanaonu Akha Chu Jisu Punkin Tham Nameinu

(Mit. 9:18-26; Luk. 8:40-56)

21Jisuna woihapa tuipilen kunga aral lalsu wa wak juija wairul rijana amota bom
ma am meh tuipilen ralla.

22Hana senagoge sunga rouril nea karsung Jairas kom tunga Jisu mel maripha
jui ah makae kunga moksho ae.

23Akha chu alung thienga ril lungshi pi oh, keita, “Kasanaonu ha thi anga ana
ah am so weh. Chuna nangna lungshi ngei ah wa weta nakut na machunga shi
lea chu dam ange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

24Chunapachu Jisu na amo hitta thingha so ae hanapa chu wairul rija na Jisu manu jui ah thing so weh, hana chu mee eja na numa shihakti so weh.

25Hana kum asom ani athee chak tulla am ana nameinu akha am meh.

26Namei nu ha maipa eya na an halkom lella tieng dam no tekka adon anei eja kom thangso ae adam mang hutta hella tieng na tek so weh naha, naha.

27Hativeta amona Jisu hina rou mathei juija wairul riha nutienga wa weta arengpu punkiengte thamso.

28Matham na rouram chu hita halleh. Amona, “Keina mapun kiengte chak halkom tham lea chu kei dam mange.”

29Apha hana makka mapum ma shuk athee ha shuk nijo weta matakna dangpha ah aol madong eja ha dam so ae.

30Jisu na makolla haithou wa jatha akha shukka thingso ti matakna dangpha pa chu nutienga wairul rija amna haileh weta hita sai ae, “Atuna kapun kieng tham meh?”

31Marui ngei na hita sange. “Wairul rija na nungjel mangjel kar sunga atuna keita thamma meh ta alota sai ah che?”

32Chutiweta Jisu na atun na tham nu ta berra ann ae.

33Namei nu na dangpha so shukka am lim hi, chuna arengpu kae kunga atri akha chu hirra tu weta makolla adiek rou lim rilso ae.

34Arengpu na, nameinu ta rillea, “Ka sanaonu nangoiring jarra adam pha so che. Na ol nanat hai thou wa dam jou oh daija thing jou oh.”

35Rouhi Jisu na tronga amleija Jairus inn hai thou wa rouron mee na wa weta amota rillea, “Nasanao nu ha thiso ae, ejaranga ocha ta ollang pi ah che?”

36Jisuna mani ril thei no hongsa ae weta makolla rilso, “Ngoi chak ngoiringo ekom atri no oh.”

37Pitar akha chu Jacob hina uleh nao Johon chak ano wa atu akhata Jisu amohitta thingha no weh.

38Manina Jairus inn sunga tung so weh hana mee ngei na tappa ae rang dangno wa am Jisu na ripha so.

39Mani am na Jisu na lut weta rilleh. “Ejaranga nangei lungolla erang dangtheino wa chou? Na unga hi athi ano sa ae inn na sha ae.”

40Chuti weta mani na Jisu ta nuiso ae amo na mani lim pa ta awao wa julla hla weta unga hana manu mapa akha chu manutieng jui marui inthum chak unga am na lutso ae.

41Arengpu na unga kut choiweta woithum rillea. “Talitha koum!” (hina rilna chu ngakte oh thou jou ta keina rilla aminge!)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

42Apha hana makka ngir thou weta ahul tunga rol so. (Nangak te ha akum asom ani shu so weh.) Nahi mani lim na angak shukkae.

43Hana arengpu na mani kolla rou akha rille nahi atu akhana dangno su oh. Hana mabak ma-in rang ahre te pe oh.

Mak 6

Nazarat Ah Jisu Ta Ngainona

(Mit. 13:53-58; Luk. 4:16-30)

1Jisu na amunt hana hai thou phel hou wa arui ngei hitta mahu ah thingso.

2Sabat nie ah Jisu na Senagoge sunga lutweta machu pi matakpi rijuija marou thei mee ngei na angak shukka “Naapa hina hoitienga hilimpa chu thing a meh?” ta sai. “Amota pekkashi lungsing lungwar hi ejong pa mo meh? Alota amo na anealah ae sha!”

3Amo hino meh thing tullu lu paha? Amo hino meh Mary’s sanao Jacob, Josep, Judas akha chu Saimon unaopa ha? ma au ngei no meh ani karra am ngei ha? hana mani na amota ngaino thouso.

4Manita Jisu na rilleh, “Rouphu pata amunt changhon na ajak atri ae, chuti weta mahu sunga ma-u-manao ngei na chu ngai nun no ae.”

5Amo na anealah ephao hana ae no weh ana asa ahre te chunga makut shiveta dampi ano wa.

6Chuna amo na kom mani ngoiring awat hi ri weta angak shukka. Jisu na hu, hu chang honna lutweta chupi takpi ae.

Ahal Rui Asom Ani Ta Hlana

(Mit. 10:5-15; Luk. 9:1-6)

7Asom ani ta makolla kokweta mee ani, ani tulla manita hla ae hana amo na hrano muihla ta nea rang jai tha kom pepi ae.

8Machupina lamchu hi so weh, “Nathing nahongjuija namolbok chak ano wa ephao choi ngai ang no weh budol kom nahou sunga sum kom choi no oh.

9Huirang chungweta nalinglut ani shu wa choi no oh.”

10Amo na hitta kom rillea, “Nangta lamtukka ama na inn sunga am mo, amunt ha houphurra na thingma lim ma.

11Hana ejonga nangta meengei na ariem ma nuisong no narou ngei pi no lea nakae ah vokphul ta ha hao oh na hi na dang nea ranga ae!”

12Manina thingweta malmashi lung hlong rang rou rilpi ae.

13Manina tarik eja ta julla hao weta ana eja chung olives shirik notpi ah manita dampi.

Baptias Ae Pipa Johon Ta Thatna

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

(Mit. 14:1-12; Luk. 9:7-9)

14Herod na atun chu Rengna theipha so weh maram chu Jisu minghi amunt
chang honna thang so weh mee ahre na rilhlak ae, baptias ae pi pa Johon kom
athi sa hai thou wa ring so weh chuna sarukka amona anealah jaitha ma ae.

15Adang ngei na chu hitta rilleh, “Amo hi Elija ae” hana, adang ahre na rillea,
“Amo hi rouphu pa ae hana amatienga rouphu akha ae.”

16Chuti weta Herod na theiweta ril rouchu, “Ahong watta kathat apa Johon ha
athi sa hai thou ringso weh.”

17Na hi Herod matak makna Johon ta ruija hup weta ren inn sunga hunga shi
rang tongsan mapekha. Hi lim pa hi amo na anaopa Phillip anamei ta manei
sarukka ae.

18Johon na Herod kolla, “Nahi ril phur ae, nanaopa namei nei ti hi tongsan na
angei ano ae.”

19Chuna Herod namei nu na Johon ta anda ah that chu that num weta ephao
ae nea no ae.

20Rouram chu Herod na Johon chu dramo am mee akha chu athieng mee ae
ta danga atri ah kalla shi ae. Chuna marou thei juija lung hlong thin hlong
halkom, hata marou theija ariem pha ae.

21Hana Herod apoknie rungnie kom pha wa ah amona hijongpa mingseng
samla nie ah ralmee tienga trongsan pe ngei alok akha chu Galily ah lamkai
ngei ta kokkae.

22Herod sanaonu na innsunga lut weta malam juija Herod akha chu alok ashai
eja ariem pi ae. Arengpa na nangak hata rilleh, “Nadit eja kakolla saitaleh chu
keina nangta pe ange.”

23Amona namei sanao ta saro ei ah hita rilleh, “Eheilimpa naniek lim ha keina
nangta pe ange, chu chakno wa ka reng ram ahui phao kom pe ange.”

24Namei sanao hana manu amna awau wa tan na shuk weta, “Hina taranga
keina ejong pa nie ang meh?” Manu na sange, “Johon Baptias ae pa alu ha nie
oh.”

25Apha hana makka namei sanao hana Arengpa am na ah ranga tanna
hongweta hita nie ae. “Nakol haithou wa kadit chu Johon Baptias hina lukang
ha atun makka maicham chunga di inge.”

26Hina sharukka rengpa na alung ehakta oal so weh, chutihal ko masaro ei nu
juija amona ngai no nea no weh maram chu meelim mai ah saro eishu jarra.

27Chuna apha hana makka ahak mee akha ta Johon lukang ha choi wakrang
rourillea chuna ahak pana rean inn na thing weta Johon ahong tan so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

28Hana maicham chunga lukang don weta nangak hata pe so weh, hana nangak te na kom manu ta pe so.

29Rou hi Johon rui ngei na theijuija phao weta apum ha la weta hlan na ui so weh.

Mee Lising Ranga Ta Jisuna Bakpi Na

(Mit. 14:13-21; Luk. 9:10-17; Jhn. 6:1-14)

30Ahal rouron ngeina Jisu kolla rachon weta mani ae na akha chu mani lunghal limpa thangkou ae.

31Arengpu na manita rilleh mani limpa hi aphao kom thing angei kom bakrang inrang tancha phao pha nijo weh, “Wa-oh apha atante kei lea nangei na daija solha thing ngei oh.”

32Chuna mani theichakka adai awan ti na mun na kung chungveta thingso weh.

33Chutihalko mani thing ri ejana dangpha jarra mani hulok ram hana mani kae ah ranga thingweta mani matienga tung thing hakso ae.

34Jisu na kung hai thou shukjuija wairul rija mel rijuija, amo na ringrei ngei thei ah. Mani hi arung ang amo no kelmo hektiso weh chuna manita eheilim ma chupi takpi thouso.

35Nietlak apha na wak sharukka arui ngei na makolla rilleh “Ram munt hi aram leima la so weh.” hana apha kom leima taiso weh.

36Chuna mee ngei hla sai oh chuleh manikom hu anaite akha chu ram hina mani kom mani thei chakka bak thing inthing su oh.

37Chuti weta Arengpu na sange, “Mani bakrang een ranga nangei na pe oh.” Manina sange Arengpu ta, “Rupa sumnoi rihani choi weta leithing ngo ta rilla che, hija tam luttang budol chu kani na manita bakpi ang meh?”

38“Budol eja choi mee am mo nangeina an thing weta anthingo” Arengpu na manita ril. “Manina budol ranga lea tuirik ani tuk kunge,” ta rilleh.

39Chunapa chu Jisu na mani limpa ha phaiphung rampa chunga abom, abom ong ranga arui ngeita rillea.

40Chuna mani na athil nei ah riha akha chu som nga na shak abom ma ongha so.

41Arengpu na budol ranga lea anga ani choi weta wantienga hai weta ariemma Chungthieng ta dom so weh ahui, ahui hlamma. Amona arui ngei ta mee ngeita sam ranga pe ae. Hahekta tuirik ani kom mee ngei ta sam so ae.

42Mani lim na awon hoppa bak kae.

43Chuna arui ngei na mani baksu sa anui alim budol akha chu tuirik ha taidon asom ani hom meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

44Hana bak phur ngei ha apa ngei chakka lasing ranga ae.

Tuichunga Jisu Na Thing
(Mit. 12:22-33; Jhn. 6:15-21)

45Apha hana maka Jisu na arui ngei hitta kung sunga lutweta wairul rija ta hao phur ra amona Betsaida tienga thinge.

46Mani ta hran nu tienga Jisu na mul bung akha ah thing weta nie thinge.

47Nietlak apha wakjuija chu kung hakom tuipi ajai ja am so ae. Chuna arengpu chakso ramkanga am hi.

48Thi rang na mani mai tienga ratta ranga wak sarukka rui ngeina kungthou wa holla olla am Jisu na riphaso. Na hi jantieng apha inly tah ah wakjuija arengpu na tui chunga akae ah thing hi mani ta lella waso.

49Chuti weta arui ngeina tui chunga makae ah thing rijuija mani chu thempalopna rang so weta atri ah au thouso.

50Rouram chu mani limpa na amota risharukka atri alao thouso. Apha hana makka arengpu na manita trongpi so, “Atri no oh kei inge.”

51Chuna pachu arengpu na kunga kalweta mani hitta amha so ae, hana thing rang kom daipiso chuna mani limpana angak shukso ae.

52Manina mee lasing ranga ta bakpi inpi ha ephao halla shuk thei no weh mani lung na kom hal thei no ae.

Genesarat Ah Ana Akha Ta Dampi Na
(Mit. 14:34-36)

53Tuipi ha mani na lal sujui ja Genesaret ramma tung so ae. Hana mani kung ha ren na shi so weh.

54Kung sung hai thou mani shukjuija hana am mee ngei na Jisu ae ti dangpha so.

55Hatieng ram ma am ana asha ngeina mani jalna phar choi weta Jisu amna chang honna phao ae.

56Chuna husunga akha chu hulokka hana chak no wa hupi na mun na kom ana asha ngeina rachon na arengpa na mani pun kiengte chak halkom thampi ranga nie ae akha chu mathampi meelim na adam ahra pha ae.

Mak 7

Pi-Pu Ngei Chupi
(Mit. 15:1-9)

1Pharishi lea rouphun ocha ngeina Jerushalem hai thou wa phao weta rachunna Jisu ta hulla bom tul ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Pharishi ngei na mee ngeita juipi num talit anu juija marui ngei na akut shiel no
lutto budol bakkha.

3(Pharishi akha chu Jihudi ngei na ulien changei talit anu juija mani kut siel no
wa chu bak in no ae.

4Chuna mani na ajien thingjui jakom mani kut siel no wa chu bakno ae. Chu
chakno wa mani talit nujuija asielsha wonshang akha chu tapot tuidon kom.)

5Chuna Pharishi akha chu rouphun ocha ngei na Jisu ta sai, “Alo wa narui ngei
na bakrang sharukka ulien changei talit nu juija asiellou kuta bakka meh?”

6Jisu na manita sange, “Ahra sangei oh, Isaiah na adiek rou maphukka nangei
taranga rilla shi ha, hita jiekka shi ae: ‘malmashi ngei na keita mani murrachak
ajak atri ae. Chuti weta manilung chu kakolla hai thou aram la ah am meh.

7Chuna manina malmashi ngei talit hi, dramo rou hekta chupi takpi ah keita
ariemsalla mokkae!’ ”

8“Nangei na Chungthieng trongshan ta hla ah houweta malmashi ngei talit ta
ratta choi ae.”

9Akha chu manita amona rilleh, “Nangei talit ha hlano rang sharukka
Chungthieng hina trongsan jui numno ae.

10Hina sarukka Moses na rilleh, ‘Nanu napa ta ajak atri oh hana atujongna manu
mapa ta sarkou lea chu amo ha thi su oh.’

11Chuti weta nangei na chupi chou ae, ejonga mee akha na manu mapa ta san
nang ha, chuti weta rillea, ‘Nahi korban ae’ (nahi rilna chu, Chungthieng ta ae),

12chuna sarukka nangei na nanu napa taranga ephao ae num nijo weh.

13Hitta aeja nangeina mee dangta chupijui Chungthieng trongshan chu hla hou
so chou ae. Hichak ano wa adang eja ko ae ja am chau ae.”

Mee Ta Thiengpi No Pot

(Mit. 15:10-20)

14Jisu na mani makhaita lea ah ma am na ah kok weta rilleh. “Karou hi thei oh
akha chu nangei limpana dang au oh.

15Malmashi sunga lut hana amota thienglao changpi nea ang mo weh chuti
weta malmashi sunga hai thou shuk hana chakna amota thienglao changpi
ange.

16Atujong akur am mee na thei shu oh.”

17Hana meelim hlathou wa arengpu na innsung tienga lutjuija, marui ngei na
akal ahe rilpi ranga sai ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18Chuna arengpu na manita sai ae nangei kom mani hekta lunghal thei no chau? “Nangna ri no the ah che awau hai thou wa malmashi sunga lut na malmashi ta thienglao chang pi nea no ae?”

19Ti chu nahana malmashi lungsunga lut no ae chuti weta won sunga ae, hati weta awao wa shukka thing sier ae. (Hi rilna chu, Jisu na bakka ngei eheilim pa ta thiengpi so ae.)

20Hana woihapa Arengpuna rilleh, “Malmashi lungsung hai thou shuk na amota theignlao changpi ae.

21Rouram chu lung sung hai thou shuk hrano lunghal chu, aruthei, meethat, akha chu meenamei ta shimshi boron mee ae.

22Hoplah pelah, hrano tullu lu murthei, namei apa hrano lunghal anar rat, hrano shukrang rou. Lokchokti mel akha chu lungmo.

23Hi hrano eheilimpa hi lungsung hai thou wa shuk weta malmashi ta ‘thienglao changpi ae.’ ”

Namei Akha Hina Ngoiring

(Mit. 15:21-28)

24Jisu na, na amunt hai thou wa houphurra Tur akha chu Sidon tienga thinga atu akha dangno lutta innsunga lutnum hal kom amona aruhanta ma amna ah am theino ae.

25Hrano muihla na ruija rol namei sanao akha hina manu na Jisu hina rouram ma mathei pha juija phao weta arengpu kae kunga mok so weh.

26Namei ha chu adang jati ae Syrian Phoniciah ram ah pok mee ae. Namei nu hana asanao nu kolla am hrano muihla julla houranga Jisu kolla nie ae.

27Chuti weta Jisu na sange, “Masha tekka unga ngeina awon hop masha shu oh. Rouram chu unga ngei bakrang budol ha ui ta pe no ae.”

28Namei nu na sange, “Oh weh arengpu” “Chuti weta unga ngei bakna maicham thuija tul bak na in na alim ngei chu ui na kom bak no meh.”

29Hana arengpu na namei nu ta ril, “Narou hina sarukka nang thingjou oh nasanao nu kolla hrano muihla shukka thingso ae!”

30Namei nu na ma inn tienga maleh ah asanao nu ha kut chunga jalla am ripha so; hana hrano muihla na shukka thing so.

Kurshet Atrong Shukno Ta Hrapi Na

31Jisuna Tur akha chu Sidon ram hla ah hou phur weta Galily tuipi thui tieng tumma jung weta Dekapolis ramtieng thingso ae.

32Hana mee ahre ngeina akurko set atrong lah apa akha Jisu am na ruija phao weta Jisu na ma chunga akut te shi ranga nie ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

33Chuna wairul rija ngei karra hai thou wa adanga ruija shuk weta Jisu na makur
ani makka akut chal soun na, achil shak weta akha chu apa hana alei ah tongpi
ae.

34Amona wan ram tienga mai hai weta asorpi holla makolla rilleh. “Ephphatha!”
hina rilna chu “hong jou oh!”

35Hana pachu spa kur kom hongpiso akha chu alei rui suikom hla pa chu hrabak
ta trong thou so.

36Hana Jisu na mani ta atu akha kolla rou hi rilno oh ta trongsan pe ae. Chuti
weta arengpu na hija ril halkom malmashi ngei na chu lella thangpi ae.

37Chuna na rou thei meelim na ashi angak shukkae. “Amohi ehai limpa hrabakta
ae nea ae,” mani na rilleh, “Akur set meekom thei pi nea ae hana atrong lah
kom trongpi nea ae.”

Mak 8

Mee Lising Inly Ta Jisuna Bakpina

(Mit. 15:32-39)

1Apha hana wairul rijana rachonna abakrang ephao am no leija Jisu na arui
ngeita ma am na ah koka rilleh.

2Keina mani makhai ta ringrei singe rouram chu mani hi kei hitta rungnie inthum
am ha ah mani hi abakrang ephao am no ae.

3Ejonga keina mani ta awon tam ma lea pi lea chu lampi ah mani ha waipha
tukkange, ti chu mani ahre chu aram lah hai thou phao ae.

4Hana marui ngeina sange, “Mani hija taranga ram rukhina budol amte hina
awon hopne ang meh?”

5“Budol chu eja am ma chau?” Jisu na sai arui ngeina sange “Sari.”

6Wairul rija ta alei chunga ongranga amona rilleh. Hana budol sari choi weta
wan tienga hai ah nie weta budol ha ther sunutienga marui ngei ta masatekka
amatienga am ngeita sam ranga pe ah, hata marui ngeina sampi so ae.

7Hana manikolla tuiriek asiente ahre amhakom; arengpu na nie weta marui ngei
kolla sam ranga rou ril so.

8Mani na awon hoppa bak sutakka aliem anoi aning ha marui ngei na hom juija
tai sari shukkae.

9Hana baktol ngei ha apa lasing inly ae chuna manita hla so weh.

10Apha hana makka Jisu na marui ngei hitta kung sunga lutweta Dalmanutha
ramtienga thingso.

Pharisi Ngeina Anealah Ae Ranga Sai

(Mit. 16:1-4)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Pharisi ahre ngeina phao weta Jisu kolla wa weta rou vuk thou so weh mani
na amota mant num ae chunga angai mee akha ae ta dang ranga mamta muh
oh ta rillea.

12Arengpu na alung thukka halla surpi holla manita rilleh atun takka nangei na
anealah jong hi eje rang meh? Routakka nangei kolla keina rilnum minge rou
ram chu atun tak chu nangei na anealah pe ang nonge.

13Hana arengpu na houphur weta kung chung weta tuipi ralhatienga lalla
thingso ae.

Herod Lea Pharisi Chol
(Mit. 16:5-12)

14Arui ngei ha budol choi ang makhappa budol akha chak manikolla am meh,
kung sung hana.

15“Thei singa am mo” Jisu na manit hin nea Pharisi ngei achol akha chu Herod
hina achol ha hrabakta singthei ah an no.

16Arui ngei kar sunga akha lea akha mani thei chakka halhlakka, na rou ril hi
ani na budol choi no sarukka range.

17Chuna Jisu na mani halhlak rou ha dangpha ah mani ta rillea ejerang budol
am no sarukka lung olla chau? Atun phao sunga nangei na rino dangthei no
song chau? nangei lung eja hirra chau?

18Nangei mit am ma, am ma rine no chau, hana nangei kur am am ma thei no
chau? hana nangei na angei thei no chau?

19Keina budol ranga ta mee lasing ranga ta kabakpi nangei na aliem hakom tai
eja hom sa? mani na sange, “Asom ani.”

20Hana keina lasing inly taranga budol sari kasampi na, tai eja limma nangei na
hom ma chau? “mani na sange, tai sari.”

21Arengpu na manita rilleh, “Atun phao sunga nangei na dangno song chau?”

Bethsaida Ah Mitcho Apa Akha Ta Damna

22Bethsaida ah mani phao juija hana malmashi ngeina Jisu kolla mitcho apa ta
tham pi ranga mokkae.

23Jisu na mitchopa kut choi weta husung hai thou wa ruija thingso. Hana Jisu
na apa hina amit ta chil shak weta machunga makut shi weta hita rilleh Jisu na,
“Ejongpa akha ripha che?”

24Amona Chungtienga anweta rilleh, “Malmashi ngeita keina ri pha inge; chuti
weta mani ha thingkungei hekta linga am meh.”

25Woiha pakom Jisu na apa hana mitta akut shi ae atun pa chu mamit ha
eheilimpa hrabak ta rine so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

26Jisu na ma inn lam ma hla weta rourilleh, “Husunga lut no oh.”

Jisuta Khrista Ae Ta Pitar Rilsukna
(Mit. 16:13-20; Luk. 9:18-21)

27Jisu na arui ngei hitta Kaisaria Philipi ram tienga mani thieng juija lampi ah mani kolla Jisu na sai, “Mee ngei na keita atu ae ta ril meh?”

28Mani na sange, “Ahre na chu Johon Baptias; adang na ril chu Elija; hana rouphupa ae ta kom rilhlakkae.”

29“Jisuna mani ta rillea “Nangei na chu keita atu ata rilla chau?” Pitar na sange, “Khrista ha nang ae.”

30Jisu na marou sarukka atu kolla ril no ranga mani ta rou akal rilleh.

Jisu Na Maol Manat Rang Akha Chu Mathit Rang Rouril
(Mit. 16:21-28; Luk. 9:22-27)

31Amona manita chupi takpi thouso, “Meesanao paha aol dong ang ehekta am meh, ulien changei na julla hla ange, thiempu ngeina, akha chu rouphun chupi takpi ngei nakom hana arengpu ta that weta rungnie inthum sunie ah woiha lea ah ringthou ange.”

32Amo na nahi manita thienga rilpi sho ae, hana pa chu Pitar amota lam panga kai ah thing weta ranga rillea.

33Chuti weta Jisuna marui ngei ta nutienga haileh weta Pitar ta trongshi ah rilleh, “Kanungtieng lea oh, saitan!” amona rilleh, “Nangna Chungthieng nahal ha Chungthieng kol hai thou no weh, chuti weta mee ning hai thou sha ae.”

34Hana Jisuna arui ngei lea wairol rija hitta kokweta rilleh, “Ejonga atu jongpana kanutieng jui num lea chu matak na matakta ngai num no su oh, hana ma khross ha chuti weta kanutieng jui su oh.

35Rouram chu ringchang sanpi pha num atu jongpa na hata mang ange, chuti weta atu jongpa maring changta ahra rou taranga mangpi lea chu mamuihla sanpi pha ange.

36Mee akha na simlei lim chang weta mamuihla chu sanpi pha no lea, e-chu mataranga ahra meh?

37Anoleh mee akhana mamuihla ha sil hlak ranga e-chu pe jou meh?

38Atu jongpa na kataranga ajak tukleh chu hana meenamei ta lalthinga atunpa pok hina pak na dolla karou hina sarukka keita ajak peleh chu keina athieng wanrui ngei hitta kapa hina ahung ajai hitta jungjuija amo kom ajak tukkange.”

Mak 9

1Hana Arengpu na manita rilleh, “Keina adiek rou nangei kolla ril inge. Hina am ahre chu Chungthieng rengram na ane jaitha tolla jung malim ma athi ti dangpha ang no ae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Jisu Mel Rung Hlongna
(Mit. 17:1-13; Luk. 9:28-36)

2Rungnie aruk takka Jisu na Pitar, Jacob akha chu Johon tolla mullon sang nga manita ruija, hana chu mani ha mani thei chak rui kallea. Hana mani na anna am lei ah Jisu kolla ahlong waso ae.

3Akha chu apun adir chu deja warra haja war ae chuna aleiram ma atu akha na kom hahekti awar pun don nea no ae.

4Hana arui inthum na Moses hitta Elija na mani maikunga shuk weta manui na Jisu ta trong thou pi hari so ae.

5Jisu kolla Pitar na rillea, “Ocha, amunt hina ani amhi ehakta hra so weh. Thiel inthum ani na sa ei oh-akhana nataranga, akha na Moses tarang hana akhana Elija tarang.”

6Chuna amo akha chu adangei na elota rill ang mo dangthei no weh, ti chu mani na leima tri sarukka.

7Chuna mani chunga sumphai na li-weta sumphai sunga thou sanrol akha na ril shukkae, “Nahi kasanao pa ae, machunga keina lungshi inge maril hi ngai thei oh.”

8Edang dang nowa ahul tunga mani anjuija Jisu ano wa atu adang akha phao mani na ri pha ni jo weh.

9Chuna manina mulbung hai thou tumma junga Jisu na manita rillea meesanaopana athi ngei kar hai thou malim chu, atu akha kolla nangei na ri sa ha ril shuk no oh ta Jisu na rou manita rillea.

10Mani thei chakka hita ngai tu hlak thouso, “Athi hai thou wa ringthou tina meh.”

11Jisu ta manina hita sai, “Alo sarukka rouphun chui ngei na Elija na masha phao ange ta rilla meh?”

12Matrong sang chu, “Elija na masha jungweta eheilim pa hi tamasha ae ange ti ha adiek takkae. Chutiweta ejeranga abai sunga jiekka shi ah meh meesanao pana aol ana eja dong anga mee na junna hou anga meh?

13Chuti weta nangei kolla karil chu, Elija chu phao so weh hana marou hana jiekka shi hekta mani na dit ha makolla ae so weh.”

Jisu Na Hrano Muihla Am Apasanao Ta Dampi Na
(Mit. 17:14-21; Luk. 9:37-43)

14Amona arui ngei am na mawakka ehakta tam wairol rija na mani ta hulla rouphun chupi takpi ngeina trong sum hlakka am ripha so.

15Jisu wakhi meelim na rijuija mani na edang dangno wa angak shukka ma am na ah tanna thing weta amota mokso.

16Jisu na sai, “Ejongpa sarukka nangei na manita trong sum hlak chao?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Hana wairol rija sunga apa akhana sange “Ocha, kasanaopa ha hraihru na
sunna atrong shukno akha nakolla ruija wa inge.

18Chuna amunt chang honna amota hlawang na sunna athei chakka alei
chunga tabu ah athei chakka aha ril weta achel phul shukka keina narui ngei ta
hraihru muihla jullanga karilla manina julla hao nea nijo weh,” Jisu na rilleh.

19“Ngoiring thei lou mee ngei.” “Echan sotta keina nangei hitta amha ang meh?
Echan sotta keina nangei ta dangpi song ang meh? ruija wa oh apa sanao ha
ka-am na ah.”

20Chunapa chu manina Jisu am na apa sanao ha ruija hlawang muihla na Jisu
ta ri len apha hana makka apasanao hata ratta soum ma houphur weta alei
chunga letta tu wa achilphul sakso ae.

21Apa sanao hina mapa kolla Jisu na sai, “Apha Eja sotta amona hihakta ae mo
weh?” “Mapa na sange unga hai thou ah.”

22“Apha chang honna amota that ranga tuisunga maisunga denga hou ae.
Chuna kani ta lungshi ringrei ah san changa nangna na ae nea tullu te lu pi oh.”

23Jisuna makolla rilleh, “Ejonga nangna ngoiring ta lea chu eheilim aneno am
no ae atujong ngoiring mee taranga.”

24Hata leitakka mapana tappa aushukke, kangoi ringchu aminge chuti weta
hane shulinge, “Ka ngoiring lel ranga sanpi oh!”

25Wairul rija na mani kolla naija wak juija Jisu na ri ah, hrano muihla ta amona
trongshi rilleh, “Atrong shukno akha chu kurset muihla,” amona lul lea, “Keina
nangta rou ril inge, na unga heithou woiha shuk jouwo waiha lea ah lutno sa
oh.”

26Hrano muihla na amota mant phura aol ana pe hao phur weta shukka thingso.
Chuna rungthar apa sanao ha athi sa hekso weh meelim na ko thi so weh ta
rilleh.

27Chuti weta Jisu na makut ha ao weta thoupi so weh hana amoha ngir thou so
weh.

28Jisu na inn sunga malut juija marui ngeina aru hanta amota sai, “Alo sarukka
kanina hrano muihla hata julla hao nea no wa meh?”

29Jisu na sange, “Hijongpa hi chu ani nachakka julne ae.”

Mathit Rang Maramma Jisu Na Lea Ah Maril

(Mit. 17:22-23; Luk. 9:43-45)

30Chuna nutienga Jisu akha chu arui ngei na rammun ha hau phurra Galily lalla
thingso. Mani na thingna munt ha Jisu na chu atu akha ta dangpi num no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

31Rouram chu arengpu na arui ngeita chupi ah, takpi ah hita rilleh, manita, “Meesanaopa hata meengei kut chunga pe ange akha chu mani na amota that tange. Chutihal kom rungnie na thum takka amo na ringthou ange.

32Chuti weta rilla am hi mani na dangpha nea no ae chu chakno ah manina hina rilna rouram kom sai angphao atri ae.”

Loktekti Na Atu Meh
(Mit. 18:1-5; Luk. 9:46-48)

33Manina Kaphernahum wakjuija mani lutna innsunga amona manita hita sai, “Ejongpa rou sarukka nangeina lampi ah trong sella chao?”

34Chuti weta manilim na daisiem ti ae rouram chu manina lampiah atu na atuta loktek mo ae ti hi trong shell hlakkae.

35Hana Jisu ong weta asom ani hata kok weta rilleh, “Ejong atu motieng na masha di lea chu, amo ha meenu tek ti ha chang weta meelim rui changa ta ae.”

36Amo na unga akha mani karra ngir pi weta amona kolku wa mani ta ril.

37“Atu jong pana na unga akha hita ariem tukka kaminga lapi lea chu kaita lapi ah ae; hana atu jong pana keita ariemma ngai pi lea chu keita ano weh chuti weta keita hlapa ta ngaipi ah ae.”

Anita Anda No Ngei Ha Anitaranga Ae
(Luk. 9:49-50)

38Johon na rilleh, “Ocha, malmashi ngei na naminga hrano triek julla hou juija kanina manita ha tullu ha lu no ranga ham unge, rouram chu amoha ani sunga ano weh.”

39Jisu na manita rilleh, “Amota nangei na hamma si no oh,” “Rouram chu kaminga atu jongna ae nea tullu lu weta hana nutienga kaming taranga hrano tronga rollang mee amono ae.

40Chuna atu motieng na anita anda no ngei ha ani taranga ae.

41Nangei hi Khrista mee ae ta hana minga atu jong pana in-ranga tui don pi lea chu keina adiek takka rilsinge ma ae na amant pha ange.

Pak Tulranga Ahlem
(Mit. 18:6-9; Luk. 17:1-2)

42“Atu jongpa ung sanao akhana keita ngoiring amota nangei karra atu jong pana amota pakka tulpi lea chu, mataranga shum alung ahonga ren weta tui pi linna denga haopana hella hratek kange.

43Hana ejonga nakut na nangta pakka tul pi lea chu, nakut tan na hao oh, rouram chu nakut akha chakka aring ringchang pha pa na hella hratek kae, nakut ani su wa sarmei ah luttang saruk chu.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

44Amunt hana sarmei chu amit ti am no ae, hana alung na bakka athi ti am no ae.

45Hana ejonga nakae nakom nangta pakka tulpi lea chu, nakae tan na hao oh, rouram chu nakae hurra aring ringchang pha pa na hella hra tekka nakae ani su wa sermei ah luttang saruk chu.

46Amunt hana sarmei chu amit ti am no ae, hana alung na bakka athi ti am no ae.

47Hana ejonga namit na kom nangta pak tulpi lea chu lah ah hao oh, Chungthieng rengram ma namit akha chakna lutpa na hella hra tekke mit ani su wa sarmei kum ma deng ang saruk chu.

48‘Amunt hana ringphur lung ha adai am no ae hana sarmei kom adai am no ae.’

49“Sarmei ah malmashi lim pa hi chi-al an hek ti ange.

50“Chi hi hra ae; chuti weta ejonga chi-al ha am no lea chu nangei na olata al pi ang chau? “Nangei karra chi hekti tonpi chang chu oh, akha chu akha lea akha adai am ha oh.”

Mak 10

Ahran Hlak Na Lamtinga Jisu Chupi

(Mit. 19:1-12; Luk. 16:18)

1Jisu na rammun ha hou phur weta Judia ram tienga Jordon lalla thingso. Woihapa kom malmashi wairul rija makolla wa ah machupi ngei nujuija amona chupi takpi ae manita.

2Pharisi ahre na makolla phao weta mant rang hi rilleh, “Apa akha na anamei hran hi rouphun hana angei mo ae?”

3Jisu na shai weta sange, “Mosi na chu nangeita trongsan alota pe mo ae?”

4Manina sange, “Mosi na chu apa hana hran sange ta jieksha pe lea chu anamei ta hran na ngei ae.”

5Jisuna mani ta rilleh, “Nangei hi nalung hir hai sulla Mosi na rouphun ha nataranga jiekka sa ae.

6Chuti weta, ‘Chungthieng na shimlei shaklei athou na chu apa lea namei mamui chakkae,’ athieng trongshan na ril shi hekta,

7‘chuna rousarukka apa na anamei nei juija mapa manu ta houphu weta namei hitta am ha shu oh,

8hana manui ani ha atun chu pum akha chakso ae.’ Chuna manui ha etikom ani ha anijo weh, akha chak so ae.

9Chuna sarukka Chungthiengna tulpisha ani ha atu akhana hranpi no shu oh.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Mani na inn sunga amleija kom arui ngei na hina sarukka Jisu ta sai ae.

11Chuna Jisu na sange, “Atu jong pana anamei ta hran weta namei adangta nei lea chu amoha shimshi bhoron mee ae.

12Hana atu jongpa namei nu nakom mapishal ta hranweta pishal adang kolla palthing lea cha amo ha shimshi bhoron lal mee ae.”

Jisu Na Unga Ngeita Jaihra Pekpi

(Mit. 19:13-15; Luk. 18:15-17)

13Malmashi ngei na unga ngei chunga Jisu na makut shipi ranga rui phao pachu marui ngei na lungsha ah rilleh manita.

14Jisuna, nahi rijuija alung shukka hoino wa manita rilleh, “Unga ngei ha ka-am na ah wa shu oh hampi no oh, Chungthieng rengram ha mani jongpa taranga ae.

15Keina adiek rou nangei ta rillinge, atu jongpa na, na unga hekta la thei Chungthieng rengram hi unga akha na lak hekta lah no lea chu amunt hana lut pha ang no weh.”

16Hana aban chunga unga poi weta mani limta jaihra pe ae.

Achongpu Pa Akha

(Mit. 19:16-30; Luk. 18:18-30)

17Jisu na malam tienga thinga thou juija apa akha na tanna wa weta makae kunga ahuk hrun weta sai ae, “Ahra ocha, alo ta keina samla ringchang pha ranga etullu lu ang mo ae?”

18Jisuna sange, “Alo sarukka nangna keita ahra ocha kokka cha meh?” “Chungthieng ano wa chu atu akha ahra am no weh.

19Rakit rou dangno che: ‘Malmashi ta thatno, meenamei shimshi bhoron no, aru theino, dieklou saro ngir no rousa ah trongno, nanu napata ajak atri oh!’ ”

20Chuna Apa na hrabakta ril shukkae, “Ocha,” “Ka unga lei thou wa na limpa ha keina jui ah hang inge.”

21Jisu na amota takratta anweta lungshi ah hita rilleh, “Na jui lou akha am songe,” “Thingo akha chu na am nadon eheilimpa jur weta sara ringrei ngei ta sam thingo. Chule chu wanram ma anei adon ange. Hana wa oh, kanutieng juijo.”

22Apa hana mathei juija amai hai weta alung olla lea so weh, rouram chu amo ha anei adon mee ae.

23Jisu na arui ngeita hulla an weta hita ril, “Achongpu ngeina Chungthieng rengram lut rang hi ehekta alu akha ae!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

24Arui ngei na Jisu rouhi theijuija angak shukka amlei ah, Jisu na woihapa hita ril, “Unga ngei oh anei adon ta ngoiring taranga eja ah lu meh Chungthieng rengram lutrang!

25Achongpu pana Chungthieng rengram luttang chu jangkusha na ahriem na sunga lutpa na hella doktek kange.”

26Arui ngei na hella tieng ama acha ah mani akha lea akha ril hlakkae, “Chuleh chu atu jongpa chu aring koetlo pha ang mo nu?”

27Jisu na manita takratta an na ril, “Na hi malmashi ninga chu neno ae, chuti weta eheilimpa hi Chungthieng kolla chu neno am no ae.”

28Pitar na Jisu ta rillea, “Kani na eheilimpa nanutieng jui rang houphur songe!”

29Oh weh Jisuna sange, “Adiek rou keina nangei kolla rillinge,” “Atu jongpa na kataranga akha chu ahra rou taranga ma inn lou ano lea, ata asar anoleh manu mapa anoleh ma-u-manao houphur lea chu,

30amona atun mak chu saruk riha ha no wa ah inn alou ata asar, manu mapa, asanao ngei akha chu awut arel eja ngei hi phao angpa apha ah chu samla ringchang tukkange.

31Chuti weta mani atun masha ah am atam pana na ruinung ange, hana atun rui nunga atampa na masha ange.”

Jisuna Woithum Sunapa Athit Rang Rouril

(Mit. 20:17-19; Luk. 18:31-34)

32Jisu akha chu aruingeina Jerushalem thing rang lampiya am meh. Jisuna aruingei matinga thinge. Arui ngeiha ati alou na si so weh, anui jui mee ngei nako ati so weh. Woiha lea ah Jisuna arui asom ani ta adanga rui weta anutinga makolla shuk kang lim ha rilpi ae.

33Amo na ril, “Ani na Jerushalem ma kalla thinga mee sanaopa jur ange lok tek ti thiempu kolla akha chu roukung chupi ngei kolla manina thatta ngai mee ae ta vutta rella amota meejat adang ngei kolla peange.

34Manina chelshak ka nuisho simso ange akha chu amota thattange. Hana rungnie nathum nutinga amo ringthou ange.”

Jacob Lea Johona Roudoh Na

(Mit. 20:20-28)

35Zebedi sanaorel Jacob akha chu Johon na Jisu kolla wa weta shai ae, “Ocha,” “Kani taranga eyongpa akha nangta ae pi num unge.”

36“Naha chu e meh?” Jisu na manita shai ae.

37Mani na sange, “Kanui ni sunga akha na nachang tienga hana akha na navoi tienga na reng phom lu na ong ni ah ong pi oh.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

38Jisu na ril, “Nang na dangno che nang na roudoh am ha “aol tuidong ka een
ang hi nang na een nea ang che? Ka baptias ae hekta baptias ae nea ang che?”

39“Kani nea ange manui na sange,” Jisu na manita ril, “Nangei na katui don na
ka inn na inn halkom akha chu tui ka lut na lut hal kom.

40Ka ong na changtieng hal voitieng hal na ong ang chu keina kahal ang no ae.
Chuti weta na amunt ha chu atujong mani tarang ae ta tamasha ae Chungthieng
ta sa ae.”

41Rouhi arui asom na thei pa chu Jacob lea Johon ta mani na lungsha ae.

42Jisu na manilim ta ma am na ah kok weta mani ta rilleh, “Nangei na dangpha
ange ejonga meejat ngei taranga ane angam akha ta rengpu mani taranga
changpi hal hana mani chunga ane akha na ehei limpa ron na am meh.

43Nahi nangei karra hita ae ang no wa ae chutihalkom atu jong pana nangei
karra alok sanum mee na nangei rui chang anga ae.

44Nangei kar rah akhana masha di lea chu amo ha meelim kou change.

45Chuna meesanao pana phao wa amota shilpi bolpi rang jung ah no ae chuti
weta amo na tieng meeta shilpi bolpi ranga akha chu mee ejata sam ranga
maring chan pe junge.”

Jisu na Mitcho Bartimas Ta Dampina

(Mit. 20:29-34; Luk. 18:35-43)

46Hana mani na Jerikho tunga Jisuna marui ngei akha chu wairul rija ngei ta
houphur leija Timas sanaopa mitcho booni Bartimas amo ha chu lamhou ah
onga am ae.

47Nazaret hai thou Jisu ae ti mathei pha juija amona aroul shukka au thou,
“David sanaopa Jisu, keita ringrei ngei pi oh!”

48Mee atampa amota lungsha-ah dai tikta am mota, rilleh amo na chu tingtek
kating au weh, “David sanaopa keita ringrei ngei pi oh!”

49Jisu na mauita ham ma ril lea, “Amota kok-ko” chuna mani na mitcho hata
rilleh, “Ariem jou oh hana thoujou oh amo na nangta kokka am meh.”

50Mapunmani denga hau weta amona Jisu am na ah chom ma wa so ae.

51“Nataranga ejongpa tullu keita ae pi num ma chae?” Jisu na ril hana mitcho
pana arengpu ta nie ae “Ocha, keina kamit woiha lea ripha num minge.”

52Chuna Jisu na amota ril, “Thingjou oh,” “Nangoiring hana nang dam pha so
che ae.” Apha hana makka amit ripha nea ah amo lamhana Jisu nutieng jui so
ae.

Mak 11

Jisu Na Thangshuk Maipat Jerushalem Malut

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

(Mit. 21:1-11; Luk. 19:28-40; Jhn. 12:12-19)

1Hana mani na Jerushalem nei ah wak jui mulbung am na Betphage akha chu
Bethany ah Jisu na arui anie ta masha ah rourilla hla so ae.

2Manita ril, “Nangei matienga am hu hana thing weta nangei lut thou len kormo
sanao mee ngei na woiha phao chunglou ha renna am mange, naha nangei na
rui hla weta choi wa oh.

3Hana nangei ta atu jongpa na ejeranga mo ae ta sai lea chu, karengpu na anei
ang am meh hana apha sot no lutta tha lea ange ta manita rillo.”

4Mani thingjuija Kormo sanao ha lamhao shielhun innkal am na ren na am
tukhlakka manina rui hla weta shukso ae.

5Amunt hana ngirra am mee ngei na sai, “Kormo sanao hi hla weta ejongpa ae
anga chao?”

6Jisu na manita rilla hla hekta mani ta rilpa chu mee ngei na mani ta thingjou
shu oh ta hla so ae.

7Mani na kormo sanao ha Jisu kolla ruija wa weta achunga pun nie shi in len
Jisu na kormo sanao chunga chung so ae.

8Mee ngei na mani pun dier hachu lampi ah dokka hana atujong adang na
thingbak hriem weta lampi ah shi so ae.

9Chuna matienga thingei na kom hana nutienga thing ngei nakom hita au
shukso ae. “Hosana!” Arengpu minga phao mee amo ha jaihra ae!”

10“Chungthieng na phao anga am anipa David rengram ha jaihra pe shu oh
Chungthieng ta dam ei oh.”

11Jisu na niek na inn Jerushalem ma lutweta, amona eheilimpa ahul tunga an
na rol hallea. Chuti weta atun chu tai hai sul shou chu, amona arui asom ani
hitta Bethany ah shukka thingso ae.

Jisu Na Theichangkung Ta Sarkou Na

(Mit. 21:18-19)

12Hana hu warra mani na Bethany hai thou phao ah Jisu won tam so ae.

13Aram lah hai thou wa theichang kung abu tam ma am ri so, amo na ejongpa
ara am mang mo ae ta anthinga amunt tungjuija chu abu ano wa amona ephao
tuk no ae rouram chu ara apha ano sou chu.

14Hana Jisu na thingkung hata rillea, “Woiha lea ah nakung hai thou wa atu
akha na kom nara thei bak no shu oh.” Rou hi marui ngei na theiphaso ae.

Jisu Na Mokna Inn Na Lut

(Mit. 21:12-17; Luk. 19:45-48; Jhn. 2:13-22)

15Jerushalem ma manina tungjuija Jisu na mokna inn sunga lutweta amunt
changtenna an weta hana sunga jurra am akha chu lei hlakka am ngei ta julla

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

thouso ae, amona sum vulthuk vulsin ae na doukang akha chu paipi jur ngei ong na kom letta hou so ae.

16Jisu na mani jurra am pot lim ha mokna inn sung hai thou wa akha phao choi ngei pi no ae.

17Jisu na hita chupi takpi ah mani ta rillea, “Nahi jiekka shi sha no meh: ‘ka inn sung hi jat lim na mok rang inn kok kange?’ Chuti weta nangei na aru thei ngei bu wul pi so ae.”

18Chungtekti thiempu ngei akha chu rouphun ocha ngei na amota that ranga an hlakka rol halkom mani ha amo ta leima tri so ae, ti-chu machupi matakpi am roulam lim ha wairul rija na angak shukka am jarra.

19Nitak apha phao juija amona hulok hai thou wa shukka thingso ae.

Theichang Kung Thouwa Dangpi Na
(Mit. 21:20-22)

20Nituk apha hana mani lam hana thing juija theichang bu atro hai, thou wa charra thing ripha so ae.

21Pitar na angei thei ah Jisu ta ril, “Rabbi, an no! Thei changbu ha nasarkou hai thou wa char so weh!”

22“Jisuna sange Chungthieng kolla ngoiringa am mo.

23Keina adiek rou nakolla rillinge, atu jongpa na amulbung ta, tui sunga nathei chak na thingweta deng hal, hana nalunga ephao ngaidol nolutta ngoiring ta lea chu ejongpa naril rou ha hamak makolla shuk kange.

24Chuna sarukka keina nangei ta rilla aminge, nangei na ehailimpa niek juija nahamakha pha ang so weh ta ngoichak ngoiringo, hana naha nangei na pha ange.

25Hana nangei na niek ranga ngirra amjuija apha ah wan ramma napa nakom nangei diekno aral ahui shilpi ange, atu jongpa chunga nahoi no makolla amleh chu nangei na aral ahui ha shilpi oh.

26Chuna nangei na shilpi no taleh chu wanram ma am napa nakom naral nahui ejalim silpi nea ang no ae.”

Jisu Na Ane Na Maram Ma Sai Rou
(Mit. 21:23-27; Luk. 20:1-8)

27Mani na Jerushalem woihapa tunga Jisu na mok na inn sunga rolla amlei, chungtek ti thiempu ngei hana rouphun ocha ngei akha chu ulien changei na Jisu am na wa ah sai ae.

28“Ejongpa nane jaitha am ma nangna hijongpa tullu aeja am che?” ta mani na sai. “Hana atuna nangta hijong ae rang pe ah meh?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

29Chuna Jisuna manita rou akha sai, “Nahi nangei na sang lea chu kei nakom
rillange ejongpa sarukka keina nahi ae nea ah hilim ae mota.

30Johon Baptias pana baptias ae pihi wanram tieng mo ano lea mee ngei kol
hai thou meh? nahi diekka kakolla rilpi oh.”

31Mani theichakka mani masel halhlak ka ril, “Ejonga anina wanram tienga ril
lea chu, amona anita hita rill ange chuleh alo wa nangei na kei ta ngoiring no
chao?

32chuti weta ani na ejonga mee ngei kol hai thou wa ae rilleh chu” (Manina mee
ngei ta atri ae, ha chu malmashi limpana Johon chu routakka rouphupa ae ta
ngoiring ae.)

33Chuna manina sange Jisu, “Kani dang nonge. Keinakom ejongpa kane jaitha
amma nahi ae moti rillang nonge ta Jisu na ril.”

Mak 12

Darkha Innkul Roumushuk

(Mit. 21:33-46; Luk. 20:9-19)

1Hana Jisu na manita roumushuk changa ril thouso; “Apa akhana darkha innkul
akha ah ahul tunga numtuk weta, Darkha tui som rang alei hur chao ae akha
chu taiten kang shaphur ae, drakha mahun ha shella haophur ra inn hla weta
rama adanga thingso ae.

2Chuna mapha pha ah wakjui chu drakha eenkul sunga ara hom manga amo
na masuukta innkulla tullu lu ang meengei hla so ae.

3Chuti weta mani na amota mant na phitta kut rukka lehpi so.

4Hana amona adang asuuk mani am na hla pa kom; mani na asuukpata aluwa
phitta kuipi weta atri pi ah ajak tukka lea so ae.

5Chutiphao sunga amona adang hla songe hana akha hatakom mani na that
so ae. amona adang atram ta kom phitta adang ta chu manina hla so ae.

6Mahla lou akha chu am songe, ‘ha chu ehakta makolla malungshit sanao ae,
amona chetta ngoiring asanaopa chu mani na ajak atri ange ta atreem na ah
hla so ae.’

7Chuti weta mahunna am ngei mani akha lea akha na hitta ril hlakka. ‘Hi so weh
mahun mitpu sanao pa, chuna wa oh anina amota that ei oh, hana mapha
phung shuk eja ani na chang ei oh!’

8Chuna mani na amota mant na that weta, darkha mahun au-wau ah denga
hou so ae.”

9“Drakha mahun amitpu na ejongpa tullu lu ang sha?” “Amona mahun na phao
weta mahunna tullu lu mee ngeita that ta mahun ha mee adang ta pe hou ang
no meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Nangei na jiek shi ha dang sho chau ae? ‘Inn sha ngei na ngei no weh alung
ta housa naha mak hana lella hratek ti change.

11Nalim pa hi arengpu lu tullu chak sa ae akha chu nahi ani mitta chu angakpi
akha ae!’ ”

12Chuna Jihudy lamkai ngei na Jisu ta mant ranga anna rollea, ti chu Jisu na
manita roumu shukka rilsha rukka ae chuti weta wairul rija ta atri jarra; Jisu ta
hou phur weta mani na thingso ae.

Shel Pekranga Sai Rou
(Mit. 22:15-22; Luk. 20:20-26)

13Anutieng chu Jisu rou ril nu juija amota mant ranga Phraisi ngei lea Herod
ralmee ngeita Jisu kolla hla so ae.

14Mani na makolla wa weta ril, “Ocha, nang chu adiek rou ril che ae kanina dang
unge nangchu eichang eivoi nei no ae rou ram chu nangna atu ta kom an no
ah Chungthieng adiek rou hi diekka takpi ae, chuna kanita rillo, Kaisar rengpa
kolla sum pekhi rouphun na ngei no wa meh? kani na manita pe ang mo pe ang
no meh?”

15Chuti weta Jisu na ahra sa rou dangpha ah, “Eje ranga keita chang mant
ranga do ah chao? Dinaris choi ah wa oh an tikkae ta” Jisu na ril.

16Chuna mani na sumnoi choija phao pa chu Jisu na mani ta sai. “Nahina
chunga jiekka shi mel rung hi atu meh?” “Kaisar’s” ae ta mani na sange.

17Manita Jisu na ril, “Kaisar pha phung shuk na Kaisar ta pe oh. Hana
Chungthieng ta hakom Chungthieng na chang su oh.” Hana mani na Jisu ta
angak shukkae.

Athi Haithou Wa Ringthou Na Sai Rou
(Mit. 22:23-33; Luk. 20:27-40)

18Athi ringthou am no ae ta rou ril Sedukise ahre ngeina Jisu kolla phao weta
rou sai ae.

19“Mani na sai Ocha, Mousi na kani taranga hita jiekka shi phur ae: ‘Ejonga uleh
nao ngei karak sunga mata na asanao pokno lutta thija anamei ta houphur lea
chu anao pa na arong nu ta anamei shakka nei weta mata pa taranga asanao
don ngei ae.’

20Uleh nao apa chak sari am phur ae; ulien tek ti pa na namei nei weta asanao
don nolutta thi so ae.

21Hana ani sunapa na arongnu ta nei ser juija amo hakom asanao am no lutta
thi so weh, hahekta inthum suna pakom thiso ae.

22Routakka mani uleh nao sari mak na asanao akha phao am no lutta atreem
na chu namei nu ha kom thi so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

23Ringthouni rungni ah chu namei nu ha mani kar sunga atu namei chang ang
meh? rouram chu uleh nao sari makna amota nei hao phur sou chu?”

24Jisu na manita sange, “Nangei na jieksha rou akha chu Chungthieng hina ane
jaitha ha dang no chao, hina taranga nangei na lal no wa chao?

25Chuna athi sa ngei na ringthouni chu mani na nuhla pamhla am mang no ae;
hana mani chu wanram ma wanrui ngei hek ti ange.

26Hana athi sa ngeina ringthouna rouram ma Mosi abai sunga jiekka shi hi pa
no the ah che, aponbil maitung sunga, Chungthieng na amota alota rilsha, ‘Kei
inge, Abraham hina Chungthieng, Isak hina Chungthieng, akha chu Jacob hina
Chungthieng.’

27Chungthieng chu athi ngei Chungthieng no ae, aringei Chungthieng sa ae
nangei na ripta lalla am so chau ae.”

Loktekti Rakit Rou

(Mit. 22:34-40; Luk. 10:25-28)

28Rouphun ocha ngei kar sunga ngeitu hlak ha Jisu na thei pha ah mani ta
hrabakta sang pi so ae, “Rakit lim karrakka hoipa na chungtekti mo ae?”

29Jisu na sangso, “Chungtekti akha ha hiso weh: Isarel ngei oh theijo, ani
Chungthieng rengpu hi arengpu akha chakkae.

30Hana narengpu Chungthieng ta nalunglimpa hana namuihla limpa akha chu
nahal limpa hana narat nathei limpa na lungshi ang nga ae.

31Ani sunapana na inn-ning tul tieng ta natak mak hekta lungshi oh, chuna hita
hella loktekti rakit am no ae.”

32Mee hana sange, ehekta hraso weh, “Ocha! Chungthieng akha chakkae naril
rou ha adiek takka atu adang am no ae.

33Thin lung limpa akha chu dangthei limpa hana muihla limpa akha chu jaitha
limpa akha chu inning tultieng ta matakmak hek ta lungshi hina hella mei ah
holla pek akha chu rithoi liem pa karra chungtek kae.”

34Chuna amona lungsin shukka sang Jisu na ri weta amota hita rillea, “Nanghi
Chungthieng rengram hai thu aram lah ah am no che ae.” Hana nutieng hai
thou wa atu akha na Jisu ta sai nijo weh.

Messiya Maram Ma Sai Rou

(Mit. 22:41-46; Luk. 20:41-44)

35Mokna inn sunga Jisu na chupi takpi ah am leija amo na sai, “Alota rouphun
ocha ngei na Khrista hi David sanao ae ta rilla meh?

36David matak makna muihla athieng na rou thienga tronge: ‘Arengpu na
karengpu ta rillea: nangta anda mee ha nakae tro ma liem ma kachangtienga
ongo.’

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

37David matakmakna amota ‘Arengpu’; kokkae alo ta chu amo na masanao pa
chang ang meh?”

Jisu Na Rouphun Ocha Ngeita Hin
(Mit. 23:1-36; Luk. 20:45-47)

Hana mee eja na marou ril ha ariem ma ngei num meh.

38Areng Jisu na manita chupi ae, amona ril, “Sonjello rouphun ocha ngei ha
linglul achulpa hanum ma ha weta mee ngei na rachon na ah ajak atri pi num
meh.

39Hana synagogue sunga bu don na ah kom ajak atri mee chang nummeh.

40Mani na Arongei inn sunga ahra sha ah manita ru ranga shotta nie ae. Mani
na mamaral atripi makhai pha ange.”

Arongnu Dorra Pek Na
(Luk. 21:1-4)

41Jisu na mokna inn sunga ong weta malmashi ngei na alo ta dorra pe mota
anna amlei ah achong areng ngei na atam dorra hou phur ripha so ae.

42Chuti weta arong nu na chu sum noi ani te ha chu thall houphurre.

43Jisu na marui ngeita makolla kokweta ril, “Keina adiek rou nangei kolla rillinge
ha chu na arong nu na houphur hina malmashi adang ta lella houphur so ae.

44Mani na pekka am chu mani chong reng chunga pe sa ae, chuti weta na arong
nu na mapek chu masara chunga maring ranga shi eheilim pa pe so ae.”

Mak 13

Mokna Inn Treem Ranga Jisu Rou Ril
(Mit. 24:1-2; Luk. 21:5-6)

1Jisu na mokna inn haithou wa shukka, marui ngei kar hai thou wa akhana
makolla rillea. “Anno ocha! alung takka sak inn hi eja ah ajon ahra ah meh!”

2Jisu na sange, “Alok inn hi nangna rijou che? Alung akha na akha phao ma
ma-am na munt na amang nijo weh; allung lim denga hou ange.”

Awut Arel Akha Chu Aol Ana
(Mit. 24:3-14; Luk. 21:7-19)

3Jisu na mokna inn aral tienga olive mul la onga ma amlei ah, Pitar, Jacob,
Johon akha chu Andrew mani theichak na wa weta chikka amota sai ae,

4“Kani ta rilpi oh, nalimpa hi ejongpa apha ah shuk kang mo? akha chu roulim
hi shuk kang tienga ejongpa na muh shukkang meh?”

5Chuna mani ta Jisu na rillea: “Songjella am oh, atu akha na nangei ta lam
danga kai no su oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

6Kaminga mee atam pa na phao weta rillange, kei inge amoha; hana mani na
mee ejata alou lamdanga rui ange.

7Hana nangei na ral akha chu ral rasha thei pha juija hlawai no oh. Hajongpa
lim ha shuk kange, chuti weta atreem na ha chu ano ae.

8Jaty akha na Jaty akha ta anda ange, akha chu reng ram akha na reng ram
chunga ral shul ange. Hana ram munt eja ah lingnu nok ka akha chu butang
jutang eja kom shuk kange nalim hi aol ana athou na sa ae.

9“Chuna sarukka theija singa ammo, mee ngei na nangei ta ulien changei mai
ah rui shukkange akha chu Synagoge eja ah ruija thingweta kasarukka areng
eja maija akha chu ram ron ane eja mai kunga ngir range maram chu ahra rou
manita ril sharukka.

10Chuna ahra rou ha masha ah jaty chang honna rou ril thingo.

11Ejonga nangeita mant na chang an jui ja nangei lung tiersickka erillangmo
weta ephao olno oh. Apha hana narillang ha, hata rillo, naha natrong shuk ano
ae, muihla athieng sa ae.

12Uleh nao sunga kom ulehnao athit phao ranga jur hlakkange, akha chu
mapana asanao ngeita unga ngei nakom nungei pa ngei ta ngei num no ah
akha chu manita that phao thatange.

13Meelim na kasarukka nangei ta rinum mangno ae, chuti weta atu jongpana
na atreem ni phao ngirra am amota chu sanpi ange.

Ehekta Atri Alao

(Mit. 24:15-28; Luk. 21:20-24)

14“Nangei na ri ang chou ae ‘Ehekta atri alao amunt’ ma-an mang no na amunt
na ngirra ma am ha” (apa ngei na lunghal theisu oh) “Apha hana chu Jehudiah
am mani chu mulbunga thing su oh.

15Chuna atu akha na ko inn chunga thou wa tumma jung weta inn sunga
ejongpa anei adon latum no su oh.

16Hana akha nakom loutai hai thou wa linglut la lea no su oh.

17Hajongpa rungnie hana chu naoron na am nnupinu akha chu naosan don na
am nu taranga eja ah jaishi pe ja meh.

18Chungthieng ta nie oh hijongpa ngei hi phalbitiem ma shuk no range.

19Rouram chu Chungthieng na shak aleiram hina sunga athou haithou akha
chu atun phao sunga sumpsuk shuk nothe akha chu shukkang lou hajongpa
aol rungnie ae.

20Chuti weta Jisu na jung rungnie tanna bong pi phur noleh, muihla akha phao
sanpi pha angno ae. Chuti weta mahal sha ngei sarukka, mani ta mahal jarra
amona rungnie kom bongpi so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21“Hana jui apha ah atujong akha na nangei ta rillange, ‘Anno, Khrista hina am meh!’ ano lea, ‘anno, ko na am meh!’ ta rilhalkom ngoiring no oh.

22Rouram chu Khrista alou Messiya akha chu chung dieklou rouphu ngei shukkange. Mani na anealah akha chu angakpi ae weta Chungthieng ahalsha nangei ta alau tienga lamkai ange.

23Chuna hrabakta songjella am mo! keina nangei kolla rou limpa hi rou shukma apha ah rilsu sange.

Meesanao Pana Jung Ang
(Mit. 24:29-31; Luk. 21:25-28)

24“Hana jui rungnie ah chu aol ana hana nutienga nienu na kom thiema akha chu hlawar na kom mawar pe ang no ae.

25Arshi ngei nakom wan haithou wa tulla amange, akha chu wan ramma am lim pa kom lingpi ange.

26Hana apha ah chu malmashi ngeina ri ange meesanao pana sumphai sunga arat jaitha akha chu ahung ajai phu ah jungange.

27Chuna arengpu na ma wanrui ngeita hla weta aky inly ah mahalsa ngei akha chu aleiram atreem na haithou wa wanram atreem na phao ah am ngeita hom manga.

Theichang Kunga Achu Na
(Mit. 24:32-35; Luk. 21:29-33)

28“Nangeina theichang kung hai thou wa rou dangpha oh: abak adon shukka hang juija abu anao mel rijuija ashao apha nei so weh ta nangei dang hekta.

29Chu phao sungakom, nalimpana shukka wak juija atun chu leima nei ah wa weta dang che hana apha hi atun chu sung karpha am so ae.

30Angei thei oh, hilimpa hi atun na ringa am meelim na thit matienga shuk kange.

31Awan alei kom treem ange, chuti weta ka trongshan che etikka ko treem ang no ae.

Atuna Akha Na Ko Rungnie Ha Anolea Apha Dang No Ae
(Mit. 24:36-44)

32“Rungnie ha anolea apha ha atu akha na dang no ae, wan na wanrui nakom asanaopa na kom dang no ae mapa na chakna dange.

33Hakka am akha chu songjello, maram chu nang na apha ha phao ang ha dang no ae.

34Na hi, hihekti ae apa akha na ma inn houphurra thing weta mashuk ngeita ma ae, ma ae rang tullu lim rilphurra shongkar hakpa ta hakka am rang rilla tairam ma thingso ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

35Adongthei ah am mo, maram chu inn mitpu pa na etikka lea ang mo nangei
na dang no weh, na hi nietlak ano lea janjai ano lea hu warrang tieng ano lea
nie shuk juija kom ngei ae.

36Ejonga amo na amacha ah maphao jui ja, amo na nang ha jalla am tukhlak
no su oh

37keina nangta ril hi, keina meelim ta kom rillinge; adong thei oh!”

Mak 14

Jisu Ta That Rang Routuhlak

(Mit. 26:1-5; Luk. 22:1-2; Jhn. 11:45-53)

1Atun hi lanpina reen akha chu achol tolno budol reen rungnie nani matienga.
Hana chungtekti thiempu akha chu rouphun ocha ngei na Jisu ta mant na that
ranga huisar anna rol.

2“Chuti weta reen sunga manita thang so ti no rang ae no ei oh ta mani na
rillea.”

Bethany Ah Jisu Ta Sirik Not Na

(Mit. 26:6-13; Jhn. 12:1-8)

3Raichi Simon ta danghlak apa inn Bethany ram ma Jisu na bakka ma-amlei ah
nameinu akha na ehakta amant tam alabaster ariem hoi tui na shihakti um ha
kuipi weta Jisu lu chunga shopi so ae.

4Chuti weta mani amna kar sunga am tol ahre na lungsha ah mani thei chakka
hita rilhlakke, “Ejeranga riemhoi sirik areempa ah hou meh?

5Na ariemhoi sirik hina riha som nga hella jurveta apha sum hana sara ngeita
pe anga ae ta!” mani na nameinu ta lungsa ah ril.

6Jisuna rillea, “Ma lu tullu ha ae shu oh eko trongno oh, ejeranga namei hata
nangei na lung olpi ah chau? namei nu na kataranga ehakta ahra tullu lu pi so
ae.

7Sara ngei ha apha chang honna nangei hitta am ha ange hana nangei dit apha
hana nujuija nangei na san na ngei ae. Chuti weta kei chu apha chang honna
nangei hitta am ha ang nonge.

8Namei nu hana mane ha ae so ae. Namei nu ha katak chung ariem hoi sirik
sopi hi keita ui ranga mahalla dang pi ah ae.

9Atun keina adiek rou rilinge simlei chung hoi ram ma ahra rou ril juija namei nu
hana ma ae hikom rillo, namei hata angei thei ranga ae kom ril ranga ae.”

Judas Na Jisuta Sonloh

(Mit. 26:14-16; Luk. 22:3-6)

10Asom ani sunga Judas Eskirot na thiempu ngei chungtekti kolla Jisu manikolla
sonloh thingso ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Mani na rou hi thei juija ariem ma amota sum pe ange ta saro ei so ae. Chuna amo na ejongpa tancha ah manita pe ang mo ae ta anna rollea.

Jisu Na Lanpina Bu Arui Ngei Hitta Bakha Na

(Mit. 26:17-25; Luk. 22:7-14,21-23; Jhn. 13:21-30)

12Achol tolno budol reen ahalpa rungnie ah, lanpina kelmo hi that ae chuna Jisu kolla arui ngei na sai ae, “Hoija mun na nangna kanita thing weta lanthukna bakrang innrang amunt sem ang meh?”

13Chuna Amo na manui ani ta hla weta manuita ril, “Hulok hana lutto, hana apa akha na tapot choi weta tui choi am akha tuhlak kange, manu tieng juijo.

14Hana malutna inn hana mitpu kolla sai oh: ‘Ka ocha na rilleh, keina karui ngei hitta lan thukna budon ha hoi peak ka mo ae?’

15Amo na pot cheilim shu hap ti semsa chung tekti ka alok nangei ta ri pi ange, hana nangei na tamasha ae oh ani taranga.”

16Arui na houphur weta hulok hana thingso akha chu Jisu na manui ta ril makha tuk hlaka manui na amunt hana lanthukna bakrang tama ae so.

17Nani nietakka chu Jisu na arui asom ani hitta tungso ae.

18Manina solhakna doukanga bakha inn ha am lei ah amo na ril, “Keina adiek rou nangei kolla rillinge, nangei kar sunga akha na keita jur ange amo ha chu keihitta bakha aminge.”

19Arui ngei na lung olla apha hana makka mani akha na akha nutienga akha na arengpu ta sai, kei mo ae?”

20Amo na sange, “Nahi asom ani sunga ae, amo hachu kei hitta buhu akha chakka bakha am meh.

21Meesanaopa chu mataranga jiekka shi hana nujuija thing ange. Chuti weta apa atu mo nu meesanao pa ta jurra hou mee chu aol ae nu! Amo ha chu don phur no lea mataranga hella hra ange.”

Atreem Na Reng Budon

(Mit. 26:26-30; Luk. 22:14-20; 1 Kor. 11:23-25)

22Mani na bakka amlei ah, Jisu na budol dom weta jaihra ni ah akha chu ther weta arui ngeita peweta ril, “Lah oh na hi katak kae.”

23Hana tuidon lah weta jaihra nie ah manita samso, akha chu manina inn so.

24Jisu na manita ril, “Nahi nangei lim taranga saro eisa kathee san tolpi ae.

25Keina adiek rou nangei kolla rillinge, Chungthieng athar rengram ma tungmalim chu keina nangei hitta drakkha ra tui een ha pha ang nijo weh.”

26Mani na laasa weta chulphoi mulbunga thingso ae.

Pitar Ngai No Na Ah Jisu Na Rouma Ril

(Mit. 26:31-35; Luk. 22:31-34; Jhn. 13:36-38)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

27Jisu na manita ril, “Nangei lim pa ahlem ma tul ange nahi jieksa so ae;
‘Chungthieng na kelmo rungei ta thattange, hana kelmo ngeina adang adang
hran nange,’

28chuti weta karingthou juija keina nangei matienga Galily ah thing ange.”

29Pitar na rilsuk chu, “Manilim na ahlem kutchunga tulhalkom, kei chu tullang
nonge!”

30Hana Jisu na sange, “Keina nakolla adiek rou rillinge, oh ae awoni jantienga
arhongpa na woini hung matienga keita nangna woithum ngai num mang no
che ae.”

31Chuti weta Pitar na lea ah lea ah ril, “Ejonga keina nang hitta thit ha phao
sunga kom keina nangta ngainum no ae ang nonge!” Hahekta adangei nakom
hahekta mani na rillea.

Gethsemany Ah Jisu Na Niekna

(Mit. 26:36-46; Luk. 22:39-46)

32Gethsemany amuntna manina thinge, akha chu Jisu na marui ngei ta ril. “Hina
hakko kanieklei pha sunga.”

33Arengpu na Pitar, Jacob, akha chu Johon ta rui weta amo na lung olla solhla
nea nijo weh.

34Jisu na mani ta ril, “Ka muihla hi aol na lella wa ah kathit rang pha olsinge.
Hina am hakkou oh, akha chu dong ratto.”

35Aram ahuite lella thing weta, alei chunga tu ah amona ngeileh chu apha hi
kakol hai thou lal pi oh ta nie ae.

36“Abba, Pathieng,” amo na ril, “Eheilim hi nakolla chu ngainoti am no ae. Chuna
kakol hai thou wa tuidon hi lapi oh. Chuti weta kahal ano lutta nahal changpi
oh.”

37Hana amo na arui ngei am na maleh pa chu jalhappa am tuk hlakso ae.
“Simon, Pitar ta koka ril, nang jalla am ma chou? apha atan te phao dongthei
ah am nea no chou?”

38Amona manita ril, “Dongthei ah nie ah ta lea chu ahlem na nangta nea ang
no ae. Muihla na chu di halkom pum na chu nea no ae.”

39Woiha pakom amo na niek ranga thing shil so, amona chap mana ah ril shil.

40Woihapa maleh sirjuija mani jalla am tuhlak kae ti chu mani mit hi ehekta rit
so. Chuna manina amo ta ejongpa rillang mo dangthei nijo weh.

41Woithum sunapa maleh chu manita amona rillea. “Atun phao sunga inn num
ma solhla ah am chao? ngaiso ae, apha ha wa so ae an no. Meesanaopa ha
pakchel ngei kut chunga jur so ae.

42Thoujou oh, ani na thingsai oh. Ann oh keita jur ang pa ha hi so ae!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Jisu Ta Mant Na

(Mit. 26:47-56; Luk. 22:47-53; Jhn. 18:3-12)

43Amo na tronga amlei apha hana makka asom ani sunga Judah hi rouphun ocha ngei lea chungtek ti thiempu ngei akha chu ulien chang na hla wairul rija karra champsai akha molsum choija waso ae.

44Arengpu ta jurpa na mani ta amel dang ranga rou takka rillea. “Keina abe kachup apa ha ae huppo akha chu amota nangei na hrabakta hakka ruija thingo.”

45Jisu kolla mathinga Judas na rillea, “Rabbi!” hana amo na chup ae.

46Hana mani na maituk hakka Jisu ta mant weta hupso ae.

47Mani karra aneite ngirra am akha ma champsai sat weta achunga donga am thiempu ngei rui akha hana akur tan so ae.

48Jisu na rillea, “Kei hi aruthei ngei lamkai hekta, nangei na champsai akha chu molsum tolla keita mant ranga phao chau?

49Rungnie chang honna keina nangei hitta mokna inn sunga chupi takpi ka-am lei chu nangei na mant no chao. Chuti weta nahi jieksa rou ha shukpi ranga ae.”

50Marui lim na amota houphurveta tan hap so ae.

51Rungthar akha na mapun mani salla matakka mukka punpai pai weta Jisu nutieng jui ja wakpa chu amota mani na mant rang ae so ae.

52Chuti weta amona anutienga apun houphurra punsalla tan na thingso ae.

Ulien Changei Bomtulna Ah Jisu Ta Rou Ril

(Mit. 26:57-68; Luk. 22:54-55,63-71; Jhn. 18:13-14,19-24)

53Manina Jisu ta rui ah thiempu ngei, alok ashai hana chungtekti thiempu ngei lim akha chu rouphun ocha ngei hitta bom tulhaso.

54Aram alah takka Pitar kom manujuija wa ah chungtekti thiempu ngei rui shanga ulien chang ngei karra sermei am na onga am tollea.

55Chungtekti thiempu ngei akha chu ulien chang ngei na Jisu hi thi ah ngei ae ta adiek rou jonge chuti weta mani na ephao tukno ae.

56Mani leima tam na Jisu chunga dieklou rou rillea chuti weta mani rou lim kom adang adang so ae.

57Hana mani ahre na ngir thou weta Jisu chunga dieklou rou ril shukkae.

58“Keina malmashi na shak mokna inn hi hri weta rungnie nathum sunga malmashi na kutta shaklou inn akha sa nea ange ta kani maril theipha unge.”

59Chutiphao sunga mani rou hi adang adang songe.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

60Hana chungtekti thiempu na mani maikunga ngir thou weta Jisu ta rou sai,
“Nangna kani rou hi sangpi ang nijo che? na malmashi ngei na nachunga rou
rilla am hi?”

61Chuti weta Jisu chu hata ephau sang no lutta dai diekta am meh woihapa
chungtekti thiempu na rou sai ae. “Nanghi jaihra Chungthieng sanao Messiya
ah che?”

62Jisu na rillea “Kei inge,” “Akha chu meesanaopa na ene-ne akha hana
changtieng nakka ong weta thangwan hai thou wa sumphai karra jung ha ri
ange.”

63Chungtekti thiempu na maling lut therra ril so, “Hina chunga anina ejeranga
makolla rou sai ang am meh?”

64“Nangei na Chungthieng ta hija sathi ril hi, ejong nalung hal the chou?” Mani
lim na amo chu thi ah matik cha ae ta rillea.

65Hana mani na achel amota shakka thouso, akha chu amai hump ma kut
chumma phetta rillea, “Atu na nangta phet mo ae!” hana amota songkar hak
ngeina bang nga amota rui thing so ae.

Pitar Na Jisu Ta Ngaino

(Mit. 26:69-75; Luk. 22:56-62; Jhn. 18:15-18,25-27)

66Pitar na innthui hana am lei ah thiempu hina rui nangak akha ma am na wa
so ae.

67Nangak hana Pitar na sarmei onga amna nei ah wa weta amota, nangak na
ril. “Nangkom Nazarate ta Jisu hitta am mee no meh.”

68Chuti weta amona ngainum no wa rillea, “Naril rou hana ephao dang nonge
akha chu lunghal kom thei nonge.” Amo na ril weta inn lutna tienga shukka
thingso ae. Hana arhongpa na hung so weh.

69Rui nangak hana woihapa amota ripa chu ngirra ahul tunga am ngei ta ril. “Na
mee hi kom manu jui mee ngei karra akha ae.”

70Woihapa kom amona ngainum no ae. Apha atan te waitakka chu aneite ah
ngirra am ngeina Pitar ta rillea, “Nanghi routakka mani karra akha ange, rouram
chu nang hi Galily mee ae.”

71Amo na matak mathei chakka sarkou thou wa akha chu saro ei weta “Kei na
dang nonge na apa hina rou ah tronghlak hi.”

72Apha hana makka arhongpana woini hungso ae. Hana Pitar na Jisu na
matarang ril phur ha angei thei so ae, “Arhongpa na woini hungma tienga
nangna keita woithum ngai ang no che ae.” Chuna madang pha juija alung
tonga trap thouso ae.

Chothe Naga N.T. - ATHARKUTHROU
© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Pilate Maikung Jisu Ta Ruikal Na
(Mit. 27:1-2,11-14; Luk. 23:1-5; Jhn. 18:28-38)

1Nietuk chama ah chungtekti thiempu hana ulien changei, rouphun ocha ngei manilim na lung akha chakka ngirra, manina Jisu ta huppa Pilate kut chunga pek ranga ruija thingso ae.

2“Jews ngei rengpa hi nang mo ae?” Pilate na sai. Jisu na sange, “Oh weh nang na ril shuk ha ae,”

3Chungtekti thiempu na machunga dieklou rou eja rillea.

4Chuna Pilate na woihapa makolla sai. “Nangna katrong sang ang no che? anno mani na nachunga dieklou rou eja rilla am meh.”

5Chuti weta Jisu na chu sang no lutta am hi Pilate na ngak shukkae.

Jisu That Ranga Roungir
(Mit. 27:15-26; Luk. 23:13-25; Jhn. 18:39—19:16)

6Lanpina Reen changhonna mee ngei na nie lea chu raen inn sunga am mee akha hla ti hi mani talit tamange.

7Barabas ti apa hi raen inn sunga mani ram ma hulong tuilong pi karra ae, akha chu amo ha meeta that mee ae.

8Chuna hana am wairul rija na hang weta Pilate kolla amatieng hlou ma ae hekta ae ranga sai ae,

9“nangei na keita dit hi Jihudi ngei rengpa ta hla pinum ma chao ta sai,” Pilate na.

10Chungtekti thiempu ngei na anar sarukka Jisu hi makolla pe ae ti hi dange.

11Chuti weta chungtekti thiempu ngei na wairul rija ta thanum pi ah mahutta Barabas ta hla su oh.

12Pilate na sai, “Chuleh chu, nangei na Jihudi ngei rengpa ta kok hita, keina ei ae oh ta ril chau?”

13“Khrose chunga that to, amo ta” manilim na rol shukka au ae.

14Pilate na sai, “Alowa mo ae? ejongpa hrano tullu amona ae so meh?” Chuti phao sunga mani na ringa au, “Khrose chunga thatto amo ta!”

15Pilate na akut shilveta mani lim lungdam ranga Barabas ha mani tarang hla so ae, hana amo na Jisu ta phit weta khrose chunga that ranga manita pe so ae.

Ralmee Ngaina Jisu Ta Nuiso Simso
(Mit. 27:27-31; Jhn. 19:2-3)

16Ralmee ngeina Jisu ta arengpa ruisanga ruija lutta akha chu ralmee marul, marul rachon so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Manina machunga punsan pai piweta aling kumlu jelweta malubur burpi ae.

18Hana manina mokka hita kokka thou so: “Sotta ringo Jews ngei Rengpa!”

19Manina lea, lea ah alukang raiweta amai ah chil amota shakka ahuk hrun weta mok thou so ae.

20Hana mani na amota nuiso ah punsan la-ah hou weta mapun amota seng piweta khrose chunga that rang rui ja shuk so ae.

Jisu Na Aban Jamma Khrose Chunga That Sho

(Mit. 27:32-44; Luk. 23:26-43; Jhn. 19:17-27)

21Lampi ah aming na Simon tipa maram thouwa hulok ka waklei ah ralmee ngeina nam ma mant weta Jisu kross ronpi so. (Alexander lea Ruphos hina mapa Simon Seriny thouwa.)

22Manina Jisu ta Golgotha (hina rilna chu alu saru) ti amunt na rui ah phao.

23Hana manina darkha tui lea akhatui tulweta amota pe pi, chuti weta amo na inn no ae.

24Mani na khrose chunga ban jam nutienga malinglut ha ther weta atu, atu na chang ang mo ta rawan an ae.

25Khrose chung mani that apha hi nitak apha na eenthum ta so ae.

26Amota pek maral chu mani na malu chunga hita jiekka shi ae: “JEWS NGEI RENGPA.”

27Manina amo hitta aru thei ani ta kom khross chunga aban jam shi ae ma changtienga akha na ma-oi tienga.

28(Jiekka shisha rou nujuija arengpu chu aral am mee ngei karra akha so ae ta rilleh.)

29Hana anei ah aleh ahong thingei na amo ta nuiso semso ah alu hai ah ril. “Oh nange nu athieng mokna inn hri weta rungnie nathum sunga sa angpa ha.”

30Atun “Khrose chunga tumweta nathei ah nangna kal oh!”

31Hahekta chungtekti thiempu ngei akha chu rouphun ocha ngei na kom Jisu ta ann weta nuiso ah, ril, “Amo na mee adang ta sanne ae, chuti weta mathei chakka matarang chu sanne no ae!”

32Israel, ngei rengpa hi khross chung hai thou tumma jung su oh atun chuleh ani mit makka ri lea chu anina Khrista ae ta ngoiring ange!” Amo hitta khrose chunga ani nakom amota trongchop ril phur ae.

Jisu Thit Na

(Mit. 27:45-56; Luk. 23:44-49; Jhn. 19:28-30)

33Chuna chanutieng apha aruk hai thou wa janting apha aku takmalim ma ram lim thiemma am.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

34Hana apha aku takjuija Jisu na sanrol shukka trappa ril, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?” hina rilna chu, “Ka Chungthieng, ka Chungthieng, alo wa keita hla ah hou che?”

35Aneite ah ngirra am ahre na hita rilleh, “Ngei oh amo hi Elija ta kokka am meh!”

36Apa akhana tanna thing weta patrung athur tui lupweta ulunga thil ah arengpu inn ranga peweta ril, “Hak ri oh! Alijah na junga amota khrose heithou choi ah tum mota anina ann ri eiyo!”

37Jisu na sanrol ringa au weta mamuihla hla so ae.

38Athieng innsunga banga shi pun ha ani shukka achung tieng hai thou wa athui atreem na phao ther so ae.

39Ralmee rija hana mitpu anei takka ngirra am ah Jisu thit ha ri jui ah amo na ril, “Rou takka amohi Chungthieng asanaopa ange.”

40Aram ala takka namei ahre nakom an na am. Mani kara Magadalin Mary unga Jacob lea Josi hina manu Mary akha chu salome.

41Na numei nu ngei na Galily hai thou wa manu juija akha chu amota san na wurra hange. Mani leima tam adang ngei kom Jerushalem hai thou phao ah hang ngei kom hana am tol ae.

Jisu Ui Na

(Mit. 27:57-61; Luk. 23:50-56; Jhn. 19:38-42)

42Nani ha sem sanie rungnie ae. (ha chu sabath rungnie matienga ae.) nitlak apha nai ah wa so ae.

43Arimathiaja ram ma Josep ulien changei karra kom ajak ati shak hana amo chu Chungthieng reng ram taranga hakka am na Pilate kolla ephao ati ajak am no lutta Jisu hina pum sai wa ae.

44Jisu hi thi so weh thei ah Pilate na ngakka ralmee riha mitpu ta kokka sai, routakka Jisu thi sho jo meh.

45Ralmee riha hina mitpu kolla routakka thi so ae madangpha juija athi sa pum Josep ta pe pi so ae.

46Chuna Josep na pun mukka choi ja wa weta apum ha choija tum so, hana mukka hana hlum weta sumlung vit weta shak hlanhur sunga uiso ae. Hana amona hlanhur mai ah alung akha na humma dolla shiso.

47Madalini Mary akha chu Josi manu Mary na hoi amunt na jalpi si mo manui na ri phur ae.

Mak 16

Jisu Na Ringthou Na

(Mit. 28:1-8; Luk. 24:1-12; Jhn. 20:1-10)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Sabath rungnie huwarra Magadalin Mary Jacob manu Mary akha chu Salome
manina ariem ahoi Sirik Jisu takka not ranga choija phao ae.

2Hapta ah ahalpa rungnie innthou hana nie shuk in len mani na hlan kung lampi
tienga thing so ae.

3Mani akha lea akha na hita sai hlak kae, “Sumlung hlan mai ah am chu atu na
lettang meh?”

4Chuti weta sumlung ha mani rijuija chu hoija lok sumlung ha letta thing hak so
ae.

5Mani na hlan hur sunga lut juija punngou pai rungthar akha changtienga onga
am ri so. Chuna manina ngak shukso ae.

6Amo na ril, “Ephao ngak no oh,” “Nangei na khrose chunga that Nazarate Jisu
ta an phao ah no chao? amo chu ringthou so amo ta jalpi shi na amunt hi an
no, amo chu hina am nijo weh.

7Chuna thingo, marui ngei akha chu Pitar ta rillo amo ha nangei matieng hai ta
Galily ah thingso ae. Hana nangei na amota ri pha ange nangei ta maril la
houphur chu hekta.”

8Hlan kung hai thou wa namei ngei na hirra akha chu angak shukka tanna
thingso ae. Manina atu akha kolla ril no ae. Rouram chu mani tit na jarra.

Jisu Na Mary Madalini Kolla Ripi

(Mit. 28:9-10; Jhn. 20:11-18)

9Jisu na hapta sunga ahalpa rungnie angal apha ah ringthou ah hlawang sari
majul hla Magadalin Mari kolla masha ah ri pi.

10Amo na thing weta amo hitta am ha phur ngai akha chu mataranga lung olla
trappa am ngei ta takpi ae.

11Jisu ringso weh ta akha chu namei nu na ri pha inge ta nahi thei juija mani na
ephao ngoiring no ae.

Jisuna Asom Akha Maikunga Mel Muh Na

(Luk. 24:13-35)

12[Hana takka Jisu na mel adanga mani ram tienga thing ha ani kolla ripi ae.

13Hana mani lea weta amphur ngei kolla rou takjuija mani na ngoiring no ae.

Jisu Na Marui Ani Kolla Mel Muh Na

(Mit. 28:16-20; Luk. 24:36-49; Jhn. 20:19-23; Rui. 1:6-8)

14Anutieng chu Jisu na asomakha na bakkha leija ripi; hana mani ngoiring no
akha chu lung hir riweta manita trongsi ah rillea. Rouram chu Jisu ringthou ri
ngei kolla mani na ngoiring no ae.

15Manita amo na ril, “Simlei ram lim ma thing weta ahra rou hi chupi oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Atu jongpa na ngoi ring weta baptias ae mee ta chu sanpi ange, chuti weta atu jongpana ngoiring no lea chu amota lalpi ange.

17Keita ngoiring mee ngei kolla roumuh shu pi ange, kaminga manina hlawang ta julla hou nea ange hana mani na trong athar rillange.

18Manina mani kut takka arul sar ange; akha chu manina thit ranga tur inn halkom mani kolla ephao tong nea ang no ae; manina ana am ngei pum chunga mani kut shi juija kom ana ngei ha dam mange.”

Jisu Ta Wan Ramma Ruikal Na

(Luk. 24:50-53; Rui. 1:9-11)

19Arengpu Jisu na mani kolla rou hi ril su nutienga amo chu thanwan na ruija kalla Chungthieng ban changtinga onga am.

20Hana arui ngeina shukka thing weta amunt aram adang, adanga, rou ril thinge akha chu arengpu na mani hitta tullu lu ha na mani rou ha ta lingno wa danga am meh.]

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Luk

Luk 1

[1]Lungshit Theophilus: Ani kolla shuk eheilimpa ha jiekka thangkou ranga malmashi ngei na mani nea makhai ae so ae.

[2]Athouna hai thou mani mitta ri ngei akha chu rou rilla rol ngei ha mani na jiekso.

[3]Chuna nakolla kom ahra ange, athou na hai thou wa eheilim ha adiek takka lung rang shukka nakolla akha chu nutienga akha ta hrabak ta jiek num minge, chungtekti Theophilus.

[4]Na tullu hina nang na adiek rou lim nadangpha juija chupi nea ange.

Johon Baptias Don Rang Dangpi Na

[5]Judia ram sunga Herod na reng changlei apha sunga thiempu hana ming chu Zekariah amo chu thiempu Abijah ngei kot ae anamei ming chu Elizabeth, amo kom thiempu ngei kot sung ae.

[6]Manui ani mak na Chungtheing ningtienga ahra ah ringa Arengpu aril trong juija am meh.

[7]Manui ha nao sal ae rou ram chu Elizabeth ha nao am no ae akha chu namei ha lea Zakariah kom leima ulien so ae.

[8]Nahani akha ah Zakariah na, thiempu akha changa inn thienga matun mahlou ron na am lei sunga.

[9]Thiempu akha hina yik anu juija Arengpu inn thieng sunga maicham ma ariem hoi sarmei hol rang amota hal so, chuna amona Arangpu inntheing-nga lutso weh marungnie shukso.

[10]Ariemhoi sarmei holla amlei sunga wairul riha malmashi ngei na awau wa nie ae ah am.

[11]Arengpu wanrui na ariemhoi sarmei holna maicham changtienga ngirra amota ri pi so.

[12]Zakariah na amota rijui ja leima atri ah hir so.

[13]Chuti weta wanrui na makolla ril, “Zakariah atri no oh! Chungtheing na naniena theipi so ae anno na-namei Elizabeth na spa akha don nange nangna aming Johon ta bo oh.

[14]Chuna nangna eja ah ariem ahoi tul shukkang akha chu madon juija malmashi ngei nakom eja ah ariem mange!

[15]Amo hi arengpu ningtienga arat athei mee chang ange drakha tui kom ju kom inn nangno ae. Hana adon hai thou wa amota muihla athiengna shi pi ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Akha chu amo na Israel malmashi ngei ta mani arengpa Chungthieng ningtienga ruija lea ange.

17Amona Arengpu matienga thing weta rouphupa Elija hekta arat athei ange. Amona mapa ngeileh unga ngei woiha rachun pi ange; amona ariljuino malmashi ngeita adiek lamma lea rang lung rang pe ange; amo na Arengpu mee ngei ta mataranga thourang ae pi ange.”

18Zakariah na wanrui ta ril, “Alo ta keina na hi dangpha ang meh? Kei chu ulien chang singe akha chu kanamei kom ulien so ae.”

19Wanrui na sange, “Kei hi Gebariel linge” “Chungthieng mai ah ngir aminge, keita nakolla rou rillanga akha chu nataranga ahra rou ril ranga.

20Chuti weta karou hi nangna ngoiring no che ae, nahina apha cha ah routakka shukkang sa ae. Nangoiring no jarra natrong shuk kang no che ae; nakolla kasaro eisa hina adiek takka shuk malim chu nang hata am mang che ae.”

21Nalei apha sunga malmashi ngei na Zakariah ta ngakka hakka am meh, alo wa athieng inn sunga hichan sot am mota.

22Amo na mashuk juija manikolla ephou trongne no, chuna mani na dangpha so amo ta ripi akha inn thienga am so ae trong shukka rou ril nea no sarukka makut takka am na dangpi so.

23Innthienga matun mahlou apha treem ma Zakariah ma inn lam ma lea so,

24Hana nutienga chu Elizabeth nao ron na hla nga inn na lingno wa am.

25“Amo na ril atun chu keita arengpu na keita sanpi so ae” Amo na mee ngei maikunga keita ajak pe nijo ae.

Jisu Donrang Dangpi

26Elizabeth na hlaruk nao ron sunga Chungthieng na wanrui Gebariel ta Galily Nazareth hulokka hla.

27Arengpa David kot hai thou aming na Josep ti spa na reikung silsha saro ei ah shi nangak Mary kolla rouril lea.

28Wanrui na makolla phao weta ril, “Nakolla adai am su oh! Arengpu na nakolla am so ae akha chu amona nakolla lokka jaihra pe so ae!”

29Wanrui rouril hina Mary alung thukka aol pokso, akha chu amo na ejongpa ril na mo nu ta angak shuk so.

30Wanrui na ril, “Tri no oh, Mary; Chungtheing na nangta ehekta lungshi ae.

31Nangna nao ron weta spa akha don nange aming chu Jisu ta kokkange.

32Amo hi arat athei ange hana amota chungtekti Chungtheing sanao pa ae ta kok kange, Rengpu Chungtheing na amota mapa David phomlu pe ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

33Akha chu amo na Jacob tu te ngei karra Rengpa chang ange treem am no ah, mareng ram na atreem amang no ae.!”

34Mary na wanrui ta ril, “Kei chu athieng snu inge, chuna nahi alo ta shuk kang meh?”

35Wanrui na sang, “Muihla athieng na nakolla jung ange, akha chu Chungthieng jaitha na nakolla solha ange hina rou sarukka athieng naosan ha, Chungthieng sanao ta kok kange.

36Nasakai Elizabeth phao kom ulien chang sanutienga unga am so ae, anno amo ha atun hla aruk su so ae.

37Hina tak chu Chungthieng na nea no ephao am no ae.”

38“Kei hi arengpu kor inge” ta Mary na ril, “Naril chu hekta kakolla shuk shu oh,” hana wanrui na houphur so amo ta.

Elizabeth Kolla Mary Na Vengna

39Hana waitakka Mary na ranga potsem weta Mullon Judea ram hullokka thing.

40Amo na Zakariah inn na thing weta Elizabeth ta riem ma tuk hlakso.

41Mary na riem ma ril rou thei ah Elizabeth na thei phajui mawon sunga unga na lingso. Hana Elizabeth hi muihla athieng na shiso.

42Akha chu sanrol shukka ril, “Namei lim chunga jaihra ha nange akha chu nadon nang unga ha kom jaihra ae!

43Alo wa hija alok hi kakolla shukpi mo nu, ha chu karengpu hina manu kei ta vengpi meh?

44Nahi kathei pha inlen kawon sunga am unga na ariem ma chom meh.

45Arengpu rouril nangoiring hi eja ah ariem pi meh, nakolla rou takka shuk kange!”

Mary Na Riemma Domma Shak Laa

46Mary na ril, “Ka muihla na arengpu ta dom minge;

47kamuihla hi ariem minge, roulam chu Chungthieng hi keita sanpipa ae;

48Roulam chu arengpu amo na asul makor ta anpi, anno atun hai thou wa meelim na keita ariem nu ta kok kange.

49Roulam chu enene Chungthieng na kachunga alok tullu lu so ae. Maming chu athieng ae;

50Meerul akha thou meerul akha ta amona lungsi pe ae, akha chu atu yong amota atri azak pe lim ngei ta.

51Arengpu na maban pom dokka mane jai tha ripi so. Akha chu amo na mani lunghal sarukka lok chok ngei ta pumchok chokpi so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

52Amo na ane angam rengpa ngei ta mani phomlu hai thou kai tum weta thui tek ti ngei ta chungtinga dom.

53Amona wontam ngei ta ahra pot peweta wanhoppi. Akha chu achongpu ngei ta kut rukka hla.

54Amona pipu ngei ta saro mashi hana amona akor Israel ngeita sang ranga junge.

55Abraham kolla ringrei ngeipi ange ti kom makno ae akha chu matu mate ngei ta kom atreem nei no wa!”

56Mary na Elizabeth kolla hla inn thum am ha weta ma inn na lea so.

Johon Baptias Don Na

57Elizabeth na ma naosan don rang apha pha ah amona spa akha don so.

58Ma inn ning kolla am ngei akha chu a-u-anao ngei na theipha juija arengpu na eja ah hra ah angakpi ah meh, makolla hana mani na amo hitta riem ha so.

59Naosan na hapta pha ulien jui ja mani na amota asar tan pi, akha chu mani na Zakariah aming hekta bo anga ae.

60Chuti weta manu na ril, “Ano ae! maning ha Johon ta kok kange.”

61Mani na manu ta ril, “Nasakai na-natei sunga hijongpa ming akha phao am no ae!”

62Chunapa chu amota hi unga hi aming alo ta bo ang meh ta mani na mapa kolla dangpi ae.

63Zekariah na jiekka ngei salep akha sai, ah, “Maming chu Johon,” mani makhai na alo ta ngaksha!

64Hana apha makka Zekariah atrong woiha lea ah shukka akha chu Chungthieng ta amo na dom thou so.

65Mani inn ning tultieng atri hap so akha chu na routhar hina sarukka Judiah mullon ram sunga thangso.

66Chuna naosan hi alo ti tul shuk kang mo nu ta rou thei meelim lungsunga song hlakkae, rou lam chu arengpu kut na amo hitta am ha jarra.

Zekariah Rouphuna

67Johon mapa Zekariah hi muihla athieng na shihakta Chungthieng rou ril:

68“Israel ngei Arengpu Chungthieng ta anina dom ha shai oh! amona maphao hi mamee ngei ta san ranga akha chu manita aol hai thou hlapi rang nga ae.

69Amona anita arat a thei Sanpipa pepi so ae, makor David hina atu ate ngei thou wa.

70amona athieng thiempu hei thou wa saro ei so ae, apha eja matienga.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

71Chuna amo na anita anda ngei hai thou wa ani ta sanpi ange, akha chu hrano
ngei kut chunga hai thou kom.

72Amona ril ae ani pi pu ngei kolla malungshit ri pi ae akha chu masaro ei ha
angei thei ange.

73Anipa Abraham kolla riem ma saro ma ei ha.

74Anita anda ngei kut chung hai thou hlapi ange hana ani atri am no lutta amota
hlou ae ranga.

75Ani ringa hanga rungnie chang honna mamai kunga athieng akha chu diekka
am rang.

76“Akha chu na ngei kasanao ngei, na ngei ta chungtakti Chungthieng rouphu
ngeita kok kange: Roulam chu arengpu matienga thing weta ma lam san ranga.

77Mamee ngei ta san rang na chu ani pak ha kok pi so weta ril ranga.

78Nahi ani Chungthieng chu ma ringreithei akha lungnem thei ae. Athiem thuija
akha chu athi hla sunga ani ta warpi so ae.

79Akha chu thangwan hai thou wa atheim athi sa hla ah ringa am ngei ta warpi
hana adai lam pi ah kalchoi lamkai rang.”

80Unga hana pum lea mamuihla chu lokka hang juija, amo na Israel malmashi
ngei maikunga marungni pha malim chu ramrukka hata ring ange meelim na
dang malim chu.

Luk 2

Jisu Don Na
(Mit. 1:18-25)

1Agustus Kaisar rengpa na reng chang lei apha ah, Rome na pal ramlim hi
masing thit ranga trangsan shukpi ae.

2Syria ah Quirinius na Governor change hana ahalpa masing thi ae.

3Malmashi lim na maming chal ranga mani hu lokka thing so.

4Chuna Josep kom Galily Nazareth Judea hina Bethlehem ram David hulokka
tungso, rouram chu amo hi David sakai akha chu inn sung sarukka.

5Amona mataichang ranga reikung siella shi saroei ah shi naoron Mary hitta
ming chal ranga thinge.

6Akha chu mani na Bethlehem ma amlei chu Mary na nao don rang apha nei
so ae.

7Chuna ahalpa masanao pa donso, hana pun na hlum weta shachik bakna
hengkunga jalla shi ae, rouram chu mee tung rang inn mani tarang am no jarra.

Kelmo Rungei Lea Wanrui

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Ram hana kelmo rungei na loupok ka riekka mani kelmo jantienga runga am meh.

9Arengpu wanrui na mani mai kunga mel muh ah, akha chu arengpu ma hung ma jai na mani chunga war pi so. Mani ha leima tri so.

10Chuti weta wanrui na mani ta ril, “Atri no oh kei na nangei taranga ahra rou ron na phao inge, nahina malmashi lim taranga ehekta ariem pi range.

11Awoni rungnie mak hina David ram hulokka nangei ta Sanpipa Khrista arengpu don so ae!

12Nangei dang rang chu: Unga ha pun na hlum weta asha bakna hengkunga jalla am tuk kange.”

13Hana apha makka thangwan tienga wanrui abom ngei na rachon weta Chungthieng ta riemma laa sha weta dom meh.

14“Chungthieng ajai hina thangwan na chungtek su oh, akha chu malungshit ngei kom alei chunga kom adai chang su oh.”

15Wanrui ngei na wantienga mani lea su takka kelmo rungei na mani mashel ril hlakkae, “Ani na Bethlehem ma thing weta arengpu na anita rilpa shukka am rou ril an thing sai oh.

16Chuna manina ranga phao weta Mary akha chu Josep hana shachikpek na hengkung sunga jalla am rihlakso.

17Kelmo rungei na amota rijuija wanrui na naosan hana rouram ma ril na ha takso.

18Kelmo rungei na rouril thei meelim na ama-acha shuk so.

19Mary na nalimpahi angai thei ah, hana taranga lung thukka hal.

20Kelmo rungei kolla ril chu hekta, theipha akha chu mitta rimakhai lim taranga manina Chungthieng ajai phu ah arengpu amota riemma domma lea so.

Jisu Ta Ming Pek Na

21Rungnie narit su nie ah unga ha asar tan rang apha ah amo ha Jisu ta bo so. Na aming hi amo ta ron ma hai thou wa wanrui ngaina pek minge.

Jisu Ta Mokna Inn Na Pek Na

22Moses hina roukung anu juiya mapha pha ah Josep lea Mary na Jerushalem ma thiengpi ranga akha chu pekranga ruiya kalso.

23Arengpu hina roukung anujuiya jiekka shi ae, “Masha ah don spa chu arengpu taranga pe su oh.”

24Mani na rithoi ranga, “Urhu ani ano lea paipi sanao kom choi ae rou lam chu arengpu hana rou kunga tolsa sou chu.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Hanalei apha ah Simeon ti spa akha Jerushalem ma ringa am phur ae. Amo
hi leima ahra akha chu Chungthiengta ajak atri, hana Israel ngeita sampi ange
ta hakka am spa akha ae. Muihla athieng hana makolla am meh.

26Amo hi arengpu Khrista ta mel ri malim ma thi ang no che ae ta muihla
athiengna amota rilsukpi so.

27Chuna muihla na lamkai ah Simeon na inn thieng lutso. Roukung anu juiya
arengpu taranga mapa lea manu na unga Jisu ta rui lutso.

28Simeon na unga ha poi weta Chungthieng ta dom so ae.

29“Atunchu Arengpu nangna nata rouril limha rouraen ah shi che ae, hana
nangna nasuuk ta dai ah thingpi so che ae.

30Kamit makka keina nata aring kaetlo risinge.

31Malmashi ngei lim maikunga nashem nashi ha:

32Jat adang ngei tarang nawarpi ha akha chu na mee Israel ngei taranga
nahung najai nachoi phao ha.”

33Unga hina mapa akha chu manu na Simeon na mataranga roulam ma ril lim
hina yama-acha shukso.

34Simeon na manita jaihra pe weta manu Mary ta ril, “Na unga hi Chungthieng
na ahalsa ae rou lam chu atul sa Israel atampa ngei aring kaetlo pha rang amo
hi Chungthieng kolla hai thou anealah ae malmashi eja na anda ah rou rillange,

35akha chu thuppa shi lunghal lim kom dangpi ange. Hana apop chamsai hana
nalung ha kui pi ange.”

36Asher jati ah Phanuel sanaonu thiempu Anna ti akha am phur ae. Amo hi
leima ulien so ae maluhong su takka apisal hitta kum sari ring ha ae.

37Kum somrit innly phao arong nu changa amo na nisoun jantieng bu hai ah
akha chu mokka nie ya Chungthieng inn thieng hla hao no ae.

38Hana lei apha makka amokom tunga Chungthieng ta riem ma dom ma unga
hana roulam ma ril, atu jongpa Chungthieng ta hakka am Jerushalem ngei ta
sanpi ange.

Nazareth Ah Lea Na

39Josep lea Mary na arengpu roukung hana anu juiya ae phung shuk eya lim
su weta manui hulok Nazareth Galily tienga lea so.

40Unga na lokka hanga arat shukso; amo ha lungsing na shihakti ae akha chu
Chungthieng jaihra na machunga am meh.

Jisu Innthienga Amna

41Kum changhon na Jisu nu-pa na Jerushalem ma lanpina reen tol thinge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

42Jisu na kum asom ani pha juiya mani na thinga hang hekta reen tol thinge.

43Reen ha sutakka inn na lea rang thing thou so chuti weta Jisu chu Jerushalem ma amphur so. Manu mapa na chu nahi dangpha no.

44Mani hal chu mani tonpi ngei karra tol ae ta chuna rungnie akha lampi mani thing juiya mani u-nao akha chu atronpi ngei karra tol rang so ae ta jong thou so.

45Mani na amota tukno pa chu manuina Jerushalem tienga amo ta jong thing so.

46Rungnie nathum su nie ah inn thienga amota tukso. Amo chu Jewish ocha ngei hitta ong ha weta rou ngei ya akha chu rou sai ah am meh.

47Lungsing lungwar hra ah sanga ma am ri weta thei ya am meelim na ama-acha shukso.

48Manu mapa na amota rijuiya angak shukso, manu na amota ril, “Kasanao oh alo wa hijong hi kani kolla ae ah che? napa lea keina atripi makhai lung olla nangta jong unge.”

49Mani ta amona sang, “Ejeranga keita jonga cha meh? nangei na dangpha no chao kei hi kapa in na am mange ti hi?”

50Chuti weta manui na masang hina rou hi lunghal thei no ae.

51Chunapa chu Jisu na manui hita Nazareth ta lea tol so. Ti chu mani kolla aril jui mee ah jarra hana manu na chu roulam lim hi malung sunga hrabakta shi ae.

52Jisu hi pum ma akha chu lungwar ani mak lokka hanga Chungthieng na akha chu meelim na lungshit na hella hangpi ae.

Luk 3

Johon Baptias Na Rouril

(Mit. 3:1-12; Mak. 1:1-8; Jhn. 1:19-28)

1Tiberius kaisar na palla hang kum asom ranga ah, Judea ram sunga Pontius Pilate na Governor changa akha chu Herod na Galilee ah pallei, hana anaopa Phelip na Iturea akha chu Trakonitis ah palle, Lysanias na Abilene na pal ae.

2Hana Annas lea Kaijapha chungtekti thiempu changa amleiya ramrukka Zekariah sanaopa Johon kolla Chungthieng rou tungso.

3Chuna Jordan turiella am ram lim pa ah Johon na thinga rouril, “Pak hai thou wa Chungthieng am na lea jo oh hana baptias ae oh, napaklim silpi ange.”

4Rouphupa Thiempu Isaiah na abai sunga jiekka shi so ae: “Ramrukka atu mo akha na rol shukka au ae: ‘rengpa lam satto; malam ha hrabakta dokpi oh mathing rang!

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Lam kutta am makhai alei thullo, hana mullon makhai tana tan weta mana pi
oh. Chuna lampi akai am no lutta hra pi oh.

6Malmashi ringchang limpa na Chungthieng aring kaetlo ri ange!' "

7Wairul riha na Johon am na baptias lak ranga phao ae. Johon na manita ril,
"Arul sanao ngei." Chungthieng na lungshat hi nangei kolla atu na hlik nea ange
ta ril sha?

8Lung hlonga ara ra oh, hana nangei thei chakka nangei rilhlak Abraham hi kani
pa ae ti ha chan jou oh, roulam chu kei na nangei kolla ril num inge Chungthieng
na, alung ngei ta Abraham sanao ngei changpi nea ae.

9Thingkung atro ah tan ranga arei thourang ae so ae. Thei ara ra no thingkung
makhai ta tan weta sarmai ah deng ange."

10Malmashi ngei na amo ta sai, "Chuleh chu kani na ejongpa tullu lu ang sha?"

11Amo na sang, "Atuyongpa na linglut ani am lea chu atuyong am no akha ta
pe shu oh akha chu bu am mee kom bakha su oh."

12Khasana hrai ahre kom baptias ae rang phao weta manina amota sai, "Ocha
kani na e aeta meh?"

13Manita amo na ril, "Nangei na hrai phung shuk ta lella hrai no oh."

14Ralmee ngei nakom amo ta sai, "Kani chu? eyongpa tullu lu ang sha?" Amo
na mani ta ril, "Atuyongei kolla yairaat ah sum lah no oh hana atu yong akha ta
kom dieklao aral pe no oh nadon hana ahop chango."

15Malmashi ngei na lungranga thouso hana manina ngakthouso. Johon hi
Messaiah ah ange ta.

16Chuna Johon na mani ta ril, "Kei na nangeita tui sunga baptias ae pi singe
chuti weta keita lella loktek ti akha phao ange, kei chu makae bur rui phao hla
rang kane am no ae. Amo na nangei ta muihla athieng akha chu sarmei ah
baptias ae pi ange.

17Arengpu loupokka sang reina amunt lokka semma shi ae sangha arengpu na
masrra bom mange Arengpu balei makutta am mehi chuna sangshi makhaita
atreem nei lao sermei kumma deng ange."

18Akha chu Johon na adang, adang riemma dom na rou rilla mani ta ahra
routhar rilpi ae.

19Chuti weta Johon na Herod kolla manaopa namei Herodias sarukka akha chu
adang hrano matullu taranga tronghsi ril.

20Herod na eheilim chunga hikom hap then so, ti chu Johon ta kom hajok sunga
shi so.

Jisu Baptias Ae Na
(Mit. 3:13-17; Mak. 1:9-11)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Malmashi lim na baptias ae su nutienga Jisu kom baptias ae so. Chuna amona prathana ma ae leiya thangwan hongso.

22Hana muihla athieng na machunga wurhruh pum hekta chungso, wanram tieng hai thou sanrol akha ma yunga, “Nang hi kalungshit kasanao ae, nakolla keina leima pelsinge.”

Jisu Nu Hang Pa Hang Na
(Mit. 1:1-17)

23Jisu na tun hlou ae thou makum hi somthum ulien so. Amo hi Josep sanao ae Josep na Heli sanao ae.

24Matthat sanaopa, Levi sanaopa, Melki sanaopa Jannai sanaopa, Josep sanaopa.

25Mattathias sanaopa Amos sanaopa, Nahum sanaopa Esli sanaopa Naggai sanaopa.

26Maath sanaopa, Mattathias sanaopa Semein sanaopa, Josech sanaopa, Joda sanaopa.

27Joanan sanaopa, Rhesa sanaopa, Zerubbabel sanaopa, Shealtiel sanaopa. Neri sanaopa,

28Melki sanaopa, Addi sanaopa Kosam sanaopa Elmadam sanaopa, Er sanaopa.

29Joshua sanaopa, Eliezer sanaopa. Jorim sanaopa Matthat sanaopa Levi sanaopa.

30Simion sanaopa, Judah sanaopa, Josep sanaopa Jonam sanaopa. Eliakim sanaopa.

31Melea sanaopa, Menna sanaopa, Mattatha sanaopa, Nathan sanaopa, David sanaopa.

32Jesse sanaopa, Obed sanaopa, Boaz sanaopa, Salmon sanaopa, Nahshon sanaopa.

33Amminadab sanaopa, Ram sanaopa, Hezron sanaopa, Perez sanaopa, Judah sanaopa.

34Jacob sanaopa Isaac sanaopa Abraham sanaopa Terah sanaopa Nahor sanaopa,

35Serug sanaopa, Reu sanaopa, Peleg sanaopa, Eber sanaopa. Shelah sanaopa,

36Kainan sanaopa Arphaxad sanaopa, Shem sanaopa. Noah sanaopa, Lamech sanaopa.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

37Methuselah sanaopa Enoch sanaopa, Jared sanaopa, Mahalalel sanaopa, Kenan sanaopa,

38Enosh sanaopa, seth sanaopa, Adam sanaopa Chungthieng sanaopa.

Luk 4

Jisu Ta Ahlem Na
(Mit. 4:1-11; Mak. 1:12-13)

1Jordon hai thou wa Jisu hi muihla athieng na shihakta maleh juiya Muihla na amota ram rukka rui so.

2Hana amota rungnie somly hrano muihla na hlemma, na rungnie lei sunga ephao bakno inn no. Hana atreem ang tieng chu amo hi vontam thouso.

3Hrano Muihla na amota ril, “Ejonga nang Chungthieng sanaopa lea chu, na alung ngei hi budol changrang rillo.”

4Jisu na sange, nahi jieksha ae, “Nalmashi ngei na budol chak bak weta ringno ae.”

5Hrano muihla na amota chungtekti amunt akha ah lamkai ah thing weta simlei chunga ram lim ripi so ae.

6Hana amo na makolla ril, “Keina mangta nalimpa hi nakut chunga pe ange nahi ka kut chunga pek sa so ae, chuna atu mo tieng kapek num mee akha ta keina pe nea inge.

7Chuna nangna kei ta mok ta lea chu na lim pa hi natarang ae.”

8Jisu na sange, “Nahi jieksha so ae, nangna narengpa Chungthieng ta chak mok weta matun mahlou dom su oh.”

9Hrano muihla na Jerushalem ma chungtekti athieng inn chunga ngir pi ah, “Ejonga nangna Chungthieng sanaopa ta lea chu nathei chakka chomma hina hai thou tummo, amo naril.

10Roulam chu jiekka shi so ae, ‘Nataranga Chungthieng wanrui ngei nangta san ranga trongsan pe ange.’

11Hita ko rilla shi ae, ‘Manikutta nangta domma shi ange chuna nakae ah alung theng pi ang no ae.’ ”

12Jisu na sang, “Jiekka shi sha na ril, ‘Nangna narangpu Chungthiengta chang anno oh.’ ”

13Chuna mahlem manglim sunutienga tan cha akha phamalim taranga hrano Muihla na arengpu am na haithou shukka thingso.

Galily Ah Jisu Na Tullu Lu Thou Na
(Mit. 4:12-17; Mak. 1:14-15)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Muihla athieng jaitha ha makolla am ma, Jisu na Galily ah lea so. Chuna marou hi ram sanglim ah.

15Synagogue sunga machu pi hi meelim na amo ta dom so weh.

Nazareth Ah Jisu Ta Ngai No Na
(Mit. 13:53-58; Mak. 6:1-6)

16Malok mashei hangna Nazareth ta amona thinga Sabbath rungnie ah mani talit nujuja synagogue ka lut so. Hana amona ngir thou weta athieng rou ril pha so.

17Akha chu rouphupa Isaiah abai ha makut chunga pe so ae chuna abai ha hong weta jiekka shi sa roumunt akha tukso.

18"Arengpu muihla athieng na kakolla am meh, roulam chu amo na kei ta sara ngei taranga routhar sam rang hal pi so ae. Hana amo na hajook sunga am ngei ta kom hla ranga keita hla so ae hana mitcho ngei ri pi ranga; athuiya dolla shi ngei ta phong ranga.

19Arengpu na mamee ngei ta san ranga apha neiso ae ta dang pi ranga."

20Chuna abai ha hlep sier weta hana am meeta lehpi weta amona ong so. Chuna synagogue sunga am malmashi lim mit na amota ann so.

21Hana amona manita hita ril thou so. "Awoni nangei thei rou chu jiek sha abai hi adiek ka shuk so ae."

22Chuna mani na ahra marou matrong rilhlakka arengpu mur hai thou lungshi trongsan hana manina ngakka rilleh, "Amo hi Josep sanao pa no mo ae?"

23Hana amona manita ril, "Suinowa nangei na keita na pramant hi ril ange, 'maipa nang dam mo.' Hana Kapharnahum ma na ae kani thei chu hekta nahu mak hina kom aeyo."

24Chuna arengpa na ril, "Keina nangei ta adiek takka rillinge, Chungthieng rou sam ngei ta atu akha na phao maram sunga mee na riemtuk num no ae."

25"Hana keina routakka nangei kolla rillinge Elija apha ah kum inthum hla ruk thangwan thinga simlei chung ehekta bu tang utang shukka Israel ngei hi atam pa arong chang hom meh;

26Chuphao sunga atu akha na Israel karra Elija ta hla no ae. Chuti weta Sidon ram ma Zarephath arongnu na chak hla ae.

27Akha chu Elisha rouphupa mapha ah kom Israel sunga raichi ehekta am hom meh, chuti chun atu akha phao dam no ae Syrian Naaman chakke."

28Synagogue sunga am malmashi lim na rou hi thei jui ya lungsha so.

29Mani lim na ngir thou weta amota hulok hai thou ruiya shukka mani hulok sak rang mullon na ruiya kalso, mani ae chu amo hi ahai rakotta luiya hla ranga.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

30Chuti weta amo chu mani kar sunga lenga hata malampi ah thingso.

Hrano Muihla Itta Am Spa
(Mak. 1:21-28)

31Kapharnahum Galily hulokka amona tumma jung weta Sabbath rungnie ah malmashi ngei ta chupi takpi thouso.

32Machupi matakpi rou hi mane-matik tolla mani lim na angak shukso.

33Synagogue sunga hrano muihla dijabol na lut spa akha am meh, amona sanrol shukka au weh.

34“Kani ta ejongpa di ah cha meh? Nazareth ta Jisu. Naphao hi kanita thugai anga che? keina nangta dang unge atu mo ti ha, Chungthieng hina rouril mee ae!”

35Jisu na ril, “Lang no oh!” makolla hai thou shukko!” chuna mani lim maikunga spa hata denga hou phurra alim akai am no lutta shukka thingso.

36Malmashi lim pana ngakka akha lea akha ril hlakkae, “Hahi eyongpa rou ah sa? Ane jaitha akha tolla hi spana hra no muihla ta kom shukranga trongsan ril nea hi, hana manna shukka thing!”

37Chuna routhar hi mani ram sunga ahul tunga thangso.

Jisu na Mee Ngeita Dampi Na
(Mit. 8:14-17; Mak. 1:29-34)

38Jisu na Synagogue hou phurra Simon inn na thingso. Hana leiya Simon mapi chu atrun nokka am meh, chuna mani na Jisu kolla ril.

39Chunapa chu Jisu na thinga mapanga ngir weta hitta ril atrun nok mak nang makol hei thou dam oh rilpa chu atrun nok ha damsho, hana amoha thou ah mani karra hak tol sho.

40Semnie na lut su takka malmashi ngei na Jisu kolla adang adang rai eja rui phao wa Jisu na mani chunga makut shi weta dam pi so.

41Chu-chunga hrano dijabol na kom mee ngei hai thou shukka Khrista chu Chungthieng sanaopa ae ta rol shukka au wa shuk so. Chuti weta Jisu na hrano muihla ngeita trongno ranga rou ril ae, roulam chu manina amoha Messaiah ae ti hi dange.

Jisu Na Synagogue Ah Rouril Na
(Mak. 1:35-39)

42Hu war juiya Jisu na adai ram munt akha ah shukka thingso. Chuna meelim na chu amota jonga jonga ma am na phao weta mani am na hai thou shukka thingno rang hamma shi num meh.

43Chuti weta amona ril, “Kei hi Chungthieng rengram ahra rou trong hi hullok adanga kom ril thing ange, rouram chu keita hana taranga hla ae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

44Chuna ram sunga am Synagogue amunt chang honna rourille.

Luk 5

Jisu Na Mashatekka Kok Arui
(Mit. 4:18-22; Mak. 1:16-20)

1Jisu na Gennesaret tuikum hou wa ngirra Chungthieng rou rilla malmashi ngei na marou ngei num ma makolla julla wahom leija.

2Amona tuikum sunga kung ani am ri so, chuti weta kung sunga tuiriek mant mee chu mani len sella kung sunga am no ae.

3Jisu na Saimon kungsunga lut weta, tui hou wa kung ella wakranga rilla Jisu na kung chunga onga wairul riha ta chupi takpi thou so.

4Jisu na rou ril su takka, Saimon kolla ril, “Kung hi tui athuk tienga ella lut oh, hana nanui ani na len ha tuiriek mant ranga dengo.”

5Saimon na sang, “Mitpu, janjei shotta kanuina ephao mant nea no ae, chuti weta narou anu juija kei na len hi deng ang singe.”

6Manui na len denga tuiriek haja matik tolla len ha ther ang ae so.

7Chuna adang manui tonpi ta sanpi rang kokka atronpi ngei na wa weta sanpi so, hana kung animakha tuiriek na shihak ti ah kung animak tui sunga luttang ae so.

8Saimon Pitar na shukka am hi riveta Jisu maikunga huk hrun weta mokka ril, “Ka am na hai thou wa thingo Arengpu! Kei chu ehekta jaishi spa inge!”

9Amo akha chu adang makolla amtol ngei na haja matik tam tui riek mant ri weta angak shukso.

10Chuhekta Zebedee sanao rel Jacob lea Johon manui ha Saimon tonpi ae, hana Jisu na Saimon ta ril, “Hina sarukka ephao atri no oh, nang mee mant mee chang ang so che.”

11Hana mani kung ha tui hou wa choija wakjui ja manina eheilimpa houphur weta Jisu nutieng juiso.

Jisu Na Spa Akha Ta Dampi Ta
(Mit. 8:1-4; Mak. 1:40-45)

12Jisu na hulok akha ah amlei apha ah raichi spa akha na phao ah Jisu mel mari juija amai alei tienga hai weta hita ril, “Arengpu oh ejonga nangna ngei pi lea chu keita nang na thiengpi nea che ae.”

13Chuna Jisu na makut dok shuk weta makolla tonga ril, “Ngeipi sange; thieng jou oh.” Hana apha makka raichi na makolla houphurra dam so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Jisuna makolla hita rou ril, “Atu akha kolla rilno oh; Chuti weta jang nga thiempu kolla, hana amona nakolla an su oh, chuna meelim kolla nangha hra so ae ti dang su, Moses na trongsan pek hekta rithoi Dorh peh shukko.”

15Chuti weta Jisu rou hi ram lim ma thanga wairul riha na makolla phao weta rou ngei ah mani rai eja kom dampi ae.

16Chuna Jisu na athei chakka nie ranga ram rukka thingso.

Jisu Na Pum Ahui Thisa Ta Dampi Na

(Mit. 9:1-8; Mak. 2:1-12)

17Rungnie akha ah Jisu na machupi ah amlei ah. Galily ram husung chang honna Pharisis lea roukung ocha ngei akha chu Judiah hana Jerushalem hai thou phao ngei kom aning kolla onga am meh.

18Malmashi ahre na pum ahui athisa kut chunga ruija phao ah mani na Jisu am na inn hana rui lutta Jisu maikunga shi num ae.

19Chuti weta wairul riha ban ma-am sharukka mani na amota ruilut rang lam tuk no ae. Chuna mani na inn chunga kalweta chek ahre la ah ahur ongpi ah Jisu maikunga makut chunga jalpi ah hla so.

20Jisu na mani ngoiring ri weta spa, “Kolla amona ril, tonpi oh, napak ha keina silpi sange.”

21Chuna Pharisis lea roukung ocha ngei na hita Jisu kolla saithou so, “Na spa hi atu meh hijong plouril hi! Chungthieng ano wa chu atu akha na pak silpi nea am no ae?”

22Jisu na mani lunghal ha dangpha juija anona manita ril, “Ejeranga hajong lunghal nangei lung songa sanga chao?

23Hoipa rilna leitek kang sha, ‘napak silpi sange’ ah no lea, ‘thou weta thingo?’

24Chuna keina nangei kolla meesanao pana aleiram ma pak silne jaitha am meh ti hi dang pi ang inge.” Amona pum ahui athisa spa ta hita ril, “Keina nakolla rilla aminge, thou wo hana nakotchung choi weta na inn na thing jou oh!”

25Hana apha makka amona mani maikunga thou weta majalna kotchung ha ma inn lam tienga choi weta Chungthieng ta dom so.

26Mani limpa angak shukka Chungthieng ta domma mani lungsunga kom ati ah ril, “Awoni ah kani mitta eja ah angakpi akha ripha unge!”

Jisu Na Levi Ta Kok Na

(Mit. 9:9-13; Mak. 2:13-17)

27Hina nutienga Jisu na shukka thinga khasana hrai ngei office ah Levi onga am riphaso. Chuna Jisu na makolla ril, “Kanutieng juijo.”

28Hana Levi na eheilim houp hurra thou weta Jisu nutieng jui so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

29Chuna Levi na ma inn sunga ehekta alok lochao ah ehekta tam khasana hrai
eja na kom ma am na karra baktol ha ae.

30Hana Pharisis ngei lea roukung ocha ngei na marui ngei kolla manilung sunga
pelno ah ril, “Alo sarukka nangei na khasana hrai ngei lea jaishi ngei hitta bakha
inha ah chao?”

31Jisu na manita sang, “Atujong pum ahra ngei tarang doctor darkar am no ae,
chuti weta pum hrano ngei tarang sa ae,

32hina kaphao hi dramo chel ngei taranga no ae pakchel ngei ta shilung hlong
ranga ae.”

Bu Hai Na Roulam Ma Shai Na
(Mit. 9:14-17; Mak. 2:18-22)

33Hana manina Jisu ta ril, “Johon hina rui ngei chu marak marakka bu hai weta
nie, hana Pharisis ngei rui nakom ha hekta ae chuti weta narui ngei chu bakka
inn na am meh.”

34Jisu na sang, “Taichang nie ah aphao atronpi ngeina taichang angpa na mani
hitta am ha lei lim ma bu hai ah am ange ta halla chao? nahi uithukno ae.

35Chuti weta nahani akha chu phao ange taichang angpa ta mani kar hai thou
ruija thing ange, hana juija mani kom bu hai ange.”

36Jisu na manita na panteem hi kom rile, “Atu akha na pun athar atan ther weta
pun alui chunga bal no ae, ejonga amo na ae lea chu pun athar ha ther weta
pun athar ra bal ae, hana pun lui ha chu ajon kom ano ae.

37Atu nakom darkha tui athar ha savunt hou alui sunga thalno ae, atu jong na
darkha tui athar ha thal lea chu savunt hou ha tittange, chu na darkha tui ha
leija hou ange.

38Hana saruk chu athar darkha tui ha athar savunt hou sunga sunge!

39Chuna asotta shi darkha tui inn su nutienga athar darkha tui inn num no ae,
rouram chu ‘asotta shi darkha tuina tuitek kae,’ amona ril.”

Luk 6

Sabbath Rungnie Hina Sai Rou
(Mit. 12:1-8; Mak. 2:23-28)

1Sabbath rungnie ah Jisu na sangloupok ajaija samma mathing juija, marui ngei
na sang sui mal la mani kutta hlik weta chip thou so.

2Pharisis ngei na sai, alo sarukka ani rou kungna sabbath rungnie ah ngei no
tullu lu ah chao?

3Jisu na manita ril, “Nangeina pa no ah chao David na ae marui ngei hitta
wantam juija amo e-ae sha?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Amona Chungthieng inn sunga thing weta Chungthieng taranga pekkashi budol la weta bakka, amo hitta am ha malmashi ngei ta kom bakpi. Nahi routakka chu thiempu na chak bak phung shuk sa ae atu akhana bak ngei no ae.”

5Hana Jisu na ril, “Meesanaopa na Sabbath rungnie hina arengpu ae.”

Akut Akhatieng Athi Sha Spa

(Mit. 12:9-14; Mak. 3:1-6)

6Nahani Sabbath rungnie adang akha ah kom Jisu na Synagogue ka thing weta chupi takpi ae hana spa akha aban changtieng athi sa akha amphur ae.

7Pharisis ngei lea roukung ocha ahre ngeina Jisu ta maral pekranga ejongpa aral tullu lu ang mo ta Jisu kolla nei ah wa ah amona sabbath rungnie ah ana ta dampi ah am.

8Jisu na mani lunghal dangpha ah spa hata ril. “Ngir thou weta maitienga wa oh.” Spa hana ngir thou weta hana ngir wa so.

9Jisu na manita sai, “Keina nangei kolla dangnum minge: Roukung na anita alo ta sabbath rungnie rou ril meh? San thingo ti mo ano lea amang ata shukpi oh ti meh? almashi ringchang ta sanpi oh ti mo ano lea tuipi oh ti sa?”

10Amo na mani makhai ta ahul tunga an weta spa hata ril, “Naban dokko,” chuna amo na maban dokka makut ha hra so ae.

11Chuna mani lung shukka mani thei chakka Jisu kolla ejongpa tullu lu ang mo ta ngeituhlak thou so.

Jisu Na Arui Asom Anita Halna

(Mit. 10:1-4; Mak. 3:13-19)

12Hana lei apha ah Jisu na mullon na kalla hang weta jantieng chuppa Chungthieng kolla nie.

13Hu wara sanutienga Jisu na marui ngeita makolla kolweta asom ani halla amona manita ming bo.

14Saimon (Pitar ta amona boso.) Hana manao Andrew; Jacob akha chu Johon,
Phelip akha chu Bartholomew.

15Mathew Thomas, Alphaeus sanao Jacob akha chu Saimon (Patriot ta makok).

16Jacob sanao Judas akha chu Judas Iscariot Jisu ta jurpa.

Jisu Na Machupi Akha Chu Madampi

(Mit. 4:23-25)

17Jisu na mullon hai thou hal-rouron ngei hitta tumma majung juija manutieng jui wairul riha eja ngei hitta ngir na amunt ahra akha ah ngir so. Judiah Jerushalem Tyre Sidon akha chu hulok ramtieng haithou wa wairul riha bomtulle.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18Mani na phao rou ram chu rou ngei ranga akha chu mani rai eja lim ha hratpi dampi ranga. Hana hrano muihla na jetta am malmashi eja kom phao ah dam pi ae.

19Chuna malmashi limpana Jisu ta tham ranga julla, hina rouram chu Jisu jaitha na shukka mani rai ha dampi so.

Ariem Lea Aol
(Mit. 5:1-12)

20Jisu na marui ngeita an weta ril, “Sara ngei ha jaihra ae; rouram chu Chungthieng rengram ha nata ae!

21Atun na wontam pha ngei ha jaihra ae; rouram chu nangeita won hopi ange! “Atun na atap ngei ha jaihra ae rouram chu; nangei ta ariem pi ange!

22“Ariem mang chu nang ae malmashi ngeina nangta atir, nangta ngaino, nangta hrano thuchu, hana nangta hrano mee ae ta ril ange, hi makhei hi meesanaopa sharukka ae.

23Malmashi ngei oh! hajong rungnie pha juija ariem ma lammo, rouram chu thangwan na napha rang ae-na mant ehekta lokka am meh, Papu ngei na hijongpa hi thiempu ngeita kom ae ah hou phur ae.

24“Chuti weta eja ah atri pi mo nu nang atun na achongpu ngei; nangei na atunna napha num pha so che!

25“Eja ah atri pi nang atun na won hop; nang wontam ah theng ange che ae! “Eja ah atri pi mo nu nang atun nui ah am ngei; trappa aol pha ang che ae!

26“Malmashi lim na nangta ahra rou rilla am hi eya ah ringrei pi ae nang ha; rouram chu hihekta mani mapi mapu ngei na kom diek no thiempu ngei ta ae phur ae.

Anda Ngeita Lungshitna
(Mit. 5:38-48; 7:12)

27“Chuna atujong karil ngei am ngei kolla rilla aminge: nangta anda meeta lungshi oh, nangta anda mee taranga ahra tullu lu oh,

28nangta sarkou ngei kolla jaihra pe oh, nangta utshitno ngei taranga nie pi oh.

29Ejonga nabe akha tienga beng lea chu akha tienga hata amona beng su oh; Ejonga atujong akha na nata coat choi lea chu nalinglut kom choi ngal su oh.

30Nakolla atujong akhana ejongpa akha nie phao lea chu pe ah hla oh. Akha chu atujong akha na nakol hai thou ejongpa pot akha choija thing lea, aleh pi rang rou ril no oh.

31Malmashi ngei ta nakolla na ae pi num hekta, manita nangna kom hahekta ae jo.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

32“Ejonga nangta lungshi mee tachak nangna lungshi ta lea alo ta nangna jaihra
pha ang che?

33Akha chu ejonga nakolla ahra tullu lu mee tarang chak ahra ae ta lea chu alo
sha rukka nangna jaihra pha ang che? hachu pak chel ngeina kom ae!

34Akha chu ejonga nangna sum ding nea ang meeta chak nangna sum pu pi ta
lea chu alo ta nangna jaihra pha ang che? hajong chu pakchel ngei na kom
mani masum hata pu pi hlakkae.

35Chuna nangta anda mee ngei ta ranga ahra tullu lu jo akha chu lungshi oh;
napukpi sum ha ding ranga ephao hal no oh chu lea chu nangna alok mana
pha ange akha chu chungtekti Chungthieng sanao pa chang ange, rouram chu
ae na lamant dang no ngei ta hrano ngeita kom arengpu na lungshi ae.

36Lungshi thei oh Pathieng na lungshi thei hekta.

Meeta Routreem
(Mit. 7:1-5)

37“Meeta routreem no oh, chu lea chu Chungthieng na nangta routreem ang no
ae. Meeta kom aral rilno oh Chungthieng na kom naral Rou rilang no ae, mee
maral ngakpi ta lea Chungthieng na kom naral ngakpi ange.

38Ape dol no oh nang ta kom pe ange, shilung lokka napek thingna anu jui ja
nangna kom nakut chang makhai pha ange chuna nang na wul na changa
Chungthieng na kom nangta wul ange.”

39Chuna Jisu na manita na panteem hi ril, “Mitcho spa akha adang akha ta
lamkai nea ang no ae; ejonga amo na lamkai lea chu manui nimak kum sunga
tullange.

40Atu rui akha na ma ocha ta hella thei tekno ae, chuti weta rui limpana mani
chu mulshu multom juija chu mani kom mani ocha hek ti ange.

41“Alo sarukka nata mitta am tingthou ta an na am che? namitta am tingthou ta
masha hal no wa?

42Alo ta nata kolla lungshi ngei ah namitta tingthou lah ah hou tikkae ta rillang
che? namitta tingthou la no wa. Chuna ahra sa nangei! masha ah namitta
tingthou la su ta lea chu nangna nata mitta am tingthou ha kom hra bakta lah
hou nea ang che.

Theikung Lea Ara
(Mit. 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

43“Thingkung hra na hrano theira ra no ae, hana hrano thingkung na ahra theira
ra no ae.

44Thingkung lim pa hi ara ra jui ja dange. Chuna nangei na aling abom sunga
theichang lei no ae hana aling abom karra anggur kom leino ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

45Ahra mee na malungsunga ahra ha choija shukkae hana hrano mee na malung sunga hai thou hrano ha choija shukkae chuna murra shuk rou hi lung sunga shi hakta am ha chak shuk kae.

Inn Sha Spa Ani
(Mit. 7:24-27)

46“Alo wa keita kokka che, ‘Arengpu, Arengpu ta,’ karil chu nang na ae no che?

47Kakolla wa meelim akha chu karou ngeinum ma karil jui ngeita keina manita amo hek ti mee mo dang pi ange.

48Amo ha chu alei hur thukka chao wa alung chunga inn sha spa ae. Tuina lokka hang juija inn hana thum ma lut hal inn ha chu ephao ling ang no ae, rouram chu inn ha hrabakta sha thou sa so ae.

49Chuti weta atu jongpa akhana karou ril thei weta juino ngei chu inn saweta akung alung tolno ngei jongpa ae, ha chu tui lokka hangjuija innha tu ange, chuna hajongpa taranga eja ah atri pi meh?”

Luk 7

Jisu Na Rom Offisar Suukta Dampi Na
(Mit. 8:5-13)

1Jisu na nalimpa hi malmashi ngei kolla rilsu nutienga amona kapharnahum tienga thingso.

2Rom offisar na ehekta lungshit suuk akha thi ang makhai ana ah amunt hana am.

3Rom offisar na Jisu hina rou theijuiya Jihudi ulien chang ngei ta suuk akha dampi phao ranga jongpi hla so.

4Mani na Jisu kolla tungjuiya lung thienga ril, “Na spa hita sanna matik cha ae.

5Amo na kani lim ta ehekta lungshi ae, akha chu amo mak na kani taranga synagogue kom sapi ae.”

6Jisu na mani hitta thing ha juiya mani inn leima nei ah wakjuiya offisar hana atonpi ngei ta Jisu kolla hla weta rou rilpi, “Arengpu oh, nangna katrongsan sarrukka kakolla olla na wak kang ha kei ephao matik cha mee nonge.

7Chuna hijong sarukka kei phao sunga kom nakolla wa matik cha mee nonge chuna dam jou oh ti narou ril te chak na kom kasuuk ha dam mange.

8Keikom ane angam spa akha inge chuna ralmee kathuiya shi ah akha ta na thingo ril lea thing, hana akha tana wa oh ta rilleh wa! ta am ming, hana kor ngei ta kom hi ae oh ta rilleh hata mani na ae sa ae.”

9Jisuna rou hi theijuiya amona angak shukka amai wul weta manutieng jui wairul riha ta ril, “Keina nangei maikunga rilla aminge hiyongpa amona mangoiring hi Israel sunga phao rino songe!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Rouron na rol suuk na mani offisar inn lam maleh juiya asuukha dam ma am tukhlakso.

Jisu Na Arongnu Sanaopa Ta Ringthoupi Na

11Jisu ranga Nain ti hulok akha ah arui ngei hit akha chu ehekta tam wairol riha ngei hitta thing.

12Amona mani hulok innlamhar matung juiya athi rui se meelim ta riso. Athi spa ha chu arongnu na spa akha chak don sa ae. Chuna ehekta tam wairul riha na mamutieng juija am.

13Arengpu manu mel rijuiya alung sunga ringrei ngei thei ah amo na ril, “Trap no oh,”

14Jisu na wa weta khu ha tham pa chu khu ronna am ngei kom ngirso. Chuna Jisu na ril, “Oh rungthar thou oh.”

15Athi spa ha ongthou weta rou ril thou so. Chuna Jisu na manu ta pe so.

16Mani hana am makhai na atri ah akha chu Chungthieng ta riemma domso, “Ehekta arat athei rouphupa akha ani karra shukso ae!” Mani na ril. Chungthieng ha mamee ngei ta sanpi rang jungso ae.

17Na Jisu hina rou hi mani inn ningkolla akha chu ram lim ma thangso.

Johon Baptias Pa Rouron

(Mit. 11:2-19)

18Johon arui ngei na hina rouram ma makolla ril juija, amona mani karra mantei ta kokka,

19Arengpa kolla amo na rousai ranga hla, “Johon na ril jung ang so ae ti ril mee ha nanga mah, ano lea kani na atujong akha ta hak kang meh?”

20Mani na Jisu kolla pha juija mani na ril, “Johon na nakolla kanita rou sai thingo ta hla ae maril mee ha nang ah cha meh, anoleh kani na atujong akha ta hakka am mang meh.”

21Hana lei apha hana makka Jisu na malmashi ngei rai eja ta dampiah akha chu hrano muihla eja ta julla mitcho eja ta ri pi ae.

22Jisu na Johon hla rouron ngei ta sanga hla so. “Nangei na lea weta Johon kolla nangei mitta ri akha chu theipha mitcho na rine akae tik mee na thing hana atripi rai eja ta dampi akur set ngei na theipha athi sa na ringthou akhu chu sara ringei kolla routhar sam hina rou lim hi rillo.

23Keita ephao lung chingna nongei chu eja ah jaihra meh!”

24Johon rouron ngeina thingsu waitakka Jisu na Johon rouram ma wairul riha ngei kolla rouril, “Ramrukka nangei na shukka thingjuija echu ripha ang chao? Thirang rang juija linga am ha mo ae?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Hana nangei na ejongpa ri enge ta thinga chau? Anal pun sunga? Hajong punchoi dirchoi ngei chu reng hun am mange!

26Nangei na ri ha kakolla rillo? rouphupa? adiek takkae, nangei ri ha rouphupa ta helleh richou ae,

27Johon hi ae jiekka shi rou hana ril: ‘Chungthieng na ril, kei na nangei taranga lampi sattang ha matienga karou ron akha hla ange.’ ”

28Chuna keina nangei kolla rillinge, “Mee ngei na don sanao lim karra Johon ta hella alok am no ae chutichun Chungthieng reng ramma chu sintekti amona nakolhai thou wa loktekti ange.”

29Chuna makolla rou thei lim na hana chunga khasana hrai ngei na Chungthieng na adit tullu lu ah Johon kolla baptias ae.

30Chuti weta Pharisis akha chu roukung hina ocha ngeina Chungthieng ahal ha ngei num no ah Johon kolla baptias ae no ae.

31Jisu na ril, “Atreem no ae atunrija mee ngei hi kei na atu ngei kolla an hlakkang mo? mani hi ejongpa ehekti mo nu?

32Mani hi unga ngei Kaithil hou wa onga am ngei hek ti ae, abom akha na au hlakka abom akha ta kanina nangei taranga lunghungna ariem na hungrasam tum unge chuti weta nangei na lam no chau! Kani na mee thit na laa sa unge chuti weta nangei na trap num no chau!

33Johon Baptias na phao weta bak no ae akha chu darkha tui kom in no ae chuti weta nangei na, ‘Amo hi dijabol lut so ae ta ril chau!’

34Meesanaopa na phao ah bakka inna amjuija kom nangei na rilleh, ‘Anno spa hi! karam peicha ae, hana khasana hrai ngei tonpi ae akha chu adanga phaija ta mee ae ta hal chao!’

35Chungthieng lungsin lungwar lasil meelim ta chu adiek ha ri pi ae.”

Jisu Na Simon Pharisis Inn Na

36Jisu ta Pharisis na amo hitta bu bakha ranga kokka, Jisu na inn hana thing weta bakha so.

37Hana hulokka ehekta pakchella ringa am snu akha am, snu hana Jisu Khrista Pharisis inn sunga bakka am meh ta mathei juija alabastar ariem ahoi siktui choija phao.

38Jisu kae kung nungtienga ngir weta mitui shukka tappa akae chunga mittui lim ha tulla hana amo na asam takka ru-wa hou wa mani ta chuppa ariem ahoi tui hana mani chunga sungpi so.

39Pharisis na nahi rijuija mathei chakka amona ril. “Ejonga na malmashi hi adiek takka rouphupa ah lea chu amota tonga am snu hi atu meh ti danga ngei ae; amona pakchella ringa snu na ae hikom dangpha ngai ae!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

40Jisu na rou ril shuk so, “Simon, keina nakolla ejongpa ril numinge.” “Ocha oh,” amona ril, “Keita rilpi oh,”

41“Apha akha ah spa ani na sumpuk ranga achongpu kolla niek,” Jisu na ril thou so. “Akha na rijanga don na akha na som nga pu so.

42Ani makna manui puk sum ding nea no wa chutihal kom mitpu na chu animak ta map ae pi so ae chuleh chu manui ani sunga atu na hella lungshi tekkang mo?”

43Simon na sange, “Keina ejonga sanga taleh chu,” “Sum tam tekti don pa ta kok pipa ha ae.” Jisu na, “Na ril hamak ha rou takkae.”

44Chuna Jisu na snu am na tienga hai lea weta Simon ta ril, “Hi snu ri so che? Nangei inn na kaphao hi nang na chu kakae sillang tui pe no che, chuti weta snu hina chu hitta silranga amit tui tulla hana asam takka kakae chunga amittui ru wa hou ae.

45Nangna chu keita ariem lam tuk phao ae num no lei ja amona keita atreem am no makhai kakae ting chung chop chan no ae.

46Nangna chu kalu tai rang churphone siktui pe no che, chuti weta snu hina chu kakae limpa kom ariem hoi siktui ah tuipi.

47Chuna sarukka keina nangei kolla rillinge hija tam snu lungsit na mapak eja tam kom silpi so ae chuna atujon na atom te lungshi lea chu mapak kom atom te chak silpi ange.”

48Chuna snu ta Jisu na ril, “Napak lim ko silpi ange.”

49Hana ong tolla am ahre na mani thei chakka ril, “Nahi atu mo nu, amona pak phao silpi nea ae?”

50Chuti weta Jisu na snu ha ta ril, “Nangoiring jarra nang chu sanpi pha so ae chuna adai ah thingjou oh.”

Luk 8

Jisu Hitta Rolha Snu

1Apha atante nutienga Jisu na hulokka akha chu husunga thing weta Chungthieng rengram tarang routhar sui ah rolla, arui asom ani nakom amo hitta thing ha ae.

2Hana hrano muihla na jetta rol dampha akha chu rai eja dampha snu ahre akha chu dijabol sari makol hai thou wa julla hla snu Mary (Madalini ta kok) kom tol lea.

3Reng Herod’s hlou ronna am offisar Chuza namei Joanna, akha chu Susana, hana namei adang ahre mani thei chakka am adon hana Jisu akha chu arui ngei ta sanna am meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Muchi Wurna Panteem
(Mit. 13:1-9; Mak. 4:1-9)

4Jisu am na atreem am no wa phao ae hulokka matheng mathenga chuna
wairul riha na bomtul juija Jisu na napanteem hi ril:

5“Apha akha ah spa akha na muchi hita mawor juija, hita loupukka mathe juija
ahre na lampi ah kae to na ah tulla awa na sar so.

6Ahre na alung abom chunga tulla ajiek adon shukka tau ah hange chuti weta
alei atam am no jarra charra thingso.

7Ahre na chu aling abom sunga tulso. Mani ha tau wa hang halkom hata suon
na thi so.

8Chuna muchi ahre chu ahra lei ah tulla muchi akha na amal riha ra ae.” Nahi
ril weta Jisu na atreem na change, “Akur am lim pa na thei su oh!”

Panteem Hina Adien
(Mit. 13:10-17; Mak. 4:10-12)

9Arui ngei na Jisu ta sai panteem hina adien, chu e meh.

10Jisu na sange, “Chungthieng rengram hina athup rou hi nangei kolla pe so ae
panteem hina, nangeina an halkom rine no, ngai halkom lungkim thei no.

Jisuna Muchi Worna Panteem Hina Adien Dangpi Na
(Mit. 13:18-23; Mak. 4:13-20)

11“Panteem hina ril na adien chu, muchi chu Chungthieng trongsan ae.

12Lampi jai ja tul muchi hina dangna chu, rou thei chu thei weta hra no na phao
wa mani lung sunga sanpi phana akha chu mani ngoiringa am rou ru wa thing
ha ae.

13Alung chunga tul muchi hina dangna chu rouril ha theiveta ariemma la weta
apha atante tarang chakka ngoiring, hana chang an juija chu manina dangne
no ae rou ram chu atro thukka tou no sou chu.

14Aling abom sunga tau muchi dangna chu, rou ril thei chu theiveta mani achong
areng rang taranga akha chu mani ringchang ahoi adi taranga olla hal chuna
manina ephao ara lei pha no ngei ae muchi na tau weta alingna jetta ra nea no
ae.

15Ahra alei chunga tau dangna chu rouril theiveta mani lung sunga ril juija mani
na ara ra malim phao wa dongne ha ae.

Tai Thuija Awar Na
(Mak. 2:21-25)

16“Atu akha na awar ta hlum ma tai thuija akha chu kotkang thuija si no ae, hana
si ang hutta adoi na chunga si ae, chuleh chu meelim pana mawar ha ri weta
inn sunga lut nea ae.

17“Chuna thuppa si ang ephao am no ae, hana dang ang no ephao am no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18“Chuna sarukka nangei na cheksilla am mo. Rouram chu atu jongpa kolla ma
am chunga lella happange, hana atu jongpa ephao am no mee makolla am
ahre te phao choija thing ange.”

Jisu Manu Lea Manao Ngei
(Mit. 12:46-50; Mak. 3:31-35)

19Jisu ma nu lea manao ngei na makolla phao weta wairul riha kar sunga mani
na lut nea no am ma,

20Mani kar sunga akha na Jisu ta ril, “Nanu lea nanao ngeina mangta ri num
ma awao wa ngirra am meh.”

21Jisu na mani limpa ta ril, “Kanu akha chu ka-u-kanao ngei chu Chungthieng
rouril theiveta jui ngei ha ae.”

Jisu Na Tuijul Ta Solhlapi Na
(Mit. 8:23-27; Mak. 4:35-41)

22Nahani akha ah Jisu na arui ngei hitta kung sunga lutveta manita ril, “Ani na
tuikunghi lalveta kotiengpa aralla thing ei oh,” chuna mani na thing thou so.

23Hita mani kung thou wa thing juija Jisu jalnum ma en so, edang dangno wa
akal thirang akha tui kunga ranga thou wa kung ha chu tui sunga luppang thou
so. Chuna mani lim pahi ati pi asih akha am so.

24Arui ngei na Jisu am na wa weta hranga ril, “Arengpu oh, Arengpu, oh! Ani hi
thi ang ae am so!” Jisu na thou weta akal thirang tuijal ta trongsan ril, chuna
thirang ha daija solhla so.

25Hana Jisu marui ngeita ril, “Hoi meh nangei ngoiring?” Manina atri angak
shukka mani masel rilhlak so, “Nahi ehekti spa monu? Matrongsan hi thirang
tuijul na kom maril jui ae!”

Jisu Na Dijabol Am Meeta Dampi Na
(Mit. 8:28-34; Mak. 5:1-20)

26Chuna Jisu lea marui ngeina thou wa Gerasy Galily ral ha tienga tungso.

27Jisu na kangpal hana tungleh dijabol na jetta am spa akha hana hu wa am
akha tukhlakso. Na spa hi apha sotta apun ani salla inn na am no wa hlanbung
chunga akha chu mulla rolla am meh.

28Amona Jisu mel rijuija sanrol shukka aou, weta mathei chakka Jisu kae kunga
tu weta hita aou, “Lok tekti Chungthieng sanaou Jisu! Keita nangna ejongpa
dija che meh? Keita aol ana pe no oh ta nija aminge!”

29Chuna Jisu na spa kol hai thou wa hrano muihla julla hou ranga trongsan
pepi. Hrano muihla hana apha atampa mant na shi ae chuna mee ngei na
amota thirui ja amo ta thingno ranga ren na shi halkom makolla am hrano
muihla na chat pi weta ram rukka rui ja thing ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

30Jisu na amo ta sai, “Naming alo ti meh?” “Ka ming chu Mob ae,” amona sang, rouram chu dijabol atam pa na kakol la am ae.

31Hana dijabol majam na Jisu kolla kani hi atreem nei no kum ma jalla hla pi no oh ta nie ae.

32Hana ningkol mullon akha ah voksella pa na sella am na ah dijabol na kani hi vok ngei sunga lut tuk kae ta Jisu kolla niek pa chu Jisu na hana lutto ta mani ta lutpiso.

33Mani na spa kol hai thou shukka thing weta vok sunga lutso. Chuna vok limpana ahai rakotta tanna jungveta tuikung sunga lutso.

34Voksella am pana shukka am riveta hulokka enkul ae ja am mee ngei kolla rou hi thangpi so.

35Malmashi ngei na kom shukka am hi an phao wa Jisu kolla mani wakjuija, dijabol na ruija rol spa ha Jisu kae kunga apun ani tolla akha chu hrabak ta ma am rijuija mani limna leima ti so.

36Spa hana damma am ri meelimna alota dijabol na ruija rol mee na damma meh ti ha takso.

37Chuna ramtienga am meelim pana atri hei sulla Jisu ta mani karra am no ranga julla Jisu na kung sunga lutta manita phella thingso.

38Dijabolna hla phur spa hana Jisu ta hita nie. “Kei nang hitta thing ha tik kae” chuti weta Jisu na amo ta hita rilla hla.

39“Na inn lam tienga lea weta Chungthieng na nangta alota ae mo ti ha ril thingo.” Spa hana hulokka thing, thing weta Jisu na makolla alo ta ae mo sui thingso.

Jairus Sanaonu Akha Chu Jisu Linglut Tong Snu

(Mit. 9:18-26; Mak. 5:21-43)

40Jisu na adang tuirel kangpal tungjuija malmashi ngei na amota ariem lam tuk ke, rou ram chu mani na amo ta hakka am sarukka ae.

41Hana Jairus ti spa tunga amo na Jisu ma inn na tung ranga Jisu kae kunga athei chakka tuveta nie ae. Amo chu mani ram sunga synagegue ka offisar akha ae.

42Rouram chu akum asom ani chak su lim ti asanao nu akha ha thija am jarra, Jisu na amo hita thing ha ah malmashi ahulla am lim pana makolla bomtul so.

43Mani kar sunga kum asom ani leima olla athi shukka anna am snu akha kom tol lea. Madon manei lim pa kom doctor kolla pethinga adam am no ae.

44Snu hana wairul riha nungtienga wa weta Jisu linglut ahou wa tonga hana apha makka athi shuk chan so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

45“Atu na kei ta tonga mo ae ta Jisu na sai?” Meelimpana ngei nun no ae, Pitar
na ril, “Arengpu mee ngeina ahul tunga nokolla am meh.”

46Chuti weta Jisu na ril, “Atu na mo akha na keita tonga kakolhai thou wa jaitha
shukka thingso ae.”

47Namei nu ha thuppa ngei ang ni jo weta halla leima hirra mathei chak Jisu
kae kunga tu wa hana am meelim maikunga amona rilsukkae, alo sarukka
amona tonga mo, hana alota amona woiha chaka damma mo ril ae.

48Jisuna namei ta ril, “Kasanao nu oh, nangoiring jarra nangna dam so che,
chuna daija thing jou oh.”

49Jisu na rou hi rilla ma am leija offisar in hai thou wa rou choija phao ae,
“Nasanaonu ha thi so ae, Jairus kolla ril.” Chuna arengpu ta olpi no sa oh.

50Chuti weta Jisu na Jairus kolla rilla am theipha ah ril, “Ephao atri no oh,
ngoichak ngoiringo amo ha hra ange.”

51Jisu na inn ha matung juija amona atu akha phao manutieng juija lutpi no ae,
Pitar, Johon, Jacob akha chu unga hana manu mapa ano wa.

52Hana am lim pana unga hana taranga olla tappa Jisu na ril, “Tap no oh; unga
ha athi ano ae eenna am ma ae!”

53Manina Jisu ta nuiso ae, rou ram chu manina unga ha thi sa so ae ta dange!”

54Chuti weta Jisu na makutta namei sanao te ta kai ah kal weta kok, “Thou oh
kasanao!”

55Namei sanao te ringchang woiha lea ah ringthou wa Jisuna manita ejongpa
bakpiranga trongsan ril.

56Manu mapa na angak shukka chutihalkom Jisu na manieta shukka am hi atu
akha kolla ril no ranga trongsan pe.

Luk 9

Jisu Na Arui Asom Anita Hla

(Mit. 10:5-15; Mak. 6:7-13)

1Jisu na asom ani aruita kokveta hrano dijabol ta julla hla nea rang akha chu rai
eja ta dampi rang jaitha manita bomtulpi weta pe ae.

2Hana Chungthieng rengram taranga rouril thingo akha chu ana asa ngei ta
dam pi oh ta hla ae.

3Rouhi ril su nutienga nangei lampi thing juiya ephao choi ngei ang no ae, chuna
ramhai taranga molbuk halkom nahoukom, budol kom, sum kom hana linglut
phao ani su wa choi no oh.

4Ehalkom nangta ariemma kokna inn sung hana hulok ha houphur ra nathingma
lim hata am mo.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Mee ngei na nangei ta ariemma kok num no lea chu nangei honghuppa vokphul kopphao tha ah hulokha ranga thingo."

6Arui ngei na houphurra, thing weta husung chang honna ahra trongsan rourilla akha chu ana asa amunt eja ah mee ngeita dampi.

Herod's Halrang Dangthei No Am

(Mit. 14:1-12; Mak. 6:14-29)

7Galily ah reng Herod na shukka am eja lim pa matheipha juija malungrang shuk thei ni jo. Rouram chu Johon Baptias ha lea ringthou so ae ta meelim pa na rilhlak sha rukka.

8Adang ahre na chu hita ril hlak kae, Elija wolha pa ringso ae, hana adang ahre na chu amatienga rouphupa akha ring thou so ae.

9Chuna Herod na ril, "Keina Johon chu ahong tan su sange. Chuti weta hijong kathei ah ka-am rou spa hi atu mo nu?" Chuna amo na Jisu ta ri num ma ammeh.

Jisu Na Mee Lising Ranga Ta Bakpi Enpi

(Mit. 14:13-21; Mak. 6:30-44; Jhn. 6:1-14)

10Arui ngei na lea weta mani lu tullu lim pa ha Jisu kolla ril. Chuna amona manita rui weta Bethsaida hulokka manithei chak thingso.

11Wairul riha na mani hina rou thei ah manutieng juiso. Chuna mani lim ta Jisu na ariemma kokveta Chungthieng rengram hana rou rilla atujong darkar am mee ta ana asa kom dampi.

12Chuna ninu na luttang wakjuija arui ngei na ma am na ah wa weta ril. "Na malmashi ngei hi mani hu-wa julla hla jou oh rouram chu hina mani na am weta bakrang jalrang hija ram ala hina pha nea ang no ve."

13Chuti weta Jisu na manita ril, "Nangeina manita ejongpa ahre te chak halkom bakrang pepi oh." Mani na sangso. "Kani don thei te chu budol ranga lea tuiriek ani chak kae, mani lim pa taranga kani na thing weta leipi num ma che nangna?"

14(Hana mani ha spa chakka lising ranga ae.) Jisu na arui ngeita ril, "Mee ngei ha som nga, som nga bomtulla ongpi ha oh."

15Arui ngei na naha ae su juija,

16Jisu na budol ranga akha chu tuiriek ani la ah wantinga hai ah Chungthieng kolla nie ah mani ta samma arui ngei ta mee ngei kolla sam ranga pe.

17Mani limpa na awon hoppa baksu nutienga mani houphur alim ha arui ngei na taidon asom ani shuk so.

Pitar Na Jisu Ta Thienga Phauk Shuk Na

(Mit. 16:13-19; Mak. 8:27-29)

18Nahani akha ah Jisu na athei chakka nie ah ma leija arui ngei na makolla wa ah, "Amo na arui ngeita sai wairul riha na chu keita alo ta ril mo ae?"

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Ahre na chu Johon Baptias ae ta ril ae hana ahre na chu Elija ae hana lei
sunga ahre na chu apha eja matienga rouphupa ngei ha lea ah ringthou ae ta
ril."

20Jisu na manita sai, "Nangeina chu keita alo ta rilla chau?" "Nang chu
Chungthieng hina Messiya ae ta Pitar na sang."

Jisu Na Ma Olrang Akha Chu Athit Rang Rou Ril Na
(Mit. 16:20-28; Mak. 8:30—9:1)

21Chuna Jisu na rou hi atu akha kolla ril shuk no ranga arat rou ril so manita.

22Hi kom Jisu na manita ril "Mee sanao pa ta ulenchang ngei na julla hla ange
hana aol ana pe pi ange hana chungtekti thiempu ngei na akha chu roukung
ocha ngei na Jisu ta that tange chuti weta rungnie nathum takka lea ah ring
thou ange."

23Manilimta Jisu na ril, "Atu jongpa na ka-am na a wa num lea amo na matarang
lim makphur weta ma khross ha rungnie chunghonna ron weta kanutieng jui
shu oh.

24Chuna atu jongpa na maringchang sanpi pha num lea chu mang shu oh. Chuti
weta atujongpa kasarukka maringchang mangpi lea chu sanpi pha ange.

25Mee na simlei ram lim pa changveta maringchang mangpi akha chu nea no
wa am lea chu makolla chu kana ei pha meh!

26ejonga mee hana keita ajakka akhu chu kachupi katakpi ta jui no lea
meesanao pana Pathieng hana jaitha athieng wanrui hitta mahung tolla jung
juija amota kom ajakka am mange.

27Keina adiek rou nangei kolla rillinge nangei kar hina Chungthieng rengram ri
ma lim phao sunga athi mel ri ang no ae."

Jisu Mel Hlongna
(Mit. 17:1-8; Mak. 9:2-8)

28Hapta akha nutienga Jisu na rilsu wa amo na Pitar Johon akha chu Jacob
amo hitta mullon na nie ranga thinge.

29Nie ah ma am lei sung mamai soun ha hlonga akha chu apunchoi kom ade
awar tolla ngou wa so.

30Edang dang no ah spa anie na amota trongthou wa am, manui ha chu Moses
lea Elija.

31Thangwan tienga mahung majai mel muh ah Jisu litta trong thou ah am
roulam ha chu allota amona Chungthieng hina adien ha naha chu Jerushalem
ma thit rang allota ranga tung ang sha.

32Pitar akha chu atonpi ngei chu hoija enna na am lei ja mani na thou weta Jisu
kolla spa anie na mahung majai tolla ngirra am manina riso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

33Spa ani na Jisu ta houphur nutienga Pitar na Jisuta sai, “Arengpa hina kani
am hi eja ah hra ah meh! Chuna kani na inn inthum sa tuk kae akha na
natarang, akha na Moses tarang, akha na Elija tarang.” (Amo na marilla am
emo ti kom rou takka chu dang no ae.)

34Hita matronga amleija sumphai na manita worpi so. Hana arui ngei na manita
sumphai na hlum ma am ri weta ati so.

35Sumphai sunga heithou sanrol akha na ril, “Machunga kei na hal sange, na
hi kalung shit sanao ae maril juijo!”

36Sarol hana sol hlakjuija chu Jisu thei chak am so. Arui ngei chu na lim pa
taranga daitikta am meh. Akha chu atu akha nakom mani riphur eja rilsukno ae.

Hrano Muihla Don Rungthar Ta Jisu Na Dampi Na

(Mit. 17:14-18; Mak. 9:14-27)

37Hana rungnie mathanga Jisu na arui inthum hitta mullon na hai thou wa tum
ma junga wairul riha ngei ta Jisu na tuhlak.

38Hiatam kar sunga spa akha na auwa ril shuk, “Arengpu! Oh, keina nakolla nija
aminge akha chak kadon sanao ta anpi ri oh!

39Hrano muihla na amota mant na edang dangno wa arol shukka auw ae achil
phul shukka amota aol ana pe ae chuchak no wa amota leima ol pija hlanum
no wa hla chak ti ae.

40Keina narui ngei kolla julla hla pi rijota kaniek juija mani na julla hla nea no
ae.”

41Jisu na sang, “Eja ah ngoiringno ngei akhuchu diekno meepok ngei! Echan
sotta keina nangei kolla am ha ang?” Hana spa hata ril, “Nasanao ha hina ruija
wa oh.”

42Rungthar sanao ha hita ma wakka dijabol na amota alei chunga illa tupi so.
Chuna Jisu na hrano muihla ta trongsan pe ah rilla rungthar ha dam pi so, akha
chu mapa kolla peso.

43Hana am lim pa na Chungthieng marat manea jaitha hana angak shukkae.

Jisu Na Woiha Lea Ah Mathit Rang Rouril

(Mit. 17:22-23; Mak. 9:30-32)

44“Nangei na makno oh nangei kolla rillang ka ae rou hi! Meesanaopa ta
malmashi ane angam ngei kut chunga pe ange.”

45Chuti weta arui ngeina nahina rilna rouhi dang nea no weh. Nahi mani kolla
chu athup sou chu mani na lungkim thei no ae, chuna mani hina rou sarukka
sai ang kom ati ae.

Atu Na Loktekti Angmeh

(Mit. 18:1-5; Mak. 9:33-37)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

46Chuna arui ngei mani masel sunga hita trong ashang awai am hlakso atuna
mani kar sunga lok tek ti ang meh,

47Jisu na mani halhlakka am dangpha ah unga akha maningkolla ngir piveta.

48Akha chu amo na rilso mani ta “Atujongpa na na unga hita kaminga ariemma
lah mee ha keita lah ah ae; chuna atujongpa keita ariemma lah mee ha keita
hla amotakom lah mee ae. Chuna nangei karra sin tek ti amona lokti ange.”

Atujong Akha Na Nangta Anda No Lea Amo Ha Namee Ae

(Mak. 9:38-40)

49Johon na hita ril shukso. “Arengpu, kani na naminga dijabol julla houne ri
unge. Chuna kani na amota hata ae no ranga ril unge rouram chu amo ha ani
bom tul na karra am mee no ae.”

50“Nangei na amota chan rang rou ril no oh,” ta Jisu na sang nge arui ngei kolla
akha chu Johon kolla “Rouram chu atu jong akha na nang ta anda no lea amo
ha namee ae.”

Jisu Ta Samaritan Hu Ngei Na Ngainum No Na

51Wanram ma Jisu ta rui ang apha neija wakka Jerushalem ma thingranga Jisu
na alung ngirso.

52Mama tienga amo na rouron akha Samaria husunga ehai limpa thouranga
hakkanga hla so.

53Chutiweta malmashi ngeina amota ariem ma hakpi no ae rouram chu amo ha
Jerushalem tienga mathing sharukka.

54Johon lea Jacob arui ani na nahi rijuija manui na ril, “Arengpu, thangwan hai
thou wa sarmei kani na kok weta mani lim pa ripta kang shu oh ti meh?”

55Jisu na mai hai weta manita lungsha so.

56Chuna Jisu akha chu arui ngeina hu adanga thingso.

Arui Chang Ngei Ta Jisuna Chang Anna

(Mit. 8:19-22)

57Mani na mani lampi ah hata thing juija spa akha na Jisu ta ril, “Amunt
changhon na nathingna ah kei jui ange.”

58Jisu na amota ril, “Ram mui ngei ahur am meh, hana awa ngei kom abu am
meh, chuti weta meesanaopa sol hak rang chu amunt am no ae.”

59Jisu na adang spa akha ta ril, “Kanutieng juijo,” chuti weta spa hana ril,
“Arengpu, ma sha ah ka inn na lea weta kapa athi sa ui lea ri tikkae.”

60Jisu na sang, “Hata athi chu athi ngei na ui song ange. Nang chu Chungthieng
reng ram rou sam thingo.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

61Adang spa akha na ril, “Arengpa kei nanutieng jui tikkae chuti weta masha ah
ka inn sung ngeita am joude ta ril thing tikkae.”

62Jisu na makolla ril, “Atujong akha na lou hui thou nutienga anutienga hai lea
chu amo na Chungthieng reng ram tullu lu nea ang no ae.”

Luk 10

Spa Somsari Anie Ta Jisu Na Hla Na

1Hina nutienga Jisu na spa somsari anieta halla mathing ang na amunt hulok
lim ma manita anie, anie hlaso.

2Manita amo na ril, “Sang pottang leima tam am meh, chuti weta sangpottang
mee chu am no ae, chuna sangpottang mitpu kolla ratta nie oh, chu lea chu
amona sangpotpang mee ha hla ange.

3Thingo! Keina nangei ta kelmo nao ram mui ngei karra hla hekta hla singe.

4Nangei thingjuija selhou kom choi no oh, hana hou kom choi no oh, kekok kom
choi no; hana lampi ah kom atu akha kolla mokthingno oh.

5Nangei na atu halkom atuhalkam inn sunga lut juija makolla hita rillo, ‘nangei
inn sunga adai ti chang shu oh.’

6Ejonga adai di mee lea hata nangkom mani inn sunga am mo; chuna makolla
kom adai hana hata am shu oh ejonga anoleh adai napekha lah nole lah siro.

7Mani inn sunga hata am weta nataranga bakko enno ta pe lim ha bakko enno.
Rouramchu tullu lu mee na matullu nujuija phaphung shuk pha shu oh. Chuna
natrung na inn ha helnga rol no oh.

8Apha chang honna nangei lutna hulokka nangei ta ariemma hakka am na ah
nangei matieng bakrang enn ran donna pekha hata bakko.

9Rai eya takom dampi hrapi oh, hana malmashi ngei kolla hita rillo,
‘Chungthieng reng ram nangei tarang leima nei ah jungso ae.’

10Chuna nangei thingna Apha changhonna hulokka lut juiya nangei ta ariem ma
lamtuk lea no shukka thing jou weta Lampi hita rillo.

11‘Nangei huloka kani kae pha ah kuppa am vokphu! Na chinga tenga hou unge.
Chuti weta nangei makkang no chu Chungthieng reng ram ha nangei kolla
neiya am so ae!’

12Keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge ha chu Chungthieng rungnie ah routreem
ae jui ya nangei hulok ta chu Sodom ta hella Chungtheingna ringrei ngei
tekkange!

Ngoiring Am Lao Hulok

(Mit. 11:20-24)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13“Oh, Gorasin nataranga eya ah ati pi meh he Bethsaida eya ah aol ana napha
ang mo nu rouram chu nangei kolla anealah tullu ha Tyre lea Sidon kolla ae
phur lea manina bora rui thalveta paiya akha chu vokphul bolla shilung hlong
ange.

14Chungthieng routreem rungnie ah Tyre lea Sidon hu ngei ta hella ringrei ngei
tek kange.

15Kapharnahum! Nangna chu thangwan phao wa nathei chakka kal num ma
che? Nangta chu sharmei-kum sunga denga hou ange!”

16Jisu na arui ngei ta ril, “Atu jongna nangei rou jui mee ha karou jui ah ae;
atujongna nangeita ngeinum noleh keita ngeinum no ah ae; atujong na keita
ngeinum no lea keita hla mee amota ngei num no ah ae.”

Spa Somsari Anie Lea Na

17Spa somsari anie na ehekta ariemma lea ah mani naril, “Arengpu,” “Naminga
kanina rouril juiya diyabol na phao aril jui ah thinge!”

18Jisu na ril, “Saitan thangwan hai thou wa hucham plak hekta tulla jung ri inge.

19Ngai oh! Keina nangei kolla kane jaitha pe singe nangei na arul ngei akha chu
eimehnu chunga thingne rang, chuna nangei ta anda ngei ta nea ranga akha
chu mani na nangei ta ephao ae nea ang no ae.

20Chuti weta hrano muihla na nangei ta atiya nangei ril jui sa rukka leima ariem
no oh, hata hella nangei ariem rang chu nangei ming wanram ma jiekka shi na
riem tekko.”

Jisu Na Ariem Na
(Mit. 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21Hana lei apha ah Jisu hi muihla athiengna shihakta riemma am ma ril,
“Pathieng, simlei akha chu wanchunga Arengpu! Keina nangta dom minge
rouram chu nangna adang athei asing ngei kolla thuppa siveta unga ngei ta
natakpi hina taranga. Pathieng hi sa nahal nadit.

22“Ka Pathiengna pot chei limpa hi keita peksa ae atu akha na dang no ae atu
mo meesanaopa kapa ah no wa chu. Akha na atu na mapa athieng moti ha
meesanaopa ano wa hana masanao pana atu jong akha kolla mahal nujuija
rilshuk ah no wa dang no ae.”

23Jisu na arui ngeita haileh ah aruwa ril, “Eja ah nangei hi jaihra meh nangei na
ri ja am ri pha hi!

24Nangei kolla rillinge ha chu awoni ja nani ri num ma ripha nea hi akha chu
theinum ma nangei theipha nea hi thiempu eja na akha chu areng eja na ri
numg theipha num ae chuti weta mani na nea no ae.”

Ahra Samariah Spa Hina Panteem

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Roukung chupi takpi akha Jisu hi alota changa mantpi ang meh ta phao ae,
“Arengpu,” “Alota ae weta keina samla ringchang pha ang meh ta sai?”

26Jisu na sang, “Trongsan na chu alo jiekka si meh? Hana alo ta nangna mani
kolla tanglat che meh?”

27Spa hana ril, “ ‘Arengpu Chungthieng ta napum akha nalunglim khotta lungshi
oh, namaihla limkom, hana narat nathei limpa kom hana nalungrang limpakom,’
‘natakta nalungshit hek ta inning kolla am ngei ta lungshi oh.’ ”

28“Nang hi adiekso,” ta Jisu na sanga, “nahi mak hi ae oh chu lea nangna aring
pha ange.”

29Chuna roukung chupi takpi pa na mathei chakka adiek ahra changnumna Jisu
ta sai, “Atu mo ae ka inn ning tung tieng?”

30Jisu na sang, “Apha akha ah Jerushalem hai thou Jerikho wa tum ma jung
spa akha am meh. Chuna aruthei ngei na amo ta tukhlakka phita apun anie lah
ah thi no hai ta hou phur so.

31Chunapa chu hita shukso ae thiempu akha na hana lampi tienga tuma majung
juija spa hata ripha ah amo na lampi adang tienga theija thingso.

32Hahekta chap mana Levite spa akha kom hana lampi ah junga amota an phur
weta akha chu lampi adang tienga amona thingso.

33Chuti weta samariah spa akha kom hana lampi ah mathing juija amo ta
tukhlakso. Chuna amo na mari juija malung shukka ringrei ngei ja.

34Amo na ma am na ah waveta atuk apumma alem akui am na ah siktui not ah
akha chu darkha tui sungpi ah hra bakta hlum piso. Hana machungna asa
chunga shiveta inn akha ah amo na hra bakta matun mahlou ae pi so.

35Atuk hu war juija amona dinari ani lah weta inn hakpa ta pe so. “Amota
hrabakta an pi oh ta kom rilla hana chunga alut nasel nathum ha keina ka lea
juija nakolla lea pi ange.”

36Chuna Jisu na nahi rilveta chan so, “Nalungranga chu mani ennthum sunga
atu na inn ning tung tieng hekta aruthei ngei na phita shi spa hata mal tek mo
ae?”

37Roukung chupi takpi pa na sange, “leima lungshi ah makolla ae pa na ae.”
Jisu na ril, “Thing weta nangkom hata ae oh.”

Jisuna Martha Lea Mary Kolla Tung

38Jisu akha chu arui ngei na mani lampi ah hata mani thing juija husung akha
ah namei Martha tinuna mani ta ariem ma ma inn sunga tungpi.

39Amo ha ma ute Mary ti akha am meh, amo na Jisu kae kunga ong weta machu
ah am rou hrabak ta ngei ah am.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

40Martha ma ae ang tullu leima tam ma dol hai sulla amo na Arengpu am na wa
weta ril, “Ka ute ha tullu limpa kathei chakka ae ranga keita hou phurra hana
am meh? Chuna makolla nangna rilpi oh ka tullu san ranga!”

41Arengpu na sangso, “Martha, Martha! Haja tam taranga nangna olla am che.

42Chuti weta akha te chak hi darkar am songe. Mary na ahra routakka halso ae
chuna makolla hai thou wa lah ah thing ang no ae.”

Luk 11

Aniek Rang Jisu Chupi

(Mit. 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

1Nahani akha ah Jisu na amunt akha ah aniek ma su juija, Marui akha na
makolla ril, “Arengpu, kanita aniek rang chupi oh, Johan na arui ngei ta chupi
hekta.”

2Jisu na manita ril, “Nangei na niek juija, hita rillo: Pathieng: naming athieng
changshu oh na rengram jung shu oh.

3Nahani ah kani bakrang pe pi oh,

4kani pak kom silpi oh. Rouram chu kani na kom kanita alal ae ngeita ngakpi
hekta. Akha chu kani ta ahlem na nea no ranga.”

5Hana Jisu na arui ngei ta ril. Ejonga nangei karra akha na natronpi inn na
janjaija thing weta makolla rillo. Tronpi oh budol ennthum te pu hak tikkae ta.

6Katronpi akha ka inn na ramhai thou wa tunga mabak rang ephao am no wa
am singe!

7Chuna ejonga natronpi na hita sanga inn sunga thou, keita jet no oh, inn har
kom kal sange hana kasanao ngei lea kei kot chunga am singe kei na thou weta
ephao pe nea ang ni jange nangta.

8Keina nangei kolla rillinge amo ha matronpi mak halkom thou weta pe num no
ae. Chuti halkom amona lea ah, lea ah, ajak am no ah maniek rouram sarukka
amo na thou weta atron pi hana ahop na pe pi ae.

9“Chuna, nangei kolla keina rillinge sai ta lea chu nangna pha ang che; jong ta
lea chu nangna tukkang che; rai oh, chu lea chu natarang hongpi ange innkal.

10Rouram chu aniek meelim na pha ae hana atujong jong meelim na tukpha ae,
hana innkal rai meelim taranga hongpi ae.

11Nangei karra atu mapa na asanao na tuiriek niek juija arul pe mee am ma
meh?

12Ano lea artui niek jui ja eimehnu pe mee am meh?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Hrano nangei ha nasanao ta ahra pekrang dang ta lou chu thangwan na
pathieng na chu nangei ta eja ah lella muihla athieng aniek meelim ta pe ang
meh!”

Jisu Lea Beelzebul
(Mit. 12:22-30; Mak. 3:20-27)

14Jisu na atrong shukpi no wa dijabol na shi spa akha kolla dijabol ta julla mahou
sanu takka spa ha atrong shuk thou ah, meelim na angak shuk so.

15Chuti weta malmashi ahre na chu ril, “Na hi Beelzebul, dijabol ngei rengpa
ae, amo na majaitha pe ah julla hla nea ah ae.”

16Adang ngei na Jisu ta chang an num ma mani na Jisu ta anealah tullu kani ta
nangna ri pi oh Chungthiengna angei ae ta dang rang.

17Chuti weta Jisu na mani halla am dangpha ah amona manita ril. Ram akha hi
mani mashel sunga sulla adang adanga ta hlak lea chu sat tang no ae. Hana
chakno wa inn sunga mani mashel ngai hlakno lea adang adanga ta ange.

18Chuna ejonga saitan ngei rengram abom, abom manimashel sulhlak lea chu
eja shotta am mang? Dijabol kajulla kahla hi Beelzebul na keita pek jaitha ae ta
nanei rilha.

19Ejonga na hi ah mah aleh chu keina alo ta manita julla hla hou nea ang? Alota
nangei nuju ngei na manita julla hla nea ang? Nanutieng jui mee ngei na nang
hi ralla am meh ti dangpi ange!

20Nahi ano ae, Chungthieng hina jaitha ah keina dijabol ta julla hla inge chuna
hina chu Chungthieng rengram hi nangei kolla tung so ae.

21“Arat athei spa akha na cham shai akha chu chai alem su wa ma inn hakka
am lea chu mapot machai lim pa am ang no ae.

22Chuti weta amota hella rattek ti spa akha na machunga mane juija chu amona
mapot machet akha chu machamp masei limpa amona choija thing weta
samso.

23“Atujong amoha kamee no lea amo chu keita ngarchang mee ae; atujong
akha na kei hita hom ha no mee amo chu routakka adang, adang ta ange.

Hrano Muihla Lea Na
(Mit. 12:43-45)

24“Hrano muihla na mee kol hai thou wa shukka thing juija amo na masol hak
ranga ram kang ram munt junga nathingjui, ramunt matuk no juija amona
mathei chakka hita ril, ‘Keina shukka kathingna inn lea ang singe.’

25Chuna hita ma lea juija amona shukka mathing na inn ha leima hra ah thieng
am so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

26Hana amona shukka thing weta amo na hella hrano muihla sari ruija phao
weta mani na hana am so. Chunapa chu mani na ripta nejuija chu athou leija
mahratno ta lella hrano tek so.

Adiek Riem Na

27Jisu na rou hi rilla am lei ah wairul riha kar sunga namei nu akha na Jisu kolla
ril, “Nangta don nu akha chu nutang thun na hang namei nu ha eja ah jarhra
mo mu!”

28Chuti weta Jisu na sange, “Chungthieng rou ngei weta aril jui ngei hana eja
ah jaihra tek kae!”

Anealah Ae Ranga Rou Pea
(Mit. 12:38-42)

29Jisu ta wairul riha na ahul tunga am ma amo na hita channowa ril, “Eja ah
hrano meerol ngei sa atun rija mee ngei hi! manina angakpi tullu hachak sai ah
am meh, Jonah kolla pek chak ano wa atu akha kolla pe ang niejo weh.

30Rouphupa Jonah kolla anelah hi kom Nineve malmashi ngei taranga ae chu
hekta atun rija malmashi ngei taranga meesanaopa hina anealah changpi so
ae.

31Chuna routreem rungnie ah chu natak tienga rengnu Sheba na ngir thou weta
atun rija malmashi ngei ta neinunt pe ange. Rouram chu amo na simlei su-wa
rolla araeng Solomon lungsing lungwan ngei tikkaeta phao wa chuna nangei
kolla keina karil num chu Solomon ta loktek akha am ae tiha.

32Routreem rungnie ah chu Ninewa mee ngeina ngir thou weta nangei ta
neinunt non nange, rouram chu mani na Jonah rousui juija mani pak heithou
alung hlonge; chuna kei na adiek rou rillinge Jonah ta ahre chak halkom loktek
akha hina am meh!

Pum Ma Awar
(Mit. 5:15; 6:22-23)

33“Atu akha na awar dewankari ka thuppa shi no ae, hana tai ah burra kom
shino ae hata mashi ang sarukka dewankari shi na chunga shi ae. Chuta lea
chu inn sunga lut mee lim na awar ri pha nea ange.

34Namit ha chu napum ma dewankari ae. Chuna namit na leima hrat lei lim chu
napum limpa kom war ra am mange chuti weta namit na hrano wa ri no jui ja
chu napum limpa thimma chak am mange.

35Chuna sarukka nakolla am awar ha thimjou meh ta hrabakka an no.

36Ejonga napum limpana war huppa am juija akha chu athim ahui te phao am
tol no juija chu awar na shi hak ti ange chuna diwankari na nakolla mawar war
pi jui ja war hek ta nang kom war ange.”

Jisuna Pharisis Akha Chu Roukung Ocha Ngeita Neinount Pek Na
(Mit. 23:1-36; Mak. 12:38-40)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

37Jisu na rou rilsu natienga Pharisis na amo hita bakha ranga kokka Jisu na lut
ve ta bak ranga ong so.

38Jisu na kut sil no wa bu bak juija Pharisis na angak shukso.

39Chuna pa chu Jisu na makolla ril. “Anno, Pharisis nangeina chu tuidon akha
chu buhu hi awou wa chak sil chau ae chuti weta asunga chu hra no na shi hak
ti chao ae.

40Lungmo oh! Chungthieng na awou sakleija asunga kom sa no meh?

41Chuna nakolla am mahai ha sarra ring ngei ta ripta pejo chuleh chu nakolla
eheilimpa ha athieng chang ange.

42“Oh, Pharisis nangei tarang eja ah ati pi meh! nangei na Chungthieng kolla
som ma akha chu adiek nathingparsa pe weta Chungthieng hina lungshit akha
chu adiek hata na thadol chau ae.

43“Eja ah ati pi meh Pharisis ngei oh! Synagogue sunga chu lokka angna halla
shi ah akha chu malmashi bomtul na karra chu nangei ta ajak ati pe pinum ma.

44Eja ah ati pi meh! nangei chu amel dang lou hlan bong ngei hek ti ae akha
chu hana chunga ephao dangno wa rolla am ngei hekti ange.”

45Roukung ocha ngei karrak sunga akha na Jisu kolla ril, “Ocha, narilla am rou
hi kani ta kom nuiso che ae!”

46Hana Jisu na sang. “Eja ah ati pi meh roukung ocha nangei kom! nangei na
malmashi ngei ta ron na arit pot ronpi ah nangei na chu nangei kutchal te phou
dokka shukka mani rot arit pot san num no chao mani ta.

47Eja ah ati pi meh nangei hi! Roulam chu nangeina Chungthieng rouphu ngei
taranga hlan hur chao ae napanapu ngei na manita that phur ae.

48Ngei na rilsuk so ae, hana nangei pipu ngei na ae phur tullu ha. Manina
rouphu ngeita that weta nangai na hlan saem chao ae.

49Hina rou sarukka Chungthieng lungwar na rilleh, ‘Kei na rouphu ngei akha
chu rou ron eje hla inge, chuti weta manina mani ahre ta that ta ahre tana aol
ana pe ae.’

50Chuna sarukka atun rija mee ngei ta aol ana pe ange roulam chu mani na
rouphu ngei ta that te simlei shak hai thou wa.

51Abel ta that hai thou wa Zekariah ta athieng amunt lea maicham karrakka that
ta. Chuna keina nangei kolla ril inge, atun rija mee ngei limpa ta aol ana pe
ange!

52“Roukung ocha na ngei tarang eja ah ati pe meh! Roulam chu nangeina
thimwar inn na lut rang innkal aikilh shi ah, nangei na kom lut no, lut tikkae ti
mee taranga ko ngei na lut pi no!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

53Jisu na amunt ha houphurra mathing sanutienga Roukung ocha ngei lea
Pharisis ngei na trong jet hlakka leima kha ah leima tam rou sai hlakka thou so.

54Manina ejongpa akha lalla maril juija changa mant ranga mani na amota
hakka am so.

Luk 12

Jisu Na Taat Tool Ngeita Rilna
(Mit. 10:26-27)

1Wairul lasing malmashi eja na bom tulla akha na akha chunga kae tro hlakka
am ha juija Jisu na masha ah arui ngei ta ril, “Hra bakta am mo ha chu Pharisis
ngei na ahra sa ae.

2Rouram chu eheilimpa hi thuppa shi ngei ephao ngai ang no ae hana wurra
shi ang kom wurra ngei ang no ae.

3Chuna sarukka athim thuija ehal kom naril ha nisoun awar ra theija am meh.
Akha chu eheilim pa nangei thei chakka aruhan ta nangei inn sunga ril hlak rou
ha inn chunga ringa thei ja am meh.

Atuta Atri Ang Sha
(Mit. 10:28-31)

4“Tonpi ngei jo kei na nangei kolla ril tikkae nangei nangei pum ta that nea mee
kolla ephao ati no oh, rouram chu amona anutienga ephao hrano tullu lu nea
ang no ae.

5Kei na atu ta ti anga meh ti ha ri pi tikkae: Chungthieng ta ati oh amo na chu
nangei ta that sanutienga kom sarmei kum ma denga hou nea ae. Karil rou hi
ngoiringo, amo ae nangei tit rang chu!

6“Naija peisha ani taranga ushak ranga jurra no meh? Chuti phao sunga
Chungthieng na chu mani ta makka hou nea no ae.

7Nalu ah nasam lim takom amo na masing danga am meh. Chuna sarukka
ephao ati no oh: nangei chu atam ushak ngei ta hella nangei chu amant tam
meh!

Khrista Kei Ae Ti Rilshuk Ngaino Na
(Mit. 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8“Kei na nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge atujongna meelim maikunga hrabakta ril
shuk nea mee amo ha ka mee ae chuna meesanao pa na kom wanrui ngei
akha chu Chungthieng mai kunga hekta ae ange.

9Chuti weta atujongna keita meelim maikunga ngeinum no lea meesanaopa na
kom wanrui ngei akha chu Chungthieng maikunga ngeinum mang no ae.

10“Atujong akha na meesanaopa ta trongshi ril chu ngakpi ange; chuti weta
muihla athieng ta trongshi rilla anda lea chu ngak pi nea ang no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11“Chuna nangei ta synagogue sunga lamkai ngei ane angam akha chu Governore ngei maikunga rui ja phao juija alo ta nakkang sa hana alo ta sang ang sa ta nalung ephao olno oh.

12Roulam chu muihla athieng hana apha hana alo ta nangna rillang mo ti chu pi ange.”

Lungmo Achongpu Hana Panteem

13Wairul riha sunga spa akha na Jisu ta ril, “Ocha kata kolla kapa houphur anei adon limpa ha keita sampi rang ril pi oh.”

14Jisu na makolla sang, “Tonpi oh, atu na keita nanui ani anei adon sam ranga karou am nonge?”

15Chuna meelim ta kom amona channo lutta ril, “Natakna natakta chekshilla am mo karam paicha ngei kar sunga, roulam chu malmashi adiek ringchan ma am madon hana ah no ae, machong mareng hana kom ah no ae.”

16Hana Jisu na manita panteem akha ril ae: “Atu jong achongpu akha eenkulla muchi balna leima ra ae.

17Chuna amo na hita hal thou so, mathei chakka, ‘Keina amunt limpa ah muchi balna shi hap sange kei alo ta ae ang jou sha?

18Hiso ae ka ae rang tullu chu,’ mathei chakka ril; ‘Keina kasier hi hri weta hita hel alok akha sha weta muchi balna limpa hi hrabakta shi ang singe.

19Hana keina kathei chakka rillange, jaihra spa! Akum eja taranga nadarkar makhai shi sange naringchang ha bakka inn na riem ma nathei chakka ringo!’

20Chuti weta Chungthieng na makolla ril, ‘Lungmo nang! Awoni jantieng mak hina naring chang pe ta so che; chuna sarukka atu na ahra pot nashi limpa hi pha ang sa nataranga na shi ha?’ ”

21Hana Jisu na hita chan, “Chungthieng ningtienga achong areng changno mathei chak tarang anei adon shi ngei chu hi hek ti ange.”

Chungthieng Ta Ngoiring

(Mit. 6:25-34)

22Hana Jisu na arui ngei ta ril, “Keina nangei kolla rilla aminge, ha chu ephao olno oh, bakranga ring ranga darkar ngei kom, hana nangei pum taranga punchoi.

23Ringchang na bu an ta hella amant tam tekkae hana pum na kom pun choi derchoi ta hella kom amant tam tekkae.

24Anno waak ngei ta; manina muchi kom wor no ae hana hom ma kom shi no ae; Mani shang shi na sier kom am no ae chuti weta Chungthieng na manita bakpi inn pi ah am meh! nangei chu awa ngei ta hella amant tam tekkae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Atuna nangei na olla so ae ta nangei ringchang ha huningchan thap sai pine sha?

26Chuna nangei na hajong atan te tarang phao nangei nea am no weta eje ranga adang adangei taranga olla am ma chao.

27Anno ahlam rei na tau wa hang, mani taranga mani na ephao wa laharra pun choi no ae chuna keina nangei kolla rilla amminge Solomon na phao wa rei ngei ta hella ahra punchoi am nea no ae.

28Awoni ah par weta atukka tuijang thingna rampa ngeita eja ah hra pi lea chu, nangei ta chu eja ah hella punchoi dirchoi jon pi ang sha? Oh ngoiring thei lou nang!

29“Chuna nangei lung sunga ephao wa olla hal no oh ebakkang e-ennang sa ta.

30(Shimlei jati meelim na chu nahi na taranga jonga rolleh.) Na pathieng na nangei na nahi darkar am meh ta danga am meh.

31Chuna saruk chu nangei na Chungtheing rengram ha jong ma sha oh, amo na nalim pa ha nangei ta pe ange.

Thangwanna Achong Rang
(Mit. 6:19-21)

32“Atri no oh, kelmo naongei, roulam chu patieng na nangei kolla Chungtheing rengram pe num meh.

33Na am nadon lim jur weta sara ringrei ngei kolla napha sum ha pe oh, amang am lou sum hou sem ma shi oh, ha chu aru thei ngei na kom ruk no na akha chu soum na kom bak no na thangwan ram ma chuna athang ti kom am no ae.

34Chu lea chu nangei sona rupa am na amunt na nangei lungkom hana amange.

Adongrat Rui

35“Nakung rui chetta huppa amo akha chu Nata dewankari warpi ah.

36Mitpu akha na taichang na thinga ma lea arui na hakka am hekta ha chu maleh jui ja inn kal ha woiha chakka rei jui ja inn kal ha woiha chakka hong rang.

37Mitpuna lea juija aol donga hakka am ngei ha jaihra ae nu. Keina nangei kolla diekka rillinge malut juija amo na malinglut lep weta ma doukang chunga onga bakha pha ange.

38Eja ah jaihra ang sa thou rang ae ah hakka am ngei ha, amo na janjei ah phao hal anutienga phao hal!

39Chuna inn mitpu na aru theipa phao rang apha dang lea chu aru theipa na etikka kom ma inn thu gai weta lut nea ang no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

40Chuna nangei kom thourang ae ah hakko. Roulam chu mee sanao pa na jung
ang apha ha nangei ngoiring no jui ja kom ngei ae.”

Ngoiring Chet Rui Akha Chu Ngoiring Lou Rui
(Mit. 24:45-51)

41Pitar na ril, “Arengpu na panteem hi kani taranga mo ano lea malmashi lim
ngei na lak ranga etina mo ae?”

42Arengpuna sang. “Atuna chu ngoiring chet akha chu lungwar shuk rui mo ae?
Atujong kolla mitpu na ma inn sunga pot lim pa kut shilna ah apha cha ah
bakrang pe ah ngoiring sa?

43Hijongpa hra tullu lu ja am rui ha mitpu na tuk hlak juija eja ah jaihra ang sa!

44Chuna keina nangei kolla rillinge mitpu hana hajong rui hata inn sunga pot lim
pa ha makut chunga silna ange.

45Chuti weta atujong rui akha na athei chakka hita rilla, kamitpu hi lea nei nijo
ve ta adang arui namei apa makhai ta bakka inn weta phitta.

46Hana naha nie chu mangoiring no na apha ah ma mitpu lea juija amitpu na
amota atan, atan tan weta aril jui no ngei kolla saruk pha pi ange.

47“Amitpu lunghal dangpha rui chuti weta tullu chu lu no akha chu thourang ae
no rui amo ta chu ringphur-mea sha chokta makhai pittange.

48Chuti weta amitpu lunghal dangpha no rui chuti phao sunga ma lu na tullu anu
juija phitta ngei mee ta chu haja panu phittang no ae. Hana atam pe meelim
ngei hai thou wa atom la tikta rillange hana mee ngei na tamma hou phur na
mee kol hai thou wa tam ma nie ange.

Jisu Thou Ah Ahran Tul
(Mit. 10:34-36)

49Simlei chunga kajung hi sermei huljung inge chuna alota kadit hi atun chu
thou so ve!

50Keina baptias pharang am ae, chuna nahi kasu ma lim ma keita eja ah lung
aol pi meh!

51Simlei chunga adai pe junge ta nangei na halla chau, ah nonge hella tieng
ahran tul sukranga ae.

52Atun hai thou chu inn sung am mee ranga sunga inthum na ani ta hran hlakka
ani na inthum ngarchang ange.

53Mapa ngei na kom asanaopa ngei ta ngarchang ange hana asanaopangei na
kom mapa ta ngarchang ange. Hana manu ngeina kom asanaonu ngei ta anda
ange hana asanao nu ngei na kom manu ngita ngarchang ange; Hana mani
ngei na kom amao ngei ta ngarchang ange hana amao ngei na kam mani ngei
ta ngarchang ange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Apha Hina Lungkim Theina
(Mit. 16:2-3)

54Jisu na malmashi ngei ta kom ril, “Nangei na nattak tienga hai thou wa sumphai na hang juija nangei na ril hlakkae ru sur ange hana ru kom hata rukom sur ae.

55Akha chu hlangtienga hai thou thirang ranga hang juija nangei na dangpha nea ae semnie hi leima sa ange ta naha, hata sa takkae.

56Oh, taat-tool! nangei na wan na akha alei ah anna re weta danga chau ae chuti weta atun apha hi ejongpa apha meh ti chu dangne no chau ae?

Nahal Na Lunghana Am Mo
(Mit. 5:25-26)

57“Chuna alo wa nathei chakna adiek dangveta ahra tullu lu no wa chau?

58Hana nang hitta rou shukka am hana mitpu am na lam ma thing ha leija lampi ah makolla na maral sanpirang ril hou jou oh, ano lea amo na nangta routreem mitpu am na mun phao ruija thing weta routreem mitpu na alok ashai sanao ngei kut chunga pe ah mani na nangta aol raen-inn sunga si ange.

59Chuna keina nangei kolla rillinge amunt hana nasum ding hap ma lim ma hata raen - inn sunga am mang che.”

Luk 13

Pak Hai Thou Lung Hlong Ano Lea Athi

1Halei matam ah malmashi arhe amunt hana amma manina Jisu kolla ril ae, “Pilate na Galily ngei ta manina Chungthiengta rithoi leiya manita that ae.”

2Jisu na sange manita, “Nangei na alo ta halla chao mathat Galily mee na adang Galily ta hella hrano akha chu pak chel mee ngei meh?

3Ano ae, kei na nangei ta rilla aminge nangei pak hai thou wa lunghlong am no lea nangei kom hata thi ange.

4Ano lea Siloam inn na triem ma dolla that mee asom arit ha alo ta halla chao? Anoleh mani ha Jerushalem sunga ringa am makhai ta hella hrano vokno ngei ae ta halla chao?

5Ano ae! Keina nangei kolla rilla am minge ejonga nangei na pak hai thou wa lunghlong no lea chu nangei kom mani thit hekta thi ange.”

Ara Ralau Thei Chang Kung Hina Panteem

6Hana Jisu na manita na panteem hi ril: “Apha akha ah spa akha na ma inn kul sunge theichang kung linga shi ah, Amo na nahani chu ma an thingjuija ara ephou tuk nijove.

7Chunapa chu amona ma inn kulla mashi mee kolla ril. ‘Anno, kum thum su so ae na theichang kung hi ara ra mo ta hakka a ka am keina awoni phao tuk

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

nonge ara. Chuna akung hi tan na hou wo! Eje ranga lei hou makhai amona chuppa am mang sa?'

8Chuna pa chu innkul hakpa na sange, 'Ocha kum akha te chak tou wa am ri shu oh; keina akung hi ahul tunga chau weta alei hrat rang athu anang shi ange.

9Hana chu nakum tienga chu ara leima ra ange hana ra no lea nang na tan na hou pi oh,' "

Akae Tik Snu Akha Jisu Na Sabbath Nie Ah Dampi Na

10Sabbath rungnie akha ah Jisu na synagogue sunga chupi takpi am lei ah.

11Hrano muihla na lutta kum asom arit khak olla am snu akha hana am meh; Amo ha chu ounchokka chak am so ae akae ha athei chakka dokne no jarra.

12Jisu na amo ta ri jui ja amo na snu hata kokka ril, "Namei na ah na am hai thou wa dam jo oh!"

13Jisu na makut machunga shi weta hana chu namai nu na athei chakka dok shukka Chungthieng ta amona dom.

14Synagogue sunga am offisar na Jisu na Sabbath nie ah dampi sarukka lungsa so. Chuna pa chu amona meengei kolla rilsukso. "Ani tullu lu rang rungnie naruk am meh; chuna na lei apha sunga nangna rungnie sunga nang dampi ngei ae sabbath rungnie ano lutta!"

15Areng Jisu na sange makolla, "Oh hypokrite! nangei lim na nangei silchalpa akha chu Kormoh ren na shi hai thou hla weta sabbath rungnie ah tui enn pi no wa chao.

16Hina Abraham atu ate hai thou wa shuk namei nu hi Saitan na kum asom arit huppa shi hi sabbath ni ja hla ngei no meh?"

17Jisu na sang rou hana amo ta anda ngei ta ajak tukpi so mani theichakka meelim na ariemma am meh ma ae angakpi lei sunga.

Antam Muchi Hina Panteem

(Mit. 13:31-32; Mak. 4:30-32)

18Jisu na sai, Chungthieng rengram hi ehek ti ang sha ta? Akha chu alo ta kei na hihek ti ange ta ae ang sha ril?

19Hihek ti ange. Spa akha na antam machi ha ma innkulla mawor juija tau wa hanga thingkung hek ti so. Chuna awa ngeina abak chunga abu ran nea ae."

Achol Hina Panteem

(Mit. 13:33)

20Woihapa Jisu na sai, "Chungthieng rengram hi ejongpa hitta mel mal hlakkae ta rillang sa?

21Ha chu hi hek ti ae. Namei akha na majam ha achol hita mapul juija majam lim purra shuk malim achol mahap jongpa ae."

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Achip Lam
(Mit. 7:13-14,21-23)

22Jisu na hulok husin nei no lutta amo na thing, thing weta Jerushalem ma malampi thing lam ma chupi takpi ae.

23Atujong ahre akha na makolla sai, “Arengpu, malmashi ahre te chak nangna sanpi anga che?” Jisu na manita sang.

24“Narat nathei hana achip lam ma lutrang jullo; roulam chu mee atam pa na lut ranga jul hal kom mani na pak ka lut nea ang no ae.

25Inn mitpu na inn kal ha kal su nutienga chu nangna inn kal awau wa ngirra am weta inn kal rei wa ah rillang che, ‘Arengpu kani ta rang inn kal hongpi oh!’ hana amo na hi sange nangta, ‘Keina nangta dang nonge hoija thou phao mo ti ha!’

26Hana nangna hita sange, ‘Kani hulokka nachupi natakpi lei ah ani na bakha inn ha ha!’

27Chuti weta amona woiha hita rillange, ‘keina nang hi hoija thou phao mo dang nonge ka am na hai thou wa thingjou oh hrano malmashi!’

28Alo ta makhai natrap ang sa naha riella, Abraham, Isaac akha chu Jacob, hana Chungthieng rengram ma rouphu ngei ta nari jui ja, hana nang ta chu denga hou ang so ae.

29Nasu natlak akha chu shaktieng hlang tienga malmashi ngei na phao weta Chungthieng rengram ma ba bakha rang ong ha ange.

30Chuna juija chu rui nunga am ngei na masha ange akha chu masha ah am ngeina rui nung ange.”

Jerushalem Ta Jisu Na Lungshit Na
(Mit. 23:37-39)

31Hana lei apha ah Pharisis ahre na Jisu kolla phao weta makolla ril, “Nang hi amunt hina thou wa ram adanga shukka thing jou oh, roulam chu reng Herod na nangta that tange.”

32Jisu na mani ta sang, “Nangei na thing weta ram ui ngei ta rillo: ‘Kei na dijabol ngei ta julla akha chu rai eja ta dampi ah awoni akha chu atuk phao am weta rungnie mathum nie ah ka tullu hi su ange.’

33Chuti halkom keina awoni kom atukkom hana nathang ni ah ka lampi ah thinga ta sange, roulam chu rouphupa akha phao Jerushalem sunga thi ngei no ae!

34“Oh, Jerushalem, Jerushalem! nangei na rouphu ngeita thatta, akha chu nangei tarang Chungthieng rouron ngeita alung denga! Arpinu na ate ngeita ahla rum sunga kulla shihekta shinum halkom nangei na chu ngeinum no ae!

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

35Chuna anno nangei inn ha nangei kut chunga akaruksha ah hou phur sange keina nangei kolla diekka rillinge ha chu, ‘Chungtheing jaihra pi jo arengpu ming jung amoha ta’ nangei ril ma lim chu nangei na keita ripha nea ang ni jo weh.”

Luk 14

Jisu Na Ana Spa Ta Dampi Na

1Sabbath rungnie akha ah Jisu na Pharisis lamkaipu inn na bu bakha ranga mathing juija hana mee ngei na amota neija anna am meh.

2Akae akut apum lei na na spa akha na Jisu kolla phao ae.

3Hanapa chu Jisu na roukung ocha lea Pharisis ngei ta sai, “Sabbath rungnie ah ana ta dampi hi ani roukung na angei ah no ae, ta sai?”

4Chuna pa chu mani na ephao wa sang no pa chu Jisu na spa hata manant dampi weta hla so ae.

5Hana amona manita ril, “Ejonga ni kar sunga nangei sanaopa anoleh silchelpa na sabbath rungnie ah kum sunga tul lea sabbath rungni makhal kom nangei na thing weta kaija shuk kang no wa che?”

6Chunapa chu mani atu nakom makolla sang nea no ae.

7Awin ahre na amunt ahra ha haljui ah Jisu na dangso chuna Jisu na mani limta na panteem hi ril.

8“Nangta apha akha ah mau rui na ah kok juija ongna hra tek ti mun na ong no oh. Roulam chu nangta hella chungtek ti atujong akha ta kokka ko ngei ae.

9Chuna nanuita kokka am pa na nakolla waveta hita ril ko ja ae, ‘Hi amunt hi amo na ong shu oh.’ Hana nang na thuitekti ongna amunt na ong ang ajakhang che ae.

10Hana saruk chu nangta kok juija thui tekti ong na amunt na ong thingo. Chu lea chu nangta kokka am pa na nakolla wa weta hita rillange, ‘Tronpi oh, hina hratek ti am na amunt na kal hango.’ Nahina nanghekta Awin matonpi eja ngei maikunga hella ajak atri shakkange.

11Chuna atujong akha na mathei chakka lokka hal mee chu nem mange hana atujong akha na mathei chakka nem ma hal mee chu alok changpi ange.”

12Chuna Jisu ha bubak kokka am pa ta ril, “Ejonga nangna mee kolla bubak nakok juija natronpi anoleh na u-nanao anoleh nata anoleh inn ning tultienga achong areng ta kok no oh, roulam chu mani na nangta lea ah kok kange hana mani ta nangna lea ah pe ah ta ae.

13Hana bu bak nakok juija nang sara ngei chak kokko, akha chu akea hor katlik mitcho ngei ta.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Chu lea chu nangna jaihra pha ang che, roulam chu mani na etikkom nangta
lea ah pe nea ang no ae. Ahra malmashi ngei na athi sa hai thou wa ringthou
nie ah Chungthieng na nangta lea ah pe sier ange.”

Alok Reen Bubak Na Panteem
(Mit. 22:1-10)

15Jisu hitta ong ha ah bakha am akha na theija ril amota, “Chungthieng rengram
ma ong ha weta bakha ang ngei, eja ah jaihra sa!”

16Jisu na makolla ril, “Apha akha ah spa akha na mee ngei ta alok reen bubak
rang kokkae.

17Bubakrang apha ta juija chu amona marui ngeita makokphao awin lim ta rillo.
‘Wajou oh eheilem shu so ae!’

18Chuti weta manina chu akha lea akha ngaidam hlak thouso. Chuna masha pa
na arui hata ril, ‘keina loupok akha lei inge hana thing weta an thing ta so ae
lungshi ngei ah keita ngakpi oh.’

19Adang akha na ril keina sil chalpa papot ranga lei inge keina mani ta chang
an nom inge keita ngakpi oh.

20Adang akha na ril, ‘kei chu taichang su lim ti inge chuna sarukka kei chu phao
nea ang nijange.’

21“Hana arui na amitpu kolla lea weta na lim pa hi rilso. Amitpu ha lung leima
sha ah arui hata ril, ‘Nangna husung sorok lamjai ah thingo, thing weta sara
reiringei akae hor ngei katlik mitcho eja ruija phao oh.’

22Leima ranga asuk hana sange, ‘Mitpu narou nu juija keina thing ange atun
phao sunga ka leima tam am songe.’

23Chuna amitpu hana asukta ril, ‘Nang na ram sunga am sorok lam ma thing
weta meengei ta rillo, meengei phao weta ka inn hi shihak ti shu oh.’

24Nangei ta kei na rillige ha chu, ‘Kakok sha awin ngei akha phao na kabu ka-
an hina atui dangpha ang no ae!’ ”

Rui Changna Amant
(Mit. 10:37-38)

25Apha akha ah wairul rehana Jisu nutinga jui ah thing lei ah, Jisu na heileya
manita ril,

26“Atungjongpa akha na kanu juija rol weta mapata manuta, anamei asanao ta
hana anaonu anaopa ta akha chu makta hella lungshi lea chu etikkom karui
chang nea ang no ae.

27Atu jong na mata khros ron ah kanutieng jui no lea chu karui chang nea ang
no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

28“Atu jong akha na inn ahra sa tik ta halla am lea chu masha ah ong weta ma
am masum hana thee weta sune ang su-ne-angno ti hal masha ae.

29Ejonga amo na hajong ae no lea chu amo na inn sune ang no ae inn mun
chak thul weta chan lea chu amo ta ri meelim na nuisho ang no meh.

30‘Na spa hina inn sa thou weta ma tullu su ni oh!’ weta manina rillange.

31“Ejonga Rengpa akha spa lasing asom ruiveta ral ma ae thingjaija ma anda
Rengpa akhana lalsing somnie spa ruija wa lea chu amo na masha ongveta
adang rengpa ta ral mai ngakna ang mo ta akha chu marat mathei hana nea
ang mo ta hal.

32Ejonga amo na nea ang no lea, amo na Rengpa hata tukhlakrang rou choi
mee hla weta aram lah ah am lei ah adai ah am ha rang sai ang no meh,”

33hihekta nangei na kom ka rui chung tik kae ti lea chu nangei na eheilimpa hi
pe hap malim chu jui nea ang no ae.

Atui Amlou Chi
(Mit. 5:13; Mak. 9:50)

34“Chi ti hi ahra ae, chuti weta atui ha mang shule woiha lea ah amota atui hap
rang lampi akha phao am no ae.

35Naha alei tarang kom lei-hao tarang eko kana no ae, naha deng nga hou weh.
Kur am lim na thei so oh!”

Luk 15

Amang Kelmo
(Mit. 18:12-14)

1Nahani akha ah khasana hrai ngei lea, phaija ta ngei na Jisu rou ngei ranga
phao.

2Pharisis ngei lea roukung ocha ngeina lung ollang thou so. “Na spa hina
manijong phaija ta ngei ta riem ma ok chak no wa bakkom bakha ae!”

3Chuna pa chu Jisu na manita panteem hi pe.

4“Ejonga kelmo riha sunga akha na mang juija amo na alota ae sa? Amo na
shachik ahra am na amunt na somku-ku ta shi phur weta amang kelmo ha
matuk malim ma jonga rolleh.

5Amona matukjuija ariemma maling chumma shi weta.

6Ma inn na lea ah ruija hange chuna amona atonpi ngei akha inn ning tungtieng
eja ta kokka bomtalpi ah manita ril, ‘Keina leima ariem minge roulamchu
amangsha kelmo ha tuk singe chuna reen amange!’

7Na chu hekta keina ril inge som-ku-aku malmashi ngei lung lhong darkar am
no hal pakchel akhana lung lhong jui wanram ah eya ah riem mang meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Amang Rupa Makhai Asom

8“Anoleh ejonga nameinu akha na rupa makhai asom sunga akha mangjuija
namei nu na alo ta ae sha? Nameinu na sermei warpi weta ma inn sunga
eheilim pa hrabakta amona atuk ma lim ma jonge.

9Nameinu na matukjuija amona atonpi inn-ning kolla am eja ta bom tul pi weta
manita ril, ‘Keina leima ariem singe roulam chu kasum amang paisa ha tuksinge
chuna ani lim na riem ha ei oh!’

10Hihekta munt ha ah, keina nangeita rilla aminge Chungthieng wanrui ngei na
pakchel akha na shilung hlongjuija leima ariem mange.”

Amang Sanaopa

11Jisu na hata rilla am mah, “Apha akha ah spa akha hina sanao ani am meh.

12Naopongpa na makolla ril, ‘Apa oh kachangphung shuk makhai ha atun keita
pejo,’ chunapa chu spa hana asanao rel anita ajai hui weta sam so.

13Apha atan te waitakka chu asanao naopongpa na masaruk makhai hi jurveta
apha sum ha choiveta inn houphurra thingso. Amo na aram alah amunt akha
ah masum makhai ha ariem salla lokchokta ringthing so.

14Amona ma am makhai limpa thangsu takka hana ram ma ati pi makhai butang
jutang akha shukso. Hana chu makolla ephao am ni jo ve.

15Chunapa chu amo na naram sunga am mee akha kolla thing weta napa Innkul
sunga wok selranga hata hlaso.

16Amona awon taranga mahal juija vok bakna rak phao baknum pokkae chuti
phao sunga atu akha na amota bakrang inn rang pe mee am no ae.

17Achana ah chu amona hita halpha ah ril, ‘Kapa kor ngei lim na phao hita hella
bakka am meh hina keina wanram ma waipha tukka am minga!

18Keina thou wa thing ing weta kapa ta hita rillange, keina apa nakolla akha chu
Chungthieng kolla pak tullu lu sange.

19Kei hi nasanao ae ta kokka matik cha ni ange keita kom nasuuk ngei akha
hekta hallo.’

20Chuna pa chu amona ngir thou weta mapa am na ah lea rang thou so. “Inn
hai thou wa mapa na amo aram alah hai thou wa ri so; malungsunga leima
ringrei ngei ah mapa na tanna waveta aban tieng shukka asanaopa ta abeng
chuppa kol so.

21Asanao pana ril, ‘Apa’, ‘keina Chungthieng akha chu apa nakolla pak tullu lu
sange kei hi nasanao akha ae ta kok matik cha ni ange.’

22Chuti weta mapa na chu akor ngei ta harra kokka ril! ‘Hra tekti pun akha
machunga sengpi oh, makutta kom kutjabik akha chu akae ah hanghup happi
oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

23Hana anal shilsanao jonga thatto hana ani na ariem ma reen ae weta bakha
inn ha ange!

24Roulamchu athi sa kasanaopa ha awoni chu amoha ring thou so; Amo ha
amangsa so ae chuti weta awomni chu keina tuksinge.' Hanapa chu manina
bakka riem thou so.

25"Hana lei apha sunga masanaopa ulientekpa chu loupokka am songe Inn
tienga lampi ah maleh juija inn neija mawok juija hung rasam tolla lamma nuija
am tara theiso.

26Chunapa chu amo na kor akha kokveta makolla sai, 'Eje hlakka am ma meh?'

27Kor hana sangso, 'Nanaopa ha lea so ae inn na ephao aol ana am no wa
chuna sarukka napa na ariem hie sulla anol silsanao akha that ta ae.'

28Mata pa na hana sarukka alung leima sha ah inn na luttang nonge; hanapa
chu mapana shukka inn na lut rang hlem so.

29Mapa ta amo na ril, 'Anno, kum chuppa keina kor hekta tullu lu ah aminge
keina naril natrong juino ti kom am nonge, nangna keita echu pe jou che?
Katonpi ngei hitta kabakha rang kel akha te phao pe no che!

30Chuti weta nasanao pa na nanei nadon limpa ariem salla vokno namei ngei
hitta hou thinga inn na maleh juija nang na anol kel mataranga that pi ae!'

31Mapa na sange, 'Kasanao, nang chu apha chang honna kei hitta am ha ae
hana eheilimpa hi nataranga chakkae.

32Chuna ani na riemma reen ae anga sa ae roulam chu nanao ha athi sa ha
awoni chu amohi ringso ae; Amo hi mangphur halkom atun chu tuksinge.' "

Luk 16

Lung Theng No Rui

1Jisu na marui ngei ta ril, "Apha akha ah achongpu spa akha na atujong kor
akha ta manei madon lampa kutsilna ah, achongpu spa na halimpa pana ah
am pa ta nangna sum limpa hi ariem salla houso ae.

2Chuna amo na amota kokveta ril, 'Hina narou kathei ah am hi alo wa meh?
Chuna sarukka nakolla am sum limpa ha hrabakta an weta pejou oh, nangna
pana ngei ang nijo weh?'

3Akor hana matheichakka ril, 'Ka mitpu na katullu hai thou wa chan pi ang ae
so kei alota ae ang sha? Alei chau wa rol lang kom kajaitha am nonge, hana
meekolla nieja rollang kam ajak sange.

4Atun chu ka ae rang dang sange! Katullu ha theng halkom, keita ariem lamtuk
ang mee tonpi inn am mange.'

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Chuna mitpu na masum don limpata amona kokso. Amo na masha pa ta sai, ‘nangna mitpu sum eja don na che?’

6Amona sang, ‘kei chu siktui mant riha chak don inge?’ Amona sang, ‘hina am so ae nadon’ Shilrang pana ril, ‘ong weta som nga ae ta jiekka shi oh.’

7Hana adang akha ta amona sai, ‘Nang na chu eja donna am che?’ Amona sang, ‘Gehu hou lising akha borra don inge’ ‘hina am so ae nadon asum’ arengpa na ril, ‘ri ha rit ta jiekka shi oh.’

8“Chuna dramo am lou kor ha theija singa ma ae na sarukka marengpuna amota domso. Rouram chu awar sanao ngei ta hella simlei sanao ngei na mani taranga hella athei singe.”

9Hana Jisu na hata rilla am songe, “Keina nangei kolla rilla aminge: nangna hrano diek lao tullu jarra natonpi nasem ma amona mane nojuija chu manina nangeita atreem nei no amunt hana rui ah shi ange.

10Atujong akha na asiente ah tullu ma ngoiringa ngei lea chu alok tullu ma kom ngoiringa ngei ae atujong akha na asiente tullu ma lung thiengno lea atam tullu ma kon alung thiengne ang no ae.

11Chuna sarukka nongei na dramo ah lou anei adon taranga ngoiring ngei lou mee lea atu na chu nangeita ahra anei adon ta pe ang meh?

12Hana nangei hi adang akha taranga ngoiring ngei no lea atu na nangei taranga nangeita pe anga meh?

13“Atu kor akha na mitpu anie ta rui chang nea no ae; roulam chu akha tana atier weta akha ta chu lungshi ange; anoleh akha taranga chu ngir pi weta akha taranga chu ngir num mang no ae. Nangei na Chungthieng akha chu anei adonta ranga rui chang ngai ang no ae.”

Ahre Na Jisu Maramma Ril Na
(Mit. 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mak. 10:11-12)

14Pharisis ngei na roulim hi theijuija mani na Jisu ta nuiso ae roulamchu mani ha sum leima dit jarra.

15Jisu na manita ril, “Malmashi ngei mit an na nangei thei chakka ahra sa ngei ae, chuti weta Chungtheing na chu nangei lung danga am meh. Roulam chu nalim pa hi mee ngei taranga chu lei ma tam amant tam meh. Chungtheing ningtienga chu ephao am no ae.

16“Moses na roukung akha chu rouphu ngei na jiekka shi chu, Johan Baptias hana apha phao te chakkae; hana hai thou wa Chungthieng rengram hina Ahra Rou hita rilla am meh, akha chu malmashi limpa ta nahana lampi ah lut no ngei no ae.

17Chuna sarukka jiek sha roukung sunga bindu akha mang ang saruk chu wan lea alei ram mangpa na lai tekkae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18“Atujong spa akha na manamei hran weta adang nameita luhongleh chu simsi-bohrong ti ae. Akha chu mee hran namei hata anei spa hakom simsi-bohrong lal thing ti ae.

Lazaras Akha Chu Achongpu Pa

19“Apha akha ah achongpu akha am phur ae mapun choi dier choi hi leima amant tam ma senge hana nahani ah maring hi chu ta makhai ah hoija ringe.

20Hana hitta mun ha ah ehekta sara spa Lazaras ti pa apan anum na shihakti pa achongpu inn mai ja ruija wak chak ti pa akha kom am phur ae.

21Hana ruija wakna lungrang chu achongpu pa doukang chunga tulla jung bu lem anlem te na awon hop ranga akha chu ui na kom matakka apat anum liek chak ti ae.

22“Sara spa ha thija amo ta wanrui ngei na wanramma Abraham ningkolla ong ha rang ruija thingso. Hana achongpu pa kom thija alei ram ma phum so.

23Sarmei kum sunga aol ana donga ma am na amunt hana thou wa aram lah ah Abraham ning kolla Lazaras onga am ripha so.

24Chuna pa chu amo na kokso, ‘Apa Abraham! Keita ringrei ngei pi oh, chuna Lazaras ha sarmei kum ma olla ka am na mun na kut chal ta hana tui luppi weta kaleipar te ah daipi shu oh!’

25“Chuveta Abraham na ril, ‘Angai len thei oh kasanaopa naring lei apha ah nataranga ahra eja pe so ae hana lei apha ah Lazaras chu hra no ngei chak pha phur ae chuna amo matak makna amunt hina ariem ma am ma ae nangna aol ana napha lei sunga.

26Hi chak no wa anie karakko leima thuk kum akha kom am meh. Chuna sarukka hina kani am na ah atu jong akha na wa num hal wa nea no ae. Hana atu akha na kani am na mun na hai thou wa nea no ae.’

27Achongpu pa na ril, ‘Apa Abraham nakolla nieja aminge Lazaras ta kapa inn na hla pi oh.

28Hana kau-kanao ringa am meh, hana amo na manita tak shu oh mani na aol an amunt hina chak chu tungno shu oh.’

29“Abraham na ril, ‘Na-u-nanao ngei ha rouphu ngei akha chu Moses hitta am ha ae manita rou ril ranga; na-u-nanao ngei ha mani ril ha jui ja ta ae.’

30Achongpu hana sange, ‘Apa Abraham hana pel nonge! Athi sa ngei sunga akha na ringthou weta mani am na thing weta lea le-chu mani na pak hai thou wa lung hlong ange.’

31Abraham na ril, ‘Ejonga Moses akha chu rouphu ngei ril jui no lea chu mani na etikka kom athi sa ngei sunga akha na ril hal kom jui num mang no ae.’ ”

Luk 17

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Pak

(Mit. 18:6-7,21-22; Mak. 9:42)

1Jisu na arui ngei ta ril, Malmashi ngei hi pakka tul rang suino wa ahlem am
mange, chuti weta eja ah ati pi mo nu pakka tulpi amo ha!

2Hijong asiante pak tullu ma pak ta pi ang saruk chu mataranga chu ahonga
chakkari lung ren weta tuipi sunga denga houpa na hella hra tekkange.

3Chuna natullu lu ha min na an no! “Ejonga na u-nanao akha na pak tullu lu lea
chu trongshi rillo, han ejonga amo na lung hlong lea chu ngakpi oh.

4Ejonga amo na nahani akha ah woi sari pak tullu nakolla ae lea chu amona
alung hlonga woisari nakolla lea weta ko ngakpi oh ril lea chu amo ta ngakpi
oh.”

Ngoiring Na

5Arui ngei na Jisu kolla ril, “kani ngoiring hi rat pi oh.”

6Arengpu na ril, “Ejonga nangna antam muchi thapte nangoiring am lea chu
nang na kabarang kung ta nangna nathei chakka atro tolla phoi weta tuipi sunga
phun mo naril jui ange.”

Suuk Ngei Tunluh

7“Ejong nangei kar sunga akha na kor don na lou hui thing anoleh kelmo rungpi
se weta ramma thou mahong juija nangna mabu bakka am lei ja ranga barro ta
ril che?

8Nata ril no ae! Hana hutta makolla naril chu, kabu bak ranga su so ae chuna
napun nani sem sa ah keita tun hlou ae pi oh. Kabak lei sunga kabak su
nutienga nataranga bu hran na am mange?

9Kor hana matullu ae sarukka naril jui sarukka nangna amo ta ariem minge ta
rilla che?

10Chuna sarukka nangei kolla pek trongsan lim pa ha ae su wa, ‘Ani chu matik
chano kor, ani hi ae phung shuk tullu chak ae so ae ta nangei na rillo.’ ”

Jisu Na Spa Asom Ta Dampi Na

11Jisu Jerushalem malampi tienga mathing juija amo na Samaria lea Galily
apanga thinge.

12Mathing na husunga ae atipi ah untsha rai na asom spa ta aram lah hai thou
wa ngirra am ripha.

13Hana mani na hita aou shukkae, “Arengpu Jisu! Kani ta ringrei ngei pi oh!”

14Jisu na mani ta rija ril, “Nangei takka thing weta thiempu ngei ta an pi oh.”
Mani thingna lam ma mani ha dam so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Mani kar sunga akha na matak ma an juija damso ae. Amo na lea weta
Chungthieng ta ariem sanrolla domso.

16Matak mathei chakka Jisu kae kunga bokka mokveta amota ariemma domso.
Amo ha Samaritan malmashi ae.

17Jisu na ril, “Spa asom no meh dam pha ha chu, hoija am meh aku ahre chu?

18Alo sarukka ramdang sanao akha hina chak lea weta Chungthieng ta ariem
minge ta ril meh?

19Chuna Jisu na makolla ril, “Thou jou oh; nangoiring jarra nang na dam pha so
che.”

Rengram Jung Ranga
(Mit. 24:23-28,37-41)

20Pharisis ahre na Jisu kolla Chungthieng rengram hi etikka jung ang meh ta
sai. Masang phur chu, “Chungthieng rengram chu ri chek-chekta jung ang no
ae.

21Atu akha na rillang no ae, ‘Anno, hina amso weh!’ ah nolea, ‘hiso ae!’ roulam
chu Chungthieng rengram chu nakolla am so ae.”

22Hana Jisu na arui ngeita ril, “Meesanao pana jung ang rungnie ha nangei na
rinum chau halkom rine no rungnie ha phao ange.

23Nangei ta mee ngeina hita rillange, ‘Anno hako am so ae!’ ano lea, ‘hina am
so ae!’ Chuti weta hana anthing rang shukka thingno oh.

24Wochamplakna wan na mawar juija adang amunt tienga mawar pha nea
hekta meesanaopa rungnie kom chu hekti ange.

25Chuti weta masha ah aol ana eja pha ah awoni ah nangei mee ngei na kom
nangta ngei num mang no ae.

26Meesanaopa rungnie ah chu Noah apha hek ti ange.

27Malmashi limpa na bakka inn na akha chu namei apa taichang lhakka Noah
na kung sunga lut nie rungni phao wa tui lokka mani thit ha.

28Hana jui ja chu Lot apha hekta. Malmashi limpa na bakka inn na pot lei ah
jurra inn sha ah am mange.

29Lot na Sodom hou wa mathing waitakka wan tieng hai thou wa sarmei na ru
sur hekta junga mani limta that so.

30Meesanaopa na rungnie hakom hi hek ta ripha ange.

31Nani rungnie hana chu atu mo akha na inn chunga am halkom tumma
jungveta mapot la jung no shu oh; hahekta loupokka am mee na kom ma inn
na lea ah an no shu oh.

32Lot namei nu ta angei thei oh!

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

33Atujong na maringchang tarang hal mee chu amang pha ange. Hana tujongna maringchang tarang hal no lea chu jaihra pha ange.

34Keina nangei kolla rilla am minge nani rungnie ah chu kot chunga malmashi anie na jalla am sunga akha ta ruija thing ange akha ta na hou phur ange.

35Namei anie na sangsu wa am mange akha tana ruija thing ange akha tana hou phur ange.”

36(Loupokka malmashi anie na tullu lu ah amange akha tana ruija thing ange hana akha tana houphur ange.)

37Arui ngei na makolla sai, “Hoija meh Arengpu?” Jisu na sang, “Hoiya amunt na hal athi sa ngei am na amunt na longkija kom pulla am mange.”

Luk 18

Aniek Na Panteem

1Jisu na arui ngei ta nuleh no lutta akha chu apha chang honna nei rang panteem hi mani ta chupi ae.

2“Hulokka routreem akha Chungthieng ta kom ti lou akha chu mee ngei ta kom ajak ati am lou akha am meh.

3Hana huloka makka arongnu akha na makolla apha changhon na phao weta, ‘keita anda ngeita lamant dingpi oh ta makolla san ranga phao!’

4Apha aja amatienga napana ngeinum no wa ephao ae no hal atreem na ah chu mathei chakka ril, ‘Keina Chungthieng ta ti nohal akha chu mee ngeita ajak ati no hal.

5Chutihal kom na arongnu na kakolla aol pek amhi, keina mapha phom shuk eheilim aun na tasinge. Keina na hi aepi noleh chu amona notichang hou wa ange, atreem na chu keita aol pe ange?’ ”

6Arengpu na manita rilla am song, “Ngei oh hrano routreem ae pa na alota ril sha.

7Atun chu Chungthieng na chu alo ta mamee ngei na makolla niesun janting nei no wa sanpi oh rilla am ngei ta routreem ae pi ang no wa meh? Hana amona mani tarang tai ah am mang meh?

8Keina nangei kolla rilla aminge amo na mamee ngei taranga eshot shot no ah masanao pa na simleichunga majung jui ja chu amonta ngoiringei ta tuk ange?”

Pharisis Lea Khasana Hrai Ngei Panteem

9Jisu na hikom mathei, mathei, chakka kei chu diekka ahra mee inge hana meelim pa chu ephao ushit no ngei kolla ril.

10“Apha akha ah spa anie na mokna inn na hangveta hita nie ae, akha chu Pharisis ae hana adang akha na khasana hrai mee ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Pharisis na amunt akha ah mathei ah ngir weta nie so, ‘Ieima ariem minge
Chungthieng ha chu kei chu sum di mee kom anonge lung thiengno kom
anonge hana meenamei ta kom lal nonge mee ngei hekta hana ka riem akha
na khasana hrai pa hek ti nonge.

12Rungnie nasari sunga rungnie nani bu hai ah nie inge hana kapha sum lim
chang honna somma akha pe inge.’

13Chuti weta khasana hrai pa chu aram la takka ngirveta amai te phou wan
tienga hai nea no wa atlanga bengveta ril, ‘Chungthieng keita jaishi akha ae ta
ringrei ngei pi oh!’

14Keina nangei kolla rillinge” Jisu na ril, “Chungthieng ningtienga chu khasana
hrai pa na adiek mee ae hana Pharisis pa ta no ae. Chuna sarukka atujong na
mathei chakka adiekke ta hal lea chu methui dong ang ae hana atujong mee
na meethui dong amo chu alok changpi ange.”

Unga Angeita Jisu Na Jaihra Pe Na

(Mit. 19:13-15; Mak. 10:13-16)

15Malmashi ahre na mani unga ngei chunga Jisu kutta kut hangpi rang ruija wa
ae. Arui ngei na ri ah mani lu tullu ha lungsha so.

16Chuti weta Jisu na unga ngeita ma am na ah kokveta ril. “Unga ngei ha
hamma shino oh mani ha ka am na ah wa shu oh. Rouram chu Chungthieng
rengram hi mangei ta ae.

17Ngaithei oh! Atujong akha na na unga hek ti no lea Chungthieng rengram ma
lut nea ang no ae.”

Achong Spa

(Mit. 19:16-30; Mak. 10:17-31)

18Jiwish lamkai akha na Jisu ta sai, “Ahra arengpu oh, Alota keina ae weta
samla ringchang pha nea ang meh?”

19“Alo sarukka keita ahra ta kokka che?” Jisu na sai makolla, “Chungthieng ano
wa atu akha phao ahra mee am no ae.

20Nangna trongsan pek dang che, ‘mee namei lal no oh; meeta that no oh;
meepot ru no oh; mee ta dieklou neinon pe no oh; nanu napa ta ejak ati oh.’ ”

21Spa hana sang, “Ka ungak lei thou wa natrongsan limpa juija hang inge.”

22Jisu na nahi mathei juija amo na makolla ril, “Chu phao sunga na ae ang tullu
akha am songe, na am nadon limpa jurveta ring riengei ta napha sum ha pe oh
chuna nangna wanramma tungne ang che; lea che weh weta kanutieng jui jo.”

23Chuti weta spa hana rou hi thei juija leima alung olla am so ae roulam chu
amo ha leima achongpu ae.

24Jisu na malung ol ripha ah ril, “Eja ah aol pi sa achongpu na Chungthieng
rengram lutrang hi?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Achongpu pa na Chungthieng rengram luttang hi chu yangkoosa na ahrim na
sunga lut pa na lei tekkae.”

26Hana thei mee ngei na makolla sai, “Atu ngei na sanpi pha ang meh?”

27Jisu na sange, “Malmashi kolla uithukno ha Chungthieng kolla uithukno ti am
no ae.”

28Hana Pitar na ril, “Anno! Kani inn hou phur weta nanuting kani na jui unge.”

29“Oh weh,” Jisu na manita ril, “Keina nangei kolla diekka rillinge Chungthieng
rengram taranga atu jong akhana ma inn hou phurra anoleh anamei ah-u-ah
nao manu mapa asanao limpa kasarukka houphur mee ha.

30Amo na atun apha hina pha hella akha chu phao angpa samla ringchanga
atreem nei no wa ring ange.”

Woithum Suna Mathit Rang Jisu Rouril Na
(Mit. 20:17-19; Mak. 10:32-34)

31Jisu arui asom anie ta ruija shukveta manikolla “Anno aniek na Jerushalem
ma thing ange rouphu ngeina meesanaopa taranga jeik sha rou makhai ha diek
takka shuk kange.

32Amo ta meejat adangei kolla pe ange, hana manina nuiso ah ajak tukpi ah
chilshak naph then ange amota.

33Mani na leima phit raiveta amota that tange chuti weta rungnie nathum sunija
amo ha ringthou ange.”

34Chuti weta arui ngeina eheilimpa hi lunghal thei nea no ae hina rilna rou hi
mani kolla chu athim hekti so ae akha chu Jisu na tronga am hi mani na
dangpha nea no ae.

Mitcho Bunie Ta Jisu Na Dampi Na
(Mit. 20:29-34; Mak. 10:46-52)

35Jisu na Jerikho neija wakjuija. Lampi ahou wa mitcho spa akha amunt hana
onga am ma eyongpa nieja am.

36Wairul riha na amota hella thing matheijuija amo na sai, “Nahi alo wa meh?”

37Manina makolla ril, “Nazareth ta Jisu ha hella thinga ae.”

38Amo na tappa aou, David sanao pa, “Jisu! Keita ringrei ngei pi oh!”

39Maitienga am malmashi ngeina amata trongsi rilla dai dikta am mo, chuti weta
amo na hata hella tieng aou tekso, “David sanaopa! Keita ringrei ngei pi oh!”

40Chuna pa chu Jisu na ngirveta mitcho pa ha makolla ruija wak ranga trongsan
pe. Amo na nei ja wak juija Jisu na makolla sai.

41“Nangna keita nataranga ejongpa tullu lu pi num ma che?” “Arengpa,” Amo
na sang, “Keina woihapa kamit ri num minge.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

42Jisu na makolla ril, “Chuleh chu namit ha ri jou oh! Nangoiring jarra nangta
ahra wulpi so ae.”

43Hana chakka amo na hra bakta ripha so, akha chu amo na Jisu nutieng juija
Chungthieng ta riemma dom ma wahrul riha na kom amota ri juija mani na
Chungthieng ta chungtekka dom.

Luk 19

Jisu Lea Zakajas

1Jisu na Jerikho wa lutta hu lalla thingso.

2Hana aming na Zakajas ti chungtekti khasana hrai achongpu akha am meh.

3Amo na Jisu ta ri ranga julla rol ae chuti weta ripha nea no ae wairul riha karra
roulam chu amo ha adung nem sarukka.

4Chuna sarukka amona wairul riha ngei maitienga tanna thing weta Jisu wak
rang lampitienga theipong kunga Jisu ta ri rang kalso.

5Jisu na amunt hana pha ah wak juija achungtienga ann weta Zakajas ta ril.
“Harra tumma jungo, roulam chu awoni kei na inn na tung ange.”

6Zakajas na harra tumma jungveta amota chekta ariem lam tukka amota rui
lutso.

7Hana am malmashi ri makhai na hita rouril hlak thou so, “Na Jisu hi pakchel
inn sunga mee awin changa tunge!”

8Zakajas na ngir thou weta ril, “Arengpa! Ka am kadon lim hi ajaija hui weta
sara ringrei ngei ta pe ange akha chu atujong akha kolla muthui phur ha lah
phur lea kei na saruk innly shukka lea pi ange.”

9Jisu na makolla ril, “Awoni hai thou na inn sunga samla ringchang tungso ae
chuna sarukka na spa hi kom Abraham hina thou jung atu ate ae.

10Meesanou pa na junghi amang sha ngei ta sanpi ranga jong junge.”

Talen Panteem

(Mit. 25:14-30)

11Manina rou hi ngeija amleija Jisu na manita panteem akha kom ril, roulam chu
arengpu na Jerushalem nei ja wa so ae, hana mani na Chungthieng rengram
harra ri ang so ae ta hal.

12Chuna amona na ril, “Apha akha ah meena ajak atri spa akha ammeh, amona
ram adanga reng chang rang sarukka matheng jui ah hana maleh ang jui ah.

13Mathing ma hai ta, amo na masuuk asom ta kokveta mani limpa ta sona
chandi asom, asom peveta ka lea malim ma hina nangei na achong rang hotna
oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Chuna mani ram sunga mee ngei na areng mahal phur pa ta kanina di nonge
amona kanita runga am hi di nonge chuna mani na rouron mee hal weta
amnutienga ma am na ah hla so.

15“Areng hana maram ma maleh juija masuuk limpa ha makolla woiha chakka
phou ha rang rou pe ah akha chu mani na eja phao wa sum tam pi jou mo weta
kom dangnum ma.

16Masha akor hana wa weta ril, ‘Arengpa napek sunga keina asom pha singe.’

17Amona ril, ‘leima hra so ae,’ ‘nanghi ahra kor kae, nangna asien te tullu ma
ngoiring ang am mee ae chuna keina nangta ram asom ma mitpu changpi
ange.’

18Anie suna pa korna waveta ril, ‘Arengpu,’ napek sunga keina ranga hella pha
singe.’

19Napa ta chu amo na ril. ‘Nangna rengram ranga ah mitpu chango.’

20“Adang kor hana waveta ril, ‘Arengpa, hina am so ae keita napek sum; keina
lumant sunga soun na thuppa si inge.

21Roulam chu keina nangta atri inge nanungchan ha nang chu nawor lou muchi
kom tuk che ae hana natalau kom nang chu sar che ae.’

22Makolla chu amona ril, ‘hrano kor nang! Naril rou mak hana nangta kei na
neinunt pe ange! Nangna danga am che ae kata lau kon sar ae hana muchi
worno kom luk akae ta.

23Hra so ae, chu lea chu nang na bank sunga shi ngei no che hana shi lea chu
kaleh juija sum hana amant ahel keina pha ong no meh.’

24“Chuna hana ngirra am malmashi ngei ta amo na ril, ‘makolla thou nangei na
am sum ha la weta saruk asom hella ronna phou pa kolla pe oh.’

25Chuti weta mani na makolla ril, ‘Arengpu, amo chu saruk asom pha sa so ae!’

26‘Keina nangei ta rilla aminge’ ta amona sang, ‘ha chu atujong akha na ahre te
am lea chu tam ma keina happange. Hana atu jong akha sup am am no kolla
chu atom te ma am te ha kom keina lah ange makol hai thou wa.

27Atun chu, keita anda mee ngei hana keita mani arengpa changpi num no ngei
ha hina makka mani ha ruija wa weta kamai kunga makka thatto!’ ”

Jerusalemma Jisu Thangshuk Maipak Na

(Mit. 21:1-11; Mak. 11:1-11; Jhn. 12:12-19)

28Jisu na nahi rilla rilla hata mani matienga am Jerushalem pha ranga thing.

29Olives mulla Bethany akha chu Bethphage neija malut juija Arengpu na marui
anie ta mani matienga hla hakso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

30Hita rilla hla so: “Nangei maitienga am hu sunga thingo; hana nangei na hata
lut juija nangei na kormoh sanao mee na chunglou akha ren na am tukkang
chau ae. Rui ha hla weta hina ruija wa oh.

31Ejonga atujong akha na nangei ta alo sarukka ruija thinga chou meh sai lea
chu kamit pu na darkar am meh ta rillo.”

32Manina hata mani thingjuija Jisu na mani kolla ril makhai ha tukhlakso.

33Kormoh sanao hana rui hla ah am leija amitpu na manita, “Ejeranga rui hla ah
am ma chau?”

34“Arengpu na nahi darkar am meh,” ta manina sang.

35Kormoh sanao ha Jisu kolla ruija wa ah mani punchoi derchoi ha kormoh
sanao chung pha pi weta Jisu ta ong pi so.

36Hata arengpu na ma wakjuija malmashi ngei na mani punchoi derchoi ngei
lampi ha phaso.

37Jisu na Jerushalem neija wakjuija olive mul hai thou wa atung tuma junga
manu tieng jui wairul riha na Chungthieng ta ariemma sansol shukka aou wa
dom thou so roulam chu mani na ripha angakpi tullu eja hana sarukka.

38“Arengpu minga wa rengpa ta Chungthiengna jaihra pe shu oh! Wanram ma
adai changsu oh, hana Chungthieng mahung majai chang su oh!”

39Wairul riha sunga Pharisis ahre na Jisu kolla ril, “Arengpu,” manina ril, “Narui
ngei hi dai ranga rou pe pi oh!”

40Jisu na sang, “Nangei kolla rilla aminge keina ejonga manina daija am lea chu
alungei na manithei chakka aou thou ange.”

Jerushalem Taranga Jisu Tap Na

41Jisu na Jerushalem hupi pha ah wakjui hana amona mari jui amona tap so.

42Amo na ril, “Ejonga nangna awonie hina adai darkar hi dangpha ta lea chu
nu! Chuti weta nangna chu ripha nenijo che!

43Apha ha wa ange nangei ta anda mee ngei na ralpal harra, nangeita abak
enn tungpi no ah, hana nak eheilim shuk, lut rang thing hap si oh weh.

44Chuna inn bang sunga am na mee ngei kom nang kom manina nea ange
hana alung akha na alung akha chunga mani na hou phur ang no ae roulam
chu nangta sanrang apha hana nangna dangpha nijo che!”

Jisu Mokna Inn Ah Thing Na

(Mit. 21:12-17; Mak. 11:15-19; Jhn. 2:13-22)

45Jisu na athieng inn sunga lutta asunga am pot jur ngei ta julla thou so.

46Manita hita rilleh, “Chungthieng rou na hita jiekka shi so ae, ‘ka inn hi niek
ranga inn ae.’ Chuti weta nangei na aru thei ngei abu wul pi so chau!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

47Hana thou wa Jisu na rungnie chang honna alona chupi takpi so, chungtekti thiempu ngei, hana rou kung ocha hana malmashi lamkai ngeina amota that num ma waishi thou so.

48Chuti weta manina ejongpa lamma amota tullu lu ang sa dang nea no ae roulam chu malmashi lemna hrabakta ngei ah trongsan akha phao manina theibet num no ae.

Luk 20

Jisu Kolla Rou Sai

(Mit. 21:23-27; Mak. 11:27-33)

1Nahani akha ah Jisu na athieng inn na malmashi ngei ta chupi takpi akha chu Chungthieng ahra rou samma am leija chungtekti thiempu Lea roukung ocha na Lamkai ahre hitta rachun na phao.

2Hana mani makolla ril, “Nangna ejong nane am ma hejong tullu hi lu ah am ma che? Atu na nangta hijong tullu lu rang roupe ah meh? Kani maikunga rillo.”

3Jisu na sange manita, “Keina kom nangei kolla rou akha kom saitikkae” naha keita rille.

4Johon na baptias ae pi tullu ha Chungthieng ningtienga mo anoleh malmashi ngei ningtienga mo?”

5Mani na mathei chakka hal hlak thou so. “Anina alota rillei sa? Ejonga anina Chungthieng ningtienga ae rilleh amona hita rillange, ‘chuleh chu nangei na Johon ta ngoiring no chou ae?’

6Chuti weta anina, ‘malmashi hai thou ae’ ta rilleh chu hina am wairol riha na anita alung deng ang roulam chu mani na Johon hi rouphupa akha ae ta ngoiring so ae.”

7Chuna pa chu mani na sange, “Kani na dang nonge hoi thou wa phao mo ti ha.”

8Hana Jisu na sang manita, “Keina kom nangei kolla rillang nonge ka lu tullu hi alo sarukka ae mo ti ha.”

Darkha Innkul Panteem

(Mit. 21:33-46; Mak. 12:1-12)

9Hana Jisu na panteem hi mani ta ril, “Apha akha ah spa akha na darkha inkul akha ae weta malmashi adang akha kolla rungpi hakveta amona apha sot ta inn houphurra shukka thingso.

10Darkha ha lukkung apha wakjuija amo na masuuk makor ngei hla weta mapha phung shuk lukranga hla so. Chuti weta innkul runga am pa na manita phitta julla lea pi so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Chuna pa chu amona adang kor hla ser so. Chuti weta woiha pa amona manita phitta leima ajak peh ah julla lea piser so. Ephao pe no wa.

12Hana amona woithum suna pa ah kor hla ser so. Runga am pa na alem akui shukpi ah denga hou so ae.

13Chunapa innkul mitpu na ril, ‘Alo ta kei na ae ang sa? Keina kasonaopa mak hla ang sange; chuleh chu manina atri ajakkange amota chu!’

14Chuti weta innkul hak pa na amota rijuija mani mashel rilhlakso. Hi chu innkul mitpu sanaopa ae ani na amo ta that ei oh, ‘chu lea chu ani na maram hi changpha ange!’

15Chunapa chu mani na that weta innkul wau wa denga hou so. Chu lea chu innkul mitpu na inkul hakka am pa ta alo ta ae ang sa ta Jisu na sai?”

16“Amo na phao weta mani lim ta thatveta akha chu innkul kom malmashi adang kolla pe ange.” Malmashi hana am ngei na rou hi thei juija mani na ril, “Naha shuk no shu oh!”

17Jisu na manita anveta sai, “Jieksha rou ha na rilna artha hi chu alo timeh? ‘Inn sapana ngeino ae ta ril alungha wulla eheilim karra amo na tieng hella marui oi tekkae.’

18Atujong akha na alung chunga tu lea chu amo ta atan, atan, tan ange; hana ejonga alung na atujong akha chunga dol lea chu wokphul changa mang ange.

Khasanna Pek Rou Wa Sai

(Mit. 22:15-22; Mak. 12:13-17)

19Roukung ocha ngei lea chungtekti thiempu ngei na Jisu ta mant ranga tullu thou so, roulam chu mani na dangpha so mapanteem hi ani ta rilna ae. Chuti weta mani na malmashi ngei ta atri ae.

20Chuna manina tancha ahra hakka am meh. Mathei chakka ahra sa mee alung thieng sa lak rouron hre Jisu kolla hlaveta marou matronga chunga lutveta manina Raman sarkar ra ane angam ngeita pekrang hot na so.

21Na aru rouron ngei na Jisu ta ril, “Arengpu, kanina nachupi natakpi ha adiek makkae ta dangpha unge, nang chu eichang eioi nei no hana Chungthieng ningtienga adiek ha an weta chupi takpi che ae.

22Kaisar rengpa kolla khasana kani pekhi pekphung shukmo anoleh kani pekhi adiek takjou meh?”

23Chuna Jisu na mani lu tullu dangpha ah mani kolla Jisu na ril.

24“Keita sum chui akha ri pi oh hana atu hina mel aming jiekka shi meh?” Mani na sange, “Kaisar rengpa.”

25Chuna Jisu na sang, “Hra so ae, nangei na Kaisar rengpa ta ha Kaisar rengpa ta pe oh, akha chu Chungthieng ta ha Chungthieng ta pe oh.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

[26]Manina mee ngei maikung hana Jisu ta mant ranga ephao ae nea no ae, hana mani na Jisu sang ha angak shukka dai tikta am so.

Athi Haithou Ringthou Na Rou Sai
(Mit. 22:23-33; Mak. 12:18-27)

[27]Saddusis ahre na Jisu kolla wa weta ril, athi sa ngei na ringthou ang no ae.

[28]“Arengpu, Moses na kani taranga jiekka hou phur ae, ‘Atujongpa uleh nao akha na namei neiveta asanao don no ah amo ha thi lea chu manao ngei na namei hata nei weta mata pa taranga sanao donpi anga ae ta rilleh.’

[29]Apha akha ah uleh nao sari amphur ae; ulien tekpa na namei nei phur weta asanao am mo ah thi so ae.

[30]Ani sunapa anao pa na namei nu hata nei sier so.

[31]Hana innthum shupa anao pa na nei ah hahekta mani sari mak na nei weta asanao houphur no wa thi hapso.

[32]Achana ah chu namei nu hakom thi so ae.

[33]Atun chu, athi hai thou wa ringthou ang nie ah chu namei nu ha atu namei chang anga meh? Roulam chu mani sari mak hana namei chang phur ae?”

[34]Mani ta Jisu na sang. “Atunpa ringchang hina chu nameinu ngei apa ngei na innpalla tuichang hlakkae.

[35]Chuti weta athi hai thou ring thou ang matik cha mee snu spa ngei na phao angpa ringchanga mani ring rang chu taichang ti am mang no ae.

[36]Mani ha chu wanrui ngei hek ti ange hana athi am mang no ae hana mani hata Chungthieng sanao ngei ae, roulam chu mani ha athi hai thou wa ringthou sarukka.

[37]Chuna Moses na thiengvikta dangpi so ae athi hai thou maring hana apun sunga sarmei kang tamin sunga Moses na arengpa ta trongpi, ‘Abraham hina Chungthieng, Isaac hina Chungthieng, akha chu Jacob hina Chungthieng ae.’

[38]Amo chu aring Chungthieng ae athi ha ah no ae makolla chu meelim pa na aring pha ange.

[39]Roukung ocha ngei na trong ril shuk so, “leima hra ah sang so che Arengpu!”

[40]Chuna sarukka manina lea ah makolla rou sai ang thanum thawak am nijo weh.

Messiya Rou Hana Sai
(Mit. 22:41-46; Mak. 12:35-37)

[41]Jisu na mani ta sai, “Alota mani na Messiya hi David sakai sunga ae ta rilla meh?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

42David amo mak na Psalm abai sunga thienga jiekka shi ae, ‘Karengpu na ril
karengpa ta: Kaban chang tiengpa am na ah ongo

43kai na nangta anda mee makhai ha nakae tro wa nachung malim ma ongo.’

44David na amota ‘Arengpu’ ta kokkae hativeta alota Messiya hi David sanao
chang anga meh?”

Rouphun Ocha Ngeita Jisu Na Ngaino Na Rouril
(Mit. 23:1-36; Mak. 12:38-40)

45Malmashi limpa na marou ngei ja am ma Jisu na arui ngei ta ril.

46“Roukung lamkai ngei ha cheksilla ammo, mani chu punchul hapveta lampi
sorokka mee ngei na mani ta ajak atri leima dije mani chu malmashi atam
maikunga hana synagogues sunga kom mani ong na lingno wa am pi num hana
lochau malhrun na kom hra tek ti munna onga bak num meh;

47mani na arongnu ngei inn lah weta akha chu malmashi ngei mai ja asot nei
ae! Mani na hana aol saruk chu atri pi tek ti ae!”

Luk 21

Arongnu Pekna
(Mak. 12:41-44)

1Achongpu ngei na athieng inn sunga sumpang nga pekhlakka am ahul tunga
Jisu na ann jui ah ri pha so.

2Hana mani kar sunga sara arongnu na neija peisa ani te hlakom riso.

3Amo na ril, “Keina nangei kolla rilla aminge na arong nu-na pek ka am mani ta
hel so ae.

4Roulam chu adang ngei na pekka am hi chu mani adon anei chunga alem
saruk pe ah ae, chuti weta na arongnu na pekka am chu maring ranga madon
makhai so ae.”

Jisu Na Athieng Inn Sung Mang Ranga Rouril Na
(Mit. 24:1-2; Mak. 13:1-2)

5Arui ahre na athieng inn hina rou ha trong hlakka am, eja ah hra mo nu alungna
phao anno Chungthieng ta malmashi ngei na pekka shi hi, chuti weta Jisu na
ril.

6“Nangei ri eheilim hi apha ha wak jui ja chu alung akha na alung akha chunga
dolla am mangno ae eheilimpa ha temma mang ange.”

Aol Ana
(Mit. 24:3-14; Mak. 13:3-13)

7“Arengpu” Manina sai, “Nahi etikka shuk kanga meh? Apha ha nei so ae ti
dang ranga ejongpa riveta dang nea ang meh?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Jisu na manita ril, “Tlakka am mo nangei ta atu na vet pi no shu oh, leima tam
phao hom mange hana kei ha amo inge hajong apha wakjuija nangei na manita
jui no oh.

9Nangei na ral tara thei pha juija atri no oh, hajong ha masha ah shuk kange,
chuti weta hajong hana atreem na so ae ta chu hal no oh.”

10Amona hata ril the song, “Ram akha na ram akha ta sul hlak kange, rengram
akha na kom rangram akha ta ral ae ange.

11Hana apha ah atri pi lingnu nokka butang ange akha chu rai eja shukka wa
ange, hana wan chunga kom atri alao eja kom shuk kange.

12Na limpa hina shukma tienga nangei ta mant na aol ana pe ange nangei ta
synagogues sunga ruija lutveta mee ngei kut chunga pe ange hana rengpa
maikunga kasarukka rui ja lut weta raen-inn sunga si ange.

13Nahina nangei taranga ahra rou sam rang ahra apha so ae.

14Chuna nangei na nangei ringrang alota ngak thukkang olla nangei lung hal no
oh masha ah.

15Rouram chu hajong lungsin lungwar ha keina nangei ta pe ange hanajuija
nangei ta anda ngei na sangne no rang rou ha.

16Nangei hi na nanu napa ngei na akha chu na-u-nanao ngeina natrongpi ngei
na mee kolla pe ange hana ahre na chu athi phao pha ange.

17Kasarukka malmashi limpa na nangta an num mange no ae.

18Chuti weta nalu ah nasam akha phao mang ang no ae.

19Ratta ngirra am mo hana nangna nathei chakka nadongne jarra aring pha ang
che ae.

Jerushalem Mangrang Jisu Na Rouril

(Mit. 24:15-21; Mak. 13:14-19)

20“Nangei na Jerushalem ma ahul tunga shiphai ngeita rijui apha ah, nangei
dang ang chu Jerushalem hi mang ang nei so ae.

21Chuna Judija ah am manina mullon na tan shu oh, hana hupi sunga am ngei
na shukka thingshu oh, hana husanao te ah am ngei nakom hupi ah lutno shu
oh.

22Roulam chu jieksha lim ha diekka shuk ranga, ‘nanie rungnie ha chu aol ana
ha pha ange.’

23Nani rungnie ha chu eja ah atripi rungnie ang monu mamei naoron na am
akha chu nao donna am ngei ta rang!

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

24Ahre ta chu champsai ah thattange akha chu adang ta na raen-inn sunga shi ange hana jat adangei na mapha ha pha malim chu Jerushalem ta kaetro nei ange.

Meesanaopana Jungrang
(Mit. 24:29-31; Mak. 13:24-27)

25“Apha hana chu ninu hlapa sunga akha chu arshi ngei karra adang rang akha shuk kange. Hana simlei ram lim ma leihap chatta akha chu tuipi tuijul tara na atri pi makhai shuk kange.

26Simleichunga shuk kang eja na atri pi jarra malmashi ngei na sor holnea ang no ae, roulam chu thangwan kom lingpi ange.

27Apha hana meesanaopa na mane jaitha hita sumphai karra jung manina ri ange.

28Chuna rou ngei hi shuk thou juija ngirthou weta nalu antau oh, roulam chu nataranga aringkato ha neiso ae.”

Theichang Kung Ta Achurang
(Mit. 24:32-35; Mak. 13:28-31)

29Jisu na mani ta na panteem hi ril. “Theichang kung akha chu thingkung adang ngei an no.

30Thingbu nanao chunga wakjui apha ah nangna dange asaupha hla neiso ae.

31Hita munha ah nalim hi shukka wakjuija nangna dango, ha chu Chungthieng rengram neija jung ang so ae.

32“Keina nangei kolla diekka rilla aminge atunpa pokhina am ngei hi thi happang no ae, narou lim hi shuk matienga.

33Aleiram lea thangwan chu tuikom ngei ae chuti weta karou chu etikkom atui ah amang ang no ae.

Hakka Am Ranga Tullu

34“Chuna bakka inn na naringchang taranga aephung salai dangno wa nalung hirra am no oh nanie rungnie hana changa mant no rang semsa ah am mo.

35Rouram chu hajong rungnie ha, aleiram amunt chang honna shuk kange.

36Chuna sarukka nalung semsa ae ah nei ah apha chang honna ae ah am lea chu nalim hi shukka wa halkom sanpi pha ah meesanaopa maikunga ngir pha ang che ae.”

37Nalei apha ah Jisu na athieng inn sunga chupi takpi ah amona jantieng apha pha lea chu Olieve mullon na thinge.

38Hana innthou chang honna malmashi ngei na athieng inn sunga marou matrong ngei thienge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Luk 22

Judas Na Jisuta Jurranga Mangei
(Mit. 26:1-5; Mak. 14:1-2; Jhn. 11:45-53)

1Achol tolno badol reen lanpina ta dang apha nei ja wa ah,

2chungtekti thiempu akha chu roukung ocha ngeina malmashi ngei ta ati ae chuna sarukka mani na Jisu ta aruhan ta that ranga hot na ae.

Judas Na Jisu Ta Ngai No Na
(Mit. 26:14-16; Mak. 14:10-11)

3Chuna Judas Iskarot kolla saitan na lutso, amo ha arui asom ani sunga akha ae.

4Hana Judas na chungtek ti thiempu akha chu athieng inn sunga offisar ngei kolla ril ae mani kolla Jisu hi alota jur ang meh!

5Mant na amo ta ariem ma sum pe tukkae ta ngei so.

6Judas na ngei hlak nutienga ejongpa tancha ahra akha ah Jisu hi mani kut chunga malmashi ngei na nahana rou dang no lutta pek rang apha an thou so.

Jisu Na Lanpina Na Bakha Rang Semsa Na
(Mit. 26:17-25; Mak. 14:12-21; Jhn. 13:21-30)

7Achol tolno budol reen rungnie sunga lanpina bu bakha ang kelmo that tang tienga.

8Jisu na Pitar lea Johon ta manui ni na ae rang rou hitta munt ha ah hla so. “Nanui na thing weta anina lanpina bak rang lim ha thourang ae thing hakko.

9‘Amunt hoija nangna di ah kanui ni ta sempi num cha mo ae ta manui na Jisu kolla sai?’ ”

10Jisu na sang, “Nanui na hata hupi sunga lut juija spa akha na tuibel ronna thing tuk hlak kange. Manu tienga juija thing weta malut na inn sunga hata latto.

11Hana inn mitpu hata rillo, ‘Arengpu na nakolla rilleh. Karui ngei lea kanina lanpina bu bakha rang kah ha hoija am meh?’

12Amo na nangei ta ri pi ange achung tieng kah alok akha am mange, amunt hana nanui na eheilimpa tuk hlakange.”

13Manui na thing juija Jisuna manui ta ril makhai ha tukhlakso. Hana manui na lanpina bakha rang thourang ae thingso.

Lokpa Zanbu
(Mit. 26:26-30; Mak. 14:22-26; 1 Kor. 11:23-25)

14Apha ha phajuija Jisu na ma am rang amunt doikunga ahal-rouron ngei hitta lutso.

15Amo na mani ta ril, “Keina ka ol matienga nangei hitta leima tam ma na lanpina bu hi bakha inn ha di inge!

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Rouram chu keina nangei kolla ril numinge, keina nangei hitta bakha inn ha
pha angnijo ae, Chungthieng rengram pha ma lim chu."

17Hana Jisu na tuidon choi weta Chungthieng kolla niek so. "Na hi nangei na
lah weta nangei taranga sam hlakko."

18Keina nangei kolla rilling atun hai thou wa keina nangei hitta mun ha ah
Chungthieng rengram phao malim chu darkha tui inn ang ni ang ae.

19Hana woihapa amo na budol atan sar weta Chungthieng kolla niek ah budol
atan, atan tan so. Akha chu manita peveta ril, "Nahi kapum ae nangei taranga
pek sha so ae nangie na nahi na tullu lu oh keita ngai lea rang sa ae."

20Hahekta akha rukka tuidon kom budol baksu takka mani ta pe ah ril, "Na
tuidon hi Chungthieng na athar ra chungnam weta pek sa kathee ae nahi chu
nangei taranga peksa so ae.

21"Chuti weta an no! Keita jurra hou ang amo ha kei hitta doukang hina am ha
ae!

22Meesanaopa ha chu thi ah ta ae Chungthieng lungir sa ha nu juija, chuti weta
eja ah atri pi mo nu amo ta jurra hou spa ha chu!"

23Hana mani mashel sunga atujong akha na anikar sunga thing weta na tullu hi
ae thing ang mo weta sai hlakthou so.

Alok Chuhlakna

24Arui ngei sunga trong jet hlak thou so mani kar sunga atu na loktek ta hal mo
ae ta.

25Jisu na manita ril, "Adang jati ah rengpa ngeina mani chunga mitpu ngei hekta
tullu lu hana mani chunga tullu lu pi ngeita, 'Mee ngei ta tonpi' ngei ae ta kokkae.

26Chuti weta nani chu hajong ah nao no ae; chuti weta, nani chunga lok tekti
pana naopong hekta, akha chu lamkai mee hana rui sanao ngei hek tullu lu su
oh.

27Atu na loktek ti mo ae, ongveta bakka am pa lea ano lea amo ta bakpi innpi
am pa ha? Ow ve, ongveta bakka am pa ae chuti weta nangei kar sunga chu
bakpi innpi ah ae ah am chu kei inge.

28"Chuna nangei chu ka-ol lei sunga kei hitta am ha so chau;

29Pathieng na keita rengram pek chuhekta keina kom nangei kolla pe singe.

30Nangei kom ka rengram ma kei hitta bakha inn ha pha ange hana nangei na
Israel sakai asom ani chunga rourillanga phomlu chunga ong ange."

Pitar Ngeinorang Jisu Rouril

(Mit. 26:31-35; Mak. 14:27-31; Jhn. 13:36-38)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

31“Simon, Simon! Anno, saitan na nangei lim pa ta chang anranga rou lah so
ve, hrano karra ahra am no rang, lou mee pana sangshi hran hekta.

32Chuti weta keina nataranga neik ja aminge nangoiring ha nuleh no ranga
Simon. Chuna nangna ka am na ah na lea jui ja nangna na-u-nanao ngei ta
jaitha pe oh.”

33Pitar na sang, “Arengpu, keina nathingna amunt chang honna raen-inn sunga
hal akha chu nathit na amunt na thit ang inge!”

34“Keina rilling, Pitar,” Jisu na ril, “Awoni jintienghi arhongpa na hung ang no ae
nangna keita woithum dang nonge ta naril ma lim ma.”

Selhou Lea Chamsei

35Jisu na arui ngeita sai, “Nangeita sumhou tolno wa akha keabur tolno wa
kahla jui apha ah nangei na ejongpa watta chau?” Mani na sang, “Ephou wat
no weh.”

36“Atun chu,” Jisu na ril, “Ejonga atu jongna sumhou am lea chu choijo oh; hana
atu jong na chamsei am no lea malinglut jurveta leithingo.

37Rouram chu nangei kolla keina rilla aminge abai sunga jiekka shi na ril, ‘Amo
ha maral am ngei karra masing ten then so weh.’ Chuna keina nangei kolla
rillinge nahi keina thungpi ange. Kasarukka jieksha ha atun chu pha ah wa so
oh.”

38Arui ngeina ril, “Anno! hina chamsai ani am meh arengpu!” “Hana ngei so ae!
amona sang.”

Mullon Olives Ah Jisu Na Niek Na
(Mit. 26:36-46; Mak. 14:32-42)

39Jisu na hupi houphurra mathing na chak ti mullon olive ah; hana arui ngei na
kom amo hita thing ha.

40Amunt ha mapha juija amona manita ril, “Niek ah am mo, chu na nangei ha
ahlem na nea no rang.

41Hana amona alung denga hla alal na changa mamita houphurra ahuk hrun
weta niek so.

42“Amo na ril, “Pathieng,” Ejonga nahi nahal nalung aleh chu olla ka-am kakap
hi lah pi oh. Kahal ano shu oh, chuti weta nahal hana tullu lu oh.”

43Thangwan tieng hai thou wa wanrui ngei na makolla mel muh ah jaitha hap
so machunga.

44Alung tonga amona alung thienga niek ae; chuna ahlan tui tulla jung kom alei
chunga chu athi hekti ae.

45Niek ma am na mun hai thou wa marui ngei am na maleh juija ol happa inn
hlakka am so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

46Amo na mani ta ril, “Alowa inn hlakka am ma chau? Thou weta nie oh ahlem
pa na nea no ranga.”

Jisu Ta Mant Na

(Mit. 26:47-56; Mak. 14:43-50; Jhn. 18:3-11)

47Judas na lamkai weta wairul riha na mani kolla tungphao Jisu tronga am song.
Arui asom anie sunga akha na Jisu am na wa veta abe ah chup so.

48Chuti weta Jisu na Judas ta ril, “Abe chuppa nangna meesanaopa ta jur so
che nu?”

49Jisu hitta am arui ngei na ejong pa shuk shijove ta ripha so, mani na Jisu ta
sai, “Arengpu kani champ sai hi tol pi ang meh?”

50Hana mani kar sunga akha na chungtekti Thiempu shuk kor akha hina akur
changtiengpa tanso.

51Chuti weta Jisu na ril, “Na hina ngei so ae!” Chuna amona spa hana kur tonga
dampi so.

52Hana Jisu chungtekti thiempu akha chu athieng inn sunga offisars hana ulien
changei amota mant wa eja kolla ril, “Hrano mee ta mant nang hekta nangei na
mollo champ mo ta phao ah chau?

53Rungnie chang honna keina nangei hitta athieng inn sunga am ha lei ah chu
nangei na mant rang hotna no chao, chuti weta nahi apha so ae nangei taranga
athim na rou choija jaitha pha ah nangei tullu lu ranga.”

Pitar Na Jisu Ta Ngeino Na

(Mit. 26:57-58,69-75; Mak. 14:53-54,66-72; Jhn. 18:12-18,25-27)

54Manina Jisuta mant na amo ta chungtek ti thimpu inn na rui ah thingso. Pitar
na kom aram lah hai thou anu juija wa ae.

55Inn tumai ah sarmei hlan weta manina ahul tunga ongna ah Pitar kom ong
tolla am meh.

56Meesuuk namei sanao akha na sarmei am na onga ma-am ri weta amona ma
am na ah mun na an weta makolla ril, “Na spa hikom Jisu hitta am ha mee ae!”

57Chuti weta Pitar na ngei no oh ril, “Namei, keina amota dang nange!”

58Apha atante takka spa akha na dangpi sier so Pitar ta “Mani karrak sunga
nangkom akha ae!”

59Hana atente akha nutienga adang spa akha na makolla ril, “Ephao ngoiring
no rang am no ae na spa hi Jisu hitta am ha houphur mee ae rouram chu amo
hikom Galily mee ae!”

60Chuti weta Pitar na ril, “Spa, keina dang nonge nangna rilla am rou ha!” Hata
mani tronghlakka am lei ah arhongpa na hungso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

61Arengpu na ahul tunga an na rolla Pitar kolla munna anna Pitar na Arengpu
na makolla rilphur ngeileh thei so. “Arhongpa na hung malim ma awoni jintieng
hi nangna keita woithum ngei ang no che ti rou.”

62Pitar na shukka thing weta alung kha ah tapso.

Jisuta Phitta Nuiso Na
(Mit. 26:67-68; Mak. 14:65)

63Jisu ta hakka am ngei na makolla phitta akha chu nuiso ae.

64Manina Jisu ta mamit hlum ma rou sai makolla, “Atu na nangta phit mo ae
rillan oh!”

65Hana mani na leima tam ajak tukpi rang rou makolla ril ae.

Bomtulh Na Ah Jisu Ta Ruija Shuk Na
(Mit. 26:59-63; Mak. 14:55-64; Jhn. 18:19-24)

66Nie nu na shukjuija lamkai ahre chungtekti thiempu ngei akha chu roukung
ocha ngei na bomtulla mani maikunga Jisu ta ruija wa pi so.

67“Kani ta rillo,” mani na ril, “Nanghi Messiya ah che?” Amona sange, “Ejonga
keina nangei kolla ril lea chu nangei na keita ngoiring ang no chau ae.

68Hana ejonga keina nangei kolla rou sai lea chu nangei na sang ang no chau
ae.

69Chuti weta atun hai thou wa meesanao pa chu ineh-nepa Chungthieng ban
changtieng pa ah onga am shijo ae.”

70Mani lim pana ril, “Chuleh chu nang hi Chungthieng sanao pa che meh?”
amona sange manita, “Kei ae ta nangei na ril so chau.”

71Hana mani na ril, “Kani na rou ngir tollang mee darkar am no ae! Kani na
kanithei ah naril rou ha thei songe!”

Luk 23

Pilate Maikunga Jisu
(Mit. 27:1-2,11-14; Mak. 15:1-5; Jhn. 18:28-38)

1Hana abom lim pana thou weta mani na Pilate maikunga Jisu ha ruiso.

2Mani na hita Jisu kolla neinunt pe thou so: “Kani na amo ta mant chu ani mee
ngeita amona adanga lamkai ah mani kolla hita rilleh, Kaisar rengpa kolla tushal
pe no oh akha chu mathei chakka keihi Reng Messiya inge ti ae.”

3Pilate na makolla sai, “Nanghi Jews ngei rengpa cha mo ae?” “Ha chu nangna
rilso che,” ta Jisu na sang.

4Hana Pilate na chungtekti thiempu kolla akha chu wairul riha kolla ril, “Keina
amo ta neinunt kapekkang jonga tuk nange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Chuti weta mani na hella ane rang rou rilleh, “Machupi matakpi hana Judaea thouwa meelimpa ta ollangpi thou ae. Amona Galily hai thou, thou weta atun chu hina pha so ae.”

Jisu Ta Herod Kolla Hlaso

6Pilate na rou hi thei juija amo na sai, “Na spa hi Galily mee mo ae?”

7Amona Jisu hi Herod ram ma mee ae ta madang pha juija amo na Herod am na ah Jisu hi hlaso. Amo ha chu hana lei apha ah Jerushalem ma am meh.

8Herod na Jisu mel rijui ja leima ariem so. Rouram chu amona marou matrong mathei pha leima sot so ae hana apha eja matieng hai thou wa ri numma am meh. Hana mari num na chu Jisu na anealah ahre ae ha ri num ma ae.

9Chunapa chu Jisu kolla Herod na leimatam rou sai, chuti weta Jisu na ephao sang no ae.

10Hana chungtekti thiempu akha chu roukung ocha ngei manina maitienga sounna wa weta leima tam neinant Jisu kolla nont so.

11Herod akha aral mee ngeina Jisu ta nuisho ah akha chu atri pi hita mun ha ah rou ajak ril, hana mani ahra punchul akha kom machunga wurpi weta Pilate kolla lea ah hla sier so.

12Nani rungnie hai thou wa Herod lea Pilate tonpi changso ve, hi matieng chu manui hi anshi anda hlakphur ae.

Jisu Ta Athit Ranga Pea So

(Mit. 27:15-26; Mak. 15:6-15; Jhn. 18:39—19:16)

13Pilate rengpana chungtekti thiempu ngei lamkai ngei akha chu malmashi ngei ta bomtul ha ranga kok.

14Hana amo na manita ril, “Nangei na spa hi ka-am na ah rui ja phao wa amo hi malmashi ngeita lam adanga lamkai so ta nangei ril hi atun keina nangei maikunga amota chang ka anjuija keina makolla nangei neinunt pek hrano meethat meemant rang akha phao tuk nonge.

15Chuna Herod rengpa na kom mahratno na tukno jarra ani am na ah lea ah hla sier ah ae. Hana sarukka na spa hita athat rang ephao ma ae aral tullu am no ae.

16Chuna keina amota dandi ahre pe weta hla ang sange.”

17(Lanpina rungnie ah amona mani taranga dandi pha mee akha hla chakti ae.)

18Hana am wairul riha na aou shuk so, “Amota that to! Kani taranga Barabas hla pi oh!”

19(Barabbas hi meethat meemant akha chu hupi hana ollang sallang shukpi mee ae.)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Pilate na chu Jisu hi hla num meh, chuna amona malmashi ngei kolla angei lah ae.

21Chuti weta manina anungtienga aou wa hla ae, “Amota aban jamma thatto! Aban jamma thatto!”

22Pilate na manita woithum suna pa ah ril, “Amona ejongpa hrano tullu lu shu jou meh? Keina makolla thija ngei mamaral ephao tuk nonge! Keina amota dandi peveta hla ang sange.”

23Chuti weta manina ranga aou tek ka Jisu hi aban jamma that anga ae ta ril shukka atreem na ah chu mani aou hana maipakso.

24Chuna Pilate na mani niek na juija hata ae ranga angei pe so.

25Amona hajok sunga shi meethat meemant akha chu ollang sallang pi pa ta hla pi so. Hana Jisu ta mani dit na juija ae ranga mani kut chunga pe so.

Jisu Ta Aban Jamma That So

(Mit. 27:32-44; Mak. 15:21-32; Jhn. 19:17-27)

26Ralmee ngei na Jisu ta ruija thinga hata mani thingna ah Syreni ah Simon ti spa akha maram haithou wa hupi ah phao tukhlakso. Hana manina mant weta Jisu khross machunga shiveta Jisu nungtienga ron pi ah thingso.

27Leima tam warui rul riha na manutieng juija, mani kar sunga namei nu ngei na chu Jisu tarang tappa alung olla am.

28Jisu na manita nu lea ah an weta ril, “Jerushalem ma am namei ngei oh. Katarang tapno oh, chuti weta nangei sanao ngei taranga akha nangei taranga.

29Rouram chu malmashi ngei na trong shuk kang rungnie akha phao ange, ‘Nao am no ngei hi eja ah jahra meh hana naosan don no ngei ha. Hana naosan jokno ngei ha!’

30Hana malmashi ngeina mullon oh kani chunga dolla jungo kanita bi pi oh ta ril shuk kang apha phao ange.

31Chuna thing ring ta hajongpa tullu lu lea chu, thingkang chu ejongpa shuk kang meh?”

32Mee hrano meethat spa ani ta kom mani kar sunga ruija shukveta Jisu hitta manina that.

33Manina, “Alu Suru” ti amunt pha wakjuija manina Jisu ta aban jamma that hana hrano meethat rel kom. Akha na maban changtienga akha pana aban uitienga.

34Jisu na ril, “Pathieng manita ngakpi oh! manina ejongpa tullu lu mo dang pha no ae.” Hana arengpu linglut ha mani na ther weta rawon na sam meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

35Malmashi ngei na ngirveta anna am meh. Jewish lamkai ngeina nuiso na nei
ah ril, “Mee ta chu amona sanne ae; amo kam matak na matak ta kal shu oh,
ejonga amo hi Chungthieng na halsa Messiya makleh chu!”

36Ralmee ngei nakom nuiso tolla ma am na kolla wa weta athur ju tui pe ae.

37Hana ril, “Nongna Jews ngei rengpa makleh chu nathei chakka kallo.”

38Machunga trongsan na jiekka shi ae “Nahi Jews ngei Rengpa ae.”

39Hai ah shi hrano meethat hana amo ta ushit no wa nuisho wa ril, “Nang ha
Messiya no wa cha meh? Natak ta kal weta kanui ta kom kallo!”

40Hana adang akha na chu trongraan ah makolla ril. “Nangna Chungthieng ta ti
no che? Nangna mathit pha hekta nathit hi.

41Anui na pha chu routakka pha phung shuk pha ah ae rouram chu anui lu na
tullu anu juija; chuti weta amo chu ephao aral am no ae.”

42Hana amona Jisu ta ril, “Rengpa changa najung juija keita angailen pi oh de
Jisu!”

43Jisu na makolla ril, “Awoni keina nakolla soro ei inge hachu nang hi Paradise
ah kei hitta am ha ange.”

Jisu Thit Na

(Mit. 27:45-56; Mak. 15:33-41; Jhn. 19:28-30)

44Apha asom ani tulso ae hana nienu na mawar war no wa simlei lim ta athim
na hunna apha inn thum tulphao ah.

45Hana athieng innsunga banga shi pun kom ajai ja therra ani shukso.

46Jisu na arol kalla aou shukkae, “Pathieng! Kamuihla hi nakut chung pe singe!”
Amo na natrongsan hi ril weta thi so.

47Ralmee offisar na shukka am eheilimpa ripha ah, Chungthieng ta dom ma,
hita ril, “Adiek mak kea amo hi ahra spa ae!”

48Hana ranchon na an na am malmashi ngeina shukka am eheilimpa ripha ah
mani inn lam ma atang benga alung olla lea so.

49Jisu ta matak makna hrabak ta dangei hana Galily hai thou wa manutieng jui
ja hong namei ngeina aram lah hai thou wa an na am meh.

Jisu Ta Phum Na

(Mit. 27:57-61; Mak. 15:42-47; Jhn. 19:38-42)

50-51Judiah hulok Arimathiah ah Josep ti spa amo ha chu ahra mee hana ajak
atri sak mee ae amo ha chu Chungthieng rengram jung ang apha hakka am
spa akha ae. Amo kom mani ulien changei karra tolla rou ril mee halkom mani
lungir na ah ngir tolno ae hana mani lu tullu kom ngei no ae.

52Amona Pilate rengpa am na thing weta Jisu Khrista pum ta niek ranga thing.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

53Hana amo na Jisu pum ha choija tum weta pun anal ahra takka hlumma ahir
alunga hakka sak hlanhur atu akha phao phum no na ah phum so.

54Nani rungnie ha chu erainie ae sabbath rungie kom leima neiso ae.

55Galily haithou wa Jisu nungtieng juija phao ngei na Josep hitta thing ha ah alo
ta Jisu ta hlan hur sunga phum mo ti ha ripha so.

56Hana manina inn lam tienga lea weta ariem ahoi siktai eja Jisu pum not ranga
semsa thingso. Roukung anu juija mani na Sabbath nie chu solhlaso.

Luk 24

Ringthou Nga Thou Na

(Mit. 28:1-10; Mak. 16:1-8; Jhn. 20:1-10)

1Leima angal apha lameiching nie nitukka namei ngeina hlan kunga mani
semsasa ariem hoi siktui ron weta thingso.

2Hlun hur lut na sumlung ha chu letta am hakka tukhlakso.

3Chuna mani na lut juija arengpa Jisu hina pum ha ri pha nijo.

4Manina hina taranga ae rang dang thei no wa ngirra am ma, edang dangno wa
ehekta ade awar pun setveta spa ani mani am na ngir so.

5Namei nu ngei na ati na shihakta alei chunga mok so. “Ejaranga nangei na athi
ngei kar sunga aring mee ta junga am ma chau?

6Amo ha hina am nijo ve, Amo ha ringthou so ae. Galily ah ma am lei ah nangei
ta maril phur ha angei theino chau.

7‘Meesanaopa ha pakchel ngei kut chunga pe ange, hana aban jamma
thattange, hana rungnie nathum nie ah ringthou ange.’ ”

8Namei ngei na marou ha angei lea so.

9Hlan kung hai thou wa lea weta arui asom akhata nalim pa hi takso, hana
adangei ta kom.

10Namei ngei ha chu Mary Madalini, Joanna, akhu chu Jacob manu Mary; Mani
hitta thing ha namei adangei na na rou hi ahal-rouron ngei kolla takso.

11Chuti weta ahal-rouron ngei na hita halleh, na namei nu ngei na ril hi apang
ngei ae, hana mani na manita ngoiring no ae.

12Chuti weta Pitar na thouveta hlan kunga tanna thignso. amona akong unt weta
ma an juija anal pun ahlum na ah no wa ephao ri no ae, hana amona inn na lea
weta shukka am hata leima angak shukso.

Emmaus Ah Thingha Na

(Mak. 16:12-13)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Nani rungnie makka Jisu nutieng jui mee anina Jerushalem hai thou kilometres asom akha aram lah Emmaus hu wa thinge.

14Hana manui na shukka am rou ha manui na trong lam ma thing.

15Hata manui na tronghlakka halhlakka manui thing jui Jisu kom manui ta leima nei ah wa ah manui hita thing ha so.

16Manui na amo ta ripha halkom alo ta mo manui na amota mel dongpha nea nijo ve.

17Jisu na manui ta ril, “Nanui mashel ejongpa rou ah nanui thinglam ma tronga chau?” hana manui na aol mai muh ah ngirso.

18Manui ani sunga Cleopas ti pa akha na Jisu kolla sai, “Nang hi Jerushalem ma meethar ah cha meh. Atunlei rungnie sunga shukka am rou ha nangna dangno wa cha meh?

19“Ejongpa shukka meh?” Jisu na sai, manui na sang, “Nazareth ta Jisu kolla shukka am rou ae.” “Na spa hi matullu ae marouril eheilimpa hi malmashi ngei na akha chung Chungthieng na kom Chungthieng rouphupa ae ta ril hlakkae.

20Ani chungtekti thiempu ngei na akha chu ane tullu ngeina amo ta athit ranga pe ah amota khrose chung aban jamma that ae.

21Hana kani na amota hal chu amo hi Israel ngei ta sanpi pa ange ta! Hana chunga na rou lim shukhi awoni hitta rungnie nathum shu so ae.

22Kani kar sunga namei abom ahre na mahlan kunga thingei na angak shukkae.

23Manina mapum ha tukno wa mani na lea juija mani na hita rilleh mani na ri ah wanrui na hita rille amo ha ringthou so ae.

24Kani bom kar sunga kom ahre na hlan kunga thinga namei ngei na ril makha routakka shukso chuti veta manikom amota ri no ae.”

25Hana Jisu na manuita ril, “Eja ah lungmo meh nanui, alota haja nalung thilla Chungthieng rouphupa na ril phur eheilimpa ngoiring no the chau!

26Messiya na aol ana hi pha weta hana amona ahung ajai pha ang no meh?”

27Akha chu Jisu na manui ta hrabakta takpi so, abai sunga jieksha na mataranga alo ta ril meh, Moses na athou na hai thou jiekka shi hana Chungthieng rouphu ngei na jiekka shi.

28Manina luttang husung neija wakjuija Jisu na chu aram lah tekka thing ang ae ah.

29Manui na amota lea rang rou ril, “Kanui hitta am ha jou oh; semnie tah ang nei so chuna thiem manga ae wa so ae chunapa chu amona manui hitta am ha so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

30Amona manui hita bakha rang mani kara ong tolso. Hana budol choiveta
therra jaihra pe ah mani ta amo na pe so.

31Hana mani mit manga manina amota mel dangphaso chuti weta amo na mani
am na thou mang so ae.

32Mani mashel rilhlakso, “Amona ani ta trongthou lei ah sarmei kung hekti no
meh lampi ah thingha lei ah ajieksha abai sunga anita takpi ha?”

33Manui na thouveta Jerushalem tienga lea so ae, hana manuina arui asom
akha rachon na mee adang ngei hitta mun ha ah.

34Hana ril, “Arengpu ha ringthou so ae! Amo na Simon kolla kom ri pi ae!”

35Hana manui ani na lampi ah alo ta shuk mo ti ha kom takso. Hana amona
budol ther juija alota manui na mel dang mo.

Jisu Na Arui Ngei Maikunga Mel Muh Na
(Mit. 28:16-20; Mak. 16:14-18; Jhn. 20:19-23; Rui. 1:6-8)

36Spa ani hana mani maikunga na rou hi rilla amlei ah edang dang no wa Jisu
matak mak mani karra ngir weta mani kolla ril, “Nangei kolla adai chang shu
oh.”

37Mani na atri hai sulla hi thimplop ri range ta hal so.

38Chuti weta amona mani ta ril, “Alowa nangei na lung olla chau? Alo wa nalung
sungu hajong chingna ah chau?

39Anno kakae kakut nangei rijuija keimak no meh, kei makkae ta hallo, hana
nangei danga am ha ae thimplop na asaru atak am no ae keita nangei ri hekti
no ae.”

40Rou hi amona rilla makae makut manita ri pi so.

41Chu phao sunga manina ngoiring no ah am hal kom ariem na shi hakti akha
chu angak shukka amlei ah Jisu na manita sai, “Hina ngei kolla abakkang inn
nang ejongpa am chau?”

42Manina tuiriek aro sa atan akha peso.

43Amo na mani maikunga lah weta bakso.

44Hana amo na manita ril, “Na hi ae kei na eheilimpa nangei hitta ka am ha lei
ah karou karilha Moses na kom roukung abai sunga jiekka shi sa so ae, hana
Chungthieng rou phupa ngei na jieksha ha akha chu Psalm sunga jiek limpa
adiekka tung rang ae.”

45Hana mani lung thong honga jiek sha rou ha lungkim thei so.

46Hana mani kolla ril, “Na hi jieksha ha ae. Messiya na aol donga thi ange chuti
weta rungnie innthum nu tienga ringthou ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

47Akha chu maninga lunghlong ranga pak silpi ranga rouril ngei na lam chang honna rou choi ah, Jerushalem thou ange.

48Nangei na hi limpa hina saro ei tah ae.

49Akha chu kei katak makna pathiengna keita saro ei nu juija nangei tah keina hla ange. Chuti weta nangei na hupi hana hakka am mo chungtienga jaitha akha na nangei chung jung malim ma.”

Thangwanna Jisu Ta Rui So

(Mak. 16:19-20; Rui. 1:9-11)

50Chuna amo na mani ta hupi hai thou rui ja shukka Bethany phau ah, hana amona makut don weta manita jaihra bo pi so.

51Amona manita jaihra pe ah am lei ah amota thangwanna rui ja kalla hranphur so manita.

52Manina amota mokka Jerushalem tienga lea so, ariem na shi hakta.

53Akha chu mani apha limpa athieng inn sunga am ma Chungthieng ta riem ma domso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Johon

Johon 1

1Ehei limpa sak matienga, trongsan ha chu am phur so weh; amo chu
Chungthieng hitta am ha ae, hana amo ha Chungthieng ae.

2Athou hai thou wa trongsan ha chu Chungthieng hitta am ha ae.

3Ma jarra Chungthieng na eheilim pa sa ae; kutsem limpa hi amo tolno wa
ephao sem no ae.

4Trongsa hana ringchang hina shukna ae, akha chu na ring changna malmashi
lim ta awar choi phao ae.

5Awar hana athim sunga war ae, hana athim hana na awar hata nea no ae.

6Chungthieng na marouron Johon ta hla ae.

7Amo na mee ngeita awar hana maramma rilranga phao ae, chuna meelim
pana rouril ha thei weta ngoiring ranga ae.

8Amo matak mak chu awar ha ah no ae; amo na awar hana rou ril ranga phao
ae.

9Na awar hi adiek awar sha ae, na awar hina simlei ah phao hi malmashi limpa
chunga awarranga ae.

10Trongsan ha simlei chunga amphur so ae, hana Chungthieng majarra shimlei
lim hi sem ae, chu phao sunga simlei ngei na chu amo ta dangno ae.

11Amona mahu maram sunga phao ae, chuti weta mamee ngeina amota lah no
ae.

12Chuti halkom, ahre na chu, amota lah ae akha chu amo ta ngoiring ae; chuna
amo na manita Chungthieng sanao ngei hina phaphung shuk pha pi so ae.

13Mani hi don hei thou wa chu Chungthieng sanao ngei no ae, maram chu mani
hi malmashi pa ngei thouwa don sha ae; chuti weta Chungthieng hi mani pa
maksa ae.

14Trongsa hana mee changa lungshi lea adiek hana shi ah ani karra am phur
ae. Hana mapa haithou wa akha chakka don sanao na pha mahung majai ha
kani na riphur songe.

15Johonna maramma trongphur ae, amona rilsukke, “Hi akha hina maramma
ae keina karilphurha, ‘Amona kanutinga phao ae, chuti weta amona keita lella
loktekke, maram chu keita donma hei thouwa amochu amphur so weh.’ ”

16Malungshit hana shihakti hei thouwa amona anilimta yaihra bopi so weh, anita
yaihra akha nuteinga akha pepi ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Chungthieng na Moses hei thouwa roukung pe ae, Chuti weta lungshi thei lea
adiek chu Khrista Jisu kol hei thou phao phur ae.

18Atu akha na kom Chungthieng ta etikka kom ri nosonge. Akha chak don
Asanaopa, Chungthieng, hitta akharukti akha chu Mapa ningtinga am, amona
amota dangpi so weh.

Johon Baptias Na Rouril

(Mit. 3:1-12; Mak. 1:1-8; Luk. 3:1-18)

19Jerushalem ma am rouril nea Jewish ngei na Thiempu ahre lea Levites ngeita
Johon kolla “Nang atu acha meh?” ta sairang hla ae.

20Johon na sangnum no ae no lutta thienga ta amo na ril shuk kae, “Kei hi
Messiya ha ah nonge.”

21“Chuleh chu, nang atu che meh?” ta mani na sai. “Nang Elija che?” “A-no ae,
kei a-nonge,” Johonna sangphure. “Nanghi Thiempu che? ta manina sai. “Ah
nonge” ta amona sange.

22“Chuleh chu kanita atu cha mo rillo.” mani na ril. “Kani ta hla ngei am na ah
nasang rou ha ron na lea ange nang natak mak hi atu inge ti cha meh?”

23Johon na roumaphu Isaiya rilphur rouha rilsir ae; “Arengpu mathingrang
lamha tingpi-oh-ta ramrukka ao sanrolha kei inge!”

24Pharisis ngei na hla rouron ngei na.

25Johon kolla sai, “Ejonga nang hi Messiya anole Elija ano lea roumaphu
anonge ti lea alo wa nangna meeta baptias ae pi ah che?

26Johon na sang, “Keina tui ah baptias ae pi inge, chuti weta nangei kar sunga
ngir tolla am akha ha chu nangei na dang nijo chou ae.

27Amo ha kanutinga phao halkom kei na mahuirang rui sui pi phao kei chu matik
cha nonge.”

28Nalimpa hi Bethany ah Jordon tuiwa nasutienga shuk sha ae amunt hana ae
Johon na baptias ae pi na ha.

Chungthieng Kelmo

29Mathangpa rungnie ah Jisu na Johon makolla wak ha ripha ah ril, “Anno
Chungthieng kelmo nao ha, amona simlei chunga pak lim pa ron na thing ange!

30Hi akha hina maram ma ae keina karil phurha, “Apa akha kanutienga phao
ange, amona keita hella loktekke rou ram chu keita don matienga amo chu am
hlakso.

31Keina amohi eyongpa mee angmo dang nonge, chuti weta Isarel meengei na
amota dangranga keina tuisunga baptias ae pi ranga wa inge.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

32Hana Johonna saro ei ah rille, “Keina muhla hana thangwan hei thou wa peipi
hekta jungtumma machunga am so weh.

33Keina amota atunpha dang nonge chuti weta tuisunga baptias ae pi rang keita
hla Chungthieng amo na kakolla rille, ‘Muihla athieng na tum ma jung weta atu
jong apa akha chunga am ha ripha ange, amo mak ha sa-ae muihla ah baptias
ae pi ang ha.’

34Keina ri pha singe” Johon na ril, “Hana sarukka keina nangei kolla rilla aminge
amo hi Chungthieng sanaopa ae.”

Masha Ah Jisu Rui Changei

35Mathang pa rungnie ah Johon na marui ani hitta hana woiha leya ngirra am
meh,

36amo na Jisu wakha ri weta, amo na ril, “Amo hi ae Chungthieng kelmo ha!”

37Arui ani na hita maril thei weta Jisu hitta thingha so ae.

38Jisu na heileh a an weta manutieng jui ani hata sai, “Nanui nie na e-yong pa
ann rol chou meh?” Manui na sang, “Rabbi hoija munt na nang am manga che?”
(Rubbi rilna chu “ocha”.)

39“Wa weta anwa oh,” amona sange. Manuina wa weta ma am rang na mun ha
risho ae, hana manui na hanie rungnie ha chu amo hita am ha so ae. (Nalei ha
nietating apha inli tulso weh.)

40Manui anie sunga akha chu Simon Pitar manaopa Andrew ae.

41Amona masha ah ma-ata Simon ta tukhlakka makolla ril, “Kani na Messiya”
tuk songe (“Khrista” ta rilna.)

42Hana amona Simon ha Jisu kolla ruija wa ae. Jisu na anweta makolla ril,
“Naming hi Johon sanaopa Simon ae, chuti weta nangta Kephas ta kokkange”
(hina rilna chu Pitar tichu “alung” ta ril na hita mana ae.)

Philip Lea Nathanael Ta Jisu Kok

43Mathangpa rungnie ah Jisu na Galily ah thing ranga ngirso. Amona Philip ta
tukka makolla rille. “Kanu jui wa-oh!”

44(Philip hi Bethsaida ah mee ae Andrew lea Pitar am na hulok ka ae.)

45Philip na Nathanel tukhlakka makolla ril, “Kani na Moses na roukung abai
sunga jiekka shi akha chu roumaphu ngeina kom jiekka shi Arengpu ha kani na
tukhlak so ae Amo ha Nazareth ta Josep sanao Jisu ae.”

46Nathanael na saiye, “Nazaretta hei thou wa e-ahra shuknea ang meh?” “wa
weta ann wa oh,” Philip na sange.

47Nathanaelna makolla wak Jisuna rijuija amona ma maramma rille, “Hina
adiektak Israel am so ae; makolla diek lau akha phao am no ae!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

48Nathanael na makolla sai, “Alo ta kei ta nangna dangpha che?” Jisu na sang, “Philip na nangta kok matienga nangna theichang kung thuija na am ha keina ri inge.”

49Nathanael na sange, “Arengpu,” “Nanghi Chungthieng sanaopa ae! Nanghi Israel ngei Rengpa ae!”

50Jisu na ril, “Keina nanghi theichung kung thuija ri inge ta karil sa rukka ngoiringa che? Hita hella alok alok tullu nangna ri pha ang che!”

51Hana amona manita rille, “Kei na adiek rou rilla aminge nangei kolla nangei na thangwan ram honga am ri ange hana Chungthieng wanrui ngei na meesanaopa chunga kalla hang tum ma jung ri ange.”

Johon 2

Kana Ah Taichangna Ah

1Rungnie nani waitakka Galily sunga Kana hulokka athieng nuhla ammeh Jisu manu kom hana am tol ae,

2hana Jisu akha chu marui ngei ta kom luhongna ah manita kom kokke.

3Darkha tui ha thanghap ti pa chu, Jisu manu na amota rille, “Mani darkha tui am nijo weh.”

4Jisu na sange, “Nangna ka ae angha rillanga a-no ae,” “Ka ae-ang aphaha atun pha no songe.”

5Chuna Jisu manu na asuuk ngeita rille, “Maril eheilimpa nangeina ae-oh.”

6Jehudi ngei talit tamang anu juija alung bel akhana tui litres riha chal alok aruk mani na shil tengrang doija shi ae.

7Jisu na shuk ngeita ril, “Na tuibel ngei hi tui shi hak ti pi oh.” Mani na bel amai phao shihak ti pi so ae.

8Hana amo na manita rille, “Atun chu tui ahre shukka lah weta abak a inn ron na am pa kolla choija thingo.” Mani na tui ha shukjuija.

9Atun chu darkha tui wulso ae hana amo na chihou an so ae. Amona na darkha tui hi hoitienga thou phao mo dangno ae (chuti weta tui shukka am arui hana chu dange.) Chuna amo na taichang angpa ta kokka.

10Makolla rille, “Masha a meelimta hra tekti darkha tui nangna samso che hana nutienga kom athui hrit ti hra akha sampi che ae chuti weta atun phao sunga ehekta hra darkha tui lim ma am songe!”

11Jisu na ahalpa anealah tullu hi Galily ah Kana luhonga ripi ae. Hana amo na mahung majai ha mari pi juija marui ngei na amota ngoiring thou so ae.

12Hina nutienga Jisu hina manu manao akha chu marui ngeina kapharnahum ma thing weta rungnie atite am thinge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Jisu Na Athieng Inn Na Thing

(Mit. 21:12-13; Mak. 11:15-17; Luk. 19:45-46)

13 Lanpina na Reen apha naija wa sou chu Jisu na Jerushalem tinga thinge.

14 Athieng inn sunga sum jurra am ngei kelmo jur ngei paipi jurngei hana sum
chui kui ngei ejana na am amo na tuk hlakke.

15 Chuna amona ruija rul mol sem weta athieng inn awao ah sum kelmo ngei ta
julla wa ae hana sum chui kui ngei doukang kom achung athui letta sum chui
ngei bun na chok chai so ae.

16 Hana amo na paipi jurra am apa ta rille, “Hina hei thou wa choija shuk jou oh!
Kapa inn hi kaithiel kal na neinou-oh.”

17 Marui ngei na jieksa rou ha angei thei ae, “Oh, Chungthieng na inn sunga
kamokhi sarmei hekta keita kange.”

18 Jehudi ane angam ngeina sangveta rou saiye. “Nangna na tullu na lu hi
aephung shukketa kani kolla eyongpa anealah ae weta mune ang chame?”

19 Jisu na sange, “Na athieng inn hi nangei na hri hou-oh hana keina rungnie
nathum nie a woiha lea a sha sir nea ange.”

20 “Nangna rungnie nathum nie ah woiha lea ah sha sir nea ange!” Mani na
amota rille, “Nahi akum somli aruk lutta shak athieng inn ae!”

21 Chutiveta athieng inn ta Jisu tronga am hi chu mapum hata ril na sa ae.

22 Chuna amo na athi hai thou wa ring thou juija marui ngei na na rou hi ae maril
phur ta angei thei ae. Hana manina jieksha rou akha chu Jisu na rilphur ha
ngoiringso.

Malmashi Lungta Jisuna Dang

23 Jisu na lanpina reen sunga Jerushalem ma, ma am leija angakpi maripi hata
ri manina amota ngoiringso.

24 Chuti weta Jisu matakmakna chu mani ta ngoiring no ae, rouram chu amo na
mani lim pa ta dange.

25 Hana atu akha na kom mani ha taranga makol rourillang am no ae, rouram
chu amo matakmakna mani lungrang lim dange.

Johon 3

Jisu Lea Nicodimas

1 Hana leiya Jehudi ngei lamkai amingna Nicodimas tipa amo ha chu Pharisi
ngei abom sunga tol lea.

2 Nahani jintienga amo na Jisu kolla thing weta rille, “Ocha, kani na nanghi
Chungthieng na hla ocha akha ae ta dang unge atu akha na kom angakpi na lu
tullu jongpa ae no ae Chungthieng na amo hitta am hano wa chu.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Jisu na sange, “Keina nakolla adiek rou rillinge atu akha na Chungthieng rengram ha ri ang no ae amona lea ah don nowa chu.”

4“Alota lokka hangsa mee na lea ah don sirrang meh?” Nicodimas na saiye, “Amo na manu von sunga lut weta woini suna pa don chu nea ang no ae!”

5“Keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge” Jisu na sange, “Atu akha na ko Chungthieng Rengram lut nea ang no weh amo na tui akha chu muihla athiengna don a no wa chu.

6Malmashi hi manumapa hei lhou wa don ae chuti weta amo ha chu muihla tienga muihla a don ae.

7Nangna ephao angak shukno oh keina nakolla tharra don oh karil sarukka.

8Thirangna madit na ram munt tieng range thinge nangna atarra chu theipha che ae chuti weta nangna hoitienga thou phao mo akha chu hoitienga thingmo chu dangno ae chu hekta. Muihla a don meelim ko hati sa ae.”

9“Nahi alo ta shuk kang meh?” Nicodemas na saiye.

10Jisu na sang. “Nanghi Isrel ngei alok ocha akha weta nangna na hi dangno wa che.”

11Keina adiek rou nangei kolla rilla aminge kanina rilla am hi chu kani na dang akha chu kanina ripha ha thangkou wa unge chu phao sunga nangei akha phao na kani rouril ha lah num no chau ae.

12Nangei na keita ngoiring no che ae keina simlei chunga roulim karil juija ngoiring no weta alo ta keina thangwan rouramma karil juija ngoiring ang sha?

13Chuna atu akha na thungwan na kal thing no songe thang wanna thou jung meesanaopa amo ano wa.”

14Moses na ramrukka arul ta thing kathanga tar hekta meesanaopa ta kom tar ange.

15Chuna atujong akha na makolla ngoiring lim na samla ringchang pha ange.

16Chuna Chungthieng na simlei hita ehekta lungshi pi-ae hana jarra akha chak don amo na masanaopa ta pepi so ae. Chuna atujong meena amota ngoiring lea chu athi am no wa samla ringchang ha pha so ae.

17Chungthieng na asanaopa ta simlei ah hla hi routreem ae rang no ae chuti weta sanpi ranga ae.

18Atujongna meesanaopa ta ngoiring lea chu routreem ae ang no ae chuti weta ngoiring no mee amota chu routreem so ae rouram chu amona Chungthieng akha chak don asanao ta ngoiring no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Routreem ha chu hiti a-ae tichu. Simlei chunga awar hi tungso ae chuti weta
malmashi ngei na chu awar ta hella athiem ta di tekke maram chu mani ae-
ngam ahra tullu no ae.

20Atujong akha na hrano tullu lu lea chu awar ta atir ae hana awar am na ah
wanum no ae. Maram chu hrano tullu ma lu ha ri pi num no ae.

21Chuti weta atujong na adiek tullu lu lea chu amo na awar am na wa num ae
maram chu ma lu tullu ha Chungthieng aril atrong jui ja ae ta awarna muh ranga
sa ae.

Jisu Lea Johon

22Hina waitakka Jisu akha chu arui ngei na Judiya ram tienga thinga hana apha
atante mani hitta am ha weta baptias ae pi so ae.

23Johon na kom Aenon na baptias ae pi ah am meh Salim hai thou wa aram lah
no ae, rouram chu amunt hana tui leima tam am jarra mee ngei makolla phao
weta amona mani ta baptias ae pi ae.

24(Nahi Johon ta ahungin sunga si matienga ae.)

25Johon arui ahre na Jehudi akha kolla trong wuk hlakka thou so ae mani talit
tamang anu jui ja kut silna maramma.

26Chuna manina Johon am na thing weta ril, “Ocha, Jordon nasu tienga apa
akha nanghitta am ha ma maramma naril phur ha angei thei che? amona atun
baptias ae pi ah am meelim makolla thingso ae.”

27Johon na sang, “Atu akha na Chungthieng na makolla pe a no wa chu ephao
pha nea no ae.

28Keichu Messiya ha anonge, chuti weta keita mamatienga hla a sa aeta
karilphurha nangei natakna kataranga meelungir ano ah chou meh.

29Taichang angnu taranga chu taichang angpa ae; chuna makolla ngirra marou
ngai ah am luhonh angpa atronpi na masanrol theijuija eja ah ariem meh hina
chu hekta keina kariem hi shi hakti so ae.

30Amona lella loktekka hangange keina sintekta tumma jung ang ae.”

Thangwan Hei Thou Wa Jungpa

31Achungtieng hei thou phao amo hana eheilim chunga amona loktekke. Amo
hana aleiram tienga lea chu amona alei ram taranga rou rillange. Chuti weta
thungwan hei thou phao amo na ehei lim chunga ameh.

32Amona mari akha chu mathei pha ha rilpi-ae, chu phao sunga atu akha na
marou ril lah num no ae.

33Chuti weta atujong na marouril lah lea chu Chungthieng hi adiek takke ta
lingno wa am meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

34Chungthieng na hla atujong amona Chungthieng rou chak tronge rouram chu
Chungthieng na machunga muihla shi hakta pe ae.

35Mapana asanao pa ta lungshi ae chuna jarra eheilimpa makut chunga shi so
ae.

36Atujong na asanaopa ta ngoiring lea chu amo ha samla ringchang pha so ae.
Chuti weta atu jongna aril jui nole chu amo na ringchang tukne ang no ae chuna
Chungthieng a lei choiya am mange.

Johon 4

Jisu Lea Samariah Nameinu

1Pharisis ngei na theipha so, Jisu na Johon ta hella baptias ae pi ah akha chu
marui na tam tekkae ta.

2(Routakka chu Jisu matakmak na atu akha takom baptias ae pi no ae, marui
ngei na ae pi sa ae.

3Chuna Jisu rouhi theijuija amo na Judiah houphur weta Galily ah lea so.

4Hana maleh na lampi hana amo hi Samariah samma thinga tah ae.

5Samariah sunga Sychar ti hulokka amo na pha so. Hana na ram ha chu Jacob
na asanao Josep ta pek loupukha aram lah ni jo weh.

6Hana Jacob tuikung ammeh, mani thingna lamma Jisu ha olla tuikung hana
onga solhla so. Naha chu niesoun tieng ti lei so ae.

7Samariah nameinu na tui shuk kanga wa ah, Jisu na makolla ril, “keita inn rang
tui pepi oh.”

8(Marui ngei chu hulok hanna abak ranga lei thing hlakka am meh.)

9Nameinu na sange, “Nangchu Jew ae, hana kei chu Samariah inge, chuna
sarukka alo ta nangna kakolla inn rang tui sai ah che?” (Jews ngei na Samariah
ngei tuidon inn na inn no ae.)

10Jisu na sang, “Nangna Chungthieng na pek hi emo dang phurta lea akha chu
nakolla inn rang tui nie mee ha atu meh ta dangphur ta lea chu, nang na nie
phur anga ae, hana amo na nangta ringna tui pepi anga ae.”

11Nameinu na ril, “Arengpu” “Nangna tuishuk na bartin kom am no wa hija thuk
tuikung hi alota nangna ringna tui shuk weta pe ang che?

12Kani puthou Jacob na kani ta peksha tuikunge; Amo na kom hana asanao
ngei akha chu majoksha ngei na kom hina inphur ae. Nangna Jacob ta hella
loktekkae ta halla am ma che?”

13Jisu na sang, “Atujong akha na, na tuikung hina tui inn ngei na woiha lea ah
tuiral sier ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Chuti weta atujong meena kapek kang tui inn mee amo ha woiha lea ah tuiral am mang no ae. Hana makolla kapek kang tui ha chu tuiphut changa ringchanga tuiral am no wa akha chu samla ringchung pha ange.”

15Nameinu na ril, “Arengpu” “Keita na tui ha pepi oh! Chuleh chu woiha lea ah tuiral ka am no ranga hana keina na amunt hina lea ah tui shuk wak no ranga.”

16“Thing weta napishal kok thingo, hana hina lea sierro ta Jisu na makolla ril.”

17“Kei chu kapishal am nonge” ta nameinu na sang, “Kapishal am nonge ta naril rou ha leima adiekka ril so che. Jisu na sang.

18Nang chu napishal ranga shu so ae, hana atun nang hitta am ha spa ha napishal athieng ah no ae. Nangna naril ha adiek takkae.”

19Nameinu hana ril, “Keina arengpu ha ripha singe, nanghi thiempu ae.”

20“Kani Samariah pa pu ngei na, na mullon hina Chungthieng ta mokkae, chuti weta Jews nangei na chu nangei Chungthieng hi Jerushalem ma mokkanga ae ti ae.”

21Jisu na namei ta ril, “Keita ngoiringo, namei nu, malmashi ngeina, na mullon ah hal Jerushalem ma hal mapata mok no rang apha phao ange.

22Samariah nangei na nangei mokhi routakka atu kolla mok mo dangno chao ae; chuti weta Jews kanina atu kolla moksha ti hi dang unge, chuna sarukka aring kaetlo hi Jews hai thou wa phao ae.

23Chuti weta apha hakom phao ange hana hina amsu hakso ae, hana Chungthieng muihla hina jaitha jarra malmashi ngeina mokkange mapa amo ha mak.

24Chungthieng chu muihla ae, chuna ma muihla hana jaitha jarra chak malmashi ngei na amota mok kange adiek tolla.”

25Nameinu na rille makolla, “Messiya jung ange ti ha keina dang inge hana majung juija amona eheilimpa kanita ril pi ange.”

26Jisu na sang, “Amo ha kei inge, nang hitta tronga am ha kei inge.”

27Hana apha makka Jisu rui ngei lea ah mani na leima tam angak shuk kae amona namei akha hitta tronga am tukhlak juija. Chuti hal kom mani kar sunga kom namei nuta ril no ae “ejongpa nadit am sa?” ano lea “elo sarukka nameinu ta trong hlakka am ma che takom makolla sai no ae?”

28Hana nameina na matapot houphurra mani hulokka lea weta mani mee ngei kolla rou ril.

29“Wa weta anno katullu lu eheilimpa ril nea spa akha amo hi Messiya kom ah ngei ae?”

30Chunapa chu mani na mani hulok houphur weta Jisu am na thingso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

31Hana lei apha sunga marui ngei na Jisu kolla nie, ocha abak pot eyongpa
akha bak ko.”

32Chuti weta Jisu na sang, “Keina abak rang nangei danglao am minge.”

33Chunapa chu marui ngei na mani thei chakka sai hlak thou so, “Atujong akha
na tieng mabak rang choiya phao mee tol la mo?”

34Jisu na manita ril, “kabu chu” keita hla amo hana mahal keita mapek tullu su
pi weta aril jui ha ae.

35Nangna chu hita rilleh, ‘Shangpottang hla li chak so weh,’ chuna keina nangei
kolla rilla aminge nahong tou wa namit anno loupokka shang ha potta ngei hang
so ae!

36Muchi vorh pa lea shang pot pa na eya ah ariem ha angsa, shangpot pa na
malom mant pha hana atreem neino wa ring ranga muchi ha homma shi ae.

37Rilla am hi adiek tak ae, ‘spa akha na muchi vorh ae, adang akha na muchi
lukke.’

38Keina shang pottanga nangta hla singe natullu lu no na loupukka adangei
kom tullu lu ah am meh hana nangna kom tullu na lu na lommant tok pha ange.”

39Samariah hulokka am meelim pa na Jisu ta ngoiring ae, roulam chu hana
nameina ril rou ha, “Amona ka tullu lu eheilimpa ha keita rilleh.”

40Chuna Samariah ngeina Jisu kolla wa ae, mani na Jisu kolla mani hitta am ha
ranga rilla Jisu na rungnie nanie am ha so ae.

41Marou ril hana nujuiya leima tam tekka ngoiringso.

42Chuna mani na namei nu ta ril, “Narou ril sharukka kanina ngoiring ah no weh.
Kani tak makna marou hi theipha sarukka ae hana kani na dang songe amo hi
routakka simlei limpa ta sanpipa ae.

Jisu Na Offisar Sanaopa Ta Dampi

43Jisu na rungnie nanie am ha su waitakka manita houphurra Galily ah thingso.

44Amo matak makna ril, “Chungthieng rouril ngei hi aram mak ngei na ajak ati
no ae.”

45Amona Galily matungjuiya malmashi ngeina ariem lamtuk hakka am meh,
roulam chu manina Jerushalem ma lanpina reen na mani thinglei ah reen sunga
eheilimpa ma lu tullu ha mani na riphur so ae.

46Hana amona Galily Kana ah lea so amunt hana ae tui ta dharkha wul pi na ha
hana Government offisar sananao pa kom Kapharnahum ma ana ah am meh.

47Amona Jisu hi Judiah ram hai thou wa Galily ah phao so ae ta mathei juiya,
amona Jisu kolla thinge, Kapharnahum ma thing weta asanao pa thi ang ae am
pa ta dampi ranga sai so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

48Jisu na makolla ril, “Atu akha nakom angakpi anealah nangei na ri malim ma
ngoiring no ae.”

49Offisar pa na sang, “Arengpu, kasanao thit matienga kei hitta thingsui oh.”

50Jisu na makolla ril, “Thing jou oh nasanaopa ha ring ang ae!” Spa hana Jisu
rouha ngoiringa thingso.

51Ma inn lampi ah kor ngeina amota tukhlak wa ah routhar ha ril so, “Nasanaopa
ha dam sho ae.”

52Amona manita sai, “Eyongpa apha ah kasanaopa hratekka hang meh, mani
na sange, ajan ni soun na atrun manockha dom ae apha na akha tah jui ja.”

53Hana mapana angei thei so ha chu Jisu na makolla rilna apha makkha,
“Nasanao pa ha ring ang ae.” Chunapa chu amo akha chu inn sung limpa na
ngoiringso.

54Judiah heithou ah Galily maphao ah Jisu na woinie sunapa anealah hi ae so.

Johon 5

Bethsaida Tuikom Ma Jisu Dampi

1Hi waitakka Jisu na Jerushalem ma dramo reen sarukka thing so.

2Jerushalem ma kelmo sungkar am na ah tuikum akha am meh alutna ranga
limpa hlumma shi ae Ebriya na chu nahi Bethsaida ta kokkae.

3Ahlutna ah kaettik mitcho, hana pum ahui athi sa wairul riha rai am malmashi
ngei hana jalhlakka am meh.

4Ejong apha ah wanrui na tumma jung weta tuikum ma tui lingpi juija hana
atujong akha na masha ah tui lingsu tukka katlo lea chu ejongpa rai hal kom
ma-am rai ha dompi ae.

5Akum somthum arit ana ah am spa akha hana am meh.

6Jisuna jalla ma am ri ah akha chu amo na dangpha ae apha eja sotta amo hi
ana pha ah am meh tah; chuna Jisu na amo ta sai. “Nangna adam pha num ma
che?”

7Ana ah am spa na sang, “Arengpu, tuina ling juija keita lut pi ang mee
kataranga atu akha am no ae; chuna keina lut ranga thou rang ka ae leija atu
jong akha na masha chak ti ae.”

8Jisu na makolla ril, “Naphar choi weta thou wo, hana thingo.”

9Apha hana makka spa hana thou weta maphar ha choi weta thing thou so.
Shukka am rungnie hi Sabbath nie ae.

10Chuna Jews ane angam ngeina spa hata atu na nangta dampi meh, “Rungnie
hi sabbath ae chuna ani roukung ta ngeino tullu lu nangna phar choija rol hi.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Amo na sange, “Keita dampi spa hana keita ril lea kaphar hi choiweta thingo.”

12Manina amota sai, “Atu meh spa ha nangta hi tullu lu oh ta ril mee ha?”

13Chutiweta adam pha spa hana chu Jisu atu meh ti dangno ae amunt hana wairul riha na amna Jisu chu shukka thingso ae.

14Hana nutienga Jisu na athieng inn sunga tuk hlakka ril, “Ano atun chu nang dam so ae; chuna pap tullu chan jou oh hella sathi rai nachunga shuk no ranga.”

15Hana spa hana thing weta Jewish ane angam ngei kolla ril so, “Keita dampi mee ha Jisu ae.”

16Chuna manina Jisu ta aol ana pe thou so. Rouram chu amona sabbath rungnie ah ana ta dampi ae.

17Jisu na sange manita, “Kapa na apha chang honna tullu lu ah am meh hana keina kom hahekta tullu lu tah ae.”

18Hina sarukka Jewish ane angam ngei na Jisu ta that ranga hella jong thou so, amona sabbath rungnie ah roukung anu juija kuipi chak ano wa Chungthieng ta kapa ae ta rilla, akha chu matak makhi Chungthieng hitta mana pe ae.

Meesanaopa Na Ane Angam

19Chuna Jisu na manita sang, “Keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge asanaopa na mathei chakka ephao ae nea no ae, ma lu tullu chu mapathieng na lu tullu mari ha chakkae, ejongpa mapathieng na lu tullu ha asanao pa na kom ae ah ae.

20Hina rou ram chu mapa na asanaopa ta lungshit jarra matakmakna lu tullu ri pi ae. Amona hita hella alok tullu ta hella kom ae rang ri pi ange hana nangei na angak shukkange.

21Mapathieng na athi sa ngeita ringthou pi weta manita ringchang pekpi hekta asanao pana kom aring di ngei ta kom ringchang pe pi ae.

22Mapathiengna chu atu akha ta routreem ae no ae. Amona asanaopata rou shu rang routreem ae nea rang pe so ae.

23Chuna sarukka mapata meelim pa na ajak ati ae hekta asanaopa ta kom ajak ati anga ae, atu jongpa na asanaopa ta ajak ati no lea amota hla mapathieng ta kom ajak ati no ah ae.

24“Keina nakolla adiek rou rilla aminge: atujong na karou theija akha chu keita hla amo ta ngoiring mee chu samla ringchang pha ange.

25Keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge apha hi leima nei so ae. Apha ha chu tungso, athi sa ngei na Chungtheing sanaopa sarol thei rang, hana amona thei lea chu ringchang ha pha ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

26Mapa thiengna matak makka ring chan am chu hekta asanaopa kom makolla
ringchang pe nea ae.

27Hana amona asanaopa ta routreem ae nea rang jaitha kom pe so ae rouram
chu amo ha meesanao pa ae.

28Nahina sarukka angak shukno oh. Athi sa ngei na sanrol ha thei rang apha
akha phao ange.

29Hana mani hlanhur sunga thou wa shuk kange atujong ahra tullu lu ngeina
hana ringthou wa aringpha ange. Hana atujong hrano tullu lu ngeikom ringthou
weta amo ta chu aol pe ange.

Jisu Taranga Saro Ei

30"Keina kathei chakka ka nea ephou am nonge; routreem ka ae chu
Chungthieng na keita ril ha chakkae, chuna karoutreem hi chu adiek chakkae
rouram chu keina kadit hana ae rang kom am nange, chuna kei chu keita hla
mee hana adit ha chak sa ae.

31Kei kathei chakna kataranga saro ei lea chu keina ril num minge amoha
alakrang rou am no ae.

32Chuti weta kasarukka saro ei mee am sharukka. Hana keina kom dang inge
kata maram ma ma-ril ha adiek takkae.

33Nangai makna Johan kolhai thou theipha so chou, akha chu amona adiek rou
hana rou ril so.

34Keina chu malmashi kolla kataranga saro ei mee lah ah nonge, chutichun
nangei ta sanpi ranga keina rou hi ril singe.

35Johon ha chu dewarkari si na chunga warra chak am ha ae chuna nangei na
apha atan te taranga mamai kunga ariem ha di chao ae.

36Chuti weta kei chu kasarukka soro ei Johon na pek saro ei ha ta hella alok
am minge ka ae ah am tullu hi kapathiengna keita ae oh ta pek tullu lu hana
makka keita hla ae ta karou hana saro am meh.

37Keita hla pathiengna kom ka rou hana saro pe pi ae. Nangei na ephao ma
sanrol hi theikom thei no songe hana mamai kom ri no songe.

38Hana marouril kom nangei lungsunga shi no chao ae, hana nangei na mahla
amo ta kom ngoiring no ae.

39Nangei na jieksha rou ha Jong chao ae, chuna sharukka hana sunga nangei
na samla ringchang pha ange ta hal chao ae! Akha chu kamaramma jieksha
rou rilla shi hi, hi ae.

40Chu phao sunga nangei na ringchang ha pha rang sarukka ka am na ah wa
num no chao ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

41Keina malmashi ngei na dom ma shi di nonge.

42Chuti weta keina chu nangei hi ejongpa malmashi moti ha dang inge hana Chungthieng ta nangei lung sunga lungshit am no ae ti kom dang inge.

43Kaphao hi kapathieng hina ane angam hita phao ha inge chuti weta nangei na kei ta lah num no ae; atujong akha na mathei chakka ane angam hitta phao hajui amo ta chu lah num meh.

44Nangei na akha lea akha nangei mashel dom hlak di chau ae chuti weta nangei na Chungthieng athei chakna dom ranga ephao hot na no ae chuna sarukka alota nangei na keita ngoiring ang sha?

45Keina nangei ta kapathieng am na ah aral nei nunt pe ange ta hal no oh, nangei na lungranga am Moses na tieng naral mei nunt pe ange.

46Ejonga nangna routakka Moses ta ngoiring ta lea chu keitakom ngoiringo, rouram chu majiek rou ha karou ae.

47Chuti weta nangei na majiekka shi ngoiring no am sou chu alo ta chu nangei na karilla am hi ngoiring ang sha?”

Johon 6

Malmashi Lasing Ranga Ta Bakpi Na

(Mit. 14:13-21; Mak. 6:30-44; Luk. 9:10-17)

1Hina waitakka Jisu na Galily tuipi lalla thingso. (Tiberias tuipi ta kom kokkae.)

2Wairul riha na manutieng jui je, rouram chu mani na Jisu na angakpi ah rai eja ta madampi hana.

3Jisu na mullon na kalla arui ngei hitta thing weta ongso.

4Lanpina reen kom apha leima neija wa so ae.

5Jisu na ahul tunga an juija wairul riha na makolla wak ripha so. Chuna pa chu amo na phelip ta sai, “Hoija amunt na ani na hija tam mani bakpi rung lei thing ang meh?”

6(Marilla am hi Phelip ta chang an na routakka chu amo na ejongpa tullu lu ang sa dang su so ae.)

7Phelip na sang, “Na mani limpa hi na atan te hal kom chungsap ti ranga chu rupa rihanie ah budol na kom lei ja hop hlak kang no ae.”

8Adang marui Simon Pitar mata Andrew na ril,

9“Hina rungthar sanao te akha kolla budol ranga lea tuiriek ani chu am meh, chuti weta mani hija tam hina taranga chu hophlakkang no ae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Jisu na manita ril, “Malmashi ngei ha ong ranga ae pi oh.” (Amunt hana
tingthou leima am meh.) Hana ong malmashi ngei ha spa ngei chakka lasing
ranga jongpa ae.

11Jisu na budol lah weta Chungthieng kolla nie so, hana onga am malmashi
ngei ta sam piso. Hana amo na tuiriek kom hahekta ae weta ma ngei na mani
hop ma lim ma pe so.

12Mani na shihakti so nu ti juija Jisu na arui ngei ta ril, “Atan atun tulla am ngei
ha rachon pi oh anina ariem salla houno ei oh.”

13Chunapa chu mani na ha lim pa ha rachon pi juija chu tai asom anie sunga
shi so, malmashi ngei na budol baksu waitakka.

14Jisu na ri pi ah am angakpi ri veta malmashi ngeina ril, “Routakka simlei
chunga jung ange ti Chungthieng rou phupa mee ha amo ange!”

15Jisu na dangpa so mani na makolla wa weta mani rengpa chang ranga amota
mant nange ta; chuna amo na adang mullon thinga thing so.

Jisu Na Tui Chunga Thing Na

(Mit. 14:22-33; Mak. 6:45-52)

16Nietak apha pha juija Jisu rui ngeina tuipi ah tumma jungso.

17Kung sunga lut weta kapharnahum tienga tuipi lalla thing so, jantieng pha wa
so, Jisu chu mani am na phao no songe.

18Hana lei apha sunga ajap ahai hanga tuijul hella hangso.

19Arui ngeina kung holla thinga kilometres ranga aruk hai thou wa Jisu na tui
sunga kal choi ja mani kung neija wak ripha so. Hana mani na tri thouso.

20“Atri no oh,” kei inge ta Jisu na manita ril.

21Hana manina ariemma Jisu ta kung sunga rui lutpi weta apha hana makka
mani kung ha mani tung rang amunt mani matienga tungso.

Malmashi Ngeina Jisuta Jong Na

22Hana huwar rungnie ah wairul riha tuipi aralla am na dangso, ha chu kung
sanao akha chak am meh. Hana Jisu na marui ngei hitta thing ha no weta
manina dangso. Arui ngei na amota houphurra thingso.

23Adang kung akha kom Tiberias hai thou wa-ah tuipi ahou tungso Jisu na budol
dom weta mani bakna amunt ha nei hlak so.

24Wairul riha na Jisu akha chu arui ngei hana am no juija, manina hana am
kung hana lut weta kapharnahum tienga Jisu ta jonga thingso.

Jisu Hi Ringchang Budol Ae

25Malmashi ngei na Jisu ta tuipi aralla mani tukhlak juija manina makolla ril,
“Arengpu, etikka na amunt tunga che?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

26Jisu na sange, “Keina adiek rou nangei kolla rillinge. Nangei na keita jonga
rol hi, budol nangei bak sarukka akha chu nangei dit pha jarra ae aeneleh
nangei na ri sarukka no ae.

27Abak taranga tullu lu no oh hrano tah ange, hana hutta samla rinchung
taranga tullu lu pa na sottek kange na abak hi ae, meesanaopa na pekkang ha,
rouram chu pa Chungthieng na machunga shi angei ha ae.

28Chuna mani na makolla sai, “Kani na e tullu lu anga meh Chungthieng na
kanita dit tullu lu ang hi?

29Jisu na sang, “Chungthieng na nangei ta adit tullu chu mahla mee hata
ngoiring ha ae.

30Mani na sang, “Ejongpa anealah kanita ri pi anga che, kani na naha ri weta
nangta ngoiring ranga? Ejongpa ae ang che?

31Kani pi pu ngei na ramrukka Manna bakpha ae, jieksha rou na ril nujuija “Amo
na thangwan hai thou badol bakranga pe ae.”

32“Keina adiek rou nangei kolla rillinge.” Jisu naril, “Moses na nangei ta pek
budol ha thangwan hai thou ah no ae; Ka pathieng na nangei ta pek budol ha
chu athieng thangwan hai thou ae.

33Chungthieng na pek budol ha chu thungwan hai thou wa tumma jung weta
maringchang simlei taranga pekha ae?”

34Manina makolla sai, “Arengpu,” “Kanita hajon budol ha apha chang honna
pepi oh.”

35Jisu na manita ril, “Ringchanghina budol ha kei inge.” “Atu motieng kakolla wa
mee chu awon tam am mangno ae; keita ngoiring mee amo na tuiral ti kom am
mang no ae.

36Atun chu keina nangei kolla rilla aminge nangei, na keita ri so chau ae chuti
weta ngoiring no chau ae.

37Kapathiengna keita peksha nangei lim hi, ka kolla wa ange, ka-am na wa mee
akha phao nutienga lea pi ang nonge.

38Rouram chu thangwan hi thou wa kajung hi kahal ha ae ranga jung nonge,
keita hla mee amo hana ahal ae ranga jung inge.

39Akha chu keita hla amo hana ahal ha ah ae amona kakolla pek limhi akha
phao mangpi ang nong ae, chuna sarukka keina atreem na rungnie ah mani lim
pa ta ringa thou pi ah ringchang pe anga ae.

40Hina rouram ma pathiengna dit meesanaopa ta ri meelim na amo ta ngoiring
lea chu samla ringchang pha ange, hana keina mani ta atreem nie rungnie ah
thoupi weta ringchang pa ange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

41Malmashi ngeina amota ril hlak thou so, ha chu amo na rilleh, “Kei thangwan
hai thou jung budol inge.”

42Chuna manina ril, “Na spa hi Jisu no meh Josep sanao pa ha? Ani na mapa
manu danga am weta alo ta amo atun thungwan haithou jung inge ta rilla meh?”

43Jisu na manita ta ril, “Nangei thei chakka rilhlakka am ha chanjou oh.

44Keita hla kapathiengna lamkaija wa ano wa chu atu akha na kom kakolla wa
nea no ae hana keina amota atreem nie rungnie ah ringthou pi ange.

45Rouphupa na jiekka shi so ae, ‘Chungthieng na meelimpa ta chupi ange.’
Hana kapa kol hai thou mee atujong lim akhana theija dang nakakolla wa ange.

46Nahina rilna chu meelimpa na kapathieng ta ri so ae ti na ah no ae. Chuti weta
Chungthieng kolla am amo na chak kapa ta ri pha ae.

47Keina adiek rou nangei kolla rilla aminge, atu motieng ngoiring mee na samla
ringchang pha ange.

48Ringchang hina budol ha kei inge.

49Napa napu ngei na ramrukka Manna bak phur ae, chuti weta mani ha thi ae.

50Chuti weta thangwan hai thou jong budol bak mee chu lungshi thei ah athi am
ang no ae.

51Thangwan hai thou jung aring budol ha kei inge ejong atujong akha na, na
budol bak mee amo na atreem nei no wa ring ang ae, hana makolla kapekkang
budol ha chu katak mak ae hana kapek hachu simleija aring pha range.”

52Nahina mani karak sunga hella lungsha hlakka trong jethlak thou so. “Alota
na spa hina matak ta abakranga ani ta pe ang sha?” Mani na sai.

53Jisu na manita ril, “Keina adiek rou rillinge; ejonga nangei na katak akha chu
meesanaopa hana athee inn no lea chu nang natakmakha ringchang pha ang
no che.

54Atujong akha na katak akha chu kathee inn meelim pa na samla ringchang
pha ange hana atreem nie rungnie ah kei na ringchang pe ange.

55Chuna katak ha chu routak budol ae hana routak inn ranga hachu kathee ae.

56Atujong katak bakmee akha chu kathee inn mee amona kakolla ringe, hana
keina kom makolla ring inge.

57Aring pathiengna keita hla jarra keikom ring inge hana hekta atujong keita bak
mee amo hakom kajarra aring pha ange.

58Hina sarukka thangwan hai thou jung budol ha napa napu ngei na bak phur
budol ano ae mani thit ha chu hana tujong na hi budol bak mee na atreem nei
no wa aring pha ange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

59Jisu na, na hi Kapharnahum Synagogue sunga chupi takpi ae.

Samla Ringchang Rou

60Manutieng jui meelim na rou hi thei weta ril, “Machupi hi leima akai ae atuna ngeine ang meh?”

61Manina ril shuk no hal, Jisu na mani lungsunga rillhlakka am dangpha ah manita ril, “Na hina ngeita akai shukpi ah mo ae?

62Chu lea chu mee sanao pa na masha ah ma am na ah lea weta kal ri ta lou chu alo ta rillanga chau?

63Ringchang pek ha chu Chungthieng muihla sa ae; malmashi jaitha chu areem sum lea, nakolla karil rou ha chu muihla akha chu naha aringe.

64Chu phao sunga nangei na ngoiringno chao ae.” (Jisu na dange athou hai thou wa atu ngeina ngoiring ang no ngei, akha chu amota jurra hou ang akha ha ta.)

65Hana amona hikom rilleh, “Hina sarukka atu akhana kom kapa hai thou wa pe ah no wa chu ka-am na ah wa nea ang no ae.”

66Hina rou sarukka Jisu nutieng jui eja na nungtienga lea ah amo hitta anutieng chu thingha nea no ae.

67Chuna sarukka amona marui asom anie ta sai, “Nangei na kom manihekta houphurra thingnum ma chou?”

68Simon Pitar na makolla sang. “Arengpu kani chu atu hitta thing ha ang meh? Samla ringchan pe nea rou ha nakolla am ae. Nangna rou wa chu nangna samla ringchang pe angeti.

69Atun chu kani na ngoiring shung ae akha chu nang hi athieng Chungthieng kol hai thou ah jung ae ti hi dang shonge.”

70Jisu na sang, “Keina nangei asom anieta halla shuk no wa meh? chu phao sunga nangei sunga akha chu dijabol ae!”

71Marilla am hi Judas, Simon Iscariot sanao pa ta ae amo na arui asom anie sunga akha hal kom amona Jisu ta jurrange.

Johon 7

Jisu Ulea Nao

1Hina waitakka Jisu na Galily ah thingso; Jewish ane angam ngei na amota that rang ae ah am jarra, amona Judea ram tienga thing num no ae.

2Jew ngei tusang reen kom leima ngija wa so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Hana pachu Jisu uleh nao ngeina makolla ril, “Na amunt hi houphur weta Judiah ram tienga thingo. Chu lea chu nanutieng jui mee ngeina na ae ah am tullu limpa ri ange.

4Atu akha na aming thangpi num lea chu matullu ae thuppa shi no ae. Nangna na tullu lu ah na am hina simlei ram lim pana nata dang su oh!”

5(Ma-u-manao ngeina phao amota ngoiring no ae.)

6Jisu na manita ril, “Kataranga acha apha ha pha no songe, chuti weta nangei taranga chu apha changhonna acha ae.

7Nangei ta chu simleiram na anda no ae keita anda ah ae chunasarukka keina apha chang honna karilha malmashi ngei thabak hra no aeta ka ril shuk sharukka keita chin simlei malmashi ngei na chu anda ae.

8Nangei chu reen ha tol thingo, kei chu reen ha thing ang nonge rouram chu kataranga apha acha ha phao no songe.”

9Nahi ril weta, amona Galily ah am phur so weh.

Jisu Na Tusang Reen Sunga

10Ma-u-manao ngei na reen ha thingsu waitakka Jisu kom thingso, chituhalkom amo chu aruhan ta thinge phongsonga thingno ae.

11Jewish ane angam ngei na chu amota anna rolla am hana reen sunga manina sai “Amo ha hoija am meh?”

12Mani wairul riha karsunga aru aru ah rilhlak so. Ahre na chu, “Amo hi ahra spa ae,” adang ahre na chu “hra no ae,” adang na chu, “Amona malmashi ngei ta lam diekno wa lamkai ae.”

13Chuti weta atu akha kom awau shukka trong no ae, rouram chu mani na Jewish aneangam ngei ta atri jarra.

14Reen ajai challa wakjuija Jisu na athieng inn sunga lut weta chupi takpi thou so.

15Jewish ane angam ngei na ehekta hliwir shukka ril, “Alo ta na spa hina hoija kom chu thing no weta hija danga am ma meh?”

16Jisu na sange, “kachupi ah am hi katak hei thou mak ah no ae, Nahi keita hla Chungthieng hai thou junge.

17Atujong na ae num lea Chungthieng na ejongpa di moti dang ange, hana ka chupi lim hi kom Chungthieng ningtieng hai thou mo anoleh kathei chakka ane ah moti dang ange.

18Malmashi akha na mathei chakka ane angam ma trongshuk chu amo na mahung majai ha mathei chakka pha num ma ae. Chuti weta atu jong amo ta

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

hla mee taranga ahung majai am mee chu alung thieng ange hana makolla diekno ephao am mang no ae.

19Moses na nangeita roukung pe pa ha? Chutihalkom nangei akha phao na roukung anu jui no ae, alo sarukka nangei na keita that tang ae ah chau?”

20Wairul riha hana sange “Atu na nangta that tang ae ah meh? Nalung sunga dijabol am meh!”

21Jisu na sange, “keina anealah akha ri pi lea chu nangei limpa na hliwir shuk kange.

22Moses na nangei sanao asarh tan rang trongsan pe ae (hihi Moses thou ah no ae chuti weta pi pu thou ah ae) hana nangei sanaopa ngei asarhtan ha sabbath nie ah tan ae.

23Ejonga apasanao te ngei asarhtan ha sabbath nie ah tan lea chu Moses hina roukung pek ha kuipi no wa, ejeranga keina sabbath rungnie ah malmashi ta kadampi juija nangei lungsha ah chau?

24Malmashi mai an weta routreem no oh chuti weta adiek rou ha diekka routreem ae oh.”

Amo Hi Messiya Meh?

25Jerushalem ma am malmashi ahre na rilleh, “Ane angam rouron ngeina thattange ta jonga rol mee ha amo no meh?

26Anno! Amo na meelim maikunga maril rou ha manina ephao makolla ril nea no ae. Mani na routakka amo hi Messiya ae ta danga meh?

27Chuti weta Messiya na phao juija chu atu akha na amo hi hoitienga phao mo dang ang no ae, hana ani na dang ange na spa hi hoitinga phao sa.”

28Jisu na athieng inn sunga machupi ah amleija amona arol ringa ril. “Nangei na routakka keita danga chau meh hana kei hoi thou wa phao sa ti hi? Kaphao hi kathei chakka ane angam ma phao nonge keita hla amo ha chu adiek mee ae nangei na chu anota dangno ae.

29Chuti weta kei chu dang inge rouram chu kei hi makol hai thou phao inge hana ano na keita hla ae.

30Chuna mani na amota mant rang hot na ae chuti weta atu akha na machunga aban dok shuk mee am no ae, rouram chu mata apha ha pha no songe.

31Chuti weta wairul riha na mee ejana amota ngoiringa mani na ril, “Messiya na phao jui amo na spa hitta hella anealah ae nea ang meh?

Jisu ta Manrang Chak Ngei Hlan Na

32Wairul riha na Jisu hina rou ril hlak tronghlak ha Pharisis ngei na theipha ah manina chungtekti thiempu ngei hitta bomtol weta Jisu ta mant ranga ahak ngei ahre hlaso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

33Jisu na ril, “Keina apha atan te sunga nangei hitta am ha ange hana waitakka
chu, keita hla mee am na ah thing ange.

34Nangei na keita jong ang chau, chuti weta nangei na keita tuk kang no chau,
rouram chu ka am na ah nangei na chu thing nea ang no chau weh.”

35Jewish ane angam ngei na mani mashel rilhlak so. “Anina jonga tukkang no
na hoija amunt am ma-amo na thing anga meh? amona Grik hupi ah thing anga,
ani mee ngei am na ah. Thingveta Greekta chupi takpi anga meh?

36Maril ha anina amota jong rol ange, chuti weta amota chu tuk kang no ae hana
ma am ang na amunt na ani na thing nea ang no ae ti chu eta rilna mo ae?”

Aring Ringchang Tuichier

37Ehekta mara oi akha chu atreem nie reen rungnie ah Jisu na ngir thou weta
sanrol shukka ril, “Atujong tuiral mee na ka am na ah wa weta inn wa oh.”

38Jieksha rou hana ril ae, “Atujong mee na keita ngoiring lea chu ringchanga
pek tuichier ha malunga bun pi ange.”

39Jisu na muihla rou ha rille, atu motieng amota ngoiring mee na pha ange
hanalei apha makka chu muihla hi pe no songe, rouram chu Jisu hi ahung ajai
tolla ringthou no songe.

Meengeina Ani Shukka Hrana

40Wairul riha sunga hai thou wa malmashi ahrena hi rou hi thei pha ah rilleh “Na
spa hi routakka Chungthieng rouphupa ae!”

41Adangei na ril, “Amo chu Messiya ae!” Chuti weta adangei na ril, “Messiya
chu Galily hai thou wa phao ang no ae!

42Jieksha rou na rilleh, Messiya chu Rengpa David ngei atu ate sunga
Bethlehem ram ma don nange ti ae, David na am phur na hulokka.”

43Chunapa chu mani wairul riha sunga Jisu hina rou wa ahran pha hlakso.

44Ahre na chu amota mant num ae chuti weta atu akha na makut ta chu oh nea
no ae.

Jehudi Ane Angam Ngeina Ngoiringno Na

45Ahak ngei na lea juija chungtekti thiempa ngei lea Pharisis ngei na manita sai,
“Alo wa nangei na amota rui ja phao no wa chau?”

46Ahak ngei na sang, “Malmashi lim pa na spa trong hekta trongne no ae!”

47Pharisis ngei na mani ta sai, “Nangei ta kom lam adanga ruijo meh?”

48“Ane angam ngei kar sunga ano lea Pharisis ngei atu jong akha na amota
ngoiring jou meh?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

49Na wairul riha na Moses hina roukung ha dang no ae chuna mani ha
Chungtheing na sarkou tukka am meh!”

50Pharisis sunga Nicodemus Jisu kolla thing weta amatienga anthing amo na
adangei kolla ril.

51“Ani roukung anuting juija ani na ma lu tullu ejongpa mo tukhlak malim ma,
akha chu kok weta marou thei malim chu amo ta neinunt pe ngei no ae.”

52Manina sang, “hra so weh,” “Nangkom Galily hai thou wa cha mo ae? Jieksha
rou jonga akha chu nangna tuk hlakkang no ae Galily hai thou wa thiempu akha
phao shuk kang no ae.

Johon 8

Simsi Bohron Namei Nuta Mant Na

1[Hana mani inn lam ma lea ah, Jisu na Olives mullon tienga thingso.

2Hana huwar nituk chama angal apha ah Jisu na athieng inn sunga lea so.
Makolla meelim pana ahul tunga ongveta amona mani ta chupi takpi thou so.

3Roukung ocha ngei na akha chu Pharisis ngei na Simsi-bohron namei nu akha
mani lim maikunga ruija wa weta ngirpi so.

4Manina Jisu kolla ril, “Ocha, na numei hi simsi-bohron ae leimakka kani na
mant song ae.”

5Kani Moses roukunga chu hita trongsan pe ah shi ae, hijong namei ta chu
alunga denga thatto ta chuna nangna chu alo ta ril num che?”

6Jisu ta changa mant nang na hi mani na ril ae chuna amota neinunt peak ranga
chuti weta amona oun weta alei chung akut challa hita jiekso.

7Manina hata ngirra am weta makolla sai amona ngirthou weta amomakna
manita ril, “Nangei kar sunga atujong pak am no akha na masha ah alung namei
nu ta dengo.”

8Hana amona oun weta alei chunga jieksierso.

9Manina rou hi theijuija mani akha akha houphur ulien tek ti pa na masha Jisu
chak am phur so. Hana nameinu ha chu hata ngirra am the songe.

10Amo matak makna ngir thou weta namei nuta ril, “Mani ha hoi ah thing so
meh? Atu akha phou nanta neinunt pe ang amphur no meh?”

11Namei nu na sang, “Arengpu atu akha phao am no ae “hra so ae.” Jisu naril,
“Keina nangta ephao neinunt pe nonge, chuna thing jou oh chuti weta lea oh
pak tullu lu no sa oh.”]

Jisu Hi Simlei Chunga Awar Ae

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Jisu na Pharisis ngei kolla woiha lea ah rilleh, “Kei hi simlei hina awar inge.” Amona ril, “Atu jongpa na kanutienga jui lea chu amo ha awar ringchang pha ange hana athiem thuija etik kom thing ang no ae.”

13Pharisis ngeina makolla ril, “Nangna nathei chak ka narou ah ril shuk che ae chuna narou ha na saro na ei ha adiek no ae.”

14Jisu na sange, “Ano ae,” “Kei na kathei chakka karou wa saro ei halling kom karil ha adiek takkae, rouram chu keina dang inge kei hi hoitienga thou phao sa hana hoitienga thing ang sha nangei na chu dang no ae kei hi hoi thou wa phao hana hoija thing ang sha.

15Nangei na pum ma an weta routreem ae chau ae kei chu atu akha ta kom routreem ae nonge.

16Chuti weta ejonga keina hajong routreem ae lea chu diekka ae ange rouram chu na ha kathei chakka ae ang nonge keita hla kapana ka-am na ah am tolae.

17Nangei roukunga chu hita jiekka shi ae, mee ani na saro eipi lea chu nangei na mani ril ha adiek so ae.

18Kathei chak ka rou ha kei na saro ei halling kom kapana karou wa amona saro ei pi ae.”

19Mani na sai amota, “Napa chu hoija am meh?” Jisu na sange, “Nangei na kapata kom keitakom dang no chau ae, ejonga nangei na keita dang ta lou chu kapa ta kom dang anga ae.”

20Jisu na nalim pa hi athieng inn sunga pektheina upu am na amunt ka sunga chupi takpi halkom atu akha na amo ta mant no ae, rou ram chu mapha pha no sarukka.

Kathingna Amuntna Nangeina Thing Nea Ang No Ae

21Woihapa Jisu na manita ril, “Keina kathing juija; nangei na keita jong ang chau ae, chuti weta nangei chu nangei pakka thi ange chuna nangei na kathingna ah nangei na thing nea ang no ae.”

22Chunapa chu Jewish ane angam ngeina ril, “Amona rilleh ani na mathingna ah ani na thingne ang no ae. Hina rilna rou chu amo na mathei chakka that tikkae tina mo nu?”

23Jisu na sange, “nangei chu, na simlei chunga mee ngei ae chuti weta kei chu achung tieng hai thou phao inge nangie chu na simlei chunga ae kei chu na simlei chunga nonge.

24Nangei pak hana nangai thi ang chau ae ta keina nangei kolla ril no meh. Hana kei hi atu moti ngoiring no tlou chu nangei pak hana thi ang chau ae.”

25Mani na makolla sai, “Nang chu atu ah cha meh?” Jisu na sang, “Keina nangei maikunga athou hai thou wa karilha.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

26Keina nangei kolla karilang leima tam am meh, nangei kolla hana taranga neinunt kapekkang am meh keita hla mee ha chu adiek takkae hana simlei mee ngeita ka rilhi makol hei thou wa athei ha chak ae.”

27Jisuna mapa hana rouram ma manita rilla am meh ti hi sungjel thei no ae.

28Chuna pa chu manita ril, “Meesanaopa ta dom shijuija nangeina dang ange kei hi atu mo; nangei na dang ang chau ae keina eikom kane matik ephao ae no ae tihi, chuti weta karil rou hi kapana keita rou chu ha chak rilla ae.

29Hana keita hla amo ha kakolla am tolleh, amo na keita ka thei chakka houphur no ae rouram chu apha chang honna malunghop rang tullu chak lu inge.”

30Jisu ril thei meelim na amota ngoiringe.

Adiek Hana Nangta Arimshala Hla Ange

31Chuna Jisu atujong amota ngoiring mee ngei kolla ril, “Ejonga nangna kachupi kakakpi jui ta lea chu nanghi adiek takka karui ae.

32Nangei na adiekha dang ange, hana adiek hana nangei ta arimshala hla pi ange.”

33“Ani hi Abraham atu at-engie ae” mani na sang, “Hana ani na hoi ah kom meekor changna am no ae. Nangei ta hla pi ange ta marilna rou hi alo tina mo ae?”

34Jisu na mani ta ril, “Keina adiek rou nangei kolla rillinge atujong akha na pakka am lea chu amo ha pak hana kor ae.

35Kor hana ma am na inn sung hitta atreem nei no wa am ha ngei no ae chuti weta sanaopa chu atreem nei no wa am ha ange.

36Ejonga sanaopa na nangeita arimshala hla pi lea chu nangei ha adiektakka arimshala hla pi so ae.

37Keina dang inge nangei hi Abraham atu ate ngei ae ta, chu phao sunga nangei na keita that ranga hot na chao rouram chu nangei na ka chu pi katakpi ha lah num no ae.

38Kapana keita ri pi ha keina ril singe hana nangei na kom napa na nangei kolla rilha ae oh.”

39Manina sang, “Kani pa chu Abraham meh.” Jisu na sang, “Ejonga nangei na adiek takka Abraham sanao ngei lea chu nangei na ma ae hekta nangei kom ae oh.”

40Eheilimpa ka tullu lu chu nangei kolla adiek rou rillanga ae keina Chungthieng hai thou wa theipha inge chu phao sunga nangei na keita that ranga hot na chao ae Abraham na chu hita eiko ae no ae!

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

41Nangei na lu tullu chu napa na kom hata ae sarukka ae manina sang. “Chungthieng amo chakkae kani pa ha chu. Hana kani hi adiek tak masanao unge.”

42Jisu na manita sang, “Ejonga Chungthieng hi adiek takka nangei pa ah lea chu nangei na keita lungshi anga ae rouram chu kei hi Chungthieng kol hai thou phao inge hana atun keina hina am singe hina kaphao hi kathei chakka phao num ma phao nonge chuti weta keita amo na hla pi ae.

43Alo sarukka nangei na karil rou hi song jel thei no wa chao? na hi nangei na karou ril hi hrabakta ngei thei no sarukka ae.

44Nangei chu hrano dijabol sanao ngei ae, chuna nangei na napa na adit hana na juija thing num chao athou hai thou wa amo chu mee that mee ae hana makolla adiek ekom am no ae. Amo chu murthai mee ae hana marthui matrong juija mataranga chakkae amo chu murthai ngei lim hana mapa ae.

45Chuna saruka keina nangei kolla adiekka karil juija nangei na keita ngoiring no ae.

46Atu na nangei kar sunga keita pak nagam ae so ae ta takne ang meh? ejonga keina nagei kolla adiek karil jui hana allo ah keita ngoiring no chau meh?

47Chungthieng ningtieng haithou phao ngei na marou ha ngei ae nangei chu Chungthieng hai thou wa ano sou chu nangei na ngeinum no ae.”

Jisu Lea Abraham

48Manina Jisu ta sai, “kanina nangta Samariah akha chu nakolla dijabol am meh ta rilla chu anonge?”

49Jisu na sang, “Kakolla dijabol am no ae.” “Keina kapata ajak atri inge chuti weta nangei na chu keita ajak atri no ae.

50Keina kathei chakka ajak atri ranga jonga rol nange chuti weta atu mo akha na kataranga amona routreem ae pi ah jonga rolla am meh.

51Keina nangei kolla diekka rillinge; atujong akhana kachupi katakpi jui lea chu athi pha ang no ae.”

52Manina makolla ril, “Atun chu kani na hrabak ta dang so ae nakolla dijabol am meh! Abraham kom thi ae hana Chungthieng rou phu ngei kom thi ae chu phao sunga nangna nachupi natakpi jui ngei chu athi ang no ae.

53Kani pa Abraham athi hata nangna hella loktek ka che? hana Chungthieng rouphu maril ngei kom thi ae nangna alota nang chu alo ti inge ta halla che?”

54Jisu na sang, “Ejonga kei na kathei chak taranga ajak atri ang lea hajong ajak atri ha chu ekom am no ae keita ajak atri ae amo ha keita ano ae kapata ae hana nangei na rilla am ha Chungthieng amo ta ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

55Nangeina amota ephao dang no ae chuti weta kei chu dang inge amo ta ejonga keina amota dang nonge ta rilleh chu keikom nangei hekta murthai mee ae chuti weta kei chu amota dang inge hana keina marou kom jui inge.

56Nangei pa Abraham na kaphao ang apha hana taranga riem ma am meh, hanan mari jui ja leima tam ariem meh."

57Mani na Jisu kolla ril, "Nang chu akum som-nga kom ulien no weta nangna alota Abraham ta ri ah che?"

58Jisu na sang, "Keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge" "Abraham pok matienga, 'kei am phur singe.' "

59Hanapa chu manina alung sarweta amota deng ang ae pa chu amo na bi weta athieng inn houphurra thing so.

Johon 9

Apokhai Thou Wa Amittcho Spa Jisu Na Dampi Na

1Jisu na hata mathing juija adon haithou wa amit cho spa akha ta riso.

2Marui na Jisu kolla sai, "Ocha atu pakka amo hi amit cho ah don na meh? Nahi mapakka mo ano lea manu mapa ngei pakka meh?"

3Jisu na sange, "Mamit cho hi ephao mapakka akha chu manu mapa pakka ah no ae. Mamit cho hi Chungthieng na mahung majai ha mee na dang ranga ae.

4Nahi ani na am lei lim chu anina hla amo mataranga ani na hata tullu lu ah am tah ae jantieng apha phao so ae atu akhana tullu lu ang no apha.

5Keina alei ramma ka-am lei lim chu keina aleiramma awar ha kei inge."

6Nahi maril sutakka, Jisu na alei chunga achil shak weta amo na adur sem ma amo na adur ha mitcho spa mitta tai so.

7Hana amo na ril, "Siloam tuikum ma thing weta namai phi tingo." (Siloam ril na chu "hla.") Chuna na spa hana thinga, amei phi ah amit ri ah lea so.

8Ma inn-ning kolla am mee ngei nakom amo ta bunie mee ae ta ril phur ae malmashi ngei na sai, "Na spa hino meh ong weta sum nie pa ha?"

9Adangei na ril, "Amo ha ae" Chu ti weta adangeina ril "Amo ha no ae" amel malla sa ae." Chunapa chu matak makna ril, "Spa ha kei inge."

10"Alota nang atun chu ripha nea ah che ta?" mani na mokolla sai.

11Amo na sang, "Jisu ti spa na adur sem weta kamitta tai pi ae, hana Siloam tuikum ma thing weta kamai phi thingo ta rilleh, hana keina thing weta kamai phi su inn len keina ripha singe."

12"Amo ha hoija ammeh?" mani na sai, "Amo na sanga "kei dang nonge."

Damna Rou Hana Pharisis Ngeina Jongna

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Hana mani amit cho houphur pa hata Pharisis ngei am na ah rui so.

14Jisu na adur sem weta mitcho pa ta dampi nie rungnie ha sabbath nie ae.

15Pharisis ngei na spa mitcho houphur pa ta sai, alo ta amo na amit ri ah meh, amona mani ta ril, “Amo na adur ahre lah weta kamitta taipi ae, hana kamai kaphi jui hana chu keina rine singe.”

16Adang Pharisis ngei na ril, “Na spa ha Chungthieng ningtieng hai thou ang no ae rouram chu amo na Sabbath hana rou jui no ae.” Chuti weta adang ahre na ril, “Alo ta chu pak chel mee akha na chu hijongpa anelah tullu lu nea anga meh?” Chuna mani kar sung abom adang adang shukso.

17Chunapa chu Pharisis ngei na woihapa lea ah spa hata sai sier so. “Hra so ae nangna namitcho hi madam pi ae ta ril ta lea chu nangna chu amo ta alo ta ril num ma che?” Amo na sange, “Amo chu Chungthieng rouphu mee ae.”

18Manu mapa ta kok ma limphao, manina spa ha mitcho houphur ae akha chu ri so ae ti hi manina ngoiring num no ae.

19Hana mani na sai, “Na hi nasanaopa mo ae? nangei na chu adon hai thou wa mitcho ae rilleh atun chu alo ta amo na ri ah meh?”

20Manu mapana sange, “Kani na kani sanaopa ae tihi dang unge hana kani na adon hai thou wa mitcho ah don ae ta dang unge.

21Chuti weta kani na dangno chu alota amo na amit ri nea mo, hana atu na amota dampi mo chu kani na dang nonge amo ta sai oh, Amo ha ulien chang so ve amo na, nalim pha sang nea ange!”

22Manu mapa na na rou ril hi, Jewish ane angam ngei ta atri jarra ae rouram chu atujong akha na Jisu ta Messiya ae ta ngoiring mee ano ah Synagogue sung hai thou aming kakka julla hla ange ta angei hlak am sa so ae.

23Hana sarukka ae manu mapa na ril, “Amo ha ulien chang so ae makolla sai oh!”

24Woinie sunapa ah mani na adon hai thou mitcho pa kokka lea weta sai, “Chungthieng maikunga saro ei ah adiek rou rillo! Kani na nangta dampi mee ha dang unge amo ha pakchel mee ae.”

25“Kei na dang nonge ejonga amo hi pak chel mee mo mee no mo,” “Kadang akha chu am meh, kei hi mitcho mee inge chuti weta atun chu keina ri pha nea sange” ta ano na sang.

26Mani na sai, “Alo ta amo na nangta aepe meh? “Alo ta amona namit acho ha dampi meh?”

27Amo na sange, “Kei na nangei kolla ril su sange” “Hana nangei na ngeinum no ae, chuna alo sarukka woiha pa thei num ma chau? nangei tieng marui chang num ma chou meh?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

28Mani na trongsi ah ril, “Nang chu hajong mee hana rui ae; chuti weta kani chu
Moses nu jui mee unge.

29Kani na dang unge Chungthieng na Moses tolla rou rilla hla ae, hana hajong
spa ha chu kani na amo hi hoitieng hai thou phao mo phao dang nonge!”

30Spa hana sange, “Ehekta angakpi ahno meh! nangei na amo hi hoitieng hai
thou phao mo ti dang no hal amo na chu kei kamit ri pi ae!

31Kani na dang unge Chungthieng na pak chel ngei kok thei num no ae, hana
Chungthieng chu amota ajak atri ah mok ngei ta rang chak ae pi ae.

32Simlei hi athou hai thou wa atu akha na theipha no ae adon hai thou wa mitcho
mee na ripha so ae ta.

33Nahi Chungthieng ningtieng hai thou ano wa chu amo na hijongpa tullu lu nea
ang no ae.”

34Manina sang, “Nangchu adon hai thou wa pakchella lokka sai ah hange
hativeta nangna kanita chupi takpi ang hotna am ma che?” Hana mani na
Synagogue sung hai thou amota julla hla so ae.

Muihla Ah Mitcho Na

35Jisu na shukka am ngei theipha juija amona spa akha tukhlakka makolla sai,
“Nangna meesanaopa ta ngoiringa che?”

36Spa na sang, “Kaning nga rilpi oh amo atu meh Arengpu, chu lea chu keina
amo ta ngoiring tik ae!”

37Jisu na makolla ril, “Amota nang ri so che ae hana amo ha chu atun na nang
hitta tronga am pa ha ae.”

38Spa hana ril, “Jisu maikunga ahuk hrun weta kei na nangta ngoiring ing
Arengpu!”

39Jisu na ril, “Simlei chunga kaphao hi routreem ae ranga ae chuna mit cho ngei
na ri nea ange hana amit ri ah am ngei na mitcho ange.”

40Pharisis ahre hana am ha ah maril rou thei ngei na makolla sai, “Chuleh kani
hi mitcho mee ae rilna mo?”

41Jisu na manita ril, “Ejonga nangei na mitcho lea chu nangei ha pak am no ae
chuti weta atun nangei na mit ri unge ti sou chu nangei ha pak chella am mee
ae.”

Johon 10

Ahra Kelmo Rungpa Hina Panteem

1Jisu na ril, “Keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge innkalla lut no kelmo hana
adang lam ma lut kelmo ha chu aru thei mee ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Hana innkalla lut mee amo ha chu kelmo ngei hina kelmopu ae.

3Innkal hakpa na amota innlamhar honga am meh, hana kelmo ngei na kom masanrol ha thei ae, amo na makelmo ngeita mata mata minga kokke hana amo na manita lamkai ah rui ah shukkae.

4Amo na ruija mashukjuija mani matienga amona thinga manutienga kelmo ngeina juija thing rouram chu mani na masanrol ha dange.

5Mani na atujong akha nutieng jui no ae hana hutta mani hajongpa kolhai thou wa tan na thinge, rouram chu mani na masanrol ha dang no ae.”

6Jisu na na panteem hi rilveta, mani hana rilna rou ha lungkim thei no ae.

Jisu Ahra Kelmo Rungpa Ae

7Chuna Jisu na woiha lea ah ril, “Keina nangei kolla adiek rou rillinge kei chu kelmo ngei lut na inn lamhar inge.

8Hana ka matienga wa limpa ha aru thei ngei ae hana kelmo ngei na kom mani rol dong no ae.

9Kei chu inn lamhar ha ah inge hana atu jongpa ka am na lut mee na sanpi pha ange; amo na lut weta akha chu shukka thing weta sachik am na ha arak jong tuk kange.

10Aruthei meena phao chu aru rang akha chu athat akuit shukpi ang chakkae, na kajung chu mani na ringchan pha rang akha chu mani ringchanna awat am no wa shi hakta ringchan ranga ae.

11“Kei chu ahra kelmo rungpa inge kelmo taranga thi tik ta am minge.

12Summanek spa, kelmo rungpa ano tipa chu akha chu makelmo ah no sharukka ram ui na phao juija kelmo lim houphurra tanna thinga kelmo limpa ta ram ui na adang adang hran pi ae.

13Summanek spa ha tran na thing ae rouram chu amohi summa nek sou chu akha chu, kelmo ngei tarang ephao halno ae.

14-15Kei chu ahra kelmo rungpa inge kapana kom kei ta dange hana keina kom kapa ta dang inge hahekta kakelmo ngei ta keina dang inge hana mani na kom keita dange hana kei na kom mani tarang athi tik ta am minge.

16Kakelno adang ahre am songe mani ha avul amunt na tulno ngei keina mani takom ruija lut ah ta-ae manina kasanrol thei ang ae hana manina kelmo avul akha, kelmo rungpa akhachak chang ange.

17“Kapana keita lungshi ae rouram chu keina karing chang pe num ma aminge woiha lea ah karingchang hi leah pha ranga.

18Atu akha na karing chang hi kakol hai thou wa lah ah thing no ae. Kapekka ka am hi kathei chakka ariem salla keina pe inge kapekkang ha kakut chunga

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

ammeh hana kei na lea ah kalak sier ang kakut chunga am meh. Na hi a kapana keita ae oh ta pek rakit-rou ha ae."

19Rouram hina sarukka mani kar sunga abom anie shukka hran so.

20Mani atam ta na hita rilleh, "Amo hi dijabol ae! Amo hi awet ae! Ejeranga marou ngei ja am ma chau?"

21Chuti weta adang ahre na ril, "Dijabol hita am ha spa na hijong rou rillang no ae! Alo ta dijabol na mitcho mitta ri pi nea ang meh?"

Jisu Ta Ngeino Na

22Phalbi hla sunga athieng inn pek na reen akha Jerushalem ma ae ah.

23Jisu na Solomon leihal athieng inna rollei ah.

24Mee ngeina ahul tunga makolla ra chon weta sai, "Apha eja sotta kani na nangta lung chingna ah am mang meh? Chuna kani ta diekka ril pi oh nang hi Messiya ah cha meh?"

25Jisu na sange, "Keina nangei kolla ril su sange. Chuti weta nangei na keita ngoiring no ae, kapa mane matik ka lu tullu limpana keita takpi so.

26Chuti weta nangei na keita ngoiring no ae rouram chu nangei ha kakelmo ah no ae.

27Kakelmo ngei na kasanrol thei ae. Keina manita dang inge hana mani na kom kaniu tieng jui ae.

28Keina manita samlah ringchang pe inge chuna mani na thi ang no ae atu akha na kakol hai thou wa mani ta aru wa ruija thing ang no ae.

29Kakolla manita pepipa kapa na eheilim chunga chungtek kae chuna atu akha na kapa kut chung hai thou wa ru wa thing nea ang no ae.

30Kapa lea kei chu akha chakkae."

31Hana malmashi ngei na amo ta deng rang alung woiha sar so.

32Jisu na manita ril, "Keina nangei maikunga ahra tullu eja ae sange kapana keita ae rang pekha ha tullu lim kar sunga ejongpa sarukka alung deng anga chau keita?

33Manina sang, "Kanina nangta ahra tullu na ae sarukka alung deng ah no ae chuti weta narou ril sarukka ae! Nang chakkae nathei chakka Chungthieng changrang hotna hi!"

34Jisu na sange, "Nangei roukung hana jiekka shi sa so ae Chungthieng ril ha, 'Nang hi Chungthieng ae.'

35Ejonga amona manita hlawang ae ta kok lea chu atu taranga Chungthieng rou chu phao wa meh. (Hana jieksha rou ha chu akui am mang no ae.)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

36Kataranga chu, kapa na keita hal ae ha na keita simlei chunga hla pi ae. Kei hi Chungthieng sanaopa ae ta karil surukka alo ta nangei na keita Chungthieng ta thi ah ril ae ta halla chau?

37Ejonga keina kapa tullu lu no lea chu keita ngoiring no oh.

38Chuna ejonga nangei na keita ngoiring no hal kom manitarang ka ae anelah te chak chu ngoiring oh hana nangei lungkim ang chu kapana kakolla am meh akha chu keina kapa kolla am minge."

39Woiha pa mani na Jisu ta mant ranga hotna ae chuti weta Jisu chu mani kut chunga hai thou wa shukka thingso.

40Hana Jisu na Jordon tuirel la samma lea ah Johon na tuilup na munt hana amo na am phurso.

41Malmashi ngei na makolla phao weta ril. "Johon chu anelah ephao ae no ae," mani na ril, chuti weta na spa hina taranga maril limpa hi chu adiektakkae.

42Hana malmashi eya na amota ngoiringe.

Johon 11

Lazarus Thit Na

1Bethany na am Lazaras ti spa akha ana ah am meh, Bethany ti hulok ha chu Mary akha asar nu Martha na am na ae.

2(Na Mary hi ae arengpu kaekunga ariem hoi siektui so weta asam maru phur hana amo hina mata ana ah am Lazaras ae.)

3Na asar nu te na Jisu kolla rourilla hla ae; "Arengpu natonpi pa ha ana ah am so ae."

4Jisu na nahi thei juija amo na ril, "Na Lazaras hina ana ah am hi achana ah chu mathit rang ah no ae, nahina Chungthieng na hung ajai lokka choija phao range hana Chungthieng sanaopa hana ahung ajai pha ranga ril na chang ange."

5Jisu na Martha, ma-ute akha chu Lazaras ta lungshi ae.

6Chuti halkom amo na Lazaras hi na ah am meh ta thei su takka kom Jisu ha rungnie nani phai ah am songe.

7Hana amona arui ngei ta ril, "Anina Judea ramma lea sai oh."

8Arui ngeina sange, "Ocha, Apha atante matienga mee ngei na nangta alung deng ang ae ha, hatveta nangna hana lea ranga semma am ma che?"

9Jisu na ril, "Atun hi apha asom ani tah no wa meh?" Chuna atujongpa na niesoun jai ja thingleh chu kae mathui am mang no ae rouram chu amona simlei chunga awar ha ri jarra.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Chuti weta ejonga amo na jantienga thing ta lea chu kae mathui ange rouram chu makolla awar am no ae.”

11Jisu na nahi ahre ril sop so, “Ani tonpi Lazaras ha jalla am so ae keina thing weta amota hranga thoupi ange.”

12Arui ngeina sang, “Ejonga amo na jalla am lea chu arengpa oh, amo thou ange.”

13Jisu na rilna chu Lazarus ha thi so ae. Chuti weta mani hal chu mahou sa ah ajal ha ae ta.

14Hana pa chu Jisu na hrabakta manita ril so, “Lazarus ha thi so ae,

15chuna nangei sarukka kei ariem minge ha chu kei ha makolla amha nonge, chuna nangei ngoiring rang. Atun chu thing sei makolla.”

16Didymas ta kom kok Thomas na atonpi ngeita ril, “Anina arengpu hita thing ha ei oh. Chu lea chu ani na amo hitta thi ha ange!”

Jisu Chu Aring Akha Chu Ringchang Ha Ae

17Jisu na hana tungjuija Lazarus ha rungnie naly matienga phom su hakso ae.

18Bethany hi Jerushalem phao sunga kilometer inthum meh.

19Judiah mee ngei na Martha lea Mary mata Lazarus thit sarukka manui lungdam ranga manui ta tuk hlak phao hom meh.

20Martha na Jisu phao ae ta mathei juija Jisuta tukhlak ranga tan na shukso. Chuti weta Mary chu inn na am hakkae.

21Martha na Jisu ta ril, “Ejonga nangna hina am phur lea, Arengpu kata hi thi ang no ae!

22Chuti weta keina dang inge atum kom Chungthieng na pe ange makolla nanik lim ha.”

23“Nata ha ringthou wa ringchang pha ange” Jisu na amota ril.

24Amona sang, “Keina dang inge,” “Ha chu achannie rungnie ah amo hi ringthou weta ringchang pha ange.”

25Jisu na makolla ril, “Kei ing ringthoune akha chu aring ringchang, atujong akha na keita ngoiring lea chu athi sa phao ringthou ange;

26Akha chu atujong na keita ngoiringa ringa am lea chu amo na athi pha ang no ae. Nahi nangna ngoiring che?”

27Amona sang, “Oh weh Arengpu!” “Keina nangta ngoiring inge nanghi Messiya ae ta, hana Chungthieng sanaopa ae ta, simlei chunga phao ang pa ae ta.”

Jisu Tap Na

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

28Martha na nahi ril su takka, amo na lea weta ma-ute Mary ta aruhan ta kok thingso. “Ocha ha hina am so” ma ute kolla amonaril, “hana amona nangta sai ae.”

29Mary na rou hi theijui amo na thou weta Jisu ta tukhlak ranga tanna thingso.

30(Jisu chu mani husunga tung no the songe Martha na amo ta tukhlak na amunt na hana am songe.)

31Mary inn na lungkimpi ngeina amoha thou wa rijui ah mani na manu juiso. Mani hal chu Mary hi hlankung thing weta tap thing so ae ta.

32Mary na Jisu am na amunt tungso, hana amo ta mamel ri su inn len, makae kunga tuveta amo na ril, “Arengpu oh” “Ejonga nangna hina am phur ta lea chu kata hi thi ang no ae!”

33Jisu na matap ri ah akha chu amo hita am ha ngei na tap kom ri pha so. Chuna malung leima tonga amo na leima olso.

34“Hoija amunt na amota phum ma chau?” mani ta Jisu na sai. Mani na sang, Arengpu “wa oh anthingei oh.”

35Jisu tapso,

36Meengei na ril, “Anno amo na eja ah amo ta lungshi meh!”

37Chuti weta adang ahre na ril, “Mitcho ngei ta ripi mee ha amo no meh? Hana amo na thit no ranga kom ae nea ang no meh?”

Lazarus Ringchang Lea Na

38Woihapa Jisu lung olla Jisu na hlankunga thienga thingso. Hlan hur mai ha chu alung akhana harra shi ae.

39Jisu na trongsan pepi, “Alung ha lah ah hou oh!” Athi Lazarus sarnu na sang, “Amo hi rungnie naly phom ma shi so ae chuna ariem leima nam shi jo ve arengpu.”

40Jisu na makolla ril, “Chungthieng mahung majai nang na ri ange ta keina nakolla ril no meh?” ayonga nang na ngoiring lea chu.

41Mani na alung ha lah ah hou wa Jisu na achungtienga an weta ril. “Apa keina ariem minge nangta ha chu nangna karou ngei pi che ae.

42Kei na dang inge nangna apha changhon na kei ta ngei ja am pi che ae chuna hina am mee ngei sarukka rilla aminge ha chu kei hi nahla mee ae ta ngoiring ranga.”

43Na hi maril su takka amo na sanrol shukka kok so, “Lazaras shukjou oh!”

44Amo na akae akut athi punna hlumma akha chu amai pun na hlum ma shukso. Jisu na manita ril. “Pun ngei ha hla pi jou oh hana thing jou su oh amo ha.”

Jisu Ta That Ranga Semsa Na

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

(Mit. 26:1-5; Mak. 14:1-2; Luk. 22:1-2)

45Mary am na ah phao mani lim pa na Jisu ae ha ri weta amo ta ngoiring so ae.

46Chuti weta adang ahre na chu Pharisis ngei am na lea weta Jisu ae na ha manita takso.

47Chunapa chu Pharisis ngei lea chungtekti thiempu ngei na ulien chungei ta tuk hlakweta ril, “Alo ta ae ei ti meh? Anno na spa hina anelah ae ah am hi!

48Ejonga ani na amo hi hata malamma thing jou shu oh ti lea meelim na amo ta ngoiring ange, hana Roman ram ma ane angam ngeina ani athieng inn kaha chu ani jati makhai ta akuit atah shukpi ange!”

49Mani kar sunga hakumma chungtekti thiempu aming na kaijapha na ril, “Eja ah lungmo nangei hi!

50Nangei na dangne no wa chau, jati akha na akuit atah shuk kang saruk chu mee akha na thi pa na hella hra tekno meh?”

51Adiktak chu amo na mathei chakka rou wa ril no ae amo hi chungtekti thiempu ae nakum um hana Jisu na Jehudi ngei taranga kom thi pi ange, ta amona rilshuk ae.

52Hana mani taranga chak no wa amo na Chungthieng mee ngei amunt aram adang adanga rolla am mee ngie hi amo na pum akha chakka ra-chon pi ange.

53Chuna Hani rungnie hai thou wa Jewish ane angam ngei na Jisu ta that rang sem sa so.

54Chunapa chu Jisu na Judiah ram ma ephong phonga thing nijo weh chutihalkom Jisu na ramruk tienga thing weta Ephraim ti hulokka thing nga amunt hana arui ngei hitta am ha so.

55Lanpina Reen ae rang kom apha neija waso. Chuna sarukka mee ngei na maram houphur weta Jerushalem ma thing weta mani talit nu juija reen ae na maitienga hajong athiengpi na tullu taranga thingso.

56Manina Jisu ta jonga am, manina athieng inn sunga rachunna akhu na adang ta sai hlakka, “Nangna chu alo ta halla che? outakka amo hi na reen hina phao ang no mo anoleh phao ang meh?”

57Chungtekti thiempu akha chu Pharisis ngei na atujong akha na Jisu am na mun dang mee am lea chu amo na tak shu oh ta trongsan pe so. Chuta lea chu manina amota mant nea ange.

Johon 12

Bethany Ah Jisu Tah Sirik Notna

(Mit. 26:6-13; Mak. 14:3-9)

1Kannathingna rungnie naruk matienga Jisu na Bethany ah Lazarus athisa hai thou ringthou sapa inn na thing ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Mani hana bu bakha ranga semsa ah Lazarus ha Jisu hitta bakha ranga ong
tolla am lei ja Martha chu mani bakranga semsa san na am meh.

3Hana Mary na amant atam ariem hoi siriktui ser tangkhai choija hong weta Jisu
kaechunga bun na mani inn sung chu ariem hana shihak ti so Mary na masam
takka akae ha hana siriktui ha rupi.

4Jisu hina arui ngei sunga Judas Iscariot amota jurra hou ang pa na ril.

5“Alo wa hija amant tam siriktui hi rupa riha thum ma jur weta apha sum hana
sara ngei ta pe lea chu?”

6Amona nahi maril chu sara ngei ta hal weta ril ano ae nahi na maril chu amo
mak ha aru thei mee ae amo na sum hou ha ma choi sarukka akha chu sumha
machang rang sharukka nahi ril ae.

7Chuti weta Jisu na ril, “Keita phum mang nie apha rungnie ha nei so ae chuna
madit mahal hana hata ae shu oh.”

8Nangei na apha chang honna sara ngei hitta am ha chou ae, chuti weta kei
chu nangei hitta am ha nea ang no ae.”

Lazarus Chunga Nainun

9Ehekta tam malmashi ngeina Jisu hi Bethany ah am meh tah thei pha ah,
manina amunt hana thingso, Jisu taranga chak no wa Jisu na athi hai thou wa
ringthoupi Lazarus taranga kom tolla.

10Chuna pa chu chungtekti thiempu na Lazarus tah kom that rang ae thou sa.

11Rouram chu masarukka Jew ngei na manita ngei num no ah Jisu ta ngoiring
hom so.

Jerushalem Ah Ral Ne Ah Lutna

(Mit. 21:1-11; Mak. 11:1-11; Luk. 19:28-40)

12Hana mathangpa rungnie ah wairul riha na lanpina reen na Jisu kom
Jerushalem ma phao ae ta theiya.

13Chunapa chu manina annohbak hriem yeta Jisuta tukhlak ranga aou wa
thingso, “Chungthieng ta dom munge! Chungthieng arengpu maminga phao
meeta jaihra pe shu oh! Chungthieng na Israel ngei Raeng ta jaihra pe su oh!”

14Jieksha rouna ril chu hekta, Jisu na kormoh akha tuk-ka amona kormoh
achunga chung so weh.

15“Zion hupi ngei atrino oh! Hina nangei Raeng jungso. Kormo nao chunga
chung waso.”

16Apha hana arui ngeina lungkim no ae, chuti weta Jisu na mahung majai pha
jui; hana amota jeiksha rouna ril ha, manina ngaileh so, akha chu manina nahi
mata ranga ae pi ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Rou lamchu Lazarusta hlan hei thou kokka athi thou ringpi hina Jisu ritta am
ha malmashi ngeina hana shuk phur lim tang kou so.

18Amona anealah ae tihi manina theipha ah, chuna sharukka abom ngeina
amota tuk hlak ke.

19Pharisi ngeina manisunga ril hlak ke, “Anina eko ae nea no! Anno, simlei lim
na manu jui ah am!”

Grik Ahrena Jisu ta Jongna

20Atun chu Grik ahre kom reen hana mok thing ang nga phao ngei kar sunga
tolleh.

21Manina Philip kolla thinge (amohi Galily Bethsaida hei thou ae) hana amota
ril, “Arengpu, keina Jisuta ri num mung.”

22Philipna thinga Andrew kolla rilleh, hana manuina Jisu kolla thing weta ril.

23Jisuna manuita sange “Meesanaopa na arat mahung majai pha rang apha ha
atun waso ae.

24Keina adiek nakolla ril linge: taineen aruna alei ah tullah thi nole, naha akha
chak hata am mange, hatichun naha thi lea atamma ra-ae.

25Atujong pana maring chan hita lungsi limna thi ange; atujongna maring chan
ta nasimlei hina atir limna samlah ringchan pe ange.

26Atujong meena kahlou ae num limna kanu jui shu oh. Chuna ka-am na
amunna kashuk ha kom am mange. Hana kapana kahlou ae meelimta ajak ati
pe ange.

Jisu Na Mathit Rang Rouril Na

27“Atunchu kalunghi leima aol sing hana keina ei ril ang sha? Chule chu Apa,
pha hi ka kolla phao no ha ah su oh? Chuti weta hina jarra kei phao inge.

28Apa, nahung najai naming alok chang pi oh!” hana vanram hei thou sanrolna
tronga hita ril, “Keina nahung najai ha lok ko lok pi singe, hana nahung najai ha
lea ah lok pi sir ang ing.”

29Wairul reha hana ngira am ngeina sanrol ha thei, akha chu mani ahre na ril
nahi rurie ae, adang ahra na chu hita ril, “Wanrui na makolla rou ril la-ae!”

30Chuti weta Jisu na manita ril, “Nahi kata ranga sanrolna rou ril no sha ae, chuti
weta nangei taranga ae.

31Na apha hi shimlei ta routreem rang so ae. Shimlei hita routreem mee ngei ta
dang hou ange.

32Keita leiram heithou wa domjui, keina meelimta kakolla rui lut tang ing ae.

33(Hi marilna chu amo hi aol donga thit ranga ril ae).

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

34Wairul reha na sang, “Kani rouphun na chu hita ril Messaiah ha chu atreem neai no ah ring ang ae. Chu lea chu nang na meesanaopa hata dom ang ae ta rilla che? Mee sanaopa ha atu meh?”

35Jisu na sang, “Nangei kolla awar ha apha atante am mange. Na kolla awar amleiya nalam hana atim am no lutta thing ngo, chuna athim ha nakolla phao ang no ae; Atu yong mei akhana athim thui ah thing jui amo na dang pha no ae hoitinga amo na thing sa tihi.

36Awar hata ngoiring oh, nakolla awa ha am leiya, chuna nangha mee ngei awar ha chan ang ae.”

Mee Ngei Na Ngoiring No Na

Jisuna na ril sutakka, amona mani kolthou ah shukka thinga athei chakka beso.

37Amona anealah mani maikunga ae hal kom, mani na amo ta ngoiring no ae,

38nahi rouphupa Isaiah na jiek rou tung rang nga ae: “Rengpu, ani ril roukit ha atuna ngoiring nga meh? Atu kolla Arengpuna nanae yaitha ripi meh?”

39Hana manina ngoiring nea no ae roulam chu Isaiah na kom ril ae,

40“Chungthieng na mani mit ha chopi so ae hana mani luhal kom thing pi so ae, Chuna mani mit na kom ri ang niyo, mani luhel kom lungkim niyo, maniha kakolla heileh niyo, Chungthieng na ril, keina chu manita dampi rang ae.”

41Isaiah na ril, roulam chu amo na Jisu mahung majai ri ah hana mataranga rou ril phur ae.

42Haphao sunga Jehudi anea angam eya na Jisu ta ngoiring ae, chuti weta Pharisee sarukka manina awao shukka trong shuk no ae, chuna Synagogue thouwa julla hou norang ae.

43Chungthieng ngei hita lella malmasi ngei angei ha hella di ae.

Jisu Rou Wa Routreem Na

44Jisu na sanrol shukka ril, “Keita ngoiring meelimna, keita chak ngoiring ah no ae chuti weta keita lha amota kom ngoiring ah ae.

45Keita ril lim na keita lha amota kom ri so ae.

46Keina simlei ramma awar changa jung ing ae, chuna keita ngoiring limna athim hana am mang niyo weh.

47Atujong akha na karou kit thei lea chu hana amo na jui no lea chu, keina amota routreem mang no ae. Simlei hina kajung hi routreem rang ah no ae chuti weta sanrang nga ae.

48Atujong keita ngaino mee hana karoukitta sungkim no mee amota routreem mang mee akha am meh. Karil sa rou hana amota atim nie rungnie ah amota routreem ang ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

49Nahi adiek ae, roulam chu keina kanea matik katarang nga chak trong ah
nong ae chuti weta keita lha kapa na katrong rang, karil rang roukit rou pe ah
ae.

50Hana keina danging na roukit rou hina samlah ringchan pe pi ae."

Johon 13

Jisuna Ruingeita Kea Silpina

1Kannathingna reen hina matinga Jisuna simlei ram hi lha houwa mapa kolla
thingange tihi dange. amona simlei ramma marui ngeita apha chang honna
lungshi ae, akha chu manita atiem phaowa lungshi ae.

2Jisu akha chu arui ngei hitta bakha leiya, hrano muihla hana Jisuta yurranga
Simon Ischariot sanaopa Judas lung sunga song pi so weh.

3Mapana makolla rat na lim pe ae ti hi Jisuna dange; Chungthieng kol hei thou
ah yunge akha chu Chungthieng kolla thingange ti hi amona dange.

4Chuna amona Maicham hei thouweta, malinglut achul ha lipweta puntit akonga
sui so weh.

5Hana pachu amona hengkung akha sunga tui sung weta ma-rui ngei kea sil
thousowe akha chu akonga sui puntit hana ru pi ae.

6Amona Simon Pitar kolla wakle, makolla hita saiye, "Kei ko silpi anga che meh,
Reng oh?"

7Jisuna makolla sange, "Na ka ae hi nangna atunchu dang angno che ae, chuti
weta anutingchu dangpha ang che ae."

8Pitar na hita rille, "Rengna ltikkako kake silpiphung shuknowe! Keina nake
silpinole chu," Jisuna sange, "Nang karui ah no weh."

9Simon Pitar na sange, "Rengo chutile chu kake chak ahnowa, kakut akha chu
kalu ko silpio!"

10Jisuna rille, "Atu yong tuibulsa ngei chu ake chak silhanga ae, apum chu
thieng so weh, nangei lim thieng hap so weh, nangei kara akha chu thieng no
weh."

11Jisuna amota jur ang mee ha dang ae; hina sarukka amona rille, "Nangei
limha thiengso chou ae, chuti weta mee akha chu thiengno ae."

12Jisuna mani ke silpi sule, malinglut achul ha hasir weta Maicham ah ongsirso
weh, "Nangei na dangpha chou meh nangei kolla ka ae pi hi?" amona sai ae.

13"Nangei na keita achupipa akha chu Rengpata kok hi, adiktakke, tichu
nahamak kei inge.

14Kei, nangeihana Reng akha chu achupipa keina nangei kea silpi ta lea chu,
nangei ko akha lea akha ke ha silpi lhak au oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Keina nangei taranga panteem changa ripi sange, chuna sarukka ka-ae hekta
nangei ko ae-oh.

16Keina adiktaka rilinge; kor na maputa lela loktek no ae, hana rou choipa na
amota hlapa ta lella loktekno ae.

17Atunpa chu na adiek hi nangeina dangso chou ae, chuna nangei na tullu
changa aeta lechu iya ah ariem anga meh!

18“Nangei limpata kei rilla ah no weh; kahal mee ngei keina danginge! Kei hitta
bakha mee akhana kachunga toh kallange! ti hi athieng abai sunga rilphur ha
tungrang nga sa ae.

19Kei na atun shuk matinga karilhi, anutinga karillim hi shuk jui nangeina keita
ngoiring ranga ae.

20Keina nangeita adiktaka rillinge; atuyong akhana ka-hla mita langpi lea chu
keita langa ae; hana atu yong akhana keita langle chu keita hlapipa amota
langa ae.”

Jisuna Amota Sawnloh Roumuhna
(Mit. 26:20-25; Mak. 14:17-21; Luk. 22:21-23)

21Jisuna hilim hi rilnuting, alung thuka olla awao shukka phuksukee, “Keina
adiktaka nangeita rillinge: nangei karra akhana keita sawnlok ange.”

22Amona atu roulamma rilmo dangtheino ah arui ngeina akha lea akha anlhak
ke.

23Arui ngei sunga akha tichu Jisuna lungsit tekte akha ha chu Jisu mathang
maka onga ame.

24Simon Pitar na amota rhima rille, “Amona atuta rilla mo ae ta saiyo.”

25Chuna arui hana Jisu kolla nairhita wa weta saiye, “Na-ha atuwa meh,
Rengo?”

26Jisuna sange, “Kei na butol antuiya lupweta kapek miha amo ha-ae.” Chuna
amona butol ahui laweta, lupweta Simon Ischariot sanaopa Judas ta pesowe.

27Judah na butol ha langinglen hrano satan alung sunga lutsowe, Jisuna amota
ril ae, “Na ae rangha ranga ae oh!”

28Bakna hana am ngei ha Jisu na hirou makolla rilhi maruingeina lungkim no
ae.

29Arui arhe na Judas na mani sum hao ruisou chu mani reen na bakrang inrang
ha thing weta lak thingrang rilla rangeta, ahnole sara ngeita eyongpa pekrang
ril range ta halphure.

30Judas na butol ha lakinlen awao shukka thing so weh hana thimsowe.

Athar Rakit Rou

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

31Judas na houphurlen, Jisuna rille, “Atunchu meesanaopa hana alok asei ha
ripisowe; atun Chungthieng Mahung majai machung hei thouwa ripi so weh.

32Hana Chungthieng na machung hai thouwa ripile chu, hana Chungthieng na
machunga mahung majai ha ripi ange, hana amona mahung majai ha ri pi len
ange.

33Kasanao ngei oh, kei nangei hitta sotta am ha pha ang nonge. Nangei na
keita yong ang chou weh; chuti weta atunna karilhi Jahudi ya anea-ngam ngei
ta karilchu hekta ae, ‘Nangeina kathingna lamma thingne ang no chou ae.’

34Hana atun keina athar Rakit rou pe-inge: Akha lea akha lungsi lhakkou oh.
Keina nangeita lungsit hek ta, chuna nangeiko khale kha lungsi lhako.

35Nangei na kha lea kha lungshi lhak lea, limpana nangei ha ka-rui aeta
dangpha ange.”

Jisu Na Pitarta Mangei Angno Mahalla Ril

(Mit. 26:31-35; Mak. 14:27-31; Luk. 22:31-34)

36“Hoiya thinganga chame. Rengo?” Simon Pitarna amota saiphure. “Nangna
atuna kathing ha yuine angno che,” Jisuna sangphure; “Chutiweta anuting chu
jui ang che ae.”

37“Rengo atun elo kayui nea norang meh?” saiye Pitarna. “Nataranga thi phao
kai ngirsinge!”

38Jisuna sangphure, “Nang katarang adiek ka thine takkang che meh? Keina
adiktaka rilla aminge: Ar hong pa na hung mating nangna kei dang nonge ti hi
woithum rillang che ae.

Johon 14

Jisuna Mapa Kolla Tungrang Lam Ma

1“Nangei olno aowo akha chu ningsi ningrhul aenou wo,” Jisuna manita rilphure.
“Chungthiengta ngoiringo khachu keitako ngoiringo.

2Kapa inna tungrang amhome, hana keina nangei tarang amunt semthing inge.
Hitinole nangeita rilphur ang no singe.

3Chuna keina nangei tarang amunt semthingle, kei leya yungsira nangei keina
rui kallange, chuna ka-amna hana nangeiko amange.

4Kathing na amunha tungrang lamha nangei na dangchou weh.”

5Thoma na makolla rille, “Reng, nang hoiya thingang kanina dang nongei chuna
kanina ha pharang lamha alota dang ang meh?”

6Jisuna makolla sangphure, “Keina, lamha, adikha akha chu ringchang ha inge;
kei ano ah chu atunako Mapa kolla thingne angnowe.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Atunchu keita nangeina dangsochou weh, “Amona manita rille, nangeina kapatako dangchou ae, hana atun hei thouwachu nangeina amota dangsochou ae, khachu amota rie ko rie sochou weh.”

8Philipna amota rille, “Reng, kanita Mapa ha ripi oh nahiye kanina ditchu.”

9Jisuna sangphure, “Apha hichan sotta nangei hitta amha phao; nangna keita dangno che, Philip? Keita risa ngei ha kapa ta risa ae. Chuna saruka ‘Mapa ta ripi oh ta nangna rilla che meh?’

10Philip, keina kapa kolla aminge Mapana kakolla ameti hi nangna ngoiring no ah cha meh? nangei kolla Karilsa tongsan hi, kakolla thou shuk ah no ae,” Jisuna arui ngeita rille, “Kakolla am mapa hana ma ae tullusa ae.

11Keina kapa kolla, kapana kakolla ameh ti karilyuiya nangeina ngoiring ou wo. Ha ah no lea ka-ae tullu hinako ngoiringo.

12Keina nangeita diek rillinge atuyongpana keita ngoiring lea chu ka-ae lim amoko ae ange ae, hita lelko amona ae-ange, tichu kei kapa kolla thing ange.

13Hana kaminga nangei niek lim ha keina ae-ange, hana jui ah chu Mapa hana Mahung Majai lim asanaopa Chungthieng thouwa ri-ange.

14Eyonga kaminga nangeina eiheilim saile chu, keina ae-anginge.

Athieng Muilha Pekrang Saro

15“Eyonga nangei na keita lungsile, nangei na kata rakitrou jui ange.”

16Keina mapa hata ni-ange, hana amona adang sanpinepa akha nangeita pe-ange, amohana nangei itta atreem amnolutta am ha ange.

17Amoha ae Chungthieng hina marama adiek ka ripinepa Muilha ha. Alei ramna amota langne angnowe, tichu amochu riko, dangko nea ang no ae. Chutiweta nangei chu amota dangchou weh, tichu amona nangei itta amha ae, khachu nangei sunga ame.

18“Keina kathingyuiya, nangeithei chak houphur ang nonge; nangei kolla woiha lesirange.

19Apha atite te sunga chu aleiramna keita ripha angno ae, chuti weta nangei chu keita ri angchou weh, chuna roulam chu keina ringa amchu hekta, nangei ko ringa am ang chou weh.

20Na rukniha phao jui ah chu, keina kapa kolla ame ti hi nangeina dangpha ange, keina nangei sunga amhekta nangei na kakolla ameh.

21“Atuyonglimna katarakitrou ngaipiya, yuipi lea chu amo ha keita lungsi mee akha ae. Keita lungshi mee ha Kapana lungsi ange. Keina ko lungsi ange akha chu kei katak mak machung ripi ange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

22Judas (Judas Ischariot ah no lutta) na rille, “Reng, shimlei chunga ah no ah alota nang na kani ta chak ripi ang nga cha meh?”

23Jisuna amota sangphure, “Atuyongna keita lungsilechu kachupihi yuiange. Kapana amota lungsi ange, hana Kapa akha chu keina makolla lutta amohita amha ange.

24Atuyongna keita lungsinole kachupiko jui angno ae. Hana ka chupi nangei thei sa hi kakolla hei thou ah nao ae, chuti weta kei ta lha, kapa kolla thou yungsa ae.

25“Nangei hitta hita amhalei sunga nahi nangeita rilphuringe.

26Sanpipa ha, Atheing Muilha ha, Kapana kaninga lha angpa hana nangeita eiheilim chupi ange, hana karilphur lim hi amona nangeita songyelpi ange.

27“nangei kolla kahouphur chu adai ha sa ae; nahi kakolla am adai ha sa ae nangeita kapekhi. Keina kapek hi alei ram ma pek hek tino ae. Nangei olno oh, khachu ningsi ningrhul ae no oh; nangei atino oh.

28Keina nangeita karil hi nangei na thei so chou weh ‘Kei lha houwa thingang singe, chuti weta nangei kolla leya phao sir ange.’ Nangei na keita lungsilechu keina kapa kolla thing anginge ta karilhi nangei na ariemang chou ae; tichu amona keita lella loktek ae.

29Hilim hi shuk matinga nangei kolla hihi ril phuringe, chuna ashuk jui ah nangeina ngoiring angsharukka ae.

30Keina nangeita asotta tongthao nea ang ni ang ae, tichu aleiram hina roukam ngei phao so weh, amona kachunga mane amno ae.

31Chutiweta keina mapata lungsi ae tihi aleiramna danganga ae; chuna saruka keita aeyota maril mahei ripta kei ae ange.” Wa-oh amunt hina hei thou wa thingsei oh.

Johon 15

Jisuna Adiek Drakha Ae

1“Keina adiek drakha inge, kapana mahun ae mee ha ae.

2Amona kakolla am ara rano abaklim rhima hou ae, hana ara ra abak limta tengpi ae, hanachu ara lella ra-ae.

3Nangei chu kei kachupi hana jara amahalla thiengso chou weh.

4Kakolla chat nolutta am mou-oh, hana keina nangei kolla chat nolutta amange. Abakna athei chakka ara rane no ae; akunga chatno lutta amlechak amona ara ra nea ae. Chuhekta nangei kakolla amno ah lea chu ara rati changne ang no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5“Keina akung inge, hana nangeina abake. Atu yong pana kakolla chat nolutta amle, hana keina ko makolla amle, ara lella rah ange; tichu kei tolno ah nangei iko ae nea ang no ae.

6Atu yongna kakolla chat nolutta amnole chu abakta tanweta charpi hekta charpi ange; hayongpa abak ngei ha homweta sarmei sunga denga, manita kangpi ang ae.

7Nangei kakolla chat nolutta amle akha chu rou nangei kolla chat nolutta amle chu, kakolla nangei hallim rilloa wo, hana nangei na pha-ang chou weh.

8Nangeina ara atam rah hana kapa mahung majai hi nangeina mupi chou ae; hi hekta nangeina ka-rui ha changso chou ae.

9Kapana keita lungsit hek keina nangeita lungsi ingei, kalungsit hana chat nolutta amo.

10Nangei na karakit rou yuita lea chu, nangei kalungsit hina chatno lutta amange keina kapa rakitrou jui hekta, malungsit ha chat nolutta amhekta.

11“Ka-riem hi nangei sunga amweta nangei ariem ha ahoirang keina nangeita na hi rillinge.

12Ka-rakit rou chu hi-ae; kei nangeita lungsit hek, nangeina khale kha lungsi lhakko.

13Atu yongpa akhana atonpi taranga ringchan peya thipi hita lella loktek lungsi amno ae.

14Karil ha nangeina ae lea chu nangei katonpi ngei ae.

15Keina nangeita suuk kae ta kokang nea ang ae, tichu suuk akhana amitpu na e-ae sa tihi dangphano ae. Hana hutta keina nangeita tonpi ta kokang singe, tichu keina kapa kolla katheilimpa nangei kolla ril shing nge.

16Nangei na keita halh ahno ae, keina nangeita halhing, hana nangeita hlou-pae inge, thingweta ara atam ra rang, hana nangei ara ha chat no lutta amrang, nangeina kaminga kapa kolla nieklimpa ha kapa amona pe pi ange.

17Chuna saruka nangei khale kha lungsit lhakrang keina rakitrou pe-inge.

Simlei Na Atir Na

18“Eyong shimlei na nangeita atirle chu, keita masa atir ae ti ha ngaileh-oh.

19Eyong nangeina simlei tarang chang lechu, simlei hinako nangeita matak lungsit hek lungsi ange. Chutiweta keina simlei hei thouwa nangeita halsinge, hana nangei simlei taranga ah no ae; chuna saruka simlei ngeina nangeita atira ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Karil phurha ngaileh oh! Akorna amitputa lella loktekno ae; eyonga manina keita ol peleh chu, nangei tako olpe ange, eyonga manina kachupi yuilechu, nangei chupiko yuiange.

21Chutiweta manina nalimhi nangei kolla ae ange, roulam chu nangei ha kata ae; tichu keita hla mee ha manina dangno ae.

22Keina yungweta manita tongsam pephur nole chu, mani pak amangno ah ae, chuti weta atun chu mani pak ngaidam rang amno ae.

23Atu yongna keita atirle chu kapatako atir ae.

24Atu akhanako aephurno tullu ha keina mani kolla ae phurnole chu mani pak am ang no ah ae; chuti weta atunchu manina keitako kapatako riko riso, atirko atirso weh.

25Chuna saruka manina iko ‘ariem salla keita atirsowe ti ha mani tongsan hana jieka siha adiek ranga ae.’

26Chutiweta keina sanpi ang akha hla ange, tichu kapa kolla shuk Muihla hana yungyuiya, Chungthieng hina adiek lim amona ripiange. Keina kapa lhei thou ah nangei kolla amota hla ange, hana amona kataranga rou rillange.

27Nangei nako kataranga rou rillange roulam chu athou hei thouwa nangeina kei ita amha hange.

Johon 16

1Keina nangoiring chan noranga nahi nakolla rillinge.

2Nangeita Synagog sungthou yullange, Nangeita thatweta manina Chungthiengta adom tullu lu angeta hallang apha wa ange.

3Meengeina nalimhi nangei chunga ae-ange roulam chu manina Kapa tako akha chu kei tako dangno ae.

4Chutiweta nangei kolla hi rou karil chu, manina hi ngei limhi ae wakjui apha ah nangeina karillim leya ngaileh rang nangeita rilphur inge.

Athieng Muilha Hina Tullu

“Keina hilim ngei hi athou leiya nangeita ril phur nonge roulam chu nangei hita amha jarrah.

5Chutiweta atun chu keita hlapa makolla thingang singe, chuphao sung nangei atu akha nako keita kathing rang hoiya mo aeta saino chou ae.

6Hana atun chu keina nangeita rilsinge, nangei shilung olna sih so chou ae.

7Chutiweta keina adieka nangeita rillinge: Kei kathing hi nangei ninga chu lella hrateke, roulam chu keina thingnole nangaita, sanpi rang muihla ha yungang no weh. Chutiweta keina thing souchu, keina amota nangei kolla hla ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Hana amona ma yung jui ah, amona aleiram ma am meelim ngeita pak lamma diekno akha chu, Chungthiengna routimna malama dangpi ange.

9Pak jarrah manina diekno ae, roulam chu manina keita ngoireing no ae.

10Adiek tihi iya meh ti roulam mani diekno ae, roulam chu kei kapa kolla thingange hana nangeina keita ripha angniyo chou ae;

11Akhachu routreem roulamma mani diekno ae, roulam chu aleiram hina alu chingeita routreem ha ae su so ae.

12“Keina nangeita karillang atam amme, nangei kolla tam hei sulla ronne angno chou ae.

13Chutihalko eyonga, muilha hana yungjui ah, Chungthieng roulam ma adiekha muhpi ange, amona adiek lima lamkai piang. amona mathei marat hana tong ril langno ae, chuti weta amona mathei anu juiya rillange, hana anuting shuk kang ko rillange.

14Amona keita mahung pe ange, roulam chu amona karillim laweta nangei kolla rillange.

15Kapa kolla amlimha kata ae; chuna sarukka keina karil kapek lim muihlana laweta nangei kolla rillange.

Aol Akhachu Ariemna

16“Apha atite sunga nangeina keita ripha angnochou weh, hana leya apha atante nutinga keita risirrang chao weh.”

17Arui ahre na mani sunga saihlakke, Amota apha atante sunga anina rihlakangno ae; hanapa woiha apha atante anutinga anina rihlakange, “ti hi ita rilna meh?” Hitako amona rilsir-ae, ‘hina roulam chu keina kapa kolla thing ang inge.’

18Na ‘apha atante’ tihi ita rilname? amona eril nameh tihi anina dangpha no ae.

19Mani sainumha Jisuna dangpha a manita rille, “Keina karil apha atante sunga nangeina keita rihlakangno ae, hana apha atante nutinga nangeina keita ri-ange, hino meh nangai sunga sailhaka amha?

20Keina nangeita adiektaka rillinge, nangeina aowa tap ang chou ae, chuti weta simleiram ngei na ariem ange; nangei olang chouwe, chuti weta nangnei olha ariem tinga letpi ange.

21Namei ngaina nao donangtinga, amoha olle, roulamchu ma-oldongang apha pahsowe; chuti weta unga hana donsujui chu, amona ma ollim ha maksowe, roulamchu amo arimso weh, tichu unga akha simleirama donsowe.

22Chuna nangei kollako hihekta ti-ange; atun nangei olle, hatihalko kei woiha leya nangei itta rihlaksir-ange, hana nangei shilungha ariemna si-ange, hana ariem ha atuna ko nangei kol heithouwa la-a houne angno ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

23“Rukniha phaojuiya, nangeina kaninga sai angni yo chou ae. Keina adiekka
rillinge: Kapa kolla nangeina kaminga niek lim pe-ange.

24Atun phao sunga nangeina kaming iko phao nie no song chou ae, nie jou oh
hana nangeina roulam chu nangei ariem ha pharanga pha-angchou ae.

Simleiram Chunga Ral Nea Amna

25“Roulamlim hi keina panteem changa nangeita rillinge, chuti weta panteem
changa rilnolutta singsengta kapa roulam nangeita karillang aphaha wasowe.

26Rungni ha phajui ah nangeina kaminga nie angchou ae; keina nangei tarang
makolla nie angeta rilla nonge.

27Roulam chu Mapa amomakna nangeita lungsi ae, amona nangeita lungsi
roulam chu nangeina lungshit jarrah keihi kapa kolla thou yunge ti hi nangeina
ngoiringchou ae.

28Kei kapa kol heithouwa simleiram chunga yunginge; hana atun chu keina
simleiram hlahouwa kapa kolla thing ange.”

29Hanapachu aruingeina amota rille, “Atun chu nangna panteem ah nolutta
singsengta rilpi so che ae.

30Rengna ripta dange tihi kanina dangpha songe; chuna atu akha nako nakolla
shai ang eko atunchu amno ae. Hina sarukka Rengchu Mapa kol heithouwa
yunge ti hi ngoiring unge.”

31Jisuna manita sange, “Atunchu nangei ngoiring jo chou meh?

32Anno aphaha wa ange, atunhi ah so ae, Nangeilim chokka, ma inn ma inn na
thinga, katheichak houphur angchou ae. Chutihalko kei katheichak ah angno
ae, roulam chu Kapa ha kei itta ameh.

33Kei itta amhaweta nangeina adai pharang keina roulim hi nangeita rilphur
inge. Simleiram na nangeita aol pe ange chutihalko rattou oh! Keina simleiram
ha nesinge!”

Johon 17

Jisuna Aruingei Taranga Niek Na

1Jisuna rouhi rilsunutinga, wanramting anweta nieye, “Apa apha ha waso ae,
Nasanaota Mahung majai ha peyo, hana asanao nako amota mahung ha pek
ranga.

2Roulam chu simlei ram chunga am malmasilim chunga ae nea matik pepi
soche ae, chuna makolla napek manilimta samla ringchang ha pesu oh.

3Samla ringchang ti hi chu amota dang adiek Chungthieng, akha chu nalha
Jisus Khrista ta dang ti hi ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Keina aleirama mahung majai muh phur sange; keita napek tulluha aesu sange.

5Apa! atun keita namaikunga nahung najai pepio, simlei ram semmating anui amhalei hung jai ha pepi oh.

6“Simlei ramma am kaninga napekngei kolla nawarha ripisange. Mani ha nata sa ae, kaning ha nangna pepiso che ae. Manina natongsanha yuiye,

7kaninga napek tongsanha manita rilsinge, hana manina langsowe; kei hi nakol hei thou yunge tihi manina diek dange; manina keihi nalha aeta ngoiringe.

8Kaninga napek tongsanha manita rilsinge, hana manina langsowe; keihi nakol hei thou yunge tihi manina diek dange; manina keihi nalha aeta ngoiringe.

9“Mani taranga keina nie inge. Simlei ram taranga nie nonge, keita napekngei taranga keina nie inge, Roulam chu maniha nata sa ae.

10Kakolla amlim nata ae, hana nakolla amlimko kata ae; hana kahung kajai kaseilim mani ningthou wa ripisowe.

11Hana atun kei nakolla wa-inge; kei simleiram am ni ange, manichu simlei ram ma amsonge. Athieng Apa! anuina akha chak amhekta, maniko amrang kakolla napek manita naminga selpi rungpi-oh.

12Keina mani hitta amha leiya, keina naminga selrung sang ae, hana keina manita rhabaka anpisange, athieng abaisunga rilphur ha shukranga, amanghana sanaopa ah no a chu mani atu akhaphao mangno ae.

13Hana atun kei nakolla wa-inge; hana mani takchunga ka-riem ka-hoi pharanga keina aleirama narou hi rillinge.

14Keina narou natong manita rilsinge; hana simleiramna mani ta atir ae, maram chu mani ha simlei ram ma mee niyo ae, hahekta keikom simlei mee ah nonge.

15Keina nakolla manita simleiram hei thouwa lahou oh ti nie nonge, chuti weta manita hrano hei thouwa selpi oh ta nakolla keina rillasinge.

16Keina simleiram mee ah no ha, hahekta maniko simleiram mee ah no ae.

17Manita adiek hana thieng pi-oh, narou chu adiekke.

18Keita simleirama nalha hekta, kei manita simlei rama lha inge.

19Mani hana sarukka keina nakolla thinga kapeknu jui ah, maniko nakolla thienga pesu-oh.

20“Keina mani tarang chak nie nonge, mani ril tong ngoiring mee ngei tarangko ni-inge.

21Manilim akha chak chang ranga nie inge; kei hi nalha ae tihi simlei ngei ngoi ring ranga, oh kapa Lokpa, nangna kakolla keina nakolla amhekta mani nako ani kolla amrang keina nie inge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

22Anina akha chak am hekta, maniko akha chak chang ranga, Lokpa kakolla
pek ahung ha keina manita peinge.

23Keina mani kolla aming, akha chu Lokpana kakolla am, hana manina akha
chaka chang ranga ae, tichu Lokpana keita lhapi ae, akhako Lokpana keita
lungsit hekta, manita lungsi ae tihi simlei ngei nako dangranga ae.

24“O apa, nangna manita kakolla peapiso che, hana keina mani lim hi ka am na
changhon amha num inge. Chuna manilimna kakolla napek kahungha mani
kom risu oh.” Simlei ama tinga keita lungsit sarukka.

25“Athieng apa simleina nangta dangno ae, hatiweta keina nangta danginge,
keita lokpa nangna lha ae tihi mani na dange.

26Keina Lokpa namingha manita dangpi inge akha chu keina dangpi songang
inge, hatilechu keita nalungsit hi mani chunga amange, keinako mani chunga
amnage.

Johon 18

Jisuta Ta Mant Na

(Mit. 26:47-56; Mak. 14:43-50; Luk. 22:47-53)

1Jisuna na aniek hi su inlen, arui ngei hita amunhi lha houwa Kidron akuk aralla
thinge. Na amunt hana ingkul akha amme, hana Jisuna aruingei itta lutsowe.

2Mee yurpa Judas na amunha amoko danga, maram chu Jisuna arui ngei itta
na amunt hana malunna thingphure.

3Chuna Judas na ingkul hana, Rom ralmee abom arhe khachu chungtikti thimpu
akha chu Parisi aniekna inn hakngei arhe hitta; cham sei akha chu meisum
choiya ruiya wa ae.

4Jisuna makolla ashukang limha danga chuna amona matinga sonna wa weta
manita ril, “Atu meh nangeina yonha?”

5“Nazareth ta Jisu hata ae.” manina sange. “Kei ha amo inge,” amona ril, Judas,
meeyurpaha, ko mani itta ngirha amme.

6“Kei ha amo inge.” ta Jisuna rilyuiya maniha nungtinga sonna leweta aleichung
tuh so weh.

7Jisuna woiha leya saiye, “Atu tingame anngeina yongha?” “Nazareth ta Jisu
ha ae,” mani na sange.

8“Keina ama haalla nangeita rilsange, kei amo ha inge,” Jisuna rille, “Nangeina
keita yong ah lea chu hi adangmi ngeichu thing jo su oh.”

9(Amona hi marilhi chu, tongniya marilphursa rou adiekka tung rang aha ae.
“Apa oh kakolla napek akha phao keina mangpi angnonge.”)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Chamsei choi, Simon Pitarna chamsei kai shukka chungtekti thimpu hana kor,
changting kur tanne. Kor hana mingha Malchus ti ae.

11Jisuna Piterta ril, “Na chamsei ha leya abura thunno! Kapana kataranga pek
aol tuidonha keina inang no ae ta nangna halla cha meh?”

Anna Maikunga Jisu

12Hanachu Rom ralmingei akha chu aluching ngei hana Jehudi ngeina Jisuta
mant sowe, akha chu hup so weh,

13hana masa ah Anna kolla amota rui phao ae. Amo chu kaiyapha ha na mapu
ae, kumhana chungtekti thimpu akha ae.

14Jihudi ane angam ngeita apa akhana meelim taranga thipipana lella hratekke
ta tong pe ha hi kaiyapha hiye.

Pitar Na Jisu Ta Ngainoi Na
(Mit. 26:69-70; Mak. 14:66-68; Luk. 22:55-57)

15Simon Pitar lea adang arui akhana Jisu nuting yuiphure. Hana adang arui
akha hachu chungtekti thim ha hitta danglhak sarukka insung pha a luttolle.

16Chutilei sunga Pitar chu awao songkara amphur so weh. Hana adang arui
akha hana leya shukweta, songkara am namei sanao akha na rilla Pitar ta inn
sunga ruilut pi so weh.

17Songkara am namei sanaotehana Piterta rille, “Nang ko apahana arui akha
sale-oh?” “Kei ah nonge” Pitar na sange.

18Adaiya tiya chu anekngei akha chu songkar hakngei na meihol homweta
meilum ongkar sunga Piterko meilum onga amtolle.

Chungtekti Thimpuna Jisu Kolla Tongsai Na
(Mit. 26:59-66; Mak. 14:55-64; Luk. 22:66-71)

19Chungtikti thimpu hana Jisu marui akha chu machupi Roulam sai ae.

20Jisuna sange, “Keina meelim maikunga apha changhonna athup amno lutta
tonginge, keina kachupiko Jihudi limna bom tulla amna inna chupi inge, itikako
keina aru-a kachupinako amno ae.

21Chuna iye sarukka nangna keita tongsai chameh? Katong theisa mee ngei
hita saiyo. Manita karilphur limha saiyo, manina karillim dange.

22Jisuna hi rilleiya, ahak akhana amota beng weta hita rille, “Nangna hayongpa
tong chungtikti thimpu kolla ngaiya meh.”

23Jisuna amota sange, “eyongpa keina katong lelle chu, hina am mee ngeita
kalalna ha rillo, chuti weta eyongpa keina karilsa hina diek lea chu, eye sarukka
nangna keita phitta che?”

24Hana pachu Anna na hupha hlapi no lutta Chungtekti thimpu kaiyapha kolla
hla so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Pitar Na Jisuta Woiha Leya Ngaino Na
(Mit. 26:71-75; Mak. 14:69-72; Luk. 22:58-62)

25Pitar ha ngir weta meikolla matak lumpiya am songe chuna mee adangeina amota rille, “Nangnko apha hana arui ah no a cha meh?” Chuti weta Pitar na ngaino ae. “Ah nonge kei ahnonge,” amona rille.

26Chungtekti thimpu akha hina kor, Pitarna akur tanpa itta ulenao shuk akhana rilshuk sire. “Ingkulla amo itta amha kariha nangno meh?” amona saiye.

27Woiha leya Pitarna rille, “Ah nonge” tilen arhongpa hung so weh.

Pilat Maikunga Jisuta Ruiwak Na
(Mit. 27:1-2,11-14; Mak. 15:1-5; Luk. 23:1-5)

28Inthou ngalta ah Jisuta kaiyapha innhei thouwa ramlok luching inn sunga ruilut so weh, hana Jihudi ane angam ngei chu luttolno ae, roulamchu mani tun hlou anu jui ah mani matak ha thienga alalpi reen abak ahin tol pharanga.

29Hana sarukka Pilat awao ah shukweta manita saiye, “Nangeina apa hita ediekno ae sarukka rilla chou meh?”

30Hana mani tong sang chu, “Amona hrano aephur nole chu kanina amota nakolla ruiphao ang nong ae.”

31Pilatna manita rille, “Chulechu nangei na amota rui chaou weta nangei aephung anu jui ah aeyou oh.” manina sange, “Kanita chu mee akhaphao thit pi ngaipino ae.”

32(Hitina roulamchu, eya meh tiweta Jisu tongsan ha trung ranga ae, tichu amona mathit tanghi alota thi-angameta marilphur ha trungranga ae.)

33Pilat inn sunga lutsirweta Jisuta ruilutte. “Nang Jihudi ngei Rengcha meh?” amona saiye.

34Jisuna sange, “Na natongsai hi nakol hei thou wa mo anole mee adangna karoulam nakolla rilla meh?”

35Pilat na sang, “Nangna keihi Jihudi ae ta ngaija chameh? nami ngeina akha chu chungtekti thimpu ngeina nangta ruiphao ah kakut chunga pe ae. Nangna e ae ya cha meh?”

36Jisuna rille, “Ka rengram chu simlei chung hina ah no ae; kareng ramha simlei chung hina ah lea chu, keita Jihudi ane angam kutchung pekno rang, kanu jui ngeina ril lange. Ahno ae, kareng ram hi simlei chung hina ano ae!”

37Pilatna amota saiye, “Hatalechu nang Reng akha a chameh?” Jisuna sange, “Nangna keihi Reng akha ae ta rilsoche ae. Adiek roulamma tongpiranga kei simlei ram a yung singe. Adiek chang meelimna karil tonghi thei ange.”

38“Hatile chu adiek tiha ei meh?” Pilat na sai.

Jisu Ta That Ranga Hlaso
(Mit. 27:15-31; Mak. 15:6-20; Luk. 23:13-25)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Chuna Pilat na awao ah mee ngei amna ah shuk sir weta manita rille, “Keina amota thatrang diekno tuk pha nonge;

39Chutiweta nangei yiik anu jui ah keina nangei taranga atuyon amant mee akhata nangei alalpa reen sunga arimsalla hlapi chak ti einge. Chuna nangei Jihudi Reng hita nangei taranga hlapa dichou meh?”

40Mani rol ringa auwete sange; “Ah no ae amohi ano ae! kanina Baraba ta hla di unge (Barabbas ha aru thei mee ae.)

Johon 19

1Hanapa chu Pilat na Jisu ta laweta phit pi so weh.

2Hana ralmee ngei na aling abak thou wa lubur sam weta aluwa burpi ae; hana punsanko paipi ae.

3Hana makolla wa weta rille, “Sotta ringsu oh Jahudi ngei Reng!” manina wa weta beng so weh.

4Pilat na woiha shukweta abom ngeihata rille, “Anno keina amota angnei kolla rui shuk weta ripiange hana kei amota that rang diekno tukpha nonge.”

5Chuna Jisuna aling lubur bura, Punsan paiya shuk so weh. Pilatna manita rille. “Amo! Apaha hina amso weh!”

6Chungtikti thimpu khachu mokna innhak ngeina amota riyuiya manina aowe, “Aban yamweta thatto! aban yamwet that to!” Pilat na manita rille, “Nangeina amota ruiweta hata aban yamma amota thatta keina amota thatrang roulam tuk nonge.”

7Meebom ngeina hita sanglesir ae, “Kani rouphun kha ame, hana anu jui ah amo ha thitphung shuk kae, roulam chu amona athei chakka Chungthieng sanao ingeta rille.”

8Pilatna nahi theiyuiya, amoha ati lelsowe.

9Amona woiha insunga lut sir weta Jisuta saiye, “Nang hoi thou phao che?” chuti weta Jisuna sangno ae.

10Pilat na amota rilsir ae, “Kaninga nang tong ang niyo chame? keina nangta hla rang khachu thatrang ae nea ha kakut chung ame tiha dang ngo.”

11Jisuna sange, “Nangna kachunga ae nea na amha Chungthieng pekke. Chuna sarukka keita nakut chung pe mee hana alella yai sitekke”

12Pilatna rou theiyui ah, Jisuta hla hourang lam yo nge. Chuti weta meebom ngeihana leya aosirae, “Nangna amota hla hou lea chu, nang keisar tronpini yo ae! atuyong Reng chang numle Keisar chunga rouril num ma ae!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Pilat na, na rongei hi theiyuiya, Jisu ta awao ah rui shuk weta. “Ongna alung” ti routreem ngei ongna hana ongpi so weh. (Ebriya tonga chu hi aming hi, “Gabbatha” ti-ae.)

14Hana nahi alalpi reen hana mating akha chu nishun pouyai pha hangso weh. Pilat na mee ngeita rille, “Hina nangei Reng ha amsowe!”

15Manina leya aolha ae, “Amota thatto! Amota thatto! Amota aban yama thatto!” Pilat na manita sai, “Keina ngei reng hata aban yama thatha dit chou?” Chungtekti thimpuna sange, “Kani rengchu Keisar chakke!”

16Chuna Pilat na Jisuta thatranga manita pesowe.

Jisu Ta Aban Yamma That Na

(Mit. 27:32-44; Mak. 15:21-32; Luk. 23:26-43)

Chuna manina Jisuta thatranga ruisowe.

17Amona mathitrang Kross ronna shukka “Lukuk ti amum pha so weh,” (Ebriya na chu “Golgotha” ta kokke.)

18Hana manina amota aban yamma thatsowe; manina adang apa aniko nak khating khatinga Jisuna ayai dongweta aban yamma thatte.

19Pilatna tonglam akha Kross luwang chung tarre. Hana mayik tonglam chu hi ae, “Nazareth ta Jisu Jihudi ngei Rengpa.”

20Mee atampana na ayikha pa home roulam chu Jisuta thatna anun ha hupi hei thou aram lano ae. tongshan ha Ebriya, latin akha chu Grik tonga yikke.

21Chungtekti thimpuna Pilatta rille, “Nang na ‘Jihudi ngei Rengpa’ ae ta jiek no oh, chuti ang saruk chu ‘apa hina kei Jihudi ngei Reng ingeta rillea ta jiek ko.’ ”

22Pilatna sange, “Keina kajieksa chu jieksa so ae.”

23Ralmee ngei hana Jisuta thatsu nutinga, manina mapun mani ha atum inli shukka sammeh, ralmee chang honna tum akha akha change. Manina aphotna lam amno linglut achul hako lal weta,

24Ralmee mani makhei, kha lea kha rillhakke; “Hichu therno eiyo; ani sung atuna changmo rawan anhlakei-oh.” Hi mani ae hi Athieng abai sunga jiekka houphur ha diekka shuk ranga ae: “Manina kapun kadir mani mahei sam lhakange akhako kalinglut achul manina rawan anhlakange.” Himak hi ralmee ngeina aephur ha.

25Manu, ma-ou, Chlopas hina ammei Mathy, akha chu Madalini Jisu Kross kolla naiya ngir ae.

26Jisuna manu akha chu malungsit arui ngeina hana ngira amha ri so weh; hana amona manuta rille, “Amo nasa nao pa ae.”

27Hana amona ma-rui ngeita rille, “Amoha nangei nu ae.” Apha hana thouwa arui ngei amota ma-inna amharang rui so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Jisu Na Thit Na

(Mit. 27:45-56; Mak. 15:33-41; Luk. 23:44-49)

28 Atunchu Jisuna ngamlim suhap so weta danga; athieng abai sunga ril shuk
ranga, “Kei tuiralsange,” ta rille.

29 Amunt hana athur na sihakti bel akha ameh, changpan asung tulweta, tongka
thun weta ma-mura thunkalle.

30 Jisuna athur tuiha inweta rille, “Susinge,” hana chu amona alu bu weta thiso.

Jisu Nakka Seina Hoh Na

31 Chuna Irai ni rukni sarukka, mani kross chunga solhakni phao am norang
mani ke ha hrim weta choi tum ranga Jihudi ngeina Pilatta niye. Roulam chu
solhakni hi athieng rungni ae.

32 Chuna sarukka ralmee ngeina wawete Jisu itta thiha apa ani hana ke ha rhim
so weh.

33 Hana Jisu ke hrimang wakjui ah Jisuchu thihak tipachu manina hrim niyowe.

34 Chutiweta ralmee akhana Jisu nakka sei hoh ae, hati inlen athi akha chu tui
lunga shuk kae.

35 (Hita shuk ri mee akhana rilphure, chuti lea chu nangei ko ngoiring ange. Maril
ha adiekke, ‘Khachu amona matong hi adiekke ti dange.’)

36 Maram chu, “Jisu saru akhaphao tikkang no ae,” Athieng abai sunga rilha tung
ranga hita shukka ae.

37 Hana adang abai akha na hita rille, “Meengeina nakka hoo amota anange.”

Jisu Ta Phum Na

(Mit. 27:57-61; Mak. 15:42-47; Luk. 23:50-56)

38 Hina anutinga, Arimethia Josep na Jisu pum phum ranga Pilatta niye. (Josep
hi Jisu nutinga aruwa jui mee ae, maram chu amona Jehudi ngei ane angam
ngeita ati yarra.) Pilatna amota apum ranga ngaipi so weh. Chuna Josep na
choiya thing so weh.

39 Jisuta yinting akha rilhak thing phurpa Nikodim ko Josep itta thingha ae,
maminga aman tam ariemhoi tang somthum, khachu myrrh lea aloe choiya
thinge.

40 Hita ae ah manina Jisu pumha Jehudi ngei alam nu jui ah phum ranga ariem
hoi choiya akha chu aman tam pun ah lhum so weh.

41 Jisuta thatna amunt kolhana mahun akha ame, hana sunga atu akha phao
phum no the lhan akha ammeh.

42 Nahi Solhakni rukni mating ah sarukka, akha na lhanna naiya amsarukka,
Jisu ha hana phum so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Johon 20

Aruksa Lhan
(Mit. 28:1-8; Mak. 16:1-8; Luk. 24:1-12)

1Solhakni inthou huwar maah Madalini Mary na lhankunga thinge, hana lhan
maiah dolla si alungha honga amha riso.

2Amona entinga tanna leweta Simon Pitar akha chu adang arui Jisuna lungsit
manita rilsowe, “Manina Rengta lhansung hei thouwa choi thing so weh, hana
hoiya siyomo kanina dangpha niyo onge!”

3Hanapa chu Pitar akha chu adang rui hana lhankunga thingso ae.

4Manui aniha ranga tanna thinge, chuti weta adang rui hana Piterta lella tanna
lhankunga amona ma-sa-a tungso ae.

5Amona unna anyuiya alhumna punha ri-ae, chuti weta asunga chu amo lutno
ae.

6Manutinga Simon Pitar tungso, hana amona yangbakta lhankung sunga
lutsowe. Amona alhumna punha lhum ma amha riphure.

7Hana Jisu lu lhumna punhachu apum lhumna pun kolla amno ae chuti weta
athei chakka kulla ame.

8Lhankunga masa-a lung aruihako asunga lutso ae, akha chu amoko
ngoiringso ae.

9(Manina athieng abaisunga rilphur ha amona athi heithouwa ringthou angetihi
lunga lungkimno ae.)

10Chuna arui ngeihana intinga leso-ae.

Jisu Na Mary Madalini Kolla Ripi Na
(Mit. 28:9-10; Mak. 16:9-11)

11Mary na lhan awao-a tappa amleiya, anona lham sunga birra thirre.

12Wanrui anina awar pen dir aeweta Jisuna yalphurna a akhana aluchung,
akhana kekunga onga amha ripha so ae.

13“Namei ije sarukka tappa ama che?” manina amota saiye. amona sange,
“manina ka Rengha choiya thing so weh, chuna manina hoiya simo keina
dangpha ni ange.

14Chuna amona heile a anyuiya Jisu hana ngira am ri so weh; chuti weta amona
Jisu makke tihi dangno ae.

15“Namei nang eye sarukka tappa ama che?” Jisuna amota rille, “Atuta nang na
yonga cha meh?” Mary na amohi mahun aepa ha rangeta halla amo na makolla
rille, “Nangna amota la ah houtale, kakolla naha rilpi oh hana keina thing inge
ae ta amota lathing tikke.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Jisuna makolla rille, “Mary!” Mary na maning tinga heiweta, Ebriya tonga rille, “Rabboni!” (Tichu “chupipa.”)

17“Keita onoh oh,” Jisuna makolla rille, “Roulam chu kei atun kapa kolla thing no song inge. Chuna ka-u-kanao ngei kolla thingchaweta kei kapa akha chu nangei pa, kapa Chungthieng akha chu nangei Chungthieng kolla lesier ange ta rilthing oh.”

18Chutipachu Mary Madalini na thing weta arui ngeita keina arengpu amota rishing: akha chu Jisuna maing nga ril mahei amona sui thing so weh.

Jisuna Aruingei Kolla Ripi Na

(Mit. 28:16-20; Mak. 16:14-18; Luk. 24:36-49)

19Solhakni atai nietak phayui, arui ngeina Jehudi ane angam ngeit atit yarra manina inn sunga innkal kal weta amleiya. Jisuna lut weta mani karra ngir weta, “Adai ha nangei kolla amsu oh” ta amona rille.

20Hi rou rilsu in len, amona makut akha chu manak ha manita ripi ae. Arui ngeiha Rengta riyuiya ariemna siso ae.

21Jisuna manita leya rilsir ae, “Adai ha nangei kolla amsu-oh. Kapana keita lha hekta, nangeita ko keina lha inge.”

22Hana amona hukthal manichung sem weta rille, “Athieng Muilha ha pha au-oh.

23Nangei na mee ngei pak kokpi lechu mani ha kokpiso ae; nangei na manita kokpi nole, maniha kokniyo ae.”

Jisu lea Thoma

24Arui asomani sunga akha, Thoma (Abor tako kok) ha Jisu phaolei amochu mani itta amha phurno ae.

25Chuna adang rui ngeina makolla rille, “Kanina Rengha risonge!” Thoma na manita rille, “Keina makutta thir ame kakutta thamalim khachu anakka kakutta tham malim kei ngoiring ang nonge.”

26Rukni sari nutinga arui ngeina leya insunga bomma amlei, Thoma kom mani itta amha ae. Inn harha kalle, chuti weta Jisuna lut weta mani karra ngir weta rille, “Adai ha nangei kolla amsu oh.”

27Hana amona Thoma ta rille, “Nakut chalha hina si oh; hana kakut hi anno; akhako nakutha yam chaweta kanakka thunno, nalung tinno ae no sa-oh ngoiring oh!”

28Thoma na makolla sange, “Ka Rengpa khachu ka Chungthieng.”

29Jisuna makolla rille, “Keita risarukka nangna ngoiring yo ah che? Eya ah yairha ah meh keita rino lutta ngoiringei ha!”

Hi Abai Hina Ahal

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

30Jisuna aruingei maikunga anealah tullu eya ma lu phur hi Abai sunga yikno iya amsonge.

31Chuti weta Jisu chu Chungthieng sanaopa Messiya aeta nangeina ngoiring ranga, akha chu nangeina amota ngoiring jarra. Nangei ha aring pha ang ae.

Johon 21

Jisuna Arui Sarita Melrung Muh Na

1Hina nutinga, Jisuna woiha leya Tiberi Tuipi kolla arui ngeita ripisir ae. Hana amona manita ripi.

2Simon Pitar, Thoma (Abor takok), Nathanel (Galily sung Caana thou phaopa), Zebedi sanaoparel, Jisu rui adang ani, hit manilim tulla amlei,

3Simon Pitar na adangei ta rille, “Kei tuirik manthing angsinge.” “Kani ko nanu jui ange,” manina makolla rille. chuna manilim kung akha chunga thing so weh, chuti weta zinting huwar phao manina ekhaphao mant no ae.

4Ni shukka hang jui ah, Jisuna tuihou ah ngirre, chuti weta arui ngeina chu Jisu ae ta dang phano ae.

5Hana amona manita saiye, “Unga ngei oh, nangei e akha phao mant no chou meh?” akha phao mamonge, manina sange.

6Amona manita rille, “Nangeina lenha kung changting nakka yunno, hana ahre mant ang chou ae.” Chuna manina len ha yun so weh, hana tuirik tamma mant na len he kaine niyo ae.

7Jisu na lungsit arui Pitar ta rille, “Hichu Rengpa ha ae!” Pitar na Rengpa ae ta theiyuiya, amona malinglut achulha lahou weta (tichu amona malinglut ha lip so.) tuisung chomma lut so weh.

8Adang rui ngeiko kungha chung weta tuihouwa tuirik na sihakti lenha kaiya wa-ae. Maniha kangpal pharang aram laniyowe, lam riha chak so weh.

9Manina kang palla tungle, manina meihol tungpi weta achunga turik roh ah am akha chu batol ahre amha manina riso ae.

10Jisuna manita rille, “Atuna nangei mant tuirik ahre choiya shukko.”

11Simon Pitar na thing weta tuirik alok na sihakti lenha kaiya wa ae, tuirik limha tuljuiya riha lea somnga inthum shuk kae; haya tam yuihalko lenha itephao titno ae.

12Jisuna manita rille, “Bakwa aowo.” Arui atu akha phaona amota, “Nang atu ah che meh?” ta saino ae roulam chu manina Renge ta dange.

13Chuna Jisu na wa weta, batol laweta manita pe ae, tuirik ha ko laweta chuhekta ae so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Chuna hi Jisuna athi hei thouwa ring thouwa amona aruingeita woithum su ah ripi so ae.

Jisu Lea Pitar

15Manina baksulen, Jisu na Piter ta rille, “Simon Johon sanao pa, nangna hi adangei lungsitta lella keita lungsi cha meh?” “Oh ae, Rengo,” amon sange, “Keina nangta lungsi ae ti nangna dangche ae.” Jisuna amota rille, “Ka kelmo ha rhabakta anpi oh.”

16Woini lea ah Jisu na amota rille, “Simon, Johon sanaopa, nang kei ta lungsi cha meh?” “Oh ae, Rengo,” amona sange, “Keina nangta lungsi ti nangna nadang ha ae.” Jisu na amota rille, “Ka kelmo ngei ha rha bakta anpi oh.”

17Woithum shu ah Jisu na rille, “Simon, Johon sanaopa, nangna keita lugnsi cha meh?” Pitar ha alung olso ae, roulamchu Jisuna amota waithum, “Nangha keita lungsi cha meh?” ta saipachu. Chuna amona makolla rille, “Rengo, nang na ripta dang che ae; “Keina nangta lungsi ae ti nang dangche ae!” Jisuna amota rille, “Ka kelmo ngei ha rhabakta anpi oh.

18Keina naninga adiek ka rillinge: nangna naoponglei chu nangna konghit sui weta nathing num na ah thingche ae; chuti weta nangna ulien chang jui chu, nangna naban dokkang che ae hana atuyong ngeina nangta huppange hana nathing numlou amunt ah thingang che ae.”

19(Hita rilna chu Pitar anutinga mathitrang ha rilla ae.) Akha Chungtheing mahung pek ranga chuna Jisuna rille, “Kanu yui-oh.”

Jisu Akha Chu Adang Aruingei

20Pitar na heiya anyui ah manungting Jisu na lungsit arui abakleiya Jisu ta haiton weta, “Rengo, atuna nangta yurrang ae ah meh?” ta sai arui ha ammeh.

21Pitar na amota riyuiya, amona Jisu ta sai ae, “Reng, hi apa hi chu alo tiang meh?”

22Jisu na maninga sange, “Keina amota kayung malim amhakko rille, nakolla inarillang am mameh? Kanu yuiyo!”

23Chuna Jisu arui limngei na, Jisu arui ngei chu thiangno ah ata rouhi thei hom so weh. Chutiweta Jisu na chu amoha thi ang no ae ti ah no ae, amona maril chu, “Kei na kayung malim amona hakka amlea chu, nahana nakolla eshukka meh? tia ae.

24Roulam ngeihi rilphur ae akha chu jiekka houphur aruiha hi ae, na majiek limhi adiekke ti anina dange.

Routreemna

25Atun Jisuna aephur adang eya kon am meh. Halim ha akha akha jiek lea chu, simlei ram lima abai challang no ae ta ngai inge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Ruihngei Tullu 1

1Masha tek ti abai hina Theophilus nakolla keina Jisu hina rouram ma alo ta athouna ah chupi takpi mo ae ta jiek inge.

2Thangwan ram ma amota rui ah kal lang rungnie pha malim ma mahalsa rouron kolla muihla athieng hana chupi jar ra.

3Aol madang sutakka amona matak mak ninga mani maikunga ri pi ah dangpi rungnie nasomly sunga Chungthieng rengram rouril phur ae.

4Mani hitta ma am ha leiya amo na manita Jerushalem houphurra thingno rang rou pe ae chuti weta, “Pathieng na saro ei sha khuthul ha hakka am mo naha chu karil phur nangei theipha rou ha ae.”

5Rouram chu Johon na tuisunga baptias ae pi hal kom nangei na muihla athieng hitta atun hai thou rungnie shot no wa baptias ae ange.”

Jisu Ta Thangwan Na Rui Kal So Ae

6Chuna ahalsha rouron mani makhai na phao weta rachun na makolla sai. “Rengpa Israel ngei rengram hi lea ah nasem rang apha hi jo mo ae?”

7Jisu na manita sange, “Apha rungnie ha nangei na dang rang ephao am no ae rouram chu naha Pathieng na mahal nujuija masem sa ae.

8Chuti weta nangei na muihla athieng hana jaitha pha juija Jerushalem ma kataranga nangei na meelung ngir pi anga ae hana Judiah akha chu Samaria hana simlei atreem na ram phao sunga.”

9Nahi rilla ma am lei apha ah akha chu mani na an na amlei ja amo ta Chungtienga sumphai na rui ah kalso mani maikunga.

10Amo na hata makal juija mani na wan tienga anna amlei sunga edang dang no wa mani am na ningkolla pun ngau hlum spa ani ngir tolla am so.

11Manui na ril, “Galily ah am malmashi ngei oh, ejeranga thangwan tienga mai hai ah ngirra an na am ma chau? Na Jisu, nangei ningkol hai thou wa wan ramma rui ah kal nangei ri hekta jung sier ange.”

Judas Hut

12Chuna mani na olivet mul hai thou wa Jerushalem ma lea so ae naha chu hupi haithou wa kelometer jong pa ae.

13Mani na Jerushalem lut juija mani na Pitar Johon, Jacob, Andrew, Philip Thomas, Bartholomeu Mithew, Alphaeus sanao Jacob akha chu Simon Zealot akha chu Jacob sanao Judas ngei am na inn kang chunga kal so.

14Na manilimpa hi mani takmak na atreem am no lutta namei ahre hitta nie ha ah am meh. Jisu manu Mary akha chu ma u-manao ngei kom tolla.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Hana tak rungnie nutienga ngoiring ngei bom akha am meh (mani abom ha
chu masing riha lea sam nie chuna Pitar nangirthou wa rillea.)

16“Uleh nao ngei oh” amona ril, “Jieksha rou hi tung ang so weh, ha chu, apha
eja amatienga Jisu ta rui ah hup ranga lam kai phur Judas hina rou sarukka
muihla athieng jarra David murra rilphur ha.

17Judas hi kani kar sunga akha ae, rouram chu amo kom matun mahlou taranga
ahalsa akha ae.”

18(Mahratno na amant hana amo na phailou akha lei ae, chuna amo na bukka
tu ve ta awon kui ah athibung ariel alei therak ti ae.

19Jerushalem ma am malmashi limnatheipha ah na phailoupuk hata mani
tronga Akeldama ta dang hlak ae, na hina rilna chu “Athee hina phailou.”)

20“Rouram chu Pslams sunga hita jiekka shi sha so ae, ‘Ma inn mun hi, hita
rukka am shu oh; atu akha na phao hana ring no shu oh.’ Hita kom jiekka shi
shil ae, akha chu ‘Atujung akha na mahut laa shu oh.’

21“Chuna atujung spa akha na ani karra tol shu oh amo ha chu arengpu Jisu na
ani kar hai thou shukka thing akha chu lut apha chang honna am tol akha
changa tah ae.

22Johon na ae pi thou nie hai thou wa ani kar hai thou rui ah kal rungnie phao
sunga amtol mee chang shu oh, rouram chu amo hana ani hitta maring thouna
meelung ngir pekha ranga.”

23Chuna mani na Josep akok na chu Barsabbas hana Justus takom danghlak
akha chu Mathias manui ani ta halla hla so ae.

24Chuna mani na hita nie so, “Arengpu, nangna kani lim lung eheilim ri nea che
ae chuna manui ani sunga kani taranga atu ta halla che?

25Judas hoitienga mo mahai na ah mathing sa rukka mahouphur rouron rui
hana tun hlou ha shilranga.”

26Chuna sarukka mani na manui ani ta rawan chang ann hlakka naha Mathea
na changa arui asom akha sunga tol pi so ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 2

Muihla Athiengna Tungna

1Lanpina rungnie apha ah chu ngoiring lim na amunt akha chakka mani na
rachon so.

2Edang dangnowa wanram tieng hai thou wa ajap ahai hang hekta thirang tara
na mani onga am na inn sunga shihak ti so.

3Hana mani ha sarmei hekti alei akhana mani lim changhon kolla sarmei hana
tongso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Chuna mani limpa ha muihla athieng na shihak pi adang adang tronga thou so
ae muihla athieng hana trong shukpi nea so.

5Amunt hana Chungthieng ta atri lim thangwan thuija jat lim na Jerushalem ma
phao ah am meh.

6Wairul riha mani lim na atara ha theipha juija rachon na mani lim ha thanum
tha thou ae rouram chu mani lim pana ngoiringei na tronga am hi masha mak
trong hekta thei sarukka.

7Angak shukka mani mur shukka ril, “na rourilla am ngei hi Galily malmashi ngei
no wa meh?

8Alo ti ah meh? ani limpa na mani rouril lim ani trong hekta theipha hi?

9Ani hi Parthia Media akha chu Elam; tieng no meh? akha chu Mesopotamiya,
Judah akha chu Kappadokiah Pontus akha chu Asia tieng no meh.

10Phrygia Pomphylia tiengno meh akha chu Egypt ramtienga Cyrene ningkolla
Libya tieng no meh, hana ani ahre na Rom tieng no meh.

11Jihudi akha chu jat adang Gentals hana kristen lea Arabia, ani ahre na kom
Chungthieng na alok matullu ae na mani rouril ha ani tronghekta theipha nea
ae!”

12Nungjel mangjella mani na angak shukka mani akha lea akha sai hlakka
“Nahina ae am hi alo wa mo nu?”

13Chuti weta ahre na chu nuiso weta ril, “Mani hi leima ju rui so ae.”

Pitar Rouril Na

14Hana Pitar na rouron asom akha ngei hitta ngir thou weta sanrol shukka wairul
riha ngei karra rou ril, “Jerushalem sunga am nangei lim akha chu kalungshit
Jihudi ngei oh karou ngeithei oh nahina rou ram sarukka kei na nangei ta dangpi
tikke.

15Nangei na halla am ha mani hi jurui no sa ae; atun apha hi nituk apha aku
chak tul lim sunge.

16Chungthieng rouril Joel rilphur ha ae:

17‘Chungthieng na ril atreem nie rungnie ah ka ae ang tullu ha na hi ae; meelim
chang honna kamuihla athieng boun ange. Nasonaopa lea nasanaonu ngei na
karou rillange; nangei unga ngeina ri nea ange, akha chu ulienchangei na
amang mant ange.

18Chuna kasuuk kakor snu spa, ngei ta phao ha jongpa rungnie ah chu ka
muihla athieng mani chunga boun ange, hana chu mani na karou ril thing ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Keina Chungthieng wanna angakpi ae ange hana thuitieng simlei ah angak
shuk kange. Hana sarmei ah athee am mange, akha chu meihut na shihak ti
ange;

20Nienu na thiemma amange, akha chu apuhlapa na athee hekta san na
wullange. Arengpu hina alok ahoi jaihra marungnie tung matienga.

21Hana chu, atujungpa atujungna arengpu amota kok lim na sanpi pha ange.'

22"Tonpi thanrul Israel, ngei oh rouhi Nazareth ta Jisu na nangei kar sunga ri
ngei lou angakpi eja akha chu ane tullu najarra alimpa hi Chungthieng na angei
mee ae ti hi nangei makna phao dangso ae.

23Chungthieng na mahal madangpha nu juija Jisu hi nangei kut chunga pe so
ae hana hrano akha hana jurra amota khross chunga aban jump ma that ae.

24Chuti halkom Chungthieng na amota athi hai thou wa ring thoupiso, athi aol
hana hai thou wa kom hla pi so. Rouram chu athi jaitha hana amota kolla shi
nea rang ui thokno ae.

25Marou hana sarukka David na ril, 'Keina apha chang honna karengpu ha ka
matienga am ri pha inge rouram chu amo ha kaban changtieng pa ae kei ephao
ollang nange.

26Chuna sarukka kalung hi ariem na shihakti ae, chuna karou limpa kom ariem
chakkae, katak kom sui no wa aring, pha ange ta denna aminge.

27Rouram chu nangna keita athi simlei karra etikkom shi angno che ae hana
chakno wa narui athieng hata kom hrano amut akha ae ta ri no ae.

28Nangna keita ringchang lam thingrang ri pi so che akha chu kakolla na am
sarukka ariem na shihakti ae.'

29"Ulehnao ngei oh, keina nangei kolla arat athei ani pu reng David hana rou
riltikkae, atun hina makka mathit na akha chu ma uoi na hlan ha am meh.

30Amo hi rouphupa akha jarra Chungthieng na matu mate ngei sunga akhana
maphomlu ong ange ta saro ei ha amo na dangne ae.

31Chungthieng ningtienga ejongpa ae ang mo ti kom David na ri nea jarra
khrista Jisu ringthou ranga amo na ril, 'Jisu athi simlei na kolla shi nea ang no
ae akha chu; matak hi kom hrano amut ephao na nea ang no ae.'

32Chungthieng na Jisu ta athi haithou wa ringa thou pi so ae chuna ani lim pa
na na adiek rou hina meelung ngir ae.

33Chuna sarukka Chungthieng na maban changtiengpa ah wanga domma
kalso. Chuna sarukka amo na Pathieng na saro eisha muihla athieng boun na
jung atun nangei na ri ah am akha chu thei ah am rou ha ae.

34David na wanram ma kalno phao sunga kom amo na hita ril, 'ka rengpu kolla
arengpu na ril; kaban changtiengpa ah ongo.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

35Nangta anda mee ngei ta nakaeto na kachangpi malim ma.’

36“Chuna Israel inn sung lim na dang a ngoiring shu oh, khross chunga nangei that Jisu hi Chungthieng na sanpi nepa arengpu ae ta sem meh!”

37Atun chu rou hi mani theipha juija mani lung leima olla Pitar akha chu arui ngei ta ril; “Ulenao ngei oh, kani hi alo ta ae ang meh?”

38Pitar na sange, “Nangei lim na shilung hlonga Jisu khrista minga baptias ae oh, nangei pak sil pi ranga chule chu nangei na athieng muihla hana khuthul pha ange.

39Rouram chu Chungthieng na nangei unga ngai akhu chu nangei taranga hana aram anei alah lim pata makolla phao ranga anipa Chungthieng na saro ei ah arengpu minga kokka am.”

40Pitar rou adang eja kom mani kolla hlem ma rouril, “Natak kom sanpi pha oh, hrano amut meerul hina.”

41Hana rouril hata lashil weta baptias ae mee ha lasing inthum tolla nani ah mani masing hel kat ae.

42Manina rouron ngei rourilhata mani theichakka lung lutta juija rochun na chupi takpi hana butol kuipi ah bakka akha chu nie ae,

Ngoiringei Bomtul

43Rouron ngei na angakpi anealah ae eja ta mani na ajak ati ae.

44Ngoiringei lim na hata rachonna mani am adon lim akha lea akha saruk ja hlakkae.

45Mani anei adon limpa jurhlakka mani lim sunga madarkar nujuija sam hlakkae.

46Rungnie chang honna mani na athieng inn na ranchon na mani na shilung thienga ariemma mani inn na bakha in ha ae.

47Malmashi limna ahra lunghal hana jarra ariemma manina Chungthieng ta dom meh. Chuna Arengpu na sanpi pha sha mani ta naha naha hella tolpi ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 3

Kaehor Spa Na Dam Na

1Nahani akha ah Pitar lea Johon na athieng inn sunga nie niek ranga chanutieng apha innthum takjuija thinge.

2Hana adon hai thou kaehor spa ta mee ngei na ehekta ahra innhar am na ah tha hanga shi phur ae rouram chu athieng inn hana lut mee limta sum niek ranga.

3Pitar lea Johon mel amona rijuija ejongpa akha pe ang mo ae ta nie ae.

4Manui na amo ta mun na an weta Pitar na ril, “Kanui ta anno!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Chunapa chu amo na manui ni kolla ejongpa mo kha chu pha ang sange ta mun na an ae.

6Chuti weta Pitar na amota ril, “Shum lea pai chu kei ekom am nonge, chuti weta kakolla ka-am ha nangta pe inge; Nazareth ta Jisu khrista minga kei na nangta thou weta thingrang trongsan pe inge!”

7Hana pa chu amo na aban changtiengpa oh weta ngir thou pi ae, apha ha mak ka akae horra am spa ha atun chu damso ae;

8amona akae hana chamma thou weta ahul tunga thingthou so, chuna amo na manui hitta athieng inn sunga luttol so. Athinglam ma chomma amo na Chungthieng ta dom ae.

9Thing weta Chungthieng ta riemma madom ri malmashi ngei na.

10Amo hi ahra inhar ningkolla ong veta sum nie ah am pa ae ta dangpha juija angak alau shukka machunga alo wa mo nu ta hallea.

Pitar Na Mokna Inn Shunga Rouril Na

11Solomon leihal aeta kokna amunt hana Pitar lea Johon kolla haitonna am malmashi ngei na angak shukka mani am na ah wa ae.

12Pitar na mani lim ta ri juija ril, “Israel tonpi thanrul ngei oh, nahina sarukka alowa angak shukka chau hana ejeranga nangei mitta mun na kani ta an na chau? Ejongpa akha tienga kani jatha ae ta hal chau ano lea Chungthieng tol no ae ta hal chau, ha spa kanina thingpi hi.

13Abraham, Isaac akha chu Jacob hina Chungthieng hana ani pipu ngei hina Chungthieng na masuuk Jisu ta mahung majai pek phau ah nangei na amota athat ranga pe so chau, hana chakno wa Pilate na amo ta that no ranga lungir phao nangei na amo ta ngeinum no chau.

14Nangei na adiek athieng hata pa ngeinum no wa meethat mee ta pa hla pi so chau.

15Nangei na ringchang sempa ta that hal kom Chungthieng na amo ta athi hai thou ringpi so. Kani na hina taranga lung ngirra am munge.

16Jisu khrista minga ngoiring jarra nangei na ri ah am spa hi atun chu arat pha so ae Jisu minga ma ngoiring hana jarra machunga pumdam dam pi so ae nangei na ri ah am hi ae.

17“Ulenao ngei oh atun chu, keina nangei ta dang singe nangei ta lamkai ngei hekta nangei na epromo ta am ha.

18Nahi Chungthieng na amatienga rouchoi ngei kolla rilsha rou sha ae, ha chu, khrista ha aol dong ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Shilung hlonga Chungthieng ningtienga haileh oh, chu lea chu napak limpa
kom silpi ange; ejonga nang na ae lea chu, jaitha pharanga apha ha areng kol
hai thou phau ange.

20Hajong muihla rat rang ha arengpa kolla haithou phau ae hana amo na nangei
taranga ahal sa. Sanpipa Jisu ta hla ange.

21Amo ha chu thongwan ram ma mapha ha pha ma lim chu am mange eheilim
athar ra shak malim ma Chungthieng na marouchoi ngei kolla amatieng eja ah
saro ei nujuija.

22Chuna Moses na ril, ‘Chungthieng nangei arengpu na nangei taranga rouchoi
hla pi ange keita mahla hekta hana amo ha nangei mee makkange chuna
nangei na kom maril eheilimpa ha jui ah ta ae.

23Atujong na rouchoi rouril jui no mee amo chu Chungthieng mee ngei kol hai
thou hran pi weta amang ata shuk pi ange.’

24Rouchoi rouril lim sunga Samuel akha chu manutienga phao ngei na kom
awoni ah shukka am hi rilphur sa so ae.

25Chungthieng na marouchoi ngei kolla saro ei hi nangei taranga ae
Chungthieng na nangei puthou Abraham kolla saro ei ah ril ha, ‘Simlei chunga
natu nate ngei chunga keina jaihra pe ange.’

26Chuna sarukka Chungthieng na marui ha hal weta amota masha ah nangei
kolla hla ae, nangei limpa na nangei hrano lampi haithou wa lea weta jaihra pek
ranga ae.”

Ruihngei Tullu 4

Shahidrin Maija Pitar Lea Johon

1Pitar Lea Johon na mee ngeita trong nga am lei ah thimpu ahre, mokna inn
hak ahut shilla am offisar, lea Saddukise ahre kom waso.

2Mani lung leima hoino ae rouram chu rouron rui ani na Jisu thit na lea ringthou
ah ringchan pha na chupi takpi ah am jarra.

3Chuna na nietak apha ah Pitar lea Johon ta mant na atuk huwar malim ma
manui ta aral inn sunga hunga shi so ae.

4Chuti weta rouril theipha eja na ngoiringa malmashi hellatieng lasing ranga
pha ah hangso.

5Hana hu warra lamkai ngei roukung ocha ngei akha chu ane angam na
Jerushalem ma tuk hlakka.

6Hana chungtekty thiempu Annas hana Kaijaphas, Johon, Alexandar, akha chu
adang chungtekty thiempu malmashi inn sung ngei kom tolla am meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Mani na Pitar lea Johon ta mani maikunga rui ah wa ah manui ta rou sai thou so, “Ejongpa nangei jaitha ano lea atu minga nangei na tullu lu ah chou?”

8Hana muihla athieng na Pitar chunga shihakta mani chunga rouril: “Ane angam ngei akha chu lamkai ngei oh!

9Awoni hi ejonga nangei na kanui ta akae horra am spa hata lungshi ah dampi hana sarukka rou sai lea chu.

10Na hi nangei na dango, Israel meelim pa na; Nazareth ta Jisu khrista minga ae, khross chunga aban jam ma nangei that, Chungthieng na athi hai thou ringthou pi matienga ngir weta spa hata dam pi ah ae.

11Amo ha chu, ‘Inn sha ngei na denga hou alung ae, anutienga chu amo na hella maru oui tek ti alung chang ha ah ae.’

12Samla ringchanga hi Jisu kol ano wa atu akha kolla tukkang no ae wanthui atu akha minga ani na sanpi pha ranga.”

13Pitar lea Johon thouna ri weh ta mani na manui hi abai kom chuno houphur ae ta angei thei ah, mani ha angak shukka ril Jisu hi manui hitta am ha ae.

14Adam ahra spa hana mani karra ngir toll am ha mani ri jarra, mani na ephao rillang am no ae.

15Chuna mani na mani inthum hata mani Sahidrin mashel waishit hlakna amunt haithou thing ranga trongsan pe so.

16“Ani na manui hitta alota ae ang sha?” Jerushalem sunga ringa am malmasi lim na mani ae angakpi tullu hi dang hap so ae chuna ani na denga hou nea ang ni jo weta mani na ril hlakso.

17Chuna hijonghi malmashi ngei mai ah lea ah rou sam no ranga ani na atujong akha kolla kom Jisu minga rouril no ranga rou chu dolla shi ei oh.”

18Hana mani na woiha lea ah mani ta kok weta Jisu minga rouril no ranga manita trongsan pe pi so.

19Chuti weta Pitar lea Johon na sange, “Nangei na nangei thei chakka routreem oh, Chungthieng ta hella nangei rou juipa na Chungthieng ningtienga adiek kang mo ae.

20Rouram chu kani na ri sha theipha sa rou ha trong no lutta am nea nonge.”

21Anutienga chu atri pi weta mani ha hla so, rouram chu malmashi lim pa na Chungthieng ta domma am akha chu shukka am eja hana taranga chunapa chu mani na manita alota dandi pe ang mo ta roungir nea ni jo.

22Rouram chu angakpi ah adam pha spa ha akum somly chunga ulien chang mee ae.

Atrih No Ranga Ngoiringei Aniek Na

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

23Mani na hla su wa Pitar lea Johon na mani mee mak ngei am na lea weta
chungtekti thiempu ngei akha chu ulien changei na manui ta ril na lim thangkou
so ae.

24Na rou hi mani thei juija mani na rachon weta sanrol shukka Chungthieng
kolla nie so.

25Kani puthou nashuk David kolla na muihla athieng hana jarra rilphur ae, ‘Alo
wa jatidang ngei na lung hanga; akha chu ariem sal halla am ma meh?

26Ane angam akha chu simlei chunga Rengpa lim na, rachun ha weta arengpu
Messiya ta anda rang tullu thouso.’

27Messiya ae ta nashak athieng nasuuk ta Herod lea Pontius Pilate akha chu
hupi sunga am jat adang hana Israel ngei hita tuk hlakka rachun ha weta Jisu
amota an shi anda thouso.

28Mani na rachun ha weta amatienga nane jaitha hana akha chu nahalsa ha
shukpi ranga ae.

29Chuna atun chu arengpu, mani na ati pi ah am hi dangpi ah nasuuk na ati am
no wa rouril shuk nea rang jaitha pe pi oh.

30Naban dok shukka athieng nasuuk Jisu minga angakpi ah dampi hrapi ranga
anealah pe pi oh.”

31Mani nie shu nutienga mani ranchun na amunt ha linga. Hana mani lim pa ha
athieng muihla na shihakta ati alou am no lutta Chungthieng rou ril.

Ngoiringei Na Ma Am Madon Sam Hlak Na

32Ngoiringei lim na thin lea lung akha chakka ammeh, atu akha na madon na
am ha mata chakkae ta hal no ae, chuna mani adon anei lim pa ha sam hlak
kae.

33Jisu na ringthou pha ket ta ahalsha rui ngei na atreem am no lutta hata
meelung ngir pe ah mani lim chunga ehekta jaihra pha ae.

34Hana lei ah atu akha na phao awat apa am no ae mani sunga chuna atu jung
ram mun don ano lea inn don ngei na apha anu juija jur weta apha sum lea pai
hana ahalsha rui ngei am na choija phao ae.

35Hana ahalsha rui ngei kae kunga pe ah atu jung awat apa mee kolla manina
sam pi ae.

36Sypras hai thou Levite Josep ahalsha rui ta kok sha Barnabas (hina ril na chu
thanum thawak sanao.)

37Maloupuk jur weta apha sum lea pai ha ahalsha ngei kae kunga choija phao
weta pe ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 5

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Ananiah Lea Saphira

1Ananiah ti spa akha na anamei Saphira hina manui don ram ahui te jurra.

2Anamei hitta ngei hlakka amo na mataranga sum ahre shi weta alem sum hana ahalsha rui ngei kae kunga choija phao wata pe so.

3Hana Pitar na ril, “Ananiah alo ta saitan na nalungsung shihakta muihla athieng kolla murthei ah naram jur na napha sunga nataranga shi ah che?

4Amatieng napot ha jurmatieng chu na ha nata ae; hana najur sa nutienga kom sum ha nata ae. Eje ranga hajong tullu lu ranga nalungir ra che? nangna malmashi ngei ta murthai ah no che ae Chungthieng ta murthui ah che!”

5Ananiah na rou hi mathei sulen tu wa thi so ae; hana atu jong rou thei meelimna ati alou shukso.

6Hana rungthar ngei na lut weta apum ha hlum ma rui ah shukka amota uise so ae.

7Anamei na shukka am rou dang no wa apha innthum neidom ti ah lutta.

8Pitar na sai, “Nahina napisal lea nangna ram mant na pha hi adiek tak jou mo?” Amo na sange, “Oh weh,” “naha makkae.”

9Chuna Pitar na makolla ril, “Ejeranga nang lea napisal nanui na arengpu muihla ta chang an ranga lungir ah chau? Napisal ta ui she spa ngei ha atun eenhar ra am meh, hana mani na nangta kom rui ah shukange!”

10Hana makka makae kunga tu wa thi so. Chuna rungthar ngei na lut weta amo hi thi so ae ta danga mani na rui ah shukka apisal ui na apanga ui so ae.

11Akoksha akha chu adang thei pha meelim na ati hlakso ae.

Angakpi Anealah

12Angakpi anealah eja ahalsha rui eja na malmashi ngei mai ah ripi so. Ngoiring eja Solomon laihalla rachun na tuk hlakae.

13Atu akha na kom ati alou am no lutta mani kolla jui num no ae, mani ta malmashi ngei na leima ajak ati halkom.

14Chuti weta arengpu ta ngoiring malmashi snu spa chu abom abom ma tamtek tekta hange.

15Ahalsha rui ngei na tullu lu hana jarra ana asha lim na lampi hou wa rui ah shukka kutchung ano lea phar chunga jalpi ah shi ae Pitar na hella thingjuija mahla chak na phao mani chunga lee ranga.

16Hana Jerushalem hulokhana am malmashi wairul riha na ana asha akha chu hrano muihla na tong mee eja ta akha chu rai phao ah mani limpa ha adam pha ae.

Ahalsha Rui Ngei Ta Aol Ana Pek

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Chungtekti thiempu akha chu achim aruol ngei hana am Saddusees ngei na
ahalsha rui ngei ta leima tam ma anarra; mani chunga tullu lu rang lungir so
mani na.

18Mani na ahalsha rui ngei ta mant na aral inn sunga shi so ae.

19Chuti weta nani jantieng makka arengpu wanrui na aral inn har ha hongpi ah
ahalsha rui ngei ta rui ah shukka manita rourillea.

20“Athieng innsunga thing weta ngirra malmashi ngei mai ah ringchang athar
hina rou rillo.”

21Ahalsha rui ngei na aril juija hu warra wak juija athieng inn na lutta chupi takpi
thou so. Chungtekti thiempu akha chu achim arual hana Jihudi ulien changei ta
kokka rachun na alok bomtulha ae; Hana aral inn sunga am ahalsha rui ngei ta
mani maikunga rui ah wak ranga trongsan pe ae.

22Chuna offisars ngei na tung jui ja aral inn sunga ahal sharui ngei ha tukpha
no ah mani na lea weta bontul na ah thangkou so,

23“Kani na aral inn amunt na pha juija enn har kom hrabakta harra am enn har
hok ngei kom ngirra am tuk hlakkunge, chu ti weta enn har sunga kani lut juija
chu aral inn sunga atu akha phao am no ae!”

24Chuna chungtekti thiempu akha chu mokna enn hakka am offisars ngeina rou
hi thei pha ah mani na rouron rui ngei hi ejongpa mo ae ta angak shukso.

25Hana spa akha na mani am na lut weta hita ril, “Ann oh! nangei na aral inn
sunga shi ngei ha mokna enn na malmashi ngeita chupi takpi ah am meh!”

26Chunapa chu offisars na ma mee ngei hitta thing weta ahalsha rui ngei ta rui
ah lea so. Mani na akal ring sha ah ae no ae rouram chu mani na malmashi
ngei na alung deng ang mo weta atri jarra.

27Manina ahalsa rui ngei ta bam tul ha na maikunga ngir pi weta chungtekti
thimpu ngeina rou sai ae.

28“Kani na akal trongsan nangei ta pe ah am munge, ti chu na Jisu hina minga
chupi takpi ngai ang no ae.” Amo na ril; Anno nangei ae sha tullu hi! nangei na
Jerushalem ram sunga rou ril sa so ae, hana mathit hi kani hrano lu tullu hek ti
chang pi nangei na di ah chau!”

29Pitar akha chu adang ahalsha rui ngei na sange, “Kani na Chungthieng ril jui
anga ae, malmashi ngei ta no ae.

30Kani puthou Chungthieng na khross chunga jotpi rei ah nangei that Jisu ha
athi sa hai thou ringpi ae.

31Israel ngei lunghlong ranga akha chu pak sil pi ranga hana sanpi weta lu
chingpi rang Chungthieng maban changtiengpa na amo ta ringthou pi ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

32Kani na hi lim pa taranga meelung ngir pe ah am munge hana Chungthieng
maril matrong jui ngeita pek muihla athieng hana kom meelung ngir ae.”

33Hana bomtulla am ngei na rou hi theijuija mani na lung leima sha ah mani na
ahalsharui ngeita that num so.

34Chuti weta mani kar sunga roukung ocha Pharisee amingna Gamaliel amo hi
malmashi ngei na ajak atri shak na tul bam sunga ngir thou weta apha atante
sunga ahalsha rui ngei ta shuk pirang rou pe ae.

35Hana amo na tulbom ngei ta ril, “Tonpi thanruol Israels ngei oh na spa kolla
nangei lu tullu ha cheksillo.

36Apha esot sot no matienga Theudas spa na mathei chakka kei kom kei inge
ta ril shuk kolla spa rihaly na ma nutieng jui ae. Chuti weta amota that su
nutienga chu manu jui mee ngei kom adang adanga thing happa mani lam ha
thi so ae.

37Hana waitakka mee masing tel lei ah Galily hai thou Judas shukka wairul riha
na manutienga jui ja amo ta kom that sier ra manu jui mee ngei kom hran hlak
hapso.

38Chuna hijong rou sunga keina nangei ta karil num chu, hata mani thei chakka
am shu oh, ‘ashu oh.’ Ejonga na mani lu tullu hi malmashi hai ah lea chu woiha
chu tui ange.

39Chuti weta ejonga Chungthieng na adit ahal ah lea chu nangei na na spa ngei
ta ephau ae nea ang no ae, Chuna nangei hi Chungthieng ta asul di ngei ae ta
nangei thei chakka hal pha ange.”

40Chuna mani na ahalsha ngeita mani am na ah lut piveta Jisu minga woiha lea
ah rou ril no rang trongsan pe pi ah mani ha ta thingpi so.

41Rouril nea ulien chang bomtul na hai thou wa shukka thinga Jisu minga ani
ajak tuk hi ngei so ae ta ariem ma thingso.

42Chuna rungnie chang honna athieng inn sunga akha chu inn lakchanghon na
mani na thing weta Jisu hi Sanpipa ae tina ahra trongsan hi chupi takpi ah rol
ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 6

Sanranga Mee Sari Ta Hal Na

1Hana apha nutienga chu ngoiring mee hella hanga Grik trong tronga am Jihudi
ngei lea hana am sha Jihudi ngei kar sunga trongjet hlak thou so. Grik tronga
am ngei na mani arong ngei ta rungnie changhon na sam hata thousa no ae ta
ril thou so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Chuna ahalsa asom ani hana ngoiring sha meelim ta tul bom pi weta ril, “Hojon
tun siel ang sarukka kani na Chungthieng rouril thadol rang ephao jaitha am no
ae.

3Chuna ulea nao ngei oh muihla athieng na shihak ti akha chu lungrang
shukthei mee sari nangei kar sunga hallo, hana kani na mani ta tun siel pi ange.

4Chuna kani na kani hi apha chang honna nie ah, akha chu rouril ang tullu lu
ah am tukkae.”

5Bomtulla am lim pa na rouron ngei lunghal ril shuk lim pa ariem ma ngei pi ah,
muihla athiengna shihakti akha chu ngoiringchet Stephen, Philip, Procharus,
Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas akha chu amatienga Judaism ma lunghlong nga
hou phur Gentile Antioch ka Nicolaus ta mani na hal so ae bomtulla am lim pa
na ahakha ngei ta mani lim ming pe shu weh,

6mani chunga mani kut shi weta prathana aeso.

7Chuna Chungthieng rou hi atreem am no wa sai ah thinga Jerushalem sung
ngoiring ngei hi tam tek, tekta thingso, hana thiempu atam nakom hijong
ngoiring hi ta lah sier num ae.

Stephen Ta Mant Na

8Chungthieng na ehakta lungshi ah jaihra pek spa Stephen ane jaitha na
shihakti na malmashi ngei maikunga angakpi ati pi ripi so.

9Chuti weta amota Synagogue sung tol spa ahre hana Cyrene akha chu
Alexandria hai thou wa, mani akha chu Silisia Asia ram tienga Jihudi ngei na
Stephen ta trong jet hlak thou so.

10Chuti weta muihla sihakti Stephen kolla lungsin na trong juija mani na ephou
sang nea no ae.

11Chuna mani na aru wa spa ahre kolla waishi weta rillo ta ril, “Chungthieng
akha chu Moses kolla amona ngeinum no rou ril thei unge kani na makolhai
thou wa!”

12Hijong lamtienga malmashi ngei na, ulien changeina akha chu roukung ocha
ngeina Stephen ta mant na Sahedrin am na ah rui ah phao so ae.

13Hana mani na spa ahre ta diek lou marou ril pi ranga rui ah honga “Mani rilna
chu,” “Na spa hi, apha changhon na ani athieng inn akha chu Moses hina
Roukung ta ngei num no na rou tronge.

14Maril na kani thei chu Nazareth ta Jisu na athieng inn sung hi mangpi weta
Moses hai thou wa ani talit tamang hi ahlong akha phao pi ange taril ae!”

15Sahedrin sunga onga am limpa na Stephen mai hi wanrui mai hekta mani mit
ta ri hapso ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 7

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Stephen Rouril Na

1“Na hi routakka meh?” Chungtekti thiempuna sai.

2Stephen na sange, “Ulea nao kapa ngei oh, karao hi ngei thei oh! Ani pi pu ngei matienga, Abraham na Haran ram ma thinga ringa am lei ah Mesopotamiya ah Chungthieng na mahung majai tolla ri pi ae.

3Hita makolla ril, ‘na-u-nanao akha chu naram houphurra kari pi rang ramma thingo.’

4Chunapa chu amo na maram haouphurra Haran ramma am thingso. Abraham mapa thit su takka atun na am na ram ma Chungthieng na hlonga am pi so.

5Chungthieng na chu Abraham ta lam ha alei ram te phao ma taranga ta pe no songe chutichun, Chungthieng na matarang akha chu matu mate ngeita range ta saro ei ah shi ae Chungthieng na masaro ei lei apha sunga Abraham chu asanao am no sange.

6Nahi ae Chungthieng na makolla ril rou ha: Natu nate ngei hi mee ram ma kum rihaly mee suuk meekor changa ehakta aol pha ange.

7Chuti weta mani ta suukka nei malmashi ngei chunga kei na routreem mange hana nutienga naram sunga hai thou wa shukka phao weta na ram hina mani na keita mokkange.

8Hana Chungthieng na Abraham ta asar tan ranga roungir rang rou pe ae chuna Abraham na Isaac don su hapta akha waitakka asartan ae; Isaac na kom masanao Jacob ta asartan ae, akha chu Jacob na kom ani pi thou puthou phao asanao asom anita asar tan ae.

9“Jacob sanaou ngei na mani nao Josep ta anarra Egypt ram makor changa jurra hou chuti weta Chungthieng na chu amo hita am ha ae.

10Hana maol manat lim chung hai thou wa amota hrabakta sanpi ae Egypt rengpa maikunga Josep shuk juija Chungthieng na lungsin lungwar akha chu lungshit rang mel ri pi ah Rengpa na Josep ta rengpa inn sung changpi ah ram sung hana Governor changpi ae.

11Hana lei apha ah Egypt akha chu Kanaan ram sunga butang aol akha shukka ani pi pu ngei na bu hai ah aol pha ae.

12Egypt ram ma sang am meh ta Jacob na thei ah, ani puthou masaunao ngei ta ahal pa changa hla so ae.

13Hanna woini suna pa ah Josep na ma-u-manao ngei ta mamel dangpi ah Egypt rengpa na kom Josep inn sungei hi dang so ae.

14Chunapa chu Josep na mapa Jacob kolla rourilla hla rou chu, Egypt ram ma inn sunga am somsary ranga meelim ha phao oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Hana Jacob na Egypt ramma thinga amunt hana asanao akha chu amo kom thi ae.

16Shekim ramma Hamar sanao pa kolla Abraham na hlankung taranga sum ahre ah lei na ram ma mani tak chu choi ja lea weta ui ae.

17“Chungthieng na Abraham kolla saro ei tung ang apha nei ah wakjuija chu Egypt ramma ani mee na tamtek tekta hangso.

18Atreem na ah chu Josep maram ma shupdang, dang no spa akha na Egypt ramma Rengpa changa.

19Amo na ani pi pu ngei ta wutta rella nao thar don unga lim ha thi ung shu oh ta inn hai thou wa shi pi no ae.

20Hina lei apha sunga ehekta ahra unga Moses don so hla thum sunga chu amo hi mapa am na ah jokka shi ae.

21Hana inn sunga hai thou wa hou thing juija Rengpa sanaonu na asanao hekta amota jokka lokka hangso.

22Amo hi Egypt ngei athei asing lim chupi takpi ah anutienga chu ehekta trong thei akha chu tullu lu thei mee changso ae.

23“Moses na kum somly mapha juija alo sharukka mamee Israel sanao ngei ta hija ol pi shi meh ta jong thou ranga lungir so.

24Egypt sanao akha na mani Israel sanao akha ta aol pekka am mari juija amona thing weta matarang sarukka thatta lamant dingso.

25(Mahal malung chu Chungthieng na amo ta shiji na weta mamee ngei hi ta rui ah shuk pi ange ti hi bahap ta range ti weta mani na chu baha tano wa am so.)

26Hana mathangpa rungnie ah mani Israel sanao mashel sulhlakka am mari juija amona manui ni makta adai lakranga ril. ‘Ngei oh, nanui ani mak ha Israel sanao rukkae; alo sarukka hita sulhlakka am ma chau?’

27Chuti weta sulhlakka am ani sunga akha na Moses ta illa hla weta rilla sai, ‘Atu na kani hita nangna routreem ae oh ta rilla meh?’

28‘Ajan na Egypt sanao ta nathat hek ta keita kom that tang ae ah cha meh?’

29Moses na rou hi thei juija Egypt ram hai thou wa tan na Midian ram ma thing weta hana asanaopa ani don na ringe.

30“Kum somly waitakka Sinai mullon ningkol ramruk sarmei kanga am apunt bil akha hana wanrui na Moses ta ri pi.

31Kanga am apunt bil ha Moses na rijuija angak shukka alo wa mo hella bahap ta ranga nei ah mawakjuija Arengpu sanrol akha amo na theipi so.

32‘Napa napu ngei Chungthieng ha kei inge, Abraham hina Chungthieng, akha chu Isaac lea Jacob.’ Moses na ati hai sulla an nea ni jo weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

33Arengpu na makolla rillea, nahonghup ha lah hou oh, nangir na amunt ha athieng amunt ae.

34Egypt ramma kamee ngei na ehekta olla am ri singe mani tap tara kom thei inge chuna mani ha rui ah shuk ranga jung singe Hana wa oh; keina nangta Egypt ramma hla ange.'

35"Moses chu mamee Israel sanao ngei na annum no akha ae mani sai na chu, 'Nangta kanita routreem ae aranga atu na happa shi meh?' Amo chu Chungthieng na mamee ngeita sum ranga hla mee ae apunt sunga kanga am sarmei karra mari wanrui hana jarra.

36Amo ae Egypt hai thou mamee ngei ta lamkai ah shukka hana ramrukka kum somly angakpi aloupi eja akha chu Egypt ramma Red Sea ripinapa ae.

37Chungthieng na rouphupa thiempu hla ange keita mahla hekta hana amo ha chu nangei mee mak kange ta Israel sanao ngei ta rilphur ha Moses ae.

38Amo ha chu ramrukka Israel sanao ngei hitta rachun na am ha ange; hana amo chu ani pi pu ngei hita akha chu wanrui na Sinai mullon na Chungthieng na aringrouril pha ah anita rui ah lal pi ange.

39"Chuti weta ani pi pu ngei na maril matrong jui no ae; Mani na amo ta lamhou wa illa houveta mani na Egypt ramtienga lea num meh.

40Chunapa chu manina Aron kolla ril kanita lamkai ranga hlawang akha sempi oh, Atun kani ta Egypt ram hai thou wa rui ah shuk spa Moses ha alo ti someh ti dang ni jo weh.'

41Hana apha ah mani na shil hekti hlawang akha sha weta rithoi tamthoi weta manina shak nang hata ajak ati utta bakha inn ha ah reen ae.

42Chunapa chu Chungthieng na mani hai thou wa mai hai lea ah thiempu abai sunga jiekka shi sha hekta thangwan arshi ta mokrang pe so ae: 'Israel mee ngei oh! kum somly ramrukka asha that weta nangei katta am ha kei ta no ae.

43Molek dambur ah hlawang hana thou nangei choija phao arshi hlawang Rephan hina ahla; mani ha chu nangei kuttakka amok ranga shakkae chuna sarukka keina nangei ta Babylon ram ma ah phaija ta pi ange.'

44"Ani pi pu ngei dambur ra Chungthieng ha ramrukka mani hitta amtol ae naha chu Moses na mari nu juija Chungthieng na makolla sha oh ta ril ha ae.

45Ani pi pu ngei maikung Chungthieng na julla hla jat ngei ram ma unga phao wa mani pha dambur inn ha chu Joshuah hitta ronna lutta David apha phao am phur ae.

46Chungthieng ringrei ngeipi amo na nie Jacob Chungthieng am rang amunt te pek ranga.

47Chuti weta Solomon na inn ha chu sha phur ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

48Thiempu na ril phur ae, “Chungtekty Chungthieng na malmashi ngei na shak
inn na ringnum no ae,

49Arengpu na ril, ‘wanram hina kaphomlu ae akha chu shimlei na kakae to na
ae Ejongpa inn ha kataranga nangna shapi ah chou meh?

50Eheilim pa hi kei katak makna sem no meh?’

51Stephen na hita aril atreem am no ah, eja nangei lung hira chau! “Eja ah
nangei lung bit ta chau, Eja ah Chungthieng rouril theino dong chau! nangei hi
napi napu ngei hekti chau ae nangei kom apha chang honna muihla athieng ta
thinga shi chau ae?

52Thiempu atu ta hal atu tahal nangei pipu ngei na aol ana pek no mee tol meh?
Mani na Chungthieng rouril ta kom that ae, amo ha chu apha eja amatienga
dangpi adiek mashukha, ae, hana atun hi nangei na amota jurra that ae.

53Chungthieng roukung ta wanrui mak kol hai thou wa nangei pha ha chu ha
phao sunga nangei na jui no chou!”

Stephen Ta Alunga Denga Thatna

54Stephen rou ngei ah am manilim pa na alung sha thou wa aha riel weta alung
sha so.

55Chuti weta muihla athiengna shi hak ti Stephen na wanram tienga ma an juija
Chungthieng ban changtienga Jisu na Chungthieng ahung ajai tolla ngirra am
ri pha so ae.

56Amona ril, “Anno! keina ri singe wanram enkal honga Chungthieng ban
changtieng pa oh, meesanaopa na ngir ra am ha!”

57Hana bomtulla am meelim na mani kur ha mani kut takka thing weta rol
shukka auw wa woihachak ma am na ah tungna wa sho.

58Hupi awao wa rui ah thing weta amo ta alung deng so. Hana meelung ngir
ngeina mani linglut banchul ha chu Saul ti spa am na houphur so ae.

59Stephen na ao wa, karengpu “Arengpu Jisu kamuihla hi la pi oh!” kokka am
lei ah mani na hata alung deng channo wa denga ammeh.

60Amo na huk hrun weta sanrol shukka auw, “Arengpu! mani pak hi angei thei
pi no oh!” nahi ril weta thi so.

Ruihngei Tullu 8

1Mani na amota that ae ti hi Saul na dangpha so.

Khristen Abom Ngei Ta Saul Na Aol Ana pek

Hani nani rungnie mak hai thou wa Jerushalem ma am khristian abom ngei ta
ehekta aol ana pe thou so. Ahalsa rouron ngei ah no wa ngoiring limna Judea
akha chu Samaria ah adang danga hran hlak so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Chungthieng ta ati ayak spa ahre na Stephen taranga olla tappa mani na ui so.

3Chu phao sunga Saul na khristian abom ngeita mangpi ranga inn thong chang honna amo na lut weta khrista ta ngoiring snu spa ngei ta rui ah shuk weta aral inn sunga shi so ae.

Samaria Ramma Ahra Rou Samna

4Khrista ta ngoiring meelim na amunt aram chang honna thinghappa mani na rou hi ril,

5Philip na Samaria hupi ajai ah lutta malmashi ngei ta rouhi ril.

6Wairul riha na Philip rouril hrabak ta ngei ah angakpi eja kom mani na ri pha so.

7Hrano muihla na malmashi eja ngei am na hai thou wa au wa shukka thing hana pum ahui athi sa kaetik eja na dam ri so.

8Chuna pa chu na hupi sunga ehekta ariem ma am so ae.

9Amunt hana Simon tipa spa akha kom am phur ae mamitranga Samaria mee ngeina aengak phura ae apha akha ah, amo na mathei chakka ril keikom ane alok akha inge.

10Chuna hupi hana am asin alok nei no wa meelim na marou ngei ae “mani na ril,” amo hi Chungthieng hina matik am meh chuna “amo hi ehekta matik am mee akha ae.”

11Chuna mani na makolla marou hrabak ta ngeinum meh, rouram chu apha sotta angakpi mani karra ri pi am jarra chuti weta mani na Philip rouril akha chu routhar ahra trongsan.

12Chuti weta Philip na Chungthieng rengram ma akha chu Jisu khrista hina routhar ahra trongsan rouril mani na ngoiring jarra snu spa lim na baptias ae so.

13Simon matak makkom ngoiringa nutienga baptias ae pi weta Philip hitta am ha ah angakpi eja mani ripi hata leima angak shuk kae.

14Jerushalem ma ahalsa rouron ngei na Samaria mee ngei na Chungthieng rou hi la su weta theipha ah mani na Pitar lea Johon ta mani am na hla so.

15Manui na tungjuija manui na ngoiringsa mee ngei taranga nie, ha chu mani ha muihla athieng ha pha shu oh ta.

16Rouram chu muihla athieng ha mani am na tungno songe; mani ha Jisu Khrista ming hata baptias ae ah chakkae.

17Hana Pitar lea Johan na mani chunga kut shi ah nie ah mani na muihla athieng ha pha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18Simon na ahalsa rui kut na mani chunga shi nutienga ngoiring ngeina muihla
athieng pha ri ah Pitar lea Johon ta amo na sum katte.

19Akha chu rouril, “Keita kom hajong manae yaitha pe pi oh, chulea chu atu
jung akha ta kakut shi jui amo na muihla athieng pha shu oh.”

20Chuti weta Pitar na sang makolla, “Natak lea nasum ha sarmei kum ma thingo
de rouram chu Chungthieng pek khuthul ta summa lei ah ngei hek nahal sa
rukka!

21Nang hi ani tullu hina na sharuk tol no ae rouram chu nalung hi Chungthieng
adit na tienga am no ae.

22Nalung hlonga hijong hrano na lungrang hi, hana arengpu kolla nie oh chulea
amona hijong nahal lungrang ha ngakpi ranga.

23Rouram chu keina nangta ripha nea inge nalung hi anar rat akha na shihakta
pak aral inn sunga am che ae.”

24Simon na Pitar lea Johon ta ril, “Kataranga nie pi oh, chulea chu nanui ril
makhai hajong lung hal no ranga, akha chu kakolla hajong shuk no ranga.”

25Manui ring na lam ril sa nutienga arengpu rourilla Pitar lea Johon Jerushalem
ma lea na manui inn lam tienga Samaria hasunga lutta lutta ahra trongsan rouril
phur ae.

Philip Akha Chu Ethiopian Offisar

26Arengpu wanrui na Philip kolla ril, “Jerushalem hai thou wa Gaza natak tieng
lam ma thing ranga sem sa jou oh.” (Na lam hi atun apha chu thingna nei no
ae.)

27-28Chuna hana taranga Philip na sem sha thou wa thingso. Ethiopiah ram
sunga Rengnu halla shi Ethiopiah Eunuch affisar ram sunga Rengnu halla shi
Ethiopiah spa ha chu Jerushalem hai thou wa Chungthieng ta mok thing shu ah
inn na shakor gari chunga kae lam ma Isaiah na rilphur rou ha pa ah lea ae.

29Muihla athieng na Philip ta ril “Thing weta shakor gari ha nei ah wa oh.”

30Philip na shakor gari am na nei ah wak jui ja Rouphu Isaih na jiek sha rou pat
ta am thei pha ah makolla sai, “Napat ta na am ha nang na lunghal thei cha
meh?”

31Hana offisar na sang, “Alo ta kei na lunghal thei ang meh atu jong akha na
takpi no wa chu?” Hana pa chu amo na Philip ta kok weta shakor gari chung
nga ma am na ah ong pi sho.

32Jieksha rou mapat ta am chu hi ae: “Kelmo ta that tang nga rui ah thing hekta
hana amul tan na ephao atara shuk no hekta amo na rouram kom akha phao
ril shuk no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

33Haja mahrat akha chu madong thei lim ha makolla ngei num no ae Atu akha
na matu mate hana tarang nga rouril nea ang no ae, rouram chu aleiram hina
maringchang hi atreem na so ae."

34Offisar na Philip ta sai, Rouphu pa na "Atu taranga rou hi rilla meh? Kakolla
ril pi oh, Matarang nga mo ano lea atu jong akha tarang nga meh?"

35Hana Philip na rouril thou so mapat na amunt hai thou wa Jisu hina ahra
trongsan makolla rouril sho.

36Mani na hata lampi ah thing nga, offisar na ri, "Tui ahre hina am meh, keita
baptias ae pi ah e shukkang meh?"

37Chuna Philip na ril, "Ejonga nalung sunga nang na ngoiring ta lea chu ngai
ae." Hana amona sanga ril, "Keina Jisu khrista hi Chungthieng sanao pa ae ta
ngoiring ing nge."

38Chuna pa chu offisar hata shakor gari ha ham ma shi rang rourilla manui ani
Philip lea offisar na turel am na tumma jung weta Philip na amota baptias ae pi
sho.

39Manui na tui sung nga thou shukka hang jui ja. Arengpu muihla na Philip ta
rui ah thing so, Hana offisar na chu amota ri pha nieo ae, chutihakom malampi
ah malea na ah ariem na shihakti so.

40Azotus amunt na Philip na tung nga wa ah Kaisariya ram hatta samma thinga
ahu, ahu chang honna ahra rou trong rourilla thing nge.

Ruihngei Tullu 9

Saul Lakshilna

(Rui. 22:6-18; 26:12-18)

1Apha sung hina Saul na arengpu manu jui mee ngei ta anda ah that ta mant
na ae ah. amona chungtekty thiempu am na thinge.

2Damaska ah am Synagog ka mani mel dang rang nga jieksha rou ha sai
thinge. Hana ejonga amo na atujong spa hal kom snu halkom arengpu nu jui
mee tuk hlak lea chu Jerushalem ma mant na rui ah lea ang nge ta hallea.

3Saul na Damaska hupi nei ah mawak juija edang dang hou no wa wanram
tieng hai thou wa awar akha na amota hulla am so.

4Amo na alei chunga tu wa tulla ma am lei ah sanrol akha na makolla rouril
theipha so. "Saul, Saul! keita eje rang wut ta am ma che?"

5Amo na sai, "Arengpu, atu cha meh nang chu?" Sanrol hana ril, "Kei hi nangna
wutta na am Jisu ha inge."

6Chuna thou wa hupi ah thing ngo, amunt hana nang na ejongpa ae ang mo ti
ha rillang nge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Saul hitta thing ha spa ejong rou lam akha phao han no wa ngir so; mani na sanrol ha chu thei pha ae, chuti weta atu akha phao ri pha nea no ae.

8Saul na alei chung nga thou weta amit manga an jui ephao wa amo na ri ni jo ae chunapa chu mani na makut oh weta Damaska tieng nga rui ah thing so.

9Chuna amona rungnie nathum ti hi amit ri nea no ae, na lei apha shung nga amo na ephao bak inn no ae.

10Damaska ah khristian aming na Ananias ti akha am meh. machung nga arengpu na ripi ah rilpi akha am meh, “Ananias!” “Kei hina aminge, Arengpu” ta amo na sang.

11Arengpu na makolla ril, “Thou weh ta lam jang nga thingo, hana Tarsus hai thou wa spa Saul ha Judas inn sunga sai oh, amo ha chu nie ah am meh.

12Hana amo na Ananias spa na phao weta machung nga makut shi pi weta amo na woiha lea ah amit ripha nea no ha ripha ange.”

13Ananias na sang, “Jerushalem ma namee ngeita spa hana ati pi tullu lu ah wutta rella ma ae na rou mee ngei ta keita rillea.”

14Chuna Damaska ah maphao hi chungtekti thiempu kol hai thou wa angai akha hitta phao ae naha chu nang ta mok atu mo tieng ngei ta mant rang nga.”

15Arengpu na makolla ril, “Thing ngo, rouram chu keina amo ta kom tullu lu rang nga hal sange, jaty adang ngei ta hana rengpa eja akha chu Israel kar sung nga ka ming dang pi ranga.

16Hana kei katak mak na makolla ri pi ange amo na kataranga eja aol pha ang meh ti ha.”

17Chunapa chu Ananias na Saul na am na inn hana thing weta machung nga akut shi pi so. “Uleanao Soul,” amo na ril, “Arengpu Jisu matak mak na keita na am na ah hla ae, Amo ha chu lampi hina na mak ka nangta ripi pa ha ae Amo na keita mahla na chu nang hi woiha lea ah mit ri ah muihla athieng hana shi hak ti ang nge.

18Hana Saul mit hai thou wa anga hlep hek ti akha tulla junga amit hrabakta ripha so, woihapa amona thou weta baptias ae so;

19Hana nutienga chu bu an bakka lea ah majaitha phao sier so.

Damaska Ah Saul Na Rouril

Hana Damaska ah rungnie ahre te Saul na ngoiring ngei hitta am ha ae.

20Amo na Synagog ka apha hana makka thing weta Jisu Chungthieng sanao pa ae ta rouril thou so.

21Hana am marouril thei meelim na angak shukka hitta sai hlakkae, “Amo hino meh Jerushalem ma Jisu ta mok ngei ta that ta rol mee ha? Akha chu hina

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

maphao hi mee ngeita mant weta chungtekti thiempu kolla rui ah lea rang nga no meh?”

22Chutiweta Saul rouril hi mee ngei ta hella jaitha tol ae, Chuna sharukka Damaska shunga am Jihudi ngei na kom hrabakta bahap tah ae, Jisu hi sanpipa ae ta maril rou hi.

23Hina rungnie nutieng nga chu Jihudi ngei na rachun hlak weta Saul ta that ranga hal hlak thou so.

24Chutiweta mani na that rang rou ril hlakha Saul na thei pha ae chuna mani na hupi lut na songkarra soun lea jan nei no wa amota that ranga hakka am.

25Chunapa chu naha ni jantieng akha ah manu tieng jui ngei na Soul ta hourei sunga hap weta hupi sharampal kuipi weta hla ae.

Jerushalem Ma Saul

26Jerushalem ma Saul na thinga arui ngei hek ti num meh, chuttiweta mani na amota amo kom rui ae ta ngoiring nea no ae, chuna mani na leima atri ae amota.

27Hana Barnabas na phao weta amota ahalsa rui ngei am na ah rui ah thinga. Alo ta Saul na lampi ah arengpu ta ri mo akha chu arengpu na alota makolla rouril mo tina hi hrabak ta dangpi sho. Hana Damaska ah Jisu hina minga eja ah atri am no wa rouril mo kom ril.

28Chuna pa chu Saul na mani hitta am ha weta Jerushalem lim ma Saul na thingweta arengpu maning nga atri am no lutta rouril rol.

29Hana Grik trong Jihudi ngei ta kom amona trong hlakka mani na amo ta that rang nga hotna ae.

30Chuna rou hi ngoiring ngei na theipha dang pha ah mani na amo ta kashariah ah rui ah tum weta Tarsus ah hla sho.

31Hina jarra Judiah, Galily akha chu Samariah lim ma adai pha ah ngoiring mee hella am hi. Muihla athieng na mani ta rat pi ah mani masing hella hang hi, hana mani na akha lea akha arengpu minga ajak atri hlakkae.

Lydda Lea Joppa Ah Pitar

32Pitar na ramlim ma thinga rol ah nahani apha akha ah Chungthieng mee ngei am na Lydda ram ma tungsho.

33Amunt hana kum rit pum ahui athi sha makot chung hai thou wa thing nea no spa aming na Aeneas ta tukhlakka.

34“Aeneas na”, Pitar makolla ril, “Jisu khrista minga dam jou oh, chuna nakot chunga hai thou oh,” Hana chak na Aeneas thou sho.

35Lydda akha chu Sharon ram ma amo ta ri makhai na arengpu am na tieng nga mai hai sho.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

36Joppa ram shunga khrista ta ngoiring snu akha am meh, aming chu Tabitha
(Grik tronga chu Dorcas hi na rilna chu, “Shikee”) Apha changhon maringchang
hi sara ringrei ngei ta sanna ahra tullu lu ah am mee ae.

37Hana lei apha ah amo hi tak hoi no ah thi ah tak bul pi shu ah inn kang chunga
jal pi shi sho.

38Joppa hi Lydda hai thou aram lah no ae, chuna Joppa ah am ngei na Pitar hi
Lydda ah am meh ta thei pha ah. Mani na spa ani ta roulim hi thun na hla ah
kokpi thing sho. “Lungshi ngei ah kani am na ah ranga wa pi oh.”

39Chuna pa chu Pitar na thou weta manui hitta thingsho. Chuna matungjui ja
amo ta innkang nga rui ah kal so. Hana areng na ngei na ma am na ah bom ma
Dorcas na ringrei ah pek linglut pun nie lim ri pi ah trap hlakka am sho.

40Pitar na mani meelim ta kah shung hai thou julla hla ah hukhrun weta nie so;
Hana amo na amai hai Lea ah an weta ril so, “Tabitha thou oh!” amit manga
akha chu amona Pitar ta ripha jui ja thou so.

41Hana Pitar na amo ta thou pi ah, arongnu ngei akha chu ngoiring ngei lim ta
kokka aring Tabitha hi mani kolla pe so.

42Joppa ram shunga rou hi thang so. Hana pa chu malmashi eja na arengpu ta
ngoiring so,

43Joppa ram shunga shawut sem Simon kolla Pitar na rungnie shotta am phur
ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 10

Pitar Lea Kornelius

1Roman ralmee ah luching Kornelius ti spa akha kasariah am Italian ral mee
akha am meh.

2Amo hi dramochel spa ae; Amo akha chu ma inn shung lim na Chungthieng ta
mokka am meh. Amo na sara Jihudi sanao ngei ta sanpi ah apha changhon na
Chungthieng kolla nie ah am meh.

3Nahanie niesoun apha na inthum takjuija nahi amo na ripha ae. Naha-na
thienga mari chu Chungthieng wanrui na tum ma jung weh ta makolla
“Kornolias!” ta kokka ril.

4Amona wanrui ha ta atri hitta munt ha ah ril, “Alo wa meh, ocha?” Hana wanrui
hana sang, “Lungshi thei natullu akha chu naniek ha Chungthieng na lungshi pi
sho ae, chuna amo na sang ang nga ae am sho ae.

5Chuna Joppa ram ma Simon Pitar am na ah spa ahre hla oh.

6Tuipi hou wa ring nga am shavut tu Simon inn na amo ha chu tung nga am
meh.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Hana takka chu wanrui ha shukka thing so ae chuna Kornolias na dramo ehekta am ma am na ah apha chang honna mashi ralmee spa ani ta koke.

8Amo na shukka am ha manui kolla ril weta Joppa ram tieng nga hla so ae.

9Hana mathang pa rungnie hana mani lam ha Joppa ram nei ah wakka, Nisoun pha ah wa ah Pitar chu inn chung tieng nga nie rang kal sho.

10Bu ann semma am lei ah awon tam ma ejongpa ahre te baknum ma, ma am lei ah amo na ripha so.

11Amona thangwan inn har honga akha chu aleiram tunga ehekta atam maru hi tumma jung ripha sho.

12Hana shunga asha anga lim, awon na lonna thing asha akha chu ram wa kom tol ae.

13Sanrol akha na ril, makolla, “Pitar thou wa thing weta that ta bakko!”

14Chutiweta Pitar na ril, “Arengpu bak nea ang nonge! Rouram chu kei na hijongpa thiengno amut lim hi bak no songe.”

15Woiha sanrol akhana ril, “Chungthieng na thieng hap pi sha lim ha thiengno ae ta hal no oh.”

16Nahi woithum shukpi weta na lim pa ha thangwan tienga choi ja kal sier so.

17Pitar na maripha hana taranga artha dang nea no wa angak shukka am lei sunga, Kornolias hla spa ani na Simon inn hina am so ae ta dang pha ah akha chu manui na inn lam ha hana mai ah ngir ra am meh.

18Manui na mani ta kok ka shukka sai, “Na hi na sunga Simon Pitar ti spa akha inn tung mee am ma meh?”

19Hana lei sunga Pitar chu maripha hana tarang sharukka alo ta ril na mo nu ta halla shuk rang halla am meh, muihla na makolla ril, “Anno! Spa inthum na nangta hakka am meh.

20Chuna nang na tum ma jung weta mani hitta thing ha rang ae oh hana ngei num no ae no oh, rouram chu mani ha kahla sha ae.”

21Chuna pa chu Pitar na tum ma jung weta spa ngei hata ril, “Nangei jong mee ha kei ing nge, Ejongpa tullu sharukka hina phao ah chau?”

22Mani na sange, “Ralchang Kornolias na kani ta hla ae” spa hi ehekta ahra mee ae hana amo hi Chungthieng ta mokka am mee ae akha chu Jihudi mee ngei na kom ajak ati mee ae. Chungthieng wanrui ngei na nangei ta ma inn na kok ko hana nangei na amo ta ejong rou rillang mo theipha ange.

23Chuna Pitar na mani hata nani jantieng ha chu ma inn na am ha so. Joppa ram ma ngoiring ngei ahre lea manina hu warra chu sem sha weta thing so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

24Hana waitak rungnie ah Kornolias ma-u-manao akha chu makok atonpi ngei am na Kaisariya ram am tung so.

25Pitar na inna na luttang tienga Kornolias na tuk shu ka makae mun nai ah amo ta mokkae.

26Chuna Pitar na amo ta ngir thou pi ah, ril; “Kei hi kom meechamp singe” “ngir thou oh.”

27Pitar na inn sunga malut lam ma hata Kornolias kolla trong thou pi ah amona mee tamma rachun na am tukhlak so.

28Amo na mani ta ril, “Nangei na dang ang chau ae hrabakta, ha chu Jihudi ngeina jat adang ngei dramo hitta akha chu lut hlak bakhlak no hi. Chutiweta Chungthieng na keita dangpi ae atu akha kolla athieng thiengno halla am nonge.

29Chuna sha rukka kei ta nangei kok rang nga hla juija ngei num no am no lutta phao singe ejong akha te chu sai num minge ejeranga keita kokphao pi ah chau?

30Kornolias na sang. “Rungnie nathum ma tienga ka inn na apha na ennthum tak jui nieshung na pratha ka ae lei ah, “Edang dang no wa langphoty pun seng nga am spa akha ka amatieng ngirra.

31Ril, Kornolias! Chungthieng na naprathana niek ha thei pha so ae akha chu sara ring ngei ta nasan ha kom dang pha so ae.

32Joppa ram shunga am aming na Simon Pitar am na ah atujong akha ta kok pi thing ngo. Amo ha chu tuipi tuihou wa am shavut phot Simon inn na tunga am mange.

33Chuna taranga nang ta kokpi thing singe hana naphao pi hi leima hra so ae Arengpu na nakolla ejong rou rillo ti mo ha atun kani lim pa Chungthieng maikunga rachun na hakka am mung nge.

Pitar Rouril Na

34Pitar na rouril thou so. “Atun chu keina hrabakta halla shuk sange ha chu Chungthieng na meelim ta akha chakka anna am meh.

35Atu tieng jaty halkom atu adang jati hal amo ta hrabakta mok mee akha chu ma ngei rang nga ae meh eta chu amo na akha chakka hallea.

36Nangei na dangpha ang chau ae Israel ngei ta marouril mahla meelim chunga Arengpu Jisu khrista hina ahra trongsan hina adai rouram lim.

37Judiah ram ma shukka am rou lim nangei na dang ang chao ae Johon na baptias ae shu takka rouril Galily haithou weta.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

38Nazareth ah Jisu ta Chungthieng na akha chu muihla athieng hina jaitha tolla amo na rol weta dejabol thuija am eja ta ahra tullu lu ah dampi ae rouram chu Chungthieng na amo hitta am ha jarra.

39Jerushalem ma akha chu Israel ramma ma tullu lu eheilim ha kanina saro pe ung nge. Hana mani na khross chunga jotpi hamma that ae.

40Chutiweta Chungthieng na rungnie nathum shu nie ah ringpi ae hana waitakka amel muh pi ae.

41Chutiweta meelim ta no ae, Chungthieng na ahalsa athi hai thou wa maring thouwa bakha eenha ani ha ta ae.

42Chuna amona ani ta routhar rou hi malmashi ngeita ril ranga trongsan pe ae hana amo hi ae Chungthieng na athi akha chu aring ngei ta routreem ae rang ahalsha so ae.

43Rouphupa lim na marou hana taranga rouril shu so ae. Ha chu atujong meelim na amota ngoiring lea chu mapak ha sanpi so weh maming hana jarra.

Jat Adangei Na Muihla Athieng Pha Na

44Pitar na rourilla am lei ah marou ril ngei ah am meelim chang honna muihla athieng na tumma jung so.

45Joppa ramma thou Pitar hitta phao ha Jihudi ngoiring ngei na Chungthieng na muihla athieng hi jat adang ngei kolla kom pe sho ae ta angak shukka am.

46Rouram chu mani na hulang mee na trongha dangpha nea ae Chungthieng malok mashai Pitar na dom ma tarang nga am ha.

47Na mee ngei na muihla athieng hi pha so ae ani pha chu hekta. Atu jong akha na tui sung nga mani baptias ae hi thing nga shi nea ang meh?

48Chuna amo na Khrista Jisu ming nga manita baptias ae pi rang nga rou peso. Hana mani na rungnie ahre te mani hitta am ha rang sai ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 11

Jerushalem Abom Ah Peter Thang Kou Na

1Ahalsha rui lea Judiah ram shunga am adang ngoiring lim na jat adang ngei na kom Chungthieng rou hi lah so ae.

2Pitar na Jerushalem mathing jui ja asar tan na chetta choi ja am ngei na makolla jat adang ngei kom asar tan ranga makolla rouril ae.

3“Ashar tan lou jat adang ngei inn na nang na inntung nga mani hitta bakha enn ha che ae!”

4Chuna Pitar na mani maikunga makolla shuk ehei lim ha athou na hai thou wa ril shuk so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5“Joppa hupi ah nie ah ka-am lei ah. Kei na ripha nea inge kari ha chu ejongpa
alok che akha hekta wanthui kachal inly ah shi hakta tum ma junga kamai kunga
ngir so ae.

6Keina nei ah wa weta ashunga ka-an jui ja asha anga, awon na lon na thing
akha chu awa lim ripha ing nge.

7Hana keina sanrol akha keita rouril theipha inge, ‘Pitar thou oh, akha chu that
weta bakko!’

8Chutiweta kei na rillinge, ‘Arengpu! bak nea ang nonge rouram chu thienglou
amunt rak hi mahou sha ah kabau ah bak nonge.’

9Wanram tieng nga sarol hana woiha lea ah ril sier ae ‘Nang na eheilim hi thieng
louae ta halla am no oh Chungthieng na thieng happi sha so ae.’

10Nahi woithum phao shuk phur ae atreem na ah chu eheilim ha wanram tieng
nga choi ja kal so ae.

11Apha hana makka Kaisariya hai thou wa spa inthum ka am na inn amunt na
hla ah tung so ae.

12Muihla na mani hitta ariem ma thingha rang keita rouril ae Joppa ramma
ngoiring aruk hi kei hitta munt ha ah kani na Kaisariya ah Kornolias inn na thing
ha unge.

13Amo na ma inn shung nga wanrui na ngirra am weta alota rou ril mo ti ha kani
ta ril. Maril rou chu Joppa ramma Simon Pitar am na ah mee hla oh.

14Amo na nangta rourillang nge marou hana nang akha chu nani inn sung lim
na sanpi pha ange.

15Hana karou ril thou juija muihla athieng na mani chung nga jung nga athou na
ah ani kolla ae chu hekta.

16Hana keina arengpa rouril ha angei thei inge, “Johon na tui shunga baptias
ae pi so ae chuti weta nangei no muihla athieng hitta baptias ae ange.”

17Anita mapek hekta Chungthieng na jat adang ngei ta kom thieng nga pe so
ae ani na arengpu Jisu khrista ta ngoiring juija chulea chu kei so ae
Chungthiengta thing rang hot na am hi.

18Chuna mani na rou hi thei juija mani trong jetta am ha chan weta Chungthieng
ta dom ma ril, “Chulea chu Chungthieng na jat adang ngei kolla kom lunghlong
nga ring rang nga pe so ae!”

Antiok Ka Abom Ngei

19Stephen ta that lei ah amunt aram adang danga rolla thing Phonishiah,
Saipras, akha chu Antiok ka ngoiring ngei na chu Jihudi ngei kolla chak rouril
ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Chutiweta adang ngoiring ngei Saipras ah mee ngei akha chu Seriny ngei na chu Antiok ka thingweta jat adang ngei kolla areng Jisu hina routhar ahra trongsan hi sui thing nge.

21Mani karra arengpu jaitha tolla malmashi eja na arengpu kolla hai lea ha ngoiring mee tam ma hang nge.

22Jerushalem ma am abom na rou hi theipha ah mani na Antiok ram ma Barnabas ta hla so.

23Matung juija Chungthieng na manita eja ah jaihra pe meh mari juija. Amona ariemma mani ta nie sier ae meelim na adiek ka ngoiring chetta arengpu kolla shilung lutto ta ril.

24Barnabas hi ahra mee ae muihla athieng na shihakti akha chu ngoiring chetta mee sha ae Hana amona mee eja kom arengpu am na rui ah phao ae.

25Hana Barnabas na Saul ta an rang nga Tarsus ah thing.

26Amo na matukhlak juija Antiok ram ma amota rui ah phao ah, kumchuppa abom ngei ta tuk hlakka leima tam mee eja ta chu pi takpi. Antiok ka ngoiring ngei hi ae masha ah kok khristian.

27Hana lei apha ah rouphu pa ahre na Jerushalem hai thou Antiok ka thing.

28Mani kar shunga aming na Agabas na ngirthou weta muihla na jaitha peh ah aleiram lim hina butang jutang akal akha shukkange ta rouphu ae (Klaudias na mapu changa am lei ah.)

29Arui ngeina roungir ha chu mani lim na eja phao mo mane mane ha Jihudiah ah am tonpi ngoiring ngei tarang-nga san na hla ae.

30Mani na namak ae ah Barnabas lea Saul kut chung nga abom ngei tarang nga sumhrai ha thunna hla ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 12

Hella Aol Ana Dong Na

1Rengpa Herod na apha hina abom ngei kolla aol ana pe thou so ae.

2Amo na Jacob mata Johon ta champsai ah tanna that ae.

3Hana na lim hi Jihudi ngei na ri juija ariem meh ta madang pha ah. Pitar ta kom mant so weh (na hi chol tol lou budol reen shunga shuk sha ae.)

4Pitar ta mant shu takka raen - inn shung nga shi ah kachal inly ah maral mee ngei ta hakpi ah shi ae Herod hal chu lanpina reen tak ka meelim mai ah rui ah shukka chang ann num meh.

5Chuna Pitar na hatta raen inn shunga am lei ah, abom ngei na chu Chungthieng kolla shilung thieng nga matarang nga nie ah am meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Raen Inn Shung Hai Thou Pitar Shuk Na

6Herod na meelim maikung nga rui ah shuk ma jatieng nga Pitar hi hakka am ralmee ani maikung nga jalla am meh. Amo hi thirui takom ren na shi ae hana raen inn inhar kolla kom amota hakka am meh.

7Edang dang no wa arengpu wanrui mawar na shihakta warra ngirra am. Hana wanrui na Pitar lingchum ma thamp ma innhrang la pi ah ril, “Thou jou oh rang nga!” hana thirui ha kom Pitar kut chung nga thou tulla jung so.

8Hana wanrui na ril napun nani semma hung hup chung jou oh, Pitar na hamakhai ae so. Hana “wanrui na ril wa oh kanutieng jui oh.”

9Pitar na raen - inn shung haithou wa ephao dang no wa manutieng jui sho. Chutiweta mahalla chu mamang range ta halla am meh, wanrui na adiekka ae ah am tullu hi.

10Manui na masha innhar ah hakka am na hella thingso, hana ani su na pa kom, atreem na ah thirling har hupi thingna innhar tung nga. Inn har ha chu athei chakka hong nga manui na shukka thing so, manui na lamthuija thing nga edang dang no wa wanrui na amo ta hou phur so.

11Pitar na makolla shukka am hi alo ti mo atun chu dangpha ah ril, “Atun chu kei na dang sangnge nahi adiek takkae! Herod hina mane akha chu Jihudi ngei na shukkang nga am hata hakka am eheilim hi Arengpu ma wanrui hla weta keita sanpi ah ae.”

12Nalim hi halla amo na Johon lea Mak manu Mary inn na meelim na rachun na nie na munt na thing so ae.

13Pitar na innhar awao tieng nga rei ah hla ah asuuknu aming na Rhoda na sang ang nga wa sho.

14Amo na Pitar sanrol hi dangpha ah ariem hai shulla inhar hong no lutta tanna lea so, akha chu Pitar awao wa ngirra am meh ta meelim ta dangpi so.

15Mani na amo ta ril, “Nang hi awet ae!” Chutiweta amo na adiek takkae ta kalla ril. Chunapa chu mani na sang, “Na hi mawan rui ange.”

16Hanalei sung phao Pitar na chu inn har rei ah am meh. Atreem na ah chu mani na innhar hong so. Achana mani na amo ta rijuija mani ha ngakhlak am so.

17Amo na mani ta makutta dai diek ta am rang rilla akha chu amo na alo ta arengpu na aral inn shung hai thou rui ah shuk mo tina hrabakta ril sho. “Jacob akha chu ngoiring mee ngei ta rilpi oh.” Hana amo na manita hou phur ra amunt adang nga shukka thing so.

18Inthou wa chu hakka am ral mee ngei kar shunga Pitar kolla shuk hina rou wa angakpi ah halla shuk nea ni jo ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Herod na amo ta jong rang nga rilla mani na jong hal kom tuk pha nea no ae
chuna pa chu ral mee ngei kolla Herod na rou sai ah athat rang rou peso. Hina
waitakka Herod na Kaisariya akha chu Jihudia ram ma thing nga apha atante
am thing nge.

Herod Thit Na

20Herod na Tyre akha chu Sidon na malmashi ngei ta leima lungsha ae chunapa
chu mani na abom ma rilhlak thinge amo ta. Masha ah mani na inn hakpa
Blastus ta bahap ta pi mee sha ae rouram chu amo na manita san pi rang nga.
Hana mani na Herod am na thing nga adai lak pi rang nie ae rouram chu nani
na abak ah enn lim reng ram hai thou wa pha ae.

21Ahal sha rungnie akha ah Herod na reng punchui dierchui seng nga reng
phomlu ah ong nga meelim kolla rouril.

22Mani na auw wa shukkae, “Nahi hlawang rol no meh, mee no ae.”

23Apha hana makka wanrui na woiha chakka Herod ta tupi so ae, Rouram chu
amo na Chungthieng ta ajak atri pe no sha rukka amo ha chongchal ngei na
bakka thi so ae.

24Chunalei shung nga Chungthieng marou chu atreem am no makhai sai ah
thing nga hella hang nge.

25Barnabas lea Saul kom Jerushalem ma manui tullu shu wa lea ah Johon Mak
hitta rui ah lea ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 13

Barnabas Lea Saul Hi Halla Hla Na

1Antioch abom ah Thiempu ngei lea ocha ahre Barnabas, Simon (akokna chu
ahang) Lucius (Cyrene haithou) Manaen (Herod hitta hang ha Govarnor ae.)
akha chu Saul.

2Mani na bu hai weta areng pu tullu mani ae lei ah Muihla athieng na mani ta
ril, “Barnabas lea Saul ha nangei am na thou hla oh, manui tullu lu rang keina
manui ta kokka aminge.”

3Mani na bu haiweta nie na amunt hai thou wa manuita hla so ae.

Cyprus Ah

4Muihla athieng na hla nujuija Barnabas lea Saul na Selucia ah thing so. Akha
chu hana hai thou wa Cyprus tuijai ramkang phao tungso.

5Manui na Salamis ram tungjui ja manui na Synagoge shunga Chungthieng
rouril ae. Manui na Johon Mak kom rui ae manui tullu ma san rang nga.

6Manina Paphos tuijai ramkang nga thingha ah Jihudi Bar-Jisu ta mitrang lak
mee akha tukhlakkae amo chu keikom thiempu inge ta ril mee ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Amo ha chu tuijai ramkang (tuijai mullon). Governor hina atonpi ae. Segius Paulus spa hi athei asing mee ae hana Governor na Barnabas lea Saul ta kom am na ah kokkae rouram chu amona Chungthieng rou ngeinum jarra

8Chutiweta meetrang lak Elymas (Grik minge.) na ngeipi num no ae rouram chu Governor hana ngoiring ha nulea ranga.

9Pol ae ta kom dang hlak Saul kom muihla athieng na shihakta mitrang lak mee kolla mun na an weta.

10Akha chu rouril, “Hrano sanao nang hi! Nanghi chu ahra eja lim hina anda mee ae, nang hi chu hrano eheilim hina shi hakti che ae, hana nang na arengpu adiek hana hai thou wa nulea rang hot na mee ae!

11Chuna Arengpa kutna atun hi, na am na tum ma jung ang nge; Apha atan te shung nga nang na nisoun awar hi namit cho ah ri ang no che ae.” Hana makka Elymas mit ta athiem na wurra jung nga amo na atujong akha na amo ta akut oh pi weta lamkai rang jong thou so.

12Governor na shukka am hi mari juija amo na ngoiring so; rouram chu arengpu hina rouram ma chupi takpi hina amona kom ehakta angak shukkae.

Antiok Akhachu Pisidiya

13Pol akha chu atonpi ngei na Pamphyliah hupi ah Paphos hai thou Perga ah tui chunga phao ae. Hana Johon Mak ta houphur ra Jerushalem ma lea so.

14Mani na Perga haithou hata thing nga Antioch Pisidiya ah Sabbath ni ah tung nga Synagoge sungnga luttolla ong nga am meh.

15Moses hina pek roukung akha chu rouphu pa ngei na jieksha pat shu takka synagoge shung nga offisar na manita rouril hla ae, “Uleanao ngei oh, mee ngei taranga thanum thathou pi rang ejong rou am lea chu kani na nangai rouril di ung nge.”

16Hana Pol na ngirthou wa akut dom ma, rou ril thou so. “Israel akha chu jat adang lungshit tonpi ngei Chungthieng ta hina mokka am ngei oh karou hi thei pi oh!

17Israel ngei Chungthieng na ani pi pu ngei ta alok jaty akha sem phur ae Egypt pa hulang mee hekta mani na am lei ah. Chungthieng mane jaitha na Egypt hai thou wa rui ah shukka.

18Akha chu akum somly hi ramrukka amo na aol ana dongpi ae.

19Amo na Kanan ram ma jaty sari ta mang pi weta mamee ngei ta ram hana mitpu changpi ae.

20Na lim hi akum rihaly lea som nga lutte: Hina waitakka chu Samuel rouphu pa pha malim chu mani ha routreem mitpu ta houphur ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Chuna manina rengpa taranga Chungthieng kolla niekjuija Chungthieng na
Benjamin sakai sunga Kish sanaopa Saul ta akum somly rengpa tarang nga pe
pi ae.

22Hina amota hou shu takka Chungthieng na mani taranga David ta reng
changpi ae, Marou ah Chungthieng ril chu hi ae: Jesse sanaopa David ta keina
rengpa tarang nga kadit sha ae spa hina keina kadit tullu ha amo na ae ang
nge.

23Jisu hi David atu ate hai thou jung nge makolla ae Chungthieng na masaro ei
nu juija Israel ngei ta sanpi pa changpi ae.

24Jisu na matullu thou ma ah, Johon na Israel mee ngei kolla nangei pak hai
thou wa lea oh, hana baptias ae oh, ta mee ngei kolla rouril.

25Johon na matullu shu ang nai ah wakjuija mee ngei kolla amo na sai, nangei
na kei ta atu ae ta halla am chau? Kei hi nangei na hakka am mee ha nong nge.
Amo ha chu kanutieng nga phao ange, kei chu machung honghup phao lippi ah
matik cha nong nge.

26Kalungshit Abraham tu te Israel ngei oh, akha chu Chungthieng ta hina mokka
am jat adang ngei oh. Samla ringchang hi ani tarang nga ae ta rou hina ril sha
so ae.

27Jerushalem ma mee ngei lea lamkai ngei na chu amo hi sanpipa ae ta mani
na dang pha no ae hana rouphu pa ngeina Sabbath rungnie chang honna pat
ha adiek takka wakjuija kom mani na neinunt non na hla ae.

28Hana mani na amo ta athit phao wa maral eja jong hal kom tukno wa Pilate
kolla manina amo hi athat rang nga ril ae.

29Jieksha rou na matarang nga eheilim pa ril shu takka khross chung nga thou
lah ah tum ma hlan shung nga phom meh.

30Chutiweta Chungthieng na chu rungnie nathum sunie ah athi hai thou ring pi
ae.

31Hana amo na Galily hai thou Jerushalem phao ah amo hitta thing ha ngei mai
ah mel muh ah rungnie atam pa na am phur ae. Atun hi mani na mataranga
saro ei nea ang nga Israel ngei mai ah.

32-33Chuna nangei tarang nga atun hi kani na ahra trongsan ronna phao unge
ani pithou puthou ngei ta saro ei ah ma ae pi tullu ha atun kom ani tarang nga
ae pi am meh. Jisu ringthou ringchang hina tu te mani tarang ani sunapa laabok
ka jieksha hekta, ‘Nangei hi kasanao ae; awoni hai thou wa kei hi nangei pa
sing.’

34Hi so ae Chungthieng ril athi hai thou ring pi ang nge hlan hur sung nga shotta
am pi ang nong nge: ‘Kei na athup akha chu linglou jaihra pe ang nge David
kolla kasaro ei sha so ae.’

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

35Adang amunt na kom amo na rillea, ‘Hlan hur shunga nang na nasuuk athieng amota am pi ang no che.’

36David na chu Chungthieng hina ahal hata hrabakta jui ae apha hana jui ja, mathit juija amo kom mapi mapu ngei hlan hur shunga apum ha tui ae.

37Chutiweta Chungthieng na athi hai thou ringthou pi amo ta chu na hi shukpi no ae.

38-39Kalungshit Israel ngei oh nangei ta kani dit chu, Jisu khrista majar ah pak lim sanpi na rou hi nangei kolla rilla am mung nge; chuna atu jong nu atu jongpa na amota ngoiring lea chu Moses roukung hana pak san nea no kom nangei pak hai thou san pi ang nge.

40Chuna hrabakta am mo, chu lea chu rouphu pa ngei na ril rou ha nangai kolla shukno shu oh.

41‘Anno, trongshi ril ngei oh,! Ngakka mang ang chao ae! Rouram chu kei na ejongpa tullu akha nangei tarang ae ang nge chuti weta nangei na ephao ngoiring ang no ae atujong akha na nangei kolla ril halkom!’ ”

42Pol lea Barnabas na Synagoge houphura thingpa chu hana am malmashi ngei na mathang pa sabbath rungnie ah kom phou weta hina rouram hella manita rillang kok sier ae.

43Mani bomtul shu waitakka Jihudya am Jihudi akha chu jat adang leimatam ngei na Pol Lea Barnabas nutieng nga juija, ahal sha rou ron rel na manita thanum thathou pi ah Chungthieng lungshit jarra ring rang rou rillea.

44Mathangpa sabbath rungnie ah hulok hana am meelim pa na arengpu rou ril ngei ang nga phao ae.

45Wairul riha mel hi Jihudi ngei na rijuija mani lungshung hi anar na shihakta Pol na ejong rou rilla am ma meh ta amota ajak pe ah trong jet hlakso.

46Chutiweta Pol lea Barnabas na hella tieng ratta rou ril, “Chungthieng marou hi masha ah nangei kolla ril hi apeksha ae chuti weta nangei na la num no wa akha chu nangei na samla ringchang ta halnum no sou chu, kani na nangeita hou phurra jat adang ngei kolla thing ang nge.

47Arengpu na kanita trongsan pek chu hi ae: ‘Kei na jat adang ngei tarang nga nanghi awar war pi singe chuna jarra simlei ram lim na sanpi pha shu oh.’ ”

48Jat adang ngei na rou hi mathei juija, mani na ariem ma areng pu rouril lim hana tarang nga dommeh. Akha chu samla ringchang tarang nga ahalsha ngei na ngoiring so.

49Arengpu marou hi hatieng nak ram lim ma thangso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

50Chuna hana am Chungthieng ta ajak ati am nameinu ngei akha chu hupi ha lamkai ah am spa ngei ta Jihudi ngei na trong jet hlakka thou so. Mani na Pol lea Barnabas am na kolla aol ana pe ah mani ram hai thou julla hla so.

51Chuna pa chu ahalsha rui na mani kaebur ah wakphul tha houphurra Ikonium ma thing so.

52Antiokka am ngoiring ngei na muihla athieng na shi hakta ariem meh.

Ruihngei Tullu 14

Ikonium Ma

1Ikonium ma kom hahekta chap mana ah: Pol lea Barnabas Synagoge ko thingweta rourilla jat adang ngei lea Jihudi leima tam na ngoiring ae.

2Chutiweta rouril num no Jihudi ngei na jat adang ngei am na thing nga manuita anda rang hrano sem so.

3Ahalsa rui na apha shotta amunt hana am weta arengpu hina rouram ma ati am no lutta rourilla manina angak pi tullu lu lim hi mani chung nga lungshi lea adiek jaitha pe weta ae ung nge ta rouril.

4Hupi hana am mee ngei ha ani shukka hran so, akha na Jihudi ngei mee hana akhana ahalsha rui ngei mee.

5Hana pa chu jat adang ngei lea Jihudi ngei na mani lamkai ngei hitta ahalsha rui ta alung deng rang nga shilung akha chak ngir so.

6Mani tullu hi ahalsha rui na dangpha juija mani na Lystra, Lyeaonia ah Darbe akha chu ahulla am hupi tieng nga thing so.

7Amunt hana mani na ahra trongsan rouril lea.

Lystra Lea Darbe

8Lystra ramma manu don hai thou kal choi nea no kaetlik spa akha am meh.

9Amo na Pol rourilla am tullu lim hi ngei ah am ma, Pol na amo ta ri ah ngoiring ae, amo hi dam mang nge chuna pa chu Pol na amo ta mun na an so.

10Hana sanrol wang nga ril, “Nakae munt hai thou wa ngirthou oh!” hana spa na chom ma thou weta kalchoi ah rol so.

11Pol na lu tullu hi wairu riha na rijui ja mani trong lycaonian ah sanrol wang nga au wa ril. “Hlawang na mee mel malla ani am na jungso!”

12Mani na Barnabas ming hi Zeus hana Pol ta na Hermes ta kokkae rouram chu amo na hella rouril sha rukka.

13Zeus hlawang thiempu hulok nikolla am ma leisang am na ah shielchalpa bakha chu rei riem hoi eja hi ahalsha rui kolla kat ranga choija phao.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Barnabas lea Pol na, mani na hajong tullu lu ang ae am so ae theipha chu, manui linglut ther weta wairul riha kar shung hina tanna shukka trong rang nga ril.

15“Nahi eye rang nga ae hlakka am ma chou? Kanui hi nangei hekti malmashi sha ae! Hina kanui am hi chu thangwan shimlei akha chu tuipi lim sempa aring Chungthieng kolla ekom amlou nalal hai thou wa namai hai ah lea rang ahra trongsan sam rang nga am ma song nge.

16Anu tienga chu amo na mani inn lam ma lea rang rou ril so.

17Anno amo chu apha chang honna matullu ahra hana ani mitta ri pi ae. Amo na Thangwan hai thou ru shurpi ah apha cha ah nangei muchi balna lukchou ae; Amo na bu pe ah nangei wan hop pi ah ariem tul shuk pi ae.”

18Hijong rou ril phao wa ahalsha rui na mani na manui ta kattang ae am tullu lim ha chan pi nea no ae.

19Ikonium lea Pisidiya ah Jihudi ngei na Antiok thou phao wa; mani na nea ah meelimta adang adanga am pi, Pol ta alung denga hulok hai thou wa mani na thi so ae ta halla hou sho.

20Chutiweta ngoiring ngei na amota hulla amlei shung nga ngir thou weta woiha pa hulok tieng nga lea so. Hana hu warra chu amo lea Barnabas na Derbe tieng nga thingso.

Syria Antiok Ka Lea Na

21Pol lea Barnabas na Derbe ah ahra trongsan samma muihla leima hom meh. Hana Lystra ah lea weta hana Iconium hana Pisidiya Antiok ka.

22Manui na ngoiring sha ngei ta thanum thathou pi ah adiek ngoiring hana ling no wa am rang nga ril, manui chu pi chu, “Chungthieng rengram lut rang nga ani na aol ana eja lalla thing nga ta ae.”

23Abom changhan na manui na lamkai ang mee halla hou phur ra, bu hai ah nie ah am rang akha chu arengpu kolla mani ngoiring chetta am rang trongsan pe phur ae.

24Pisidiya ram lim ma thing shu waitakka Pamphiliya ah phao so.

25Hana Perga ah rourilla shu ah Attaliya tieng nga thingso.

26Hana hai thou wa Antioch ram ma manui na kung thou wa lea so. Amunt ha chu manui na Chungthieng jaihra hana ngan hrabakta ae rang nga trongsan pek phur ha mani na atun chu shu so weh.

27Mani na Antiok ram tung juija meelim ta rachun pi ah Chungthieng na manui ta alo tullu lu pi mo ti na mani ta ril, akha chu Chungthieng na alota jat adang ngei ngoiring rang nga lampi pe pi mo tina kom ril ae.

28Hana manui na ngoiring ngei hit amunt ha na ashotta am ha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Ruihngei Tullu 15

Jerushalem Ma Bomtul Na

1Judiah hai thou wa malmashi ahre na Antiok ka phao weh ta ngoiring sha
ngeita chupi takpi thou sho. “Moses na pek roukung nu jui ja nangei na sanpi
pha ang no weh ashartan no lea chu.”

2Hina rou sha rukka Pol lea Barnabas na mani hitta kalla trong jethlak sharukka
Pol lea Barnabas akha chu Antiok ka mani ahre na ahalsha rouron akha chu
ulien chang ngei hitta nahina rou sharukka Jerushalem ma tukhlak rang thingso.

3Abom na mani hata hla so ae; Hata mani thing na lam ma Phoenisiya akha
chu Samaria ah mani na jat adang ngei na alo ta Chungthieng kolla am sha tina
rou ril ae; Na routhar hi ngoiring sha ngei na thei pha jui ja ehekta mani na ariem
meh.

4Mani na Jerushalem tung juija abom ngei na mani ta ariem ma tuk hlakkae,
Chungthieng na mani kolla aloti tullu lu mo tina rou hi ahalsha rouron ngei akha
chu ulien chang ngei kolla ripta rilso.

5Chutiweta ahra sha ngei meechang ngoiring ngei na chu ngir thou weta ril, “Jat
adang ngei hi Moses roukung nu juija ashartan shu oh ta ril.”

6Ahalsha rui akha chu ulien chang ngei na na mani sai rou sha rukka hal hlakso
ae.

7Apha shotta mani hal hlak nutieng nga Pitar na ngirthou wa rouril. “Uleanao
ngei oh, nangei na dang ang nge, apha shotta Chungthieng na jat adang ngei
ta ahra rou ril rang nga keita hal so ae chuna routhar ha thei weta ngoiring shu
oh.

8Chuna malmashi lunghal lim dangne Chungthieng na jat adang matarang kom
muihla athieng hla pi ah angai pe sho ae ani ta ma ae chu hek ta.

9Amo na mani lea ani hi ephao adanga sem no ae, amo nakom mani pak lim
pa kom silpi so ae rouram chu mani ngoiring jarra.

10Ani nungei pa-ngei na kom ron nea no pot rit ha ani na kom rou nea no ha
chuna eje ranga Chungthieng ta chang an na chau?

11Ani nakom ngoiring sharukka sanpi pha ae arengpu Jisu majarra, mani ha
kom ha sha ae.”

12Hana bomtulla am malmashi lim na Barnabas akha chu Pol na Chungthieng
na jat adang ngei kolla alota angakpi tullu lu mo tina rou hi ril juija mani lim na
dai siem ta am meh.

13Mani rou ril lim shu juija, Jams na ril thou sier so, “Ulea nao ngei oh karouril
te thei pi ri oh!

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Pitar na rilshu hekta Chungthieng na jat adang ngei ta alo ta mamee chang rang tullu lu mo ti na masha ah ril so ae.

15Rouphu pa ngei na rou hi ngei hlakka hou so ae, hina jiekka am meh,

16‘Arengpu na ril, hina waitakka keina lea weta amang sha David rengram hi Sem sier ang nge Hana woiha pa kei na lea ah sa sier ang nge amang sha hi.

17Chuna malmashi lim na ka-am na munt na phao ang nge hana katarang nga kakok sha jat adang ngei lim pa kom.

18Na hi arengpu na rilsha so ae amo na nahi apha eja matieng nga dangpi so ae.’

19“Jacob na hata rilla am meh, na hi kahal kalung sha ae, ha chu ani na jat adang ngei na Chungthieng ning tienga am lei ah mani ta aol ana shukpi ang no sha ae.

20Hana hutta ani na mani kolla rou jiekka hla ang nga sha ae hlawang kolla kat mahou sha thienglou abak ah een pot ha bakno oh ta. Hana namei apa vokno tullu lu no rang, ahong rui hitta thi asha akha chu athee bakno oh rillang sha ae.

21Rouram chu Moses na apha eja matieng nga hupi lim chang honna rouril lim ha Synagog shung nga Sabbath rungnie changhon na pa ah am sha ae.”

Jat Adang Ngoiringei Ta Jiek Rou

22Chuna pa chu ahalsa rui akha chu ulien chang ngeina abom lim hitta rachun ha ah Pol Barnabas hitta Antiok ka thing ha rang spa ahre hal ei oh ta meelung ngir so ae. Chuna pa chu ngoiringeina ehekta ajak ati shakka am Judas ta kokok Barsabbas lea Silas ta hal so ae.

23Hana mani na jiekka shi rou hi manui ta thunna hla so ae: “Ahalsha rui akha chu ulien chang nangei uleanao kani na Antiokka Syriya akha chu Ciliciya ah am jat adang nga don nangei lim ta riemtuk pe ung nge.

24Kani na thai pha song nge kani bom hai thou wa nangei am na ahphao spa ahre na nangeita aol ana pe ah lung ol pi ae ti rou ha, mani ha kani kol hai thou wa hata ril thing ngo tina rou ephao am no ae.

25Chuna sarukka kani na bomtul ha ung nge ta akha chakka ngei halakka nangei kolla rouron nang mee hal ung weta hla song nge nangei am naah mani ha kani lungshit tonpi Barnabas lea Pol hitta phao ha ang nge.

26Mani ring ha chu arengpu Jisu khrista tullu tarange athi ti lou sha ae.

27Nangei am na kani hala Judas lea Silas na kom jiekka hla rou hekta manui na kom hata rillang nge.

28Muihla athieng lea kani ma juino ngeino lam anolutta adang pot rit nangei chung nga dolla shi no ei oh ta ngei hlak so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

29Kutta sem hlawang kolla kat pot bakno oh, athee kom bakno oh, ahongrui hitta thi asha bak no oh, namei apa vokno tullu hai thou wa adang nga am mo. Na jong tullu hai thou wa hlikka thing ngo.”

30Ngoiring ngei abam tul na amunt Antiok hana rouron ngei na jieksha rou ha mani ta pe so ae.

31Jieksha rou ha mani na pat jui ja thanum thathou na rou chang nga ariem na shi hakti sho.

32Rouphu pa unge ta manuina ril Judas lea Silas na manita apha shotta thanum thathou pi ah rouril ah hella arat rang nga.

33Apha atante mani hitta am ha shu takka ngoiring ngei na manuita hla ngei am na ah, alung dai ah lea pi sho ae.

34(Silas na chu hana am pa na hra tekkae ta hal ae.)

35Pol lea Barnabas Antiokka apha atante am phur ae, hana adang mee ngei hitta rachun na manui na arengpu rou hi hrabakta chupi takpi ah rouril ae.

Pol Lea Barnabas Hran Hlakso

36Apha atante nutieng nga chu Pol na Barnabas kolla ril, “Anui na lea weta hulok chang honna thing weta ulea nao ngei kolla arengpu rou ril sha ha manina alota am mo mani ha an thing ui oh.

37Barnabas na chu Johon Mak hi rui ah manui hitta thing ha num meh.

38Chutiweta Pol na chu amota rui hi hoi ang no ae, Rouram chu amo na mani tullu ha atreem phaowa tol no wa Pamphylia ah manui ta hou wa mathing sharukka.

39Hana manui ni shung nga laima trongjet hlakka manui ni mak hran hlak so ae. Barnabas na Mak rui weta Cyprus ram tieng nga kung chunga thingso.

40Pol na chu Silas ta halla manui ta hou phur ah ngoiring ngei ta arengpu lungshit thuija am rang nga trongsan pe phur so.

41Amo na Syriya akha chu Cilicia ngei abom ta rat pi phur ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 16

Timothi Na Pol Lea Silas Hitha Thingso

1Pol na Derbe akha chu Lystra ram ma thing nge, hana khristian changa am aming chu Timothi manu ha kom Jihudi khristian ae, hana mapa chu Grik kae.

2Lystra lea Ikonium ma am ngoiring ngei na Timothi ta ariem ma trong thou pi ae.

3Pol na Timothi hitta thing ha num meh, Rouram chu hana am meelim na mapa hi Grik mee ae ti dang jarra amo ta asar tan pi ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Manina hulok eja lal la thing nga ngoiring ngei kolla Jerushalem ma ahalsha rui lea ulienchangei na jui ang rou lim ha rilla hou ae.

5Chuna pa chu abom lim na naha, naha ngoiring ratta hang nga rungnie changhan na masing hella hange.

Troas Ah Pol Ri Mang

6Asia ram tieng nga Phrygia akha chu Galatiya ah thinga mani na ephao ahra trongsan ril phur no ae, Rouram chu muihla athieng na mani chung nga rourillang pe no ae.

7Mani na Mysia ram munt tung jui ja Bithyniya ram shung nga lut numt meh, chuti weta Jisu muihla athieng na mani ta lut pi ni jo ae.

8Chuna chu mani changtieng nga am Mysia ram tieng nga Troas ramma thing so ae.

9Nani jantieng nga Pol na mamang nga Mesedoniya mee ngei na ngir thou weta makolla ril, “Masedoniya ram tieng nga phao weta kanita sanpi ri oh!”

10Pol na mamang hi ri shu len Mesedoniya ram ma thing rang nga sem sha so ae Rouram chu Chungthieng na hana am malmashi ngei ta ahra trongsan ril ranga kok sho ae.

Philipi Ah Lydia Lung Hlong

11Kani na kung chunga Troas ram haou wa Samothrace ajai ah sam ma thing nga na mathang rungnie ah chu Neapolis tung so.

12Hana kani na Rom ngei am na akha chu Masedonia hupi shung nga ahra amunt Philipi ah thing song nge hana kani na rungnie atam am phur unge.

13Sabbath rungnie ah kani na hupi hai thou wa shukka turella thing ung nge, mani talit tamang nu juija hana mani hi nie ang nga ae, chuna hana rachun na am namei ngei hitta ong ha ah wari sui thou song nge.

14Kani rouril na ngei kar shunga Thyatira ram ma hupi ah pun ahra jurra am Lydia, amo chu Chungthieng ta mok mee ae. Malung shunga arengpu Pol rouril ha lak ranga thong hong pi so ae.

15Amo akha chu mani inn shung lim na baptias ae pi shu takka amo na kanita kokkae, “Ejong nga nangei na kei hi adiek arengpu ta ngoiring mee ae ta hal shu lea chu kani inn na inn tung na changpi oh,” ta amo na kanita rui so ae.

Philipi Raen Inn Shunga

16Naha ni akha ah nie na amunt akha ah kani thing pa chu hrano muihla na tullu lu ah am kour namei akha tukhlak kung nge. Amo chu anutieng nga shukkang rourilla mamit pu tarang nga sum lo ah am mee ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Amo na Pol akha chu kani nutieng nga jui ja au shukkae, “Na spa ngei hi wang
tekti Chungthieng hina rui ngei ae! Mani na nangei kolla alo ta sanpi pha ang
meh tina rourillea!”

18Amo na rungnie leima tam hitta rilla rol sho ae atreem na ah chu Pol hi lung
hoi no ah anu hai lea ah hrano muihla ta rilso, “Khrista Jisu minga keina
trongsan pe ah am ming nge makol hai thou shukka thing jou oh!” hana makka
hrano muihla shukka hou ah thing so.

19Na hi amitpu na atun chu sum tallang am ni jo weta madangpha juija chu Pol
lea Silas ta hu wa rouril nea eja maikung nga mant na rui ah phao so.

20Mani na Rom offisar ngei maikunga rui ah phao ah ril, “Na spa ngei hi Jihudi
mee ngei ae, mani na ani hupi shunga ollang pi ae.

21Mani na talit tamang chupi takpi ae, ani roukung hina ngei no rou; ani hi Rom
ramma mee ae chuna ani na mani talit tamang hi tullu chang nga hina ae ngei
ang no ae.”

22Chuna pa chu wairul riha na rachun ha weta Pol lea Silas ta anda ah aneh-
yul thou so. Hana Rom offisar na Pol lea Silas apun ni thaer weta pheet rang
rou ril so.

23Mani na leima phit shu nutienga Raen-inn shung nga shi so. Hana Raen-inn
hakpa ta hrabak ta anna am rang trongsan pe piso.

24Hija kal trongsan mapha jarra Raen-inn hakpa na manita ashung tekti raen
inn shunga shi ah, akae ah thinkkadak takka ren na shi so.

25Yanyai ah Pol lea Silas na Chungthieng laa sha nie lei ah adang raen-inn
shung nga am ngei na ngei ah am meh manui ta.

26Edang dang no wa lingnu nukka raen inn ha ling so ae, inn har lim pa kom
woiha chakka hong hap so ae, akha chu raen inn shung nga am meelim kutta
am thirrui kom tul hap so ae.

27Raen inn hakpa na enhrang malak juija chu raen innhar lim hong nga am ri
pha so, hana amo na halso ae raen-inn shunga am lim pa tanna thing hap so
ae, chuna mathei chakka thi pa na hra tekso ae ta, cham takka shun nang ae
so.

28Hana lei ah Pol na leima shanrol wang nga ril, “Nathei chakka thit rang tullu
lu no oh! Kani lim hina am munge!”

29Raen-inn hak pa na sharmei nie weta Pol lea Silas kae kunga am na ah atri
alou hitta munt ha tu so ae.

30Amo na manita rui ah shuk ka, “Keina samla ringchang pha rang ejongpa tullu
lu ang meh?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

31Manui na sang, “Arengpu Jisu ta ngoiring ngo hana nang, na inn sung ngei
kom sanpi pha ange.

32Hana pa chu manui na aring rou makolla rilla hana inn shung nga am meelim
ta kom rillea.

33Nani jantieng mak hana raen-inn hakpana manui ta rui ah thing nga mani pum
ma phitta rei ah ae na amunt lim silpi bol pi ae; amo akha chu mani inn shung
limpana woiha chakka baptias ae so.

34Hana amo na Pol lea Silas ta ma inn shung nga rui ah kalla bakpi enpi ae.
Chuna pa chu amo akha chu mani inn shung lim ariem na shi hakti ae. Rouram
chu mani na Chungthieng ta ngoiring jarra.

35Hana inthou wa chu Rom ane angam ngei na Polise offisar hla weta trongsan
pe pi ae, “Hana spa ngei ah thing jou shu oh.”

36Chuna pa chu raen inn hakpa na Pol kolla ril, “Offisar ngei na Silas lea nanui
nimak hla rang nga rou pe ah hla so ae, chuna nanui thing ngai sio weh, ariem
ma thing jou oh.”

37Chutiweta Pol na Polise offisar kolla ril, “Kanui hi hrano tullu lu na aral jong
nga tuk no ae, chu phao shung nga kanui ta wairul ri ha mai kunga phitta rei ah
ae ah, Rom ramma mee akha chang nga raen-inn shunga shi so ae. Atun chu
mani na kanuita aru han ta hla rang ae ah mo ae, na hi di nong nge! Chuna
Rom offisar manimak hina phao weta kanui shukka thing tukkae.”

38Hana Polise offisar na manui ril na makhai Rom offisar ngei kolla takka, Pol
lea Silas hi Rom sanao ae ta dang pa chu mani ha leima atri so ae.

39Chuna pa chu mani na manui ta kani maral ngei pi oh rilla raen-inn hai thou
wa shukka thing rang nga akha chu hupi ha hou wa thing jou oh ta ril.

40Hana Pol lea Silas na raen-inn hai thou shukka thinga Lydia inn na thing nga
amunt hana ngoiring ngei eja ta thanam thathou pi ah manui na amunt ha hou
phur ah thing so.

Ruihngei Tullu 17

Thesolonikiya Ah

1Pol lea Silas na Amphipolis akha chu Apollonia tieng nga Synagog am na
Thesolonikiya ah phao so ae.

2Pol na matinga ma ae hekta Synagog ka thing so. Hana Sabbath woithum tolla
mee ngei hitta amo na leima hal hlakkae.

3Jieksha rou ha amo na mani ta ril, sanpipa na aol ana dong weta athi hai thou
wa ring nga thou ange, “Na Jisu hina rou ae nangei kolla karilla ka-am,” amo
ae sanpipa ha.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Mani kar shung nga ahre na chu lungkim ah Pol lea Silas nu jui tolla so ae; chuna chu hekta namei ngei akha chu Grik wairul ri na nakom Chungthieng ta mok so weh.

5Chutiweta Jihudi ngei na chu anarra abom akha semma lam hou hai thou wa mani na hupi shung nga lutta Jason inn na Pol lea Silas jong nga tuk lea chu manui ta meelim am na rui ah shukkang hal.

6Chutiweta mani na jong nga tukno pa chu Jason akha chu ngoiring ngei ta hupi hana ane angam ngei mai ah rui ah shukka rillea, “Na spa ngei hi ae amunt chang honna ollang pi hi! atun chu mani hi ani hupi ah tung so ae.

7Hana Jason na ma inn shung nga mani ta shi ah, mani na ani arengpa hina roukung lim kui pi so ae mani ril na chu, “Rengpa akha am meh amo ha chu Jisu ae.”

8Rou hi mani na thei juija hupi shung nga offisars akha chu meena aol ana peso ae.

9Hana ane angam ngei na Jason akha chu adang ngei ta sum pe weta mani ta hla rang ae ah thingpiso.

Berea Ah

10Hana yanting anu jui len ta ngoiring ngei na Pol lea Silas ta Berea, ah hla so. Mani na hana tung ing len Synagog ka thing so.

11Hana am malmashi ngei hi Thesolonikiya am mee ngei ta lella lung thieng nge, mani na wontam tuiral hekta rouril ha ngei num meh, akha chu rungnie chang honna Pol na ril rou hi adiek tak mo ta jieksha rou hi minna halla an nea.

12Leima tam mee ngei na ngoiring ae, akha chu Grik namei apa ehekta ajak ati shak mee ngei na kom ngoiring ae.

13Chutiweta Thesolonikiya am mee ngei na Pol na Berea ah Chungthieng rou rilla am meh ta rou thei ah. Mani na hana thou wa ah abom akha leima sem numma sem so ae.

14Hana sharukka ngoiring ngei na Pol ta hla so weh; chuti weta Silas lea Timothi chu Berea ah am phur so.

15Pol hitta thing ha pa na Athen phao tha thing shu wa amo na Berea ah lea sier so ae. Hana Pol na makolla rilla hla ae, ngei lea jui Silas lea Timothi ha rang nga ka am na tung pi num minge.

Athens Ah

16Pol na Athens ah Silas lea Timothi ta hakka am lei ah, hupi hi kutta sem hrairui ta mokka am meh ta dang pa chu leima alung hoi ni jo weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Chuna Synagogka amo na Jihudi lea jat adang Chungthieng ta mokka am ngeita min na hal hlakkae. Hana meelim thing na lam chung nga rungnie chang honna hal hlak kae.

18Epicuria lea Stoic thou wa ocha ngei na kom makolla rou-wor hlakkae. Ahre na chu sai, “Na eko dangno mee hina ejong pa rou ril num ma mo nu?” Ahre na chu sang nge, “Amo na ram adang ngei hlawang hina rou ah trong nge,” rouram chu Pol na Jisu ringthou na rou ril sharukka.

19Chuna pa chu mani na Pol ta hupi hana rouril ngei mai ah rui ah phao so. Hana Areopagus na ril, “Kani na dangnum mung nge ejongpa mo atharra nachu natakpi ah na am hi.

20Nakolla kani thei pha ahre hi athar so ae, chuna hana rouram ma alo ti mo ti ha dang num munge.”

21(Athens hupi ramma am meelim akha chu ram dang nga phao ngeina mani apha lim, ma am na ah am ha weta routhar lim ha ngei ah am num meh.)

22Pol na hupi rouril ngei mai ah ngir thou weta ril, “Kei na Athen na am nangei lim hi eheilim ma dramo chel chak kae, keina ri pha inge.

23Rouram chu nangei hupi ram shung hina anna karol juija nangei mok na amunt chang honna hita jiekka shi ri pha ing nge maicham hana, ‘Amel dang no Chungthieng ta’ hata nangei na mokka am. Nangei na atu mo dang no holkom naha ae, atun nangei kolla karilla ka am.

24Shimlei awan akha chu eheilim pa sem pa chu Chungthieng amo ae, amo na malmashi ngei na kutta sem inn shung hana am no ae.

25Chuna mataranga ani na mabak ma enn rang tullu lu ang darkar am no ae, rouram chu ani ringchang kom hana sorhol kom akha chu eheilim pa hi mapek chakkae.

26Spa akha hei thou wa shimlei ramma meering chang lim pa majarra aring pha pi so ae. Amo makna shimlei ah ringrang apha acha ah sem pi ae hana mani na hoi amunt na ring ang mo ti kom sem shu so ae.

27Amona hi tullu lu sharukka mee ngei na amo ta jong ang nga ae, hana miingeina amota jong jui ah tuk shu oh. Amo na ani lim am na hai thou aram la ah am no hal;

28ani ring nga am na lea, ling nga am amunt hi makol hai thou chakkae, ‘Atu jong nangei shung nga na ril chu hekta,’ ‘ani hi masanao ngei chakkae.’

29Chuna ani na Chungthieng sanao chak sou chu ani hi sona rupa akha chu alung takka malmashi thei shing na shak chang ang no ah ae.

30Amating dang no lei chu Chungthieng na an pi so ae, chuti weta atun chu amo na amunt chang honna mee ngei na lung hlong rang nga trongsan pe pi so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

31Rouram chu amo na shimlei hi mahal mee ha jarra nahanie chu routreem ae
ang nge thieng nga, amo na meelim ta dang rang nga athi hai thou wa ringthou
pi so ae!”

32Athi hai thou wa ring thou ae ta Pol maril juija ahre na chu nui sho na chang
pi ae, chuti weta ahre na chu hana roupham ma woiha lea ah kanita ril pi oh
theinum munge.

33Hana makka Pol na rouril ngei ta hou phurra thing so.

34Malmashi ahre na chu Pol nujuija ngoiring so. Mani shung hana Dionysius
Areopagus abom shung nga akha hana namei shung nga na Damaris, akha
chu atam adang ngei kom tol so ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 18

Korenthiya Ah

1Hina waitakka Pol na Athen hou phurra Korenthiya ah thing so.

2Amunt hana Jihudi aming na Aquila Pontus ram ma mee amo ha chu anamei
Priscilla hitta Italy hai thou wa phao ae rouram chu Claudius na Jihudi meelim
na Rom ram hi hou wa thing jou shu oh trongsan pek jarra, Pol na ma nui ta
tukhlak ranga thang ae.

3Hana mani hitta amo na tullu lu ha am meh, rouram chu maring rang tarang
nga amona kom mani hekta tabur sha ah sum lo ae.

4Amo na Sabbath rungnie chang honna Jihudi lea Grik ngeita bahap ta pirang
nga minna hal hlakkae.

5Hana Silas lea Timothi na Mesedoniya hai thou ma am na tung juija chu Pol
na apha lim pa hi rourilla Jisu hi sanpipa ae ta Jihudi ngei kolla ril.

6Chutiweta Jihudi ngei na Pol ta ngei num no wa hrano tieng nga halla am
sharukka malung tong nga apun ani tha phur weta mani kolla ril, “Nangei thi na
nangei chung makka am shu oh. Ka ae phung shak chu shu sang nge, chuna
atun hai thou wa kei jat adang ngei kolla thing sange.”

7Chuna pa chu amo na thingweta Titius Justus jat adang inn na am thing so.
Ma inn chu Synagog am na ah ae hana amo chu Chungthieng ta mok mee ae.

8Krispus Synagog hina lamkaipu akha ae. Amo akha chu ma inn shung limpa
na ngoiring nge hana Korenthiya ah am adang mee ngei nakom marouril ha
thei weta ngoiring nga baptias ae.

9Naha janting nga chu Pol na mamang nga arengpu na ril, “Atri no oh hata rilla
am mo, atreem am no lutta.”

10Rouram chu keina nakolla am ha ing nge. Atu akha na nakolla ephao ae nae
ang no ae, na hupi shung hina am ngei hi ka mee chak sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Chuna pa chu Pol na kum ha lea tangkhai am ma mee ngei ta Chungthieng rou trong chupi tak pi ae.

12Akaiya ram shung nga Galio ta Rom Governor hap shu takka Jihudi ngei na rachun weta Pol ta mant na ruishang nga rui ah shukso.

13Mani na ril, “Na spa hina mee ngeita Chungthieng mok rang nga kalla hot na ae ani roukung hitta ngei hlak no rau ha ril ae.

14Hana Pol na ril shuk tikta ae lei ah Galio na Jihudi ngei ta ril, “Ejong nga amo na aral tullu lu ah akha chu meethat meemant lea chu kei na amo hina maral pe num ming nge.

15Chutiweta na hi nangei na trong jet hlakna akha chu nangei roukung hina rou ram lea chu nangei theichak ka sem jou oh kei na hana taranga routreem ae ang nonge!”

16Hana amo na ruishang hai thou wa mani ta julla hla so ae.

17Hana pa chu mani na synagog shung nga lamkai Sosthenes ta mant na ruishang mai kung phit so. Chuhalkom Gallio na chu ephao tier shik no ae.

Antiok Ka Lea Na

18Pol na Korenthiya ngoiring ngei hitta rukni ashot am ha ae, hana takka mani ta houphur so, hana Priscilla akha chu Aquila ritta Syria tinga thingso. Kung chunga mathing mahei ta amo na masharo ei nu jui ja malukang sam ripta tanna hou ae Kenchrea ah.

19Mani na Ephesiya amunt tung juija Pol na Priscilla lea Aquila ta houphur weh ta amo na synagog ka thing weta Jihudi ngei hitta ngeituhlak kae.

20Hana am malmashi ngei na amota ashotta am rang nga hlem meh, chutihal kom amo na ngei no ae.

21Chuna sharukka mathing maheita mani kolla amo na ril, “Ejong Chungthieng ahal am lea chu kei lea sier ang nge ta rilla hou ah amona Ephesiya haithou thing sier so.

22Amo na Kaisariya matung juija amona Jerushalem ma thing weta abom ngei ta riemtuk pe ae, hana Antiokka thing so.

23Apha ahre hana am phur weta amo na Galatiya lea Phrygia ram tieng nga ngoiring ngei ta ratta am rang rilla hou ae.

Korenthiya Lea Ephesiya Ah Apollo

24Hana lei apha ah Alexandria ah don Jihudi Apollo na Ephesiya ah phao ae. Amo chu leima thei shing mee ae, hana jieksha rou hina lam kom leima dang nge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Amo hi arengpu lam ma hrabak ta chu ah hang mee ae. Hana amo na Jisu hina rouram ma mee ngei kolla leima chupi nu takpi num ma hrabakta chupi ae. Chutiweta amo na baptias ae pa Johon ta chak dang nge.

26Amo na Synagog ka atri am no lutta rou ril ae Priscilla lea Aquila na marou theipha juija. Manui na mani inn na amo ta rui ah thing nga Chungthieng hina rou ah hella hra ah takpi so.

27Chuna Apollo na Akaiya ram ma thing ang sange malungir sha rukka. Ngoiring sha uleanao ngei na hana am rui ngei na amo ta ariem ma tung pi ranga jiekka hla ae, chuna Chungthieng malungshit jarra sanpi pha sha ngei na amo ta leima san ae.

28Hana jarra amo na mee abom shung nga thei ah shing nga jieksha rou hei thou wa Jisu hi sanpi pa ae ta hrabak ta ril shuk nea ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 19

Ephesiya Ah Pol

1Apollo na Korenthiya ah am lei ah, Pol na mani ashung tieng lampi ah thing weta Ephesiya tung so ae, hana amona rui ahre tukkae.

2Hana amo na mani ta sai, “Nangei ngoiring shanu tieng nga nangei na muihla athieng ha pha chau mo ae?” “Kani na muihla athieng phao am meh ti thei no song nge,” ta mani na sang nge.

3Hana Pol na sai, “Hra so ae, chulea chu ejongpa ma-ong nga nangei na baptias ae chau mo ae?” mani na sang “Johon Baptias ae pi ha ae.”

4Pol na ril, “Johon na baptias ae pi chu Pak tullu lu ang nong nge ta ril ngei ae; hana amo na Israel mee ngeita ril, manu manutieng nga phao amo ta ngoiring ngo, amo ha chu Jisu ae.”

5Mani na, na hi thei pha juija arengpu Jisu minga mani na baptias ae so ae.

6Chuna pa chu Pol na mani chung nga akut shi lei ah muihla athieng na mani chungnga jung so. Hana mani na arul adanga trong, trong nga reru ril thou so, akha chu Chungthieng ril thou so.

7Mani ha spa asom ani jong pa ae.

8Pol na mani hitta hla thum am ha ah Synagog ka thing weta atri am no lutta Chungtheing rengram terang nga minna hal hlak pha ae.

9Chutiweta mani shung nga ahre na chu alung hirra ngoiring no ae, mani bomtul na shung nga mani ahre na chu hrano ril pa chu. Pol na mani ta hou phur ah ngoiring ngei ta rui ah thing nga rungnie chang honna Tyrannus inn lokka bomtulpi ah minna hal hlakkae.

10Na hi amo na kum ani hata ae ah Asia ram ma am meelim akha chu Jihudi hana jat adang ngei na arengpu rou theipha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Sceva Sanao Pa

11Chungthieng na mee na ae lou tullu anealah Pol ta ae pi ae.

12Mapun mani phao na kom ana asha akha chu rie rai eja takom dam pi ae. Hana hrano muihla ngei takom julla hla nea ae.

13Chuna pa chu Jihudi amunt aram dang no rolla am ngei na kom areng Jisu ming nga hrano muihla ta julla hou rang nga ril, mani rilna chu, “Keina trongsan pe ah am minge Jisu minga, Pol ril na chu hekta.”

14Chungtekti thiempu Sceva Jihudi sanao sari na tullu hi ae ah am meh.

15Chutiweta hrano muihla na mani ta ril, “Keina Jisu ta dang inge, akha chu Pol ta kom dang ing nge; chuti weta nangei chu atu chau mo ae?”

16Hrano muihla am spa na mani lim ta nea ah. Na inn hai thou wa apun ani therra akha chu alem akui shukka tanna thing so ae mani ha.

17Ephesiya ah am Jihudi lea jat adang ngei na rou hi thei pha pa chu, mani lim na atri na shihakti so ae, chuna pa chu arengpu Jisu ta, hella ajak atri pe sho ae.

18Leima tam ngoiring ngei na wairul riha na bomtul na munt na phao weta mani ae phur tullu lim ha ril shuk so.

19Hana mani kar shung nga doi ei tullu lu mee ngei na kom mani jieksha abai lim ron na phao weta wairul riha mai ah sarmai shung nga deng nga hou ae. Hana abai hina amant chu Rupa lishing som nga ae.

20Arengpu jaitha hina jarra rouphom hi thang nga thing so ae aehan am no ah hana hella arat tul shuk so ae.

Ephesiya Ah Aol Ana

21Na lim hi shuk shu waitakka, Pol na alung ngir so, ha chu Mesedoniya lalla thing weta Akaiya tieng nga thingnga Jerushalem ma kalla hangso. “Hana katung shu juija” amona ril, “Rom ram kom an na houphur ang nge ta.”

22Hana amo na Timothi lea Erastus amo ta sanna am ani ta na Mesedoniya ah hla so ae, hana lei shung nga amona Asia ram tieng nga apha hella tullu lu ah am.

23Na lei shung hina so ae Ephesiya ah hella aol ana shukka am hi, Arengpa hina rouram ma.

24Chuna sona sha pa Dematrius ti pa dijana hrai hru inn hekta sha weta akut akae athei eja ta tullu lu pi ah shi ae.

25Amo na meelim ta kokka rachun pi ah akha chu tullu lu makhai akha chu hajong tullu lu meelim ta ril; “Anno na tullu hina ani na sum leima pha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

26Chutiweta anno na spa Pol hina meelim ta nea ah Ephesiya akha Asia ram
shung hina mee eja ta rui ah thing nga amo na ril ae kutta sem hraihru chu
hraihru ano ae.

27Ani tullu hi na tarang nga kom ahra shuk kang ni jo weh. Hana ani alok Artemis
hraihru inn shakka shi ha kom kana no shukka wa ang so ae. Hana mahung
majai kom hella thing ang ni jo weh Asia ram tieng nga simlei lim na mokka am
na hi.

28Na hi mani thei juija, mani na leima lungsha ah au wa thou so ae “Ephesiya
hina loktekti Artemis ae.”

29Mani au sanrol hana hupi ah am lim kolla thang so. Chuna pa chu meelim na
Pol hitta thing ha Mesedoniya ah spa ani Gaius lea Aristarchus rel ta kom mant
so ae. Akha chu mani hitta bomtul na inn na rui lut so.

30Pol matak makkom wairul riha matieng nga thing num meh. Chutiweta
ngoiring ngei na amo ta thingpi no ae.

31Hana rourilla am ane angam atonpi ngei na kom kakolla mamel hi meelim
abom na inn na ri pi no rang nga rourilla hla ae.

32Hana bomtul shung am meelim na au wa shukkae, ahre na adang nga au,
ahre na adang nga rillea, rouram chu atam pa na mani hi ejongpa rou ah
bomtulla mo kom dang no ae.

33Ahre na chu Alexander na atreem na rou ron shu oh ta ril shu oh. Jihudi ngei
na amo ta matieng nga thing rang nga rou ril sha rukka. Alexander na aban
dom ma meelimta ta dai ah am rang nga rilla amona ngakthuk rang rouril.

34Chutiweta mani na amo hi Jihudi ae ta mel dang shu takka, mani lim pa na
rachun weta apha ani tul phao au wa am, “Ephesiya ah rattek ti chu Artemis
ae!”

35Hupi hana cleark na wairul riha ta dai ah ril. “Ephesiya ah spa ngei oh! amo
na ril, meelim na dang ae Ephesiya hupi hi arat Artemis hina mokna inn engkul
ae wan ram ma thou tuljung lung ae.

36Chuna sharukka na adiek hita atu nakom tanne ang no sha ae chulea chu
nangei na leima rang nga ae no oh dai ah tullu lu oh.

37Nangei na spa hitta hina rui ah phao so ae, mani na ani mokna inn ru wa thing
mo thing no mo akha chu ani hraihru ta hrano rilla mo.

38Anolea ejong nga Demetrius akha chu atonpi tullu lu ngeina atu jong akha ta
nungei no wa alung sha ah mo. Hana routreem ae ang mee am meh mani hana
tullu lu song ang nge.

39Ejong nga hana hella nangei na hella choi ja kal num che halkom adiek pa
rou hana bahap ta pi song ang nge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

40Awant ah ephao shukno tullu hina ani na hitta bomtulla maral pek kang hi ani
tarang nga hrano shuk kang nge. Hana tarang nga rouram akha phao am no
ae.

41Na rou hi ril shu takka amo na bamtulla am meelim ta hran hlak pi so ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 20

Mesedoniya Lea Greece/Akaiya Ah

1Aou hlakka am ha dai juija chu Pol na ngoiring lim ta kokka bomtul pi ah
thanum thathou pi ah mani kol hai thou wa thing so.

2Amo na ram hatieng nga thing nga mee ngei kolla rou rilla thanum thathou pi
phur ah. Amo na Akaiya ah thing so.

3Amunt hana hlathum am ma, Jihudi ngei na amo ta aru han ta mant rang sem
sha dang pa chu Syria lalla thing weta Mesedoniya ah lea ang sang nge ta
alung ngir so ae.

4Berea ah Pyrrhus sanao Sopater kom amo hitta thing ha ae; hana
Thesolonikiya ah Aristarchus lea Secundus, Derbe ah Gaius, hana Asia ram
shung nga Tychicus lea Traphimus akha chu Timothi.

5Mani na masha ah thing hak weta Troas ram ma kani ta hakka am meh.

6Kani na chol tol no badol reen shu weta Philipi hai thou wa kung nga phao ung
nge. Hana rungnie ranga takka Troas ram tuk hlakka amunt hana hapta jong
pa am phur ung nge.

Troas Ah Pol Atreem Na Veng

7Thangsha nitakka kani lim pa bomtul ha ah bu bakha unge. Hana Pol na mani
ta yanyai phao rourilla am meh, rouram chu amo hi atuk huwarra chu thing ang
ti pa chu.

8Hana kani am na chungtieng ka shung nga sarmei atam hlanna ong ung nge
amunt hana ae kani bomtul na ha.

9Eutychus ti rungthar sanao akha na innharte ah unga am meh, hana Pol na
hata rourilla am ma amo hi leima inn num ma mui shukka thinga atreem na chu
amo hi hra bakta enn so ae. Hana inthum shu na pa akang hai thou wa amo na
alei chung phao matulla chu, kani na sar junga chu amo hi thi so ae.

10Hana Pol na kom tum ma jung weta amota aban na kolla shi weta ril, “Nangei
na ol no oh,” “Amo hi ring song nge!”

11Hana amo na innkang chunga kalla budol samma bakso. Apha sotta amo na
mani kolla rourilla semni shuk phao trenga Pol na tah manita hou phurra thing
so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Mani na rungthar sanao hata ma inn na aringa rui ah thinga mani lim ha ariem tul shukkae.

Troas Heithou Miletus Phao

13Kani na maitienga hata kung thou wa thinga Assos pha ah. Amunt hana kani na Pol ta tung pi num ma ae. Na hi amo na kanita rilla hou ae rouram chu hana thou wa chu amo hi akae ah thing ang so weh.

14Kani na Assos ah amo ta tukhlak juija kani na amota rui ah Mitylene tieng nga thing so.

15Kani na hata kung thou wa Khios ramma mathangpa rungnie ah tung so ae. Hana rungnie waitakka chu Samos lalla thinga Miletus ram tung so ae.

16Pol na alung ngir sho weh ha chu Ephesiya hi lal ah theng rang. Asia ram shung hina apha hi mang nu no ah. Rouram chu Amo hi ngeilea chu Penticost ni ah Jerushalem ma tung nun jarra.

Ephesiya Ulien Ngei Kolla Pol Atreem Na Rou Ril

17Miletus hai thou wa Pol na Ephesiya ulien changei ta amo hitta tukhlak rang nga rou rilla hla ae.

18Mani na tung jui ja amo na manita ril, “Nangei na dang ange, Asia ram shunga ahalpa rungnie katung hai thou wa keina alo ta nangei hitta am ha mo ti ha.

19Arengpu hina kor akha chang nga Jihudi ngei na keita hrano eja shilla waklei ah keina alota mittui tulla mani thui donga ka-ngam ae mo.

20Nangei na dang ange keina ephao wa atal am no lutta nangei kolla rourillinge, hana inn, inn changhon na akha chu mee abom, abom am na oh, chupi takpi inge nangei ta hella san rang nga.

21Keina Jihudi akha chu jat adang ngei ta kom riemtuk hit munt ha ah pak ngan hai thou wa lea weta Chungthieng akha chu Rang Jisu ta ngoiring ranga rourillinge.

22Chuna atun chu muihla athieng na ril nu juija kei na ejongpa shukkang mo dang no hal Jerushalem ma thing ang singe.

23Keina kadang akha te chak chu am meh, ha chu hupi changhon na Muihla athieng na kuita dangpi ae raen inn shung nga am ti lea aol ana hina keita hakka am meh.

24Chutihal kom karing chang tarang nga chu keina ephao wa hal nange, ejonga Arengpu Jisu no keita pek hlou hi chak shu lea chu nu ta hallinge na hlao ha chu Chungthieng hina lungshit ahra trongsan ha meelimta dangpi ha ae.

25Kei na nangei lim am na thing shu sange, Chungthieng rengram rourilla. Chuna atun chu nangei atu akha na woiha lea ah keita ri pha ang ni jo chau ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

26Chuna ehekta ahoi awoni rungnie hina nangei kolla thieng nga dangpi inge. ejong atu jong akha na mang lea chu, na ha kasharuk ni jo weh.

27Rouram chu kei na Chungtheing marouril rang hi katalna ephao am nonge.

28Chuna nangei takna takta hrabak ta an na am mo, hana muihla athieng na nangei sanao ngei hi Chungtheing na mathi makka leisha sanao ngei ta hakka rung-ngo kelmopu hekta.

29Kei na dang inge, nangei ta kahou phur takka hrano na ramui changa mangei am na phao hulkom amo na nangei abom ta ru wa thing nea ang no ae.

30Nangei shunga apha akha ah chu amur thui ja ngoiring ngei ta adang nga rui ah thing ang apha phao ang nge.

31Chuna mak no oh de soun jan nei no wa kumthum kamittui atam tulla nangei ta kachupi katakpi ha.

32“Atun chu keina nangei ta trongsan hi Chungtheing na lungshit akha chu marouril jaihra hana jarra nangei na ratta hang nea ang nge rouram chu mamee limta amo na jaihra pi ae.

33Keina sona rupa akha chu meepun meeni atu akha ta phao di nong nge.

34Nangei tak na dang ang nge keina katarang nga akha chu katonpi ngei tarang nga tullu ka ae ha.

35Keina nangei ta ripta dangpi ah ri pi sang nge ha chu tullu rakta ae weta aol ana asul eja ta san thei oh ta arengpu Jisu makna ril ha, “Apha ngei hitta ape ngei na hella jaihra ae.”

36Pol na nalim ril shu takka ahuk hrun weta mani hitta nie so.

37Mani lim na amo ta kolla abe chuppa tappa thing jou de bye.

38Mani na hella olna chu nangei na woiha lea ah kei ta ripha ang no che ae ril ha ae. Hana mani na amo hitta kung am na phao thing ha so ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 21

Jerushalem Ma Pol Thing Na

1Kani na manit heraphur ah am jou de ril shu takka Kos ram tieng nga kung thouwa thing nga hana hu war ra chu Rhodes tung songe. Hana hai thou wa Patara ah thing songe.

2Hana kung chunga Phoenisiya tung rang nga kani na kung thou wa thing song nge.

3Kani na amunt hana thouwa Cyrus ri pha ah, akha chu natak Syria am na thinga Tyre turel ralla kung na choi pot lim hla so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Hana kani na ngoiring ngei ahre tuk hlakka mani hitta hapta akha am ha unge
Muihla athieng hina jarra mani na Pol ta Jerushalem ma thing no rang rou rillea.

5Chutiweta mani hitta am ha apha shu jui ja chu, manita houphurra kani lam ma
thing rang ae shonge hana mani namei sanao akha chu unga manilim na
rachunna hupi hai thou wa turel aral phao kani hitta thingha ah amunt hana huk
hrun na nie ha unge.

6Hana kani akha lea akha riemtuk pehlakka mani inn na lea ah kani na kom
kung chunga thing shonge.

7Kani na Tyre haithou Ptolemais phao tuichung lam ma kung thou wa amunt
hana ngoiringei hitta rungnie naha solha ah ariem pi ae.

8Hana mathangpa rungnie ah mani ta houphurra Kaisariya ah tung songe
amunt hana Jerushalem ma ahalsha sari shunga rouril Philip inn na sol ha pha
unge.

9Amo chu asanaonu taichang lou roumaphu inly am meh.

10Rungnie ahre kani na am shu waitakka, Juhudiah hai thou wa rouphu Agabus
jung nga.

11Kani am na wa weta amo na Pol konghit la ah akha chu akae makut ren ah
ril, muihla athieng na hita ril, “Na konghit mitpu hi Jerushalem ma am Jehudi
ngeina konghit hina hup ang nge, akha chu mani na adang jat ngei kolla pea
ang nge.”

12Rou hi kani na theipha juija, adang ahre hitta kanina Pol kolla Jerushalem ma
thing no rang makolla hlem shonge.

13Chutiweta amo na sang, “Ejerang nga hata rilla akha chu kalung ta olpi ah
chau mo weh? Kei chu Jerushalem ma huppa shi chakno wa arengpu Jisu
tarang nga Jerushalem ma athi ang phao ati nong nge.”

14Amo ta kani na hlem nea no wa, kani na makolla nahal ha ae jou oh ta ril
songe, “Hana arengpu na ahal chang shu oh.”

15Amunt hana apha atante am shu takka kani ron nang pot lim semsha ah
manita houphur ah Jerushalem ma thing shonge.

16Kaisariya hai thou wa rui ahre kom kani hitta thing ha ah. Cyprus ah Mnason
hitta kani tung ha ang inn tolla kani ta rui ah thing nge amo ha chu ama tieng
hai thou wa ngoiring nga am mee sha ae.

Pol Na Jacob Am Na Veng

17Jerushalem ma kani tung nga ngoiring nga am ngei na kani ta ariem ma tuk
shukkae.

18Hana hu warra Pol na kani hitta Jacob rilhlak ranga thinga abom shunga ulien
changei kom am tol ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Pol na manita ariem ma riemtuk pe ah Chungtheing na jat adangei karra alota machung nga tullu lu mo tina rou hi ripta ril sho.

20Makol hai thou rouhi thei shu takka mani na Chungthieng ta domma mani na ril, “Uleanao Pol oh, nang na ripha ang che ae Jihudi lishing eja na ngoiring nga am hi, akha chu alo ta mahai mani na roukung hata ngoiring moti.

21Mani na hitta rillea, ha chu nangna jat adang ngei am na am Jihudi ngei ta Moses hina talit tamang roukung juino wa unga makhai ha ashar tan no hal kom ngai ae ta mani ta ril ae ti ae.

22Ani na alo ta ae ei meh? mani na nang hi phao so ae ti hi thei sho ae.

23Kani na nakolla ae ki num chu. Saro eisha spa inly kani hitta am ha ae.

24Spa ngei hi rui ah mani dramo anujuija thiengpi na hlou alut sum nang na pe oh, chu lea chu mani lu sham tanna hou wange. Hana chu meelim na narou ha adiek no ae ta dang ang nge, ha chak no wa nang hi Moses roukung hina ril juija am mehta dang shu oh.

25Khrista ngoiring jat adang ngeita chu kani na mani kolla jiekka hla ung nge ha chu kutta sem hlawang kolla bu don an don akha chu ahongrui hitta thi asha ano lea athi bakno oh hachakno wa vokno hrano tullu hai thou wa aram laa oh am mo ta ril song nge.”

26Chuna pa chu Pol mathangpa rungnie ah manita rui ah athieng pi na tullu ha ae rang sha rukka mani hitta thing ha so. Hana amo na mokna inn na lut weta ejongpa rungnie ah hijongpa thiengpi na hi tem mang mo akha chu mani lim changhonna ae ang mo tina rou hi dangpi thing so.

Pol Ta Mant Na

27Rungnie sari hi shu ang nga wak jaija Asia ram tieng hai thou wa Jihudi ahre na Pol ta mokna inn shung nga ri pha so. Mani na wairul riha ta julla hla ah Pol ta mant so.

28Mani na ril, “Israel mee ngei oh!” “Sanpi oh! Spa hi ae amunt chang honna amo na thing thing weta ani Israel ta anda ah rolla akha chu Moses roukung ta ngei num no wa rol ae, Hana chakno wa ani athieng mokna inn na phao jat adang ngei ta rui ah lutta mut pi ae!”

29(Mani na rouril hi chu Ephesiya ah Trophimus hi Pol hitta hupi ah mani na ri sharukka Pol na mokna inn na rui oh luttang nge ta halla ae.)

30Hupi shung nga am meelim na halla shuk no wa spa ngei na rachun na Pol ta phitta rei ah mokna inn hai thou wa kaiya shuk so ae hana mokna inhar lim thing hap so.

31Hana meelim na Pol ta that tukkae ta ae ah rou lim hi Rom lamkaipu kolla mani hla juija Jerushalem ma am lim hi hamne ni jo weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

32Apha hana makka lamkaipu na offisar akha chu ralmee ahre hitta amunt hana harra phoa so ae. Mee ngei na amo akha ralmee ngei ta ri juija Pol ta mani phit chan so ae.

33Lamkaipu na Pol am na wa ah amant rang rou rilla akha chu thirling takka jem rang nga ril so. Hana amo na sai, “Spa hi atu meh akha chu amo na ejongpa tullu lu ah meh?”

34Ahre akha na akha ril hana adang ahre akha na adang nga ril ti pa chu lamkaipu ha elo wa na hi shukka am mo ae tina hrabakta dang nea ni jo weh, chuna pa chu mamee ngei ta Pol hi ma am na inn na rui rang nga rou pe sho ae.

35Mani na ma am na rui ah lutta Pol ta ralmee ngei na nam ma rui ah shuk so ae, rouram chu hana am mee ngei hi ramsha hek ti hap so ae.

36Manutieng mani na jui ja wa ah rang nga au ae, “Amota that oh!”

Pol Na Matak Tarang Rouril

37Ralmee ngei na Pol ta maralpal am na rui ang ae lei ah, amo na lam kaipu kolla ril, “Nakolla kei na ejongpa rou te rilla ngei ang meh?” “Grik trong naril chu nang trong nea ah che?” lamkaipu na ril.

38“Halea chu nang hi Egypt sanao, apha akha ah spa lasing inly homma ramrukka ral bom thou mee ha nang no ae nu?”

39Pol na sang, “Kei hi Jihudi sanao inge, Cilicia Tarsus ah don mee inge hajong maruol hupi sanao inge, chuna lungshi ngei ah meelim kolla rou ahre te ril tikkae.”

40Chuna lamkaipu na amota angai pe so ae. Chuna pa chu Pol na aban dokka shukka meelim ta dai ah am rang rou ril. Meelim na dai ah am thou juija Pol na mani ta Ebriya trong nga ril.

Ruihngei Tullu 22

1Karou ril te theipi oh, “Uleanao Israel ngei oh, nangei maikung nga rou hi rilla am minge!”

2Ebriya trong nga marouril mani thei juija, mani hi hella dai ah; Pol na hata rourilla am so:

3Cilicia Tarsus ram ma don Jihudi sanao inge, chuti weta Jerushalem ma Gamaliel kol hai thou alien ashai shuk kinge. Makol hai thou wa nulea pa hina roukung hi hra bakta chu ah hang inge, hana atun hi Chungtheing kolla katak hi pe ah shinge, keikom atun nangei hekti inge.

4Keina mee ngei ta athit phao aol ana pe phur inge, akha chu snu spa eja ta mant na raen-inn shunga shi inge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Hina chungtekti thiempu ngei lea rouril abom ma ong ngei na karil rou hi adiek
ae ta ril pi ang nge, hana mani na keita jeik sha rou pe ah hla ae Damaska ah
am uleanao Jihudi ngei ta mant thing nga, keina thing weta mant na Jerushalem
ma rui ah lea ah aol ana pek ranga.

Pol Lunghlong na Maril Rou

(Rui. 9:1-19; 26:12-18)

6Nisungjai ah Damaska nai ah wak juija edang dang no wa ehekta awar akha
na keita hulla.

7Alei chunga tu wa ka am lei ah sanrol akha na kei ta ril ae “Saul, Saul! ejerang
nga keita aol ana pe ah cha meh?”

8Arengpu, nang atu cha mo ae? hata kashai juija amo na keita ril ae, ‘Kei hi
nang na aol ana napek Nazareth ta Jisu inge.’

9Kei hitta am ha mee ngei na awar ha ri pha ae, chuti weta mani na chu rouril
la am ha chu thei pha no ae.

10Arengpu keina alo ta ae ang meh ta sai inge. Hana arengpu na kei ta ril. Thou
wa Damaska ah lutto amunt hana Chungthieng na ejongpa tullu nang ta ae
pinum mo ti rou ha rillang nge.

11Awar hana sharukka kei hi kamit ephao ri nong nge, chunapa chu katonpi
ngei na keita kakut kai ah Damaska tung pi ae.

12“Hupi hana spa aming na Ananias ti dramochel ani roukung jui akha chu hana
am Jihudi ngei na ehekta ajak ati shak spa akha am meh.

13Amo na ka am na phao wa kaning kolla ngirra ril, ‘Uleanao Saul, namit ri sier
oh!’ apha hana makka woihapa kamit ripha nea ah amo ta an ninge.

14Amo na ril, na ngei pa ngei hina ani Chungthieng na nangta hal so ae, mahal
ha dang rang sharukka, dharmochel kor ripha rang, hana mamur makka
marouril theipha rang nga.

15Chuna nang na meelim chang honna naripha natheipha ha saro ei nea rang
nga.

16Atun chu apha hakka am no sha oh. Thou wa thing weta makolla napak lim
ril shukka baptias ae jou oh.’

Pol Ta Rousui Rang Kok Jat Adangei Tarang

17Jerushalem ma kalea ah keina mokna inn shunga prathana ka ae lei ah keina
ripha inge.

18Karipha arengpu hana keita amo na ril, Jerushalem hi hou wa harra thing jou
oh, rouram chu hina am mee ngei na kataranga narouril ha lapi num mang no
ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Hana kei na shang inge ‘Arengpa, mani na keita hrabakta dang nge ha chu synagog ka keina thingweta nangta ngoiring mee ngei ta mant weta phit ae ti ha.

20Akha chu Stephen na nataranga saro ei ah narou rillei ah athat ha kei katak mak hana am minge, hana angei ha kei na pe ah amota that mee ngei hina apun ani ha hakka am minge.

21“Hana arengpu keita rouril ae, “Thing jou oh keina nangta jat adang ngei am na aram laa ah hla ang nge.”

22Na roulim Pol na rilla am lei ah meelim na ngei ah am lei; chuti weta mani na kalla aou wa ril ae, “Makol hai thou wa thing jou oh! amota that oh! amo hi ring nga am ngei no ae!”

23Mani na aham ashul phao ngei no wa apun ani deng nga vokphul achung tieng nga the ah ril.

24Lamkaipu na Pol ha maralpal la rui rang nga mamee ngei ta ril. Amo na mani ta ril na spa hina alo ta anita anda ah mo hano lea ejongpa maral am mo jong nga phitla sai oh.

25Chuna mani na amota huppanga mani aejuija Pol na hana ngirra am offisar kolla ril, “Rom sanao akha ta huppa shi hi roukung hana angai ah mo ae, amo ha chu ephao meethat meemant ephao ae no wa.”

26Hana am offisar na rou hi thei juija lankaipu kolla thing weta sai, “Ejongpa ngan nang na ae ah am ma cha meh? na spa hi chu Rom sanao ae!”

27Chuna pa chu lamkai pana Pol am na wa weta makolla sai, “Nang hi Rom sanao mo ae kamai kung nga rillo?” Pol na ril “Oh weh.”

28Hana pa chu lamkaipu na ril, “Rom mee kachang ranga amant hi keina lokka pe inge.” “Chutiweta keichu kanu don thouwa Rom mee” inge, Pol na sang.

29Makolla rou sai ang nga wa ngeina nutieng nga nulea so ae Hana lam kaipu amo mak phao wa Rom sanao akha ta thirling rui ah mahup hi ol so ae.

Rouril Abom Mai Ah Pol

30Lamkai hana Pol ta ejongpa matullu lu na am ma Jihudi ngei na maral pe amo ta jonge, chuna pa chu mathangpa rungnie ah chu Pol kutta thirling rui hla pi rang roupe ah, amona rouril abom akha chu chungtekti thiempu ngei ta rachun pi ah amo na Pol ta mani lim mai ah ngir pi so.

Ruihngei Tullu 23

Rouril Thing

1Pol na rouril abom ngei ta denna an na ril, “Katonpi Israel ngei oh! Awoni ah Chungtheing ning tieng nga ring nga ka-am hi kalung nga hitta hella ahra am ni jo weta hallinge.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Chungtekti Thiempu Ananias na Pol kolla ngirra am ngei ta mamar ra phit rang nga rou pe ae.

3Pol na amo ta ril, “Chungtheing na nangta phit ange-angoupa noot in bang hek ti nang! hana ong nga na am hi roukung hana anu jui ja keita nang na routreen ae ang nga ae, chuti weta nangna roukung nujui no wa mani ta keita phit rang rou pe che ae!”

4Pol ningkolla ngirra am hana makolla ril, “Nangna Chungtheing Thiempu ta ajak pe ah am che ae!”

5Pol na sange, “Katonpi Israel ngei oh, amo hi chungtekti Thiempu ae ti hi kei na dang nonge. Jieksha rouna ril, nang na nangei chunga ane angam ngei ta hrano rou trong no oh ti ae!”

6Pol na Pharisis lea Sadusis abom ahre mari juija amo na rouril abom hana kokka ril, “Katonpi Israel ngei oh! Kei hi Pharisis sanao Pharisis inge, Athi hai thou aring ringchang lungraang ka-am sha rukka atun hi kei ta hijong aol ana dong nga am minge.”

7Rou hi maril shu takka, Pharisis ngai lea Sadusis ngei hi trongjet hlakka thou so ae, hana mani lowm ani shukka hran hlak sho ae.

8(Rouram chu Sadusis na ril athisa mee na ephao ring nea ang no ae hana wanrui akha chu muihla ephao am no ae; chutiweta Pharisis na chu inthum lim ngoiringe.

9Hana mani hi hella au hlaktek so chuna roukung ocha Pharisis anujui ngei na ngir thou weta mani ta ngei num nonge ta kalla ril sho ae. “Na spa kolla ephao aral tullu kani na tuk nong nge! Muihla na ano lea wanrui na machunga rouhi rilla kom ngei ae!”

10Mani jet hlak hi athat amant pha ah wakjui ja chu, Pol hi ta kom that ang nge ta lamkai pu ha hlawai ah maral mee ngei ta Pol ha rui ah ralpal shunga rui ah lut rang rou pe so ae.

11Nanie jantieng nga arengpu na Pol kolla ngirra ril, “Atri no oh! Jerushalem hina nang na katarang nga ngir pi sho che, chuna Rom mako hihekta nang na ae oh.”

Pol Ringchang Ta That Rang Aru Rouril Hlak

12Hana mathangpa nietakka Jihudi ahre na rachun na mani na hitta ril hlakkae, mani na Pol hi that malim ma bu an bakkang no ae ta saro ei hlakso.

13Mani meering somly lel la rachun na tullu hi hal hlakkae.

14Chuna chungtekti Thiempu akha chu ulien chang ngei am na thinga ril, “Kani na rachun ung weta saro ei ha shong nge, ha chu Pol ta that malim ma kani ephao bak inn ang nang nge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Chuna atun hi nang akha chu rouril abom ngei na Rom lamkaipu kolla Pol ha
hina rui ah phao rang rouril rang mee hla oh, marou ha hella dang ranga nang
na jiekka hla oh. Chutiweta kani na amunt hi mapha ma ah amo ta that rang
hakka am mang nge."

16Chutiweta Pol sanaopa hina asharnu na rou hi theipha ah; amo na ralpal hana
Pol am na thing nga rou hi makolla ril sho.

17Chuna Pol na offisar akha ta kokka makolla ril, Na unga hi rui weta lamkai pu
kolla ting ngo ejongpa ma makolla rou rillang am meh.

18Offisar na amota rui ah lamkaipu kolla thing nga ril, "Raen-inn am Pol na keita
kokka na unga hi nakolla rui oh ta rilla rui ah wa inge, "Rouram chu amo hi
nakolla ejongpa rourillang am meh ta."

19Lamkaipa na amota amo makna rui ah makolla ejongpa rillang cha meh, ta
sai ah, "Ejongpa nakolla am rou ha kakolla ril jou oh?"

20Amo na ril, "Jihudi ane angam ngei na atuk hi Pol ta rouril abom ma rui ah
wak rang nga nakolla ril wa ange ti ae marou hana hella diekka dangpha rang
sai ange ti ae.

21Chutihalkom nangna ngei pi no oh de, rouram chu meering somly hel ngei na
saro ei so ae mani hi amota that malim ma bakno inno ange ta, chuna mani ha
atun hakka bi ah am meh nalungir chak hakka am so ae."

22Lamkai pu na ril, "Atu akha kolla rou hi kamai kunga nang na tak so ae ti hi ril
no oh de" ta ril weta amona unga ha hla so ae.

Governor Felix Kolla Pol Ta Hla Na

23Chuna lamkaipu na ma offisar anita kokka ril, "Kaisariya ah thing rang nga
ralmee riha ni rachun pi oh hana sakour ral mee samsary akha chu sai chai
mee rihani hit awoni jantieng apha na aku tak juija thing thou oh.

24Pol tarang nga kom sakour pe oh hana amo hi Governor Felix am na ah thino
nano wa tung ang nga ae."

25Hana lamkaipu na majiek rou ha hity ae.

26"Claudius Lysias, Governor Felix hoiha lea jaihra na riemtuk pe ah am minge.

27Jihudi ngei na spa hi mant na amota that tang ae ah am lei ah, karal mee ngei
ritta thing nga amota san songe. Chuna amo hi Rom sanao ae ta kom kei na
dang sange.

28Chuna keina amo hi ejongpa maral mo ae ta dang num ma rouril abom ngei
am na rui ah thing inge.

29Amo hi thi ah ngei tullu hi ephao ae no ae ta kei na chu dang inge hana raen-
inn shung phao shi num nange chuna marel jong ngei na mani takna sem
roukung hitta tullu lu num meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

30Hana atun hi mani na chu amo ta that ranga sem sa ah tulhlak so ae ta ril rou
kathei juija kei na nakola hla num minge chuna mani nakom maniril num rou ha
namai kunga ril shu oh.”

31Chuna ral mee ngei na roupekha hitta munt ha ah mani na Pol ta nanie jan
tieng makka rui ah thing so ae. Antipatres phao ah.

32Hana mathangpa rungnie ah chu kae ralmee ngei na sakor ralmee ngei ha
amo hitta thing ha rang houphur so ae.

33Mani na Kaisariya ah rui ah thinga jieksha rou ha Governor kolla pe ah Pol
kom makut chunga pe so ae.

34Governor na jieksha rou ha pa ah Pol kolla nang chu ejongpa ramma mee ah
che ta sai. Amo hi Cilicia ram hai thou wa mee ae ta madang juija.

35Amo na ril, “Nangta nangta maral pe ngei phao jui keina mani kolla kom thei
pha ange” hana amo na Pol hi hrabak ta Governor am na inn na hakka am rang
rou pe so ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 24

Jihudi Ngeina Pol Kolla Maral Pek

1Rungnie ranga waitakka chungtekti thiempu Ananias na Kaisaria ah roukung
ocha aming na Tertullus akha chu ulien chang ahre hitta thing so ae mani na
Felix mai ah Pol hina maral lim ha ril shukso.

2Chuna Pol ta inn shunga kokka, Tertullus na maral pekkang lim hitta ril thou
so: “Nahoi najaihra ha! Nalungsing nalamkai na kani ta apha sotta adai pha
unge. Akha chu kani ramma darkar ui lim nangna tharra sem pi che ae.

3Apha chang honna akha chu eheilim ma kani na leima riemtuk unge, akha chu
kani na nangta leima lunglutta dom unge.

4Napha hi keina ashotta kom la num nonge chu halkom tien nang na lungshi
ringrei ngei oh kani roulam te hi chu lungshi pi ah thei pi oh ta rilla am minge.

5Spa hi ehekta hrano tullu lu mee akha chu hrano shukpi mee ae ta dang songe.
Amo na Jihudi ngei am na shimlei chung limma jetta rolla Nazarene mee ngei
hina lamkai mee ae.

6Hana amo hi ani mokna inn kom mut pi sharukka kani na amo ta mant na unge.

7Chutiweta lamkaipu Lysias na kani am na phao weta athat amant karra amo
na kani kut chung thou rui ah thing nga ae.

8Ejong nang na spa hitta rou sai ta lea chu nangna amo hita kani pek maral hi
hrabak ta dang ang che ae.”

9Jihudi lim na rachun ha weta maral pek lim hi adiek takkae.

Felix Maikunga Pol Na Tomh

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Governor na Pol trong shuk rang rourilla, Pol na ril. “Kei na dang inge nang hi
akum eja shotta na yati shunga routreem ah am meh ti hi, chuna keikom leima
ariem minge namai kunga kangir pha hi.

11Nang natak makna dang ang che ae kei na Jerushalem ma rungnie asum ani
hella lut ta mok thinge ti ha.

12Mokna inn na Jihudi atu akha na kei hitta trongjet hlak am no ae, akha chu
Synagog shunga hana adang hupi ram munt na kom pe nea ang no ae.

13Chuna mani na keita ephao wa kamaral am meh tina rou ha, mani mang mo
ae.

14Kei katak na nakolla diekka pe ah aminge kei chu ani nu ngei pa ngei
Chungthieng ta mokka am minge mani ril hi adiek ano ae hana keina Moses
roukung jieksha lim kom hana rouphu ngei abai ehei lim pa ngoiring inge.

15Kei kom mani na Chungthieng kolla am lungrang hekta am minge ha chu,
ahra mee kom hrano mee kom meelim hi athi hai thou wa ringthou ange.

16Chuna sharukka keina katak hi Chungthieng akha chu mee ngei mai ah apha
chang honna kalung hi thieng wekti num minge.

17“Akum eja Jerushalem hai thou wa shukka thing nga, hana ka-u-kanao ngei
kolla sum ahre te lah ing weta kat thuk tikta keina hana thing inge.

18Hata mokna inn shunga thiengpi na tun hlou shu lim ta ka-am lei ah mani na
kei ta tuk hlakkae. Hana apha ah wairul riha bom tul kom am no ae hana ephao
kom hrano shuk no ae.

19Chutiweta Jihudi ahre Asia ram hai thou phao ngei na chu mani matakna
namai kunga phao num meh akha chu mani na kei ta ejong maral pek num ha
ril num meh.

20Ano lea hina am spa ngei na rouril abom ngei mai ah kangir lei ah kamaral
tuk lea chu ril shu oh.

21Mani maikung nga kangir lei ah mani ta karil rou hite chak chu am meh, ha
chu awoni nangei na athi ngei hi ringa thou ange ti hi ngoiring ngo ta chu
rillinge.”

22Chunapa chu Felix na roulim hi hrabakta mathei madang shu lou takka amo
na ril, “Lysias ah lamkaipu jung juija kei na narou hi treem pi tikkae ta trongsan
pe so.

23Amo na Pol ta hakka offisar ta hrabak ta hak rang nga rou pe so. Hana amo
ta aol ana pek no rang akha chu atonpi ngei na madarkar am lea chu pek rang
nga ril so.

Felix Lea Drusilla Mai Kunga Pol

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

24Rungnie ahre waitakka Felix na anamei Jihudi Drusilla hitta phao wa. Amo na
Khrista Jisu hina ngoiring na rou ngei num ma Pol ta rouril rang nga kok pi
thinge.

25Hana Pol na amo hitta ahratna rou hana matak na matakta mant na shi nea
na akha chu phao ang routreem rungnie hana taranga maril juija Felix ati hai
shulla ril, nang atun chu thing jou oh, keina kapha pha juija nangta woiha
kokkange.

26Hi hrit munt ha ah mahal chu Pol na makolla sum pe ang range ta kaom
hallea. Chuna sharukka amo na Pol ta apha chang honna koka wari sui num
meh.

27Kum ani waitakka chu Parcius Festus na Felix hut shilla Governor chang so
ae. Hana Felix na Jihudi ngei dom pha rang nga, Pol ta Raen-inn shunga hata
houphur so.

Ruihngei Tullu 25

Rengpa Kolla Pol Na Roudoh Na

1Festus na Rom hana matung waitak rungnie nathum ma Kaisariya hai thou
Jerushalem ma thingso.

2Amunt hana chungtekti thiempu lea Jihudi Ulien changei na Pol ta maral am
meh ta mani na Festus kolla kalla rillea.

3Mani na Festus kolla Pol hi Jerushalem ma hlonga wak rang nga hlem meh,
rouram chu mani na lam pi oh Pol ta that rang nga hakka am meh.

4Festus na sange, “Pol hi Kaisariya Raen-inn shunga shi phur ah kei katak
makkom hana harra lea ange.

5Chuna nangei ulien changei ha kei hitta Kaisariya ah thing ha ei oh chuna
ejonga spa hana ejong aral tullu lea chu maral pe wa oh.”

6Festus na rungnie narit ano lea nasom phao hana mani hitta am pa weta
Kaisariya ah thing ha so. Hana mathangpa rungnie ah amona phomlu wa ong
weta Pol ta routreem rang ruishanga rui ah shukpi so.

7Pol na tung juija Jerushalem hai thou phao mani na ahul tunga ngirra angir am
lou rou eja kalla mani na ril.

8Chutiweta Pol na ril: “Keina Jihudi ngei roukung ta ephao aral ka ae na am no
ae, hana mokna inn ta kom hana Rom ma ane angam ngei ta kom.”

9Chutiweta Festus na Jihudi ngei lungshit pha rang sha rukka Pol kolla rou sai.
“Nang na Jerushalem ma thing weta mani na nang ta pek maral lim hina taranga
hana ka mai kunga ngir nea ang cha meh?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Pol na ril, “Kei katak makhi Rengpa mai kunga routreem rang ngirra am
minge, kei na ejongpa aral tullu lu so ae ta amunt hana rui ah thing anga che,
nang natak mak na hrabak ta nadang sa so ae.

11Ejonga kei na roukung hata aral tullu lu lea chu kei hi athi dandi pha halkom
ngei inge, hana taranga keina keita sanpi rang rillang nonge. Chutiweta ejonga
mani na keita pek maral hi adiek anolea chu, atu akha na kei hita mani kolla pe
pi no oh ta rengpa kolla roudoh ah aminge.”

12Festus na hloukal ngei hitta waishi takka ril, “Nangna Rengpa kolla roudoh
shou chu nangna Rengpa kolla thing you oh.”

Agripa Lea Bernice Maikunga Pol

13Apha atante nutienga reng Agripa lea Bernice na Kaisariya ah Festus ta
ariemtuk pek ranga thing.

14Mani na rungnie eja am ha waitakka Festus na Pol hina rouram ma reng
maikunga sui so. “Felix na raen-inn shunga houphur spa akha am meh;

15chuna keina Jerushalem ma kathing juija Jihudi ngei chungtekti thiempu ngei
lea ulien changei na maral hi leima rilla amota dandi pek rang kakolla rillea.

16Chutiweta mani ta keina rilla hou inge, kani Rom chu maral am mee hi
mamaral am meh ta ril ngei maikunga matak na marou ril malim ma chu maral
non ngei kolla pe ti chu ae ah hang no ae.

17Chuna mani na hina phao juija kom mathangpa ah keina phomlu chunga onga
spa hatta ruishanga rui lut ranga rou pe inge.

18Hana maral pe ah am ngei ngir thou jui ja chu, mani na amo ta maral hrano
pe nea no weh, kahal ka am ha.

19Mani lim na amo lita roukhet hlak ah mani dramo hana rouram ma, akha spa
akha aming na Jisu athisa chuti weta Pol na chu ring so ae ta ril.

20Keikom alo ta hi rouram lim hi tuk nea weta roungir ang meh ta am ma kei na
Pol kolla sa inge, ejonga amona Jerushalem thing weta maral pekha dangpi
numinge ta rillinge.

21Chutiweta Pol na roudoh chu; karou ram hi chu Rengpa na shu pi shu oh
chuna kei ta hakka hatta shi pi oh. Chunapa chu keina amo hi Rengpa kolla
kahla malim chu hakka am rang rou pe inge.”

22Agripa na Festus kolla ril, “Kei katak makna makol hai thou wa thei num
minge.” Festus na sang, “Atukka nangna marou ha ngei jou oh.”

23Hana nani hu warra chu Agripa lea Bernice na ehekta ahoi ahra ajon ashak
hit akha chu lupi hana loktekti shiphai ngei hitta tulbom na in na lutta. Festus na
Pol kom rui ah lut rang rou pe so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

24Festus na ril, “Rengpa Agripa akha chu amunt hina kani hitta am ha nangei
lim ta, anno na spa hi Jihudi ngei ta anda ah amunt hina akha chu
Jerushalemma rolla mee ngei na kakolla maral pek ya shi hi mani rilna chu amo
hi ashotta ringpi shi ngei no ae.

25Chutiweta keina chu amo hi athit phao wa dandi pek rang aral tullu chu
makolla ephao tuk nonge. Hana amo na Rengpa kolla mathing rang rou nie sou
chu, kei na amota Rengpa kolla hla ranga kalung ngir sange.

26Chuti halkom kei na chu maral mak hrabak ta Rengpa kolla jiekka hla rang
kom ephao tuknonge chuna tarang sharukka kei na nangei maikunga akha chu
rengpa Agripa halla rui ah shukkinge. Hana nangei na rou sai nujui rou ahre
tukna leng keikom jiekka hla rang rou pha ange ta hallinge.

27Chuna kahalla chu maral ekom am no mee ta raen-inn shunga shi chu maram
am no ae.

Ruihngei Tullu 26

Agripa Maikunga Pol Na Tomh Na

1Pol kolla Agripa na ril, “Ejongpa rou ril num cha mo naril num ha rilla ngei
ange.” Pol na aban tieng thou weta hita rou ril thou so.

2“Rengpa Agripa! Jihudi ngei na keita pek maral lim hina sharukka awoni namai
kunga karil shuk rang apha kapha hina leima ariem minge.

3Nangna Jihudi ngei talit tamang lim kom hrabak ta dang che ae. Chutihalkom
keina nakolla mokka am minge karou ril te hi dongthei ah ngei pi oh.

4“Ka-unga te hai thou wa kei na alo ta ringa hang mo ti ha Jihudi ngei na
hrabakta donge. Manina karam shunga ahalpa karingchan lim hi dange, hana
Jerushalem ma kom dange.

5Mani na apha chang honna dangne ae, ejonga mani na dangnum ma chang
an mum lea chu athou hai thou wa kei chu leima kal dramo. Pharisis ngei abom
ma tolla hang inge.

6Chuna atun hina keita chang an rang nangei mai ah ngirra ka-am chu, nungei
pangei Chungtheing kolla saro ei ah kapha lungrang hina sharukka ae.

7Na hi makkae ani jaty asom ani na kom pha ange ta am asha ha ae. Manina
Chungtheing kolla soun jan nei no wa mokka am hi. Hina lungrang ka-am hina
sharukka chak sha ae awoni Jihudi ngei na maral pe ah ahoi ahra namai kunga
ngirra ka-am hi.

8Chungtheing ana athi hai thou ring pi lea chu na ha ta alo wa nangei na
ngoiring num no wa chou?

9Keina kathei chak hallinge, Nazareth hina Jisu maram ah keina maituk hlak
kang inge ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Na hi mak Jerushalem ma kei na ae ing nge. Chungtekti thiempu kakolla roupek nujui ah akha chu Chungthieng mee eya raen inn ah shi ing.

11Synagog ka keina manita apha changhon na aol-ana akha chu mani ngoiring ta nulea rang ae ing nge. Manita kalungsha hei shul ah keina adang hupi ah kom aol-ana pea thing ing ae.

Pol Na Malung Hlong Na Rouril

(Rui. 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

12‘Na maram sharuk hina keina Damaska ah thing ing ae, chungtekti thiempu na keita rou pek sharukka.

13Hana nisoun jai makka kalampi ah keina ehekta awar siemni ta hella war akha na wantieng hai thou tem ma junga keita ahul tunga jem ma ri inge, hana kei hitta thing ha mee kom ammeh rengpa oh.

14Kani lim pa alei chunga tu hap songe. Hana keina Ebriya tronga sanrol akha thei inge, ‘Saul, Saul! Ejeranga nang na kei ta aol ana pe ah che? aling ta nakae ah nakou chu na ange dang no che?’

15‘Reng ngo atu ah cha meh nang hi?’ Hata kashai pa chu, arengpu na sange, ‘Kei Jisu inge aol ana napek ha.

16Hana nakae ah thou wa ngirro, namai kunga kashuk chu nangta kakor hap rang nga singe, awoni kei ta nari hi mee adang kolla naril rang nga ae, hana anutieng taranga kom keina rillange.

17Keina nangta Israel ngei kolla akha chu jat adangei kolla kahla juija nangta san nange.

18Nang na mani mit warpi ang nga ae, athiem hai thou awar akha chu saitan kutchung hai thou wa Chungtheing am na chuna mani na keita ngoiring hana jarra mani pak shilpha ange, hana mani kom Chungtheing ahal sha sanao ngei am na ah am tollange.’

Pol Tullu Lu Na Rou Ril

19“Chuna Rengpa Agripa, wanram ma kari pha ha keina juino ae nonge.

20Masha ah Damaska lea Jerushalem hana Juhudia akha chu jat adangei am na keina rourilla mani pak tullu lim hou wa shilung hlonga Chungthieng am na phao wa mani hi shilung hlong sa ae ta meena dang shu oh.

21Hina rouram ma mokna inn shunga ka-am lei ah Jihudi ngei na kei ta mant na that tang ae ah ae.

22Chutiweta Chungthieng na keita sanpi jarra awoni makhi asin akha chu nang hekti alok eja maikunga ngir pha ah karou hi ril pha nea inge. Na karillim pa hi rouphu ngei lea Moses na shukkange ril hitta akha rukkae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

23Na ha chu Messiya hi aol ama danga athi hai thou wa masha ringthou mee
chang ange. Jihudi ngei lea jat adangei kolla samla ringchang hina awar rou ril
rang sha ae.”

24Pol na hijongpa rou ah maril juija Festus na makolla au-wa hla ae, “Pol nang
hi wet sho che ae! Leima tam nadang nathei hana nangta awet wul pi so ae!”

25Pol na sange, “Kei wet nange rengpa oh, Adiek hana rou ha dang ing weta
rilla singe.

26Rengpa Agripa! Kei na ati am no lutta nakolla karil shuk nea hi, nangna hilim
hi dang hap sha so ae, keina ngoiring inge nang na meelim changhon na dangpi
ange, ha chu hina rou wa ephao athup am no ae.

27Rengpa Agripa, nang na rouphu ngei rou ha ngoiring che meh? Keina dang
inge nang na ngoiringe!”

28Agripa na Pol ta ril, “Na apha atante shunga nang na keita khristian chang pi
ang ae ah che?”

29Pol na sange, “Apha ashot asai nei no ae” “Chungthieng kolla ka prathana
chu nang akha chu awoni karouril thei meelim na thirling rui na jem ma shi chak
tol no wa kei hekti mee hangpi num minge.

30Hana Rengpa, Governor, Bernice akha chu adang meelim ngir thou hapso.

31Meelim thing shu takka mee akha na akha ta ril hlakso, “Na spa hi athi ngai
dandi akha chu raen-inn kom shi rang ephao maral am no ae.”

32Rengpa Agripa na Festus kolla ril, “Na spa hi rengpa kolla mathing rang rou
nie no lea chu hla ah kom ngei so ae.”

Ruihngei Tullu 27

Rom Tarang Pol Ta Hlaso

1Italy ah hla rang nga kanina roungir hlakka Pol akha chu adang raen-inn
shunga am ahre hitta manina Rom siphai offisar Julius kut chunga shil na hla
so ae “Mani ha chu Rengpa ralmee shiphai ae.”

2Kani na Adramyttium hai thou wa Asia ramma thing ang kung am sha hana
thing songe Thesolonikiya hai thou wa Aristarchus Masedoniah mee kom kani
hitta thing songe.

3Hana mathangpa rungnie ah kani na Sidon tung songe Julius hi ehekta lungshi
thei ae chuna amo na Pol ta aton pi ngei hitta ri hlak rang apha pe pi ae chuna
atonpi ngei na kom nadarkar hap chu pe shu oh ta.

4Kani na hana thou wa thing nga kani am na thi rang rang nga wak pa chu kani
na tuijai mullon Cyprus tieng nga thingso.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Kani na Ciliciya lea Pamphylia tuipi lalla thing nga Lycia Myra ram ma pha unge.

6Hana offisar na Italy thing ang Alexandriya hai thou kung tuk hlakka amo na kung shunga hap so ae.

7Kani na rungnie eja lutta har no lutta ehekta aol ana eja hitta thing nga atreem na ah Cnidus hulok ka tungso. Thirang na jap hai shulla hatta hella thing nea no wa kani na tuijai mullon Crete Salmone tieng tumma junga shol hla pha unge.

8Kani na aol ana eja hitta munt ha ah Lasea hulok hai thou aram anei te kung sol hakna mun kangphal pha ah tung so ae.

9Mani na apha mangpi ah kung thou wa thing nga atun chu bu bak reen nutienga leima khudong thi rang pha ah Pol na mani ta ril.

10“Malmashi ngei oh, kei na ri pha nea inge ani tui lampi hina leima tam ahra no shuk kang so weh, pot eya kom mang ang, akha ani ringchang phao mang ang so ae.”

11Chutiweta ralmee riha lamkai na chu Pol rou jui ang hutta kung mitpu lea athou mee ril juija thingso.

12Kung sol hakna amunt ha phalbi tem ma chu leima dai sharukka mani tam tek pana Phoenix ram ma tung ranga kalla kung thou wa Philbi ha dong rang halla am. Na kung ngir rang amunt ha chu Crete nashu natak animak tuk hlak na ae.

Tuipiah Ajap Ahai

13Ehekta adai thirang na natak tieng hai thou wa rang hanga, mani na hallea Crete kangphal tung rang thertum ha ella amunt tung ha ei oh.

14Chutiweta akal thirang akha na nashu natak hai thou wa tuijai mullon na ranga hang so.

15Kung mai ah thirang na jappa kung mai hi hrabakta hai nea nijo weh kani na thirang na jui rang kalla hot na unge.

16Kani na Cauda tuijai mullon pha ah wakka apha atante solha pha unge hana aol ana eja hait hou wa kung ha chu asui angam am ni jo weh.

17Mani na kung ha ella wa ah ahul tunga rui takka ren na shi so. Mani na ati hei shulla Libya waipin abom am na tienga tanna thingso ae.

18Amang atah ang ajap ahai na hata channo wa am pa chu, hana mathangpa rungnie ah chu kung shung hai thou pot ngei hi danga hou so.

19Hana mathangpa rungnie ah mani na kung hai thou wa pot ahre chu denga hou so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Rungnie ashotta nimel akha chu arshi mel ripha no wa thirang phaibu na kalla
ranga wa ah atreem na chu ring ange ti kani lugnhal am ni jo weh.

21Mee ngei na apha shotta bakno inno nutieng nga Pol na mani maikunga wa
ah ngirra ril, “Malmashi oh, karil ka rou hi thei pi lea chu, Crete hai thou thing
no lea chu amang atah hi shukkang no sha ae.

22Chuna nangei ta mokka aminge ha chu ani ringchang hi atu akha phao mang
no shu oh, kung hi chu mang jou shu oh.

23Ajantieng nga mokka ka-am akha chu mamee changa ka-am Chungtheing
wanrui na ka-am na phao ae.

24Hana ril, “Ati no oh Pol! nang hi rengpa maikung ngir weta Chungthieng hina
ahrat na ha rillang sha ae. Nang akha chu nang hitta kung chunga thing ha
meelim aring pha angei.

25Chuna tonpi ngei oh olno oh! rouram chu Chungthieng ta keina ngoiring inge,
keita maril ha makha pha ange.

26Chutiweta ani hi ejongpa tuijai ramkang munt na tunga tah so ae.

27Rungnie yan asom inly pha wa so ae ani hi Mediterien tuipi hai thou wa thirang
phaibu na rui ah wa khi, yanyai hana chu kung thou pana ramkang munt hi nei
ah wa so range ta halla am.

28Chuna pa chu tui hi eja thukmo ta mani na an pa chu miter somly ah am so
ae, hana atan te meni thinga an sier jui ja chu meter somthum chak tukhlakso.

29Chuna pa chu mani na hallea kung hi alung chunga then sier ang mo ta hana
thuitekti kung doppa pot ahre tol pi ah achunga mani na hu war phao wa nie ah
am.

30Kung thou mee chu ati hei shulla kunghai thou wa tum ma thing ranga kung
sanao hi hla ah thou so ae ama tienga.

31Chutiweta Pol na shiphai offisar kolla thingweta ril, “Ejonga kung hol mee ngei
tol no lea ani ring nea rang lung rang am no ae.

32Chuna pachu shiphai hana kunga mani huppa shi rui ha tan na kung sanao
ha athei chakka thingso ae.

33Chuna huwar ma hai ta Pol na mani liem ta bu bakrang rou ril so. “Nangei na
rungnie asom inly hakka bakno inno wa so ae.

34Chuna nangei na bak rang sha rukka keina nangei ta roudoh ah aminge
nangei na ring ranga, “Nangei lu ah sampum akha phao mang ang no ae.”

35Hina nutienga Pol na budol ahre choija kalweta meelim maikunga therra
Chungthieng kolla nie weh ta bakthou so.

36Mani lim na ngei pi ah bu bakthou so.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

37Mani kung shunga am meelim hi 276 ae.

38Manina awon hoppa bak shu takka chu kung ha kom rit nijowe hana tuipi shunga kom ahre denga hou so weh.

Kung Kuina

39Hana hu warra wakjuija chu kung hulpa ngeina ram munt kom dang ni jo weh kangphal ha, chuti weta alung alok akha chu mani na ripha ah hana tunga ngei lea chu tung rang hot na so.

40Chunapa chu mani na pot ngei ron lim ha tuipi chunga lutshu oh hana hitta munt ha ah manina kung thou ngei na huppa shi rui ha kom hla pi so ae. Hana mani na kung matienga thinga kung hulla mani matienga am kang te chu tung rang ae so.

41Chutiweta kung hana waipin abom shunga lut thou so ae chuna pa chu kungmatieng ha ephao ling nea jowe, hana anungtieng sharuk makhai na ajap ahai na kui pi hap so ae.

42Chuna ralmee ngei na halla thouso raen-inn shung thou mani rui shuk lim hi that rang hal hlak so ae, chulea chu mani akha phao na tanna thing nea ang no ae.

43Chutiweta ralmee offisar na Pol ta san num ma mani na tullu lu no rang ham so ae, hana hutta amo na tui thei ngei na kung hai thou tum ma kangphal pharanga rou pe so ae.

44Hana theino alem ngei na humpek choi weta akha chu ahre na kung akuisha atan, atan choi ja hita kani na kangphal tung unge.

Ruihngei Tullu 28

Malta Ah

1Kangphal hanna kani tung shutakka chu na ha tuijai mullon Malta ae ta dang shange.

2Hana am mee ngei ha leima tam kani taranga ahra mee ae, ru kom shurra thou wa leima dai ah wakpa chu manina sharmei holla kani ta ariemtuk pi ae.

3Pol na thinghu akha huppa Sharnei chunga hol then na arul akha kom tolla Pol na kalla akut takka mant na shi so ae.

4Hana am mee ngei na Pol kut chunga banga am arul ha rijuija akha lea akha ril hlakkae. Amo hi meethat mee ange ephao leng mang rang am no ae.

5Chutihalkom Pol na chu arul ha ephao khudong thi am no lutta sarmei shonga denga hla so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

6Mani na hal hlak am chu amo hi hling hanga edang dang hou no wa tu wa thi
ange chuti weta apha sotta anna am nutienga ephao asui angam am no lutta
am pa chu mani lunghal ha hlonga ril, “Amo hi hlawang range!”

7Amunt hana thou aram alah no lutta rammunt hana chungtekti offisar Publius
maram, amo na kani ta ringrei ngeipi ah rungnie na thum hi makolla inn tungpi
ae.

8Publius mapa chu asiek thou wa akha chu ekthi eknar che ah ana ah kot
chunga jalla am meh. Hana Pol na majal na shunga lutta makut shi weta nie pa
chu dam so ae.

9Shukka am hina sharukka theijui mullon na am ana lim na phao wa adam tul
shuk kae.

10Mani na kani ta tui lampi athinga darkar am lim pa ha ariem ma pe pi ae.

Malta Haithou Rom

11Hla thum takka kani na Alexandriya hai thou wa kung holla thing thou songe,
amee dang na chu, “Aphier hlawang ta kokke.” chuna phalbi tem pa chu hana
am songe.

12Hana Syrakuse ah tunga rungnie nathum hana am phur unge.

13Amunt hai tho wa kani na Rhegium hupi tung songe, hana mathangpa rungnie
ah chu natak hai thou wa thirang rang thou sier ra kani na rungnie nani Puteoly
ah am munge.

14Hana kani na khrista ta ngoiring mee tuk hlakka mani na kani ta hapta akha
am ha ei oh ta rilla hana kanina Rom tinga wa songe.

15Rom ma am ngoiring ngei na theipha ah Appius hulokka kaithilla hai thou wa
tuk hlakka mani ta Pol na ri juija amo na Chungthieng ta ariemma dom ma
ehekta thanum thathou pi ae.

Rom Ma

16Rom ma kani tung juija chu Pol hi mathei chakka am rang ngei pi ah ra shiphai
ngei na amo ta hakka am.

17Rungnie nathum takka Pol ta hana Jihudi ulien chang ngei na amota kokkae
mani na rachun juija amo na mani ta ril, “katonpi Israel ngei oh, ani nuleapa
ngei talit tamang ta ephao hrano ka tullu lu na am nonge, keita Jerushalem
raen-inn na shi weta Rom ma pe ah sha ae.

18Mani rou sai nutienga Rom ngeina keita hla num so ae, rouram chu manina
keina thi ah ngei tullu ephao ae no ae ta dang sha rukka ae.

19Chutiweta Jihudi ngei na ngeinum no wa kei hi rengpa kolla thing rang kalla
rilla, ka mee mak ngei kolla kamaral am no hal kom.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Hana sharukka keina nangta ri hlak ranga nie ah nang hitta atun hi trong hlakka am minge. Hina chaknowa routakka atun thirling huppa ka-am hi Israel ngei na makolla am lungrang hina ae.

21Mani na amo ta ril, “Kani kolla Jihudiah hai thou wa narou hana sharukka hrano mani jiekka hla na kom am no ae. Hana hai thou wa narou ron na phao mee kam am no ae.

22Chuti halkom kani na nakol hai thou wa hana sharukka roulam ha thei num munge rouram chu amunt changhon mee ngei na atun nangei abom ta anda na am meh.”

23Chuna pa chu mani na Pol hitta rungnie akha lep hlakka mani na Pol am na munt na ehekta atam mee ngei na bomtul ae nituk haithou jantieng phao mani ta Pol na Chungtheing rengram ma rourilla rouphu ngei lea Moses na pek roukung hana maram ma tronga Jisu minga amo na manita lung hlong rang ae.

24Ahre chu lung hlong tol so ae chuti weta ahre na chu ngoiring nea no ae.

25Chuna pa chu mani mashel ngei hlak no wa hran hlak so ae, Pol na rou hi ril shu takka. “Eja ah hoi ah mo nu nangei ulien chang rouphu Isaiah kolla muihla athieng na machunga rou ril pi.

26‘Thing weta mee ngei kolla rillo nangei na thei ja, thei ja, ephao dang no ae; nangei na anna, anna ri pha no ae,

27rouram chu na mee ngei lung shenga atal pi sho ae hana mani kur theng so weh, mit kom sheng so weh. Chun no lea chu mani mitna ri ange, mani kur kom thei ange, mani lungrang nakom dang nea ange hana mani na kolla lut ang, Chungtheing na ril, akha chu keina ta dom pi ange.’ ”

28Pol na hita tim: “Nangei na dang ang chu Chungthieng hina aring ketlo hina rou hikom adang jat kolla lha piso ae. Manina thei ang nge!”

29Pol na hi rilsu takka, Jihudi ngeina mani mashel asih malom rou vuk lhakka thingso.

30Shum pea ah ma am na ah Pol na kum ani am ae. Hana makolla phao limpa ha Pol na riemtukke.

31Amo na Chungthieng rengram rou akha chu reng Jisu hina roulam ah ati alao am no lutta reng rou sui ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Romiya 1

1Chungthieng na ahra trongsan rou rillang ahalsa rouril Pol Khrista suuk kol hai thou wa.

2Ahra trongsan hi Chungthieng na apha eja amatienga rouphu ngei kolla saro eisa so ae, jiekka shi sha athieng rou chuhekta.

3Naha chu asanoupa ani arengpu Jisu Khrista maram ma ae. Amo chu David ngei kot sung hai thou wa don ae.

4Makolla athieng Chungthieng hekti jarra machunga Chungthieng asanaopa ae ta alok jaitha pe pi ah athi hai thou wa ring thou ae.

5Majar hana akha chu Khrista masarukka Chungthieng na tancha ahra akha keita rourilla akha chu jaty lim ma malmashi ngeita lamkai ah aril jui pi ah ngoiring ranga pe pi ae.

6Nahi Rom ma am nangei kom tol ae. Chungthieng na nangei ta Khrista Jisu hitta am ha rang kokkae.

7Chuna Rom ma am nangei Chungthieng na lungshit akha chu mamee mak chang ranga kok nangeita kei na nahi jiekka hla inge; Ani Pa Chungthieng akha chu arengpu Jisu Khrista na adai hana lungshi thei akha chu adai ha pe shu oh, nangei chunga.

Riemma Niek

8Simlei lim na nangei ngoiring hi theipha sarukka masha ah kei Chungthieng ta, Khrista Jisu jarra dominge.

9Karilla am hi adiek takkae ti hi Chungthieng na kataranga ngir pi ah am meh, kathin kalung lim tolla asanaopa maramma ahratrongsan sui ah domma ka-am Chungthieng amo ae keina nangeita angeithei ah am meh ti hi Chungthieng na danga am meh.

10Apha chang honna keina kaniekka ka am chu, Chungthieng ahra mahal hana ngailea chu hangei ta an phao num minge.

11Rouram chu kei nangeita ehekta ri nunminge ha chu muihla lam tienga jaihra pha ah ratta am ranga saruk ja ha numimge.

12Hina karilna chu keina kom nangei na kom apha akha chakka kangoi ring na nangei hana nangei ngoiring na kataranga.

13Ka-u-kanao ngei oh nangeina angeitheipi oh, hachu apha eja tam keina nangei kolla phao rang ae halling kom ejongpa akha na hanna phao nea nonge. Kaphao num chu nangei karra akha chu adang jat ngei sunga shilung hlong pi nu minge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Rouram chu keina Grik akha chu jat adangei hana athei ngeikom theino ngei
kom mani ae na mant donna aminge.

15Chuna sarakka Rom sunga ringa am nangei kolla ahra rou rillang hakjou no
wa aminge.

Ahra Rouhana Jaitha

16Ahra rou sarukka keina ephao ajak nonge. Ngoiring lim ta sanpi ti hi
Chungthieng jaitha ae masha ah Jihudi hana jat adang ngai.

17Maram chu Ahra rouna mee ngei chung matak mak hitta adiek mee ta muh
ae: hi chu, athou hai thou wa atreem phao wa ngoiring. Athieng trongsan na ril
hekta, “Chungthieng hitta adiek mee hana ngoiring jarra ring ange.”

Malmashi Ngei Lungmut

18Chungthieng hina lungshat hi thangwan hai thou ri ah pak tullu lu lim akha
chu hrano malmashi ngei manina adiek hata dangpi no hanna am ngei chunga
ae.

19Manita Chungthiengna aol pe ae, maram chu Chungthieng maram ma dang
ranghi Chungthieng na manita laikai ti pi ae.

20Chungthieng na alei ram hi sak hai thou wa riphalou marat mathei akha chu
atreem nei no majaitha hana athieng maringchang ton rine no ha makutsem
ngei jar hana atun chu malmashi ngeina thienga rine so ae. Chuna maniha atun
chu ngakpi rang am ni jo ae.

21Mani na Chungthieng ta dange chuti weta manina Chungthieng tah chu ajak
atri num na ae. Akha chu riemnum no ae. Hana hutta mani ha chu lunghal
theino ngei chakkae hana arukshal mani lung ha athiem na shihak ti ae.

22Mani na chu mani hi leima athei asing ae ta rilleh chuti weta mani ha chu
lungmo ngei chakkae.

23Mani na amang am no Chungthieng ta mokkang hutta mani na amang ang sa
malmashi mel mal akha ta ano lea awa akha chu ramsha akha chu avon na
thingei ta mokkae.

24Chuna sharukka Chungthieng na mani lunga dit amut achor ae ranga akha
chu mani akha lea akha ajak tuk ranga pe pi so ae.

25Mani na Chungthieng adiek hata murthei hitta silhlak so ae. Manina
Chungthieng na sak ngeita tun hlou ae ah mokkae asa mitpu ta mokkanga akha
chu atreem nei no wa dom mang hutta, Amen.

26Chuna sha rukka Chungthieng na mani chunga ajakpi pumna dit pi so ae,
Hana nameinu ngei na kom mahousa ah namei apa hana ae phung shuk no
wa adang tienga wulso ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

27Hihekta apa ngei na kom namei nu ngei ta mani am hlak namei apa ta houphur weta sarmei kang hekta adi na mani apa na apa ta jahla thinga tukhlakka hina mani ae na amant na Chungthieng na mani hrano ae na jarra aol dandi pha ae pi.

28Rouram chu mani malmashi ngeina mani lung sunga Chungthieng hina adiek lungsing lungwar ha shi num no ae. amona manita hrano amunt ha peshu sa so ae. Chuna manina ae ngeino tullu ha manina hata ae so ae.

29Mani chunga hrano eheilim na shihak tri so ae, hrano karam meethat ashul ahal rouru ril akha chu mee rou ril

30Akha chu mani akha lea akha hrano tronghlak, manina Chungthieng mai ah atier tullu lu, ajak dangno akamram lokka mani na hrano lam tienga thing rang chak halla manu mapa rou kom jui no ae.

31Manina ephou lunghal theino mani saro eisa ngirra amno akha chu manina malmashi adangei ta ephao lungshi ringrei thei no ae.

32Mani na dange Chungthieng rouphun na hijongpa ah ringei hi athi pha phung shukkae ha chak no wa hi tullu lu ah rol malmashi ngei hitta kom hata ngei hlakkae.

Romiya 2

Chungthieng Routreem

1Katonpi ngei oh mee adang chunga routreem chau meh? Chuna sarukka atu hal atu hal kom nangei ta ngakpi rang am no ae. Maram chu nangei na nangei routreem mee ngei ae hekta ae chou ae, nang kom nathei ah aol pha ah am che ae.

2Chuna hijongpa tullu hata ae ah am sha ngei chunga Chungthieng na routreem ae juija adiek takka ae ti hi ani na dange.

3Hana sarukka hijongpa tullu hata ae ah am weta mee adangei ta routreem ae ah am hana nangei Chungthieng routreem rungnie ah nangei na ae hlan ang ae ta halla am chou?

4Ano lea ejongpa nangna Chungthieng chu lungshi thei ae akha chu dongthei ae Chungthieng mahrat hana lung hlong ranga lamkai pi ae ti hi dangno chou ae?

5Chutiweta nalung hir hana nathei chakka Chungthieng na alungsha ah diekka routreem mang nangei ta lella aol ha soma ma ah am che ae.

6Ropuram chu Chungthieng na mee limta ma tullu lu na nujuija lommant peh ange.

7Malmashi ahre na chu ahra tullu hata ae ah thi lou ringchang jonga mahung majai ta ajak atri ae, Chungthieng na mani ta samla ringchang pe pi ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Mee adang ahre na mathei chak taranga halla adiek tullu ta ngeinum no wa hrano tullu nujuija am manita chu Chunthieng na malungshat ha machunga bun nange.

9Hana juija hrano tullu lu ngeina aol ana pha ange masha ah Jihudi hana jat adang ngei ae.

10Chuti weta Chungthieng na ahra tullu lu lim ta chu ajak atri mahung majai akha chu adai ha masha ah Jihudi hana jat adang ngeita pe ange.

11Rouram chu Chungthieng na meelim ngeita eichang ei oui nei no wa akha chakka routreem ae ange.

12Jat adang ngei na chu Moses hina rouphun am no ae chuna manina rouphun hai thou wa pak tullu lu ah mange. Hana Jihudi ngeina chu rouphun am meh chuna mani pakkha rouphun na routreem ange.

13Chuna rouphun hana thei hana Chungthieng hitta mee ngei ha diek pi ah no ae chuti weta tullu chunga ae ngei ha ae.

14Jat adang ngeina rouphun ha am no ae chuti weta ehalkom mani kom mani phun am meh. Moses rouphun ha am no hal kom.

15Mani semshak hana ri pi ae manilung sunga jiekka am sa rouphun ha hana mani lunghal hana kom na hi chu adiek takkae ta ri pi ae, hana mani lunghal na ejong juija manita neinunt pe ae ejong juija manita ngakpi ae.

16Chuna ahra trongsan hana anu juija keina nangei kolla rourillinge, Chungthieng na Jisu Khrista jarra meelim athup lung halim ha routreemni rungnie hek ti ange.

Jihudingei Lea Rouphun

17Nangei chu alo ti meh? nangei thei chakka nangei n a Jihudi unge ta hal chou ae; nangeina rouphun hana beija Chungthieng maram ma lokchok ti chou ae.

18Chungthieng na nangeita ae pi num madit ha nangeina dange, adiek hi halne rang rouphun hai thou wa chu pha chou ae.

19Adiktakka nangei na mitcho ngeita lamkai anga ae hana nangei hi athiem ta awar chang anga ae.

20Akha chu lungmo ngeita chupi takpi anga ae dangno theino ngeita kom. Nangei kolla adiek hana lungsing lungwar lim ha akha chu rouphun na nangei chunga shihakta am meh.

21Mee adang ngeita machupi ha nangna natakta chu alowa natakta chu pi no che? Hana malmashi pot ru no oh ta nachupi ha nang chu ru wa am che?

22Nangna meenamei lalno oh narilha nangchu lalla am ma che? Kutta sem hlawang ta atierra am nangna athieng inn sunga pot ru wa am ma che?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

23Nangna Chungthieng minga rouphun ha kani kolla am meh ta lokchok na am
ha nang na rouphun jui num no wa Chungthieng minga ajak tuk pi che?

24Jiekka shi sa rou na rillea, “Jihudi na ngei sarukka jatadang ngei na
Chungthieng ta hrano rou trong shukkae.”

25Ejonga nangna rouphun hana rilla shi jui ta lea asar natan ha hra ae hana
ejonga nangna rouphun hana ril jui no lea asarnatan ha tan no hek ti ae.

26Ejonga asratan no jat adang ngeina rouphun hana rilla si ha jui lea chu
Chungthieng na mani ha asartanngei hekta hallang no meh?

27Chuna Jihudi nangeita jat adang ngei na neinunt pe ange rouram chu nangei
na rouphun hata jui no ae. Ajuirang jiekka am halkom akha chu asartan halkom.
Chutiweta mani chu pum ma asartan no hal kom mani na rouphun hata hrabak
ta jui ae.

28Athieng Jihudi atu meh thienga ah sartan ha? awao wa asartan hana Jihudi
apa ha ano ae.

29Hata hella athieng Jihudi ha chu asunga Jihudi changei ha ae, ha chu mani
lunga asar tan shu so ae Chungthieng muihla hana tullu lu akha chu jieksha
rouphun haithou ae. Hajong mee ngeiha mee kol haithou no lutta Chungthieng
haithou adom pha ange.

Romiya 3

1Jihudi ngeina jat adang ngei ta hella ejongpa hra tek pha ah meh? Ano lea
mani asartan hana ejongpa amant tam tek na am ma meh?

2Chuna eheilim lam ma Chungthieng na Jihudi ngei kolla ma sha ah marou hla
mee sa ae.

3Ejong ahre na ngoiring no sarukka Chungthieng ta eko no hekta hallanga mo?

4Naha ano ae! Chungthieng chu adiek ka am sa ae. Malmashi ngei na murthei
halkom jieksa rou na hita rilla shi ae, “Narou ril juija nangna adiek ha ri pi anga
ae; nangta routreem ae juija nangna ane chang anga ae.”

5Chuti weta ejonga ani tullu lu na diekno weta Chungthieng adiek hana dangpi
ah ani tullu ma malungshat pha na Chungthieng ae hi adiek no weh ta rillanga
meh?

6Naha chang no shu oh, hajong ha alea chu Chungthieng na alota simlei ram
hi routreem ae ang sa?

7Chuna ejong kahratno jarra Chungthieng hina adiek akha chu mahung majai
ta keina tieng hella ahra tullu tienga danga takshuk pi lea eje sarukka keina
jaishi akha ae ta olla amang sha?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Chuna ani na ahra shuk ranga hrano ae ei oh ta alowa rillang no meh? Narou
hina sarukka keita mani na ajak pe ae. Manina pha phung shuk dandi ha hata
pha ange.

Atu Akha Ko Ahra Amno Weh

9Hra so ae, ani na Jihudi akha changa jat adang ngei ta hratek na am jou meh?
ephao am no ae! keina nangei maikunga hra bakta takshuk phur sange, Jihudi
akha kom jatadang lim pa hi pak arat thuija am meh.

10Ajiek sha rou hana hita rilla am meh: “Atu akha ko ahra am no ae.

11atu akha amno ae lungsing lung war am no ae akha chu Chungthieng ta mok
am no ae.

12Malmashi lim na Chungthieng hai thou wa mai hei lea hap so ae; maniha
dieklou lam ma thing hap so; atu akha na adiek tullu lu nijo ae, atu akha phao
na.

13Mani rou lim hi athi sa murthui hekti so ae; hana mani lei ah hrano na hleppa
shi so, akha chu mani rol ha hlan har hekti ae, hana mani mur na arul tur hek
tina;

14mani rou ril hi sharkou sanai akha chu akha na shihak ti ae.

15Mani na leima ranga alem akui akha chu meethat ae;

16Mani ha athat amant ranga chu range.

17Mani na adai hana lam dang no ae,

18mani na Chungthieng ta ajak atri am no ae.”

19Atun chu ani na rouphun na ril eheilim pa ha dang so ae, nahina ril chu
rouphun hana thuija am ngei ta sha ae chuna mani lim na amur ra dai ja amveta
na simlei ram lim hi Chungthieng routreem pha ranga sa ae.

20Chuna atu akha am no ae Chungthieng ningtinga adiek am no ae rouphun
hana tullu lu halko. Hana rouphun na tak chu malmashi hi pakchel ae ta chak
dang pi ah sa ae.

Chungthieng Na Makol Heithou Anita Adiek Alok Pea

21Chutiweta atun chu Chungthieng na mee ngei hi amohitta adeik chang rang
ri pi phur so ae. Nahi chu rouphun hina ephao saruk tol no ae, Moses na pek
phur rouphun hal kom akha chu thiempu ngei na hana taranga ngir pihal kom.

22Chungthieng na Jisu Khrista kolla ngoiring ngei ta amona diek pi ae.
Chungthieng na Khrista ta ngoiringlim ta na tullu hi ae na rouram chu malmashi
lim hi adang, adang tina am no ae

23Malmashi lim pa na pak chel jarra Chungthieng hina ahung ajai am na hai
aram lah ah am meh

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

24Chuti weta Chungthieng lungshi thei hana ariem salla adiek ahra ha Khrista Jisu majarra hai thou wa pe so ae hana mani takom amant salla hla pi so ae.

25Chungthieng na amatinga hrano pak tullu limpa ha mathit mathee hana akha chu mani ngoiring hana jarra madongthei hana sarukka pak lim pa sil pi so ae amona nahi ae na chu makolla adiek ha ri pi ranga ae.

26Atun apha hina malmashi ngei na amo mak khi adiek takkae ta dang ranga akha chu Jisu ta ngoiring ngei ta kom thiengpi nea ae ta dang shu oh ti na ae.

27Chuna ani na lokchok ti rang am ma meh? Ano ae! Chuti lea chutina maram hi eja meh? Rouphu ril jui sharukka meh? Ano ae, chuti weta ngoiring hana ae.

28Chuna anina atreem na ah chu mee hana ngoiring hana jarra Chungthieng na diek pi ae. Akha chu mani na rouphun hana pek rou tullu lu sarukka no ae.

29Anoleh Chungthieng hi Jihudi ngei tarang chakka Chungthieng ah meh? Ano lea jat adang ngei Chungthieng ano wa mo? Jatdang tarang kom ah sa ae.

30Chungthieng chu akha chakkae amona Jihudi ngei kom mani ngoiringnu juija diekpi ange. Akha chu jat adang ngei kom mani ngoiring hana jarra dikpi ange.

31Hina rilla shi ngoiring hana sarukka anina rouphun ha denga hou anga meh? Ano ae eko ano ae deng ang hutta anina jumma shi anga sa ae rouphun ha.

Romiya 4

Abraham Hina Panteem

1Abraham ta ani pa pu maramma alo ta rillei ti meh? Ejongpa mo ae madangpha ngei ha?

2Ejongpa matullu ae hana Chungthieng na amota thiengpi lea, amona hana taranga malok rang akha am meh, chuti weta Chungthieng ningtieng no lutta.

3Jiekka shi na rillea, “Abraham na Chungthieng ta ngoiringe chuna mangoiring hana jarra Chungthieng na amota athieng mee ae ta lah pi ae.”

4Mee akha na matullu ae na lom mant pha ae hata nahi ariem ma apha ae ta hal ngai no ae, mani ha ejongpa mapha ranga lo thing sa ae.

5Chuti weta atujongpa na ma ngoiring hana ngirra am jara ae matullu ae na sarukka no ae hativeta Chungthieng ta mangoiring hana ae, hajong ngoiring hana amota athieng mee changpi ae. Hina sharukka Chungthieng na adiekka tel ae.

6David na phao hitta rilphurre, atujong akhana eheilim ae tol no lutta adiekke ta Chungthieng na ngei mee ha jaihra ae.

7“Diek no tullu lu ngeita ngakpi ha ariem pi ae, hana pak kom sanpi so ae!

8Atu akha ta arengpu na mapak ha telno ha eja ariem pi sa!”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

9Hija ah jaihra rou ril hi asartan ngei tarang chak taranga meh rou takka ano ae, asartan lou ngei kom tol ae. “Ngoiring hana sarukka abraham ta Chungthieng na athieng mee ae ta lah ae.”

10Nahi Abraham na asartan matienga mo ano lea nutienga sa? Ejongpa apha ah mo ah amatienga so ae anutienga no ae?

11Amo chu anutienga asartan sa ae. Amona asar matan na chu mangoiring hana jarra Chungthieng na amo tah lah pi so ae ta ri pi na ae. Asar matan sarukka Chungthieng ta ngoiring lim pa hina muihla ah mapa Abraham hi sha ae. Hana asartan no ngei kom, ngoiring ngei ta chu athieng changpi ae

12Hana amohi asartan ngei hina kom mapa ae nahina ae asartan ngei kom ngoiringa ring ringchanga hahekta anipa Abraham asar matan matienga hata ringe.

Chungthieng Na Pea Ange Ta Saro Eiha Ngoiring Jarra Pha Ae

13Chungthieng na Abraham akha chu matu mate ngei ta saro ei ah rillea, na aleiram hi nataranga ae naha mak kha change, Maram chu Abraham na rouphun hana ril anujui ah no ae chuti weta mangoiring hana ae, chuna amota Chungthieng na athieng mee ae ta lah ae.

14Chuna ejonga Chungthieng na saro ei hi rouphuna rilla shi anu jui ngei ta pe lea chu malmashi ngei na Chungthieng ta ngoiring na ephao am no ae akha chu masaro ei ha ariem salleh

15Rouphung hana sarukka Chungthieng lungsha pha ae hana rouphun am no lea chu, rouphun ril juino ti am no ae, masaro eiha arimpa ae.

16Chuna sarukka masaro ei ha ngoiring ngeita ae hana masaro ei ha chu, Chungthieng na Abraham matu mate ngeita amant salla pek ha ae. Rouphung ril nu jui ngeita chak no ae. Chuti weta Abraham hekta ngoiring atujong ngei kom ae. Chuna Abraham hi ani limpa muihla hina mapa ae.

17Jieksha rouna ril chu hekta, “Keina nangta jati limpa hina mapa ha changpi ange” Chuna Chungthieng ningtienga chu ngoiring amona athi sa hai thou ringchang pha ange. Hana ephao am no ha ta kom am pi ange.

18Abraham na ngoiring akha chu asha am phurre maram am no phao shunga chuna sharukka, “Jati limpa hina mapa chang pi ange.” Jieksha rou na ril hekta, “Natu nate ngeina wan na arshi ja ange.”

19Amoha akum riha pha rang phao ulien halkom; mapum na chu ling khot nea no hal, mangoiring chu sulla jung ti am no ae, mapumna athi sha hekta hal phao wa Sarah na nao sall am phao sunga.

20Ngoiring hana amota houphur thing no ae hana Chungthieng na saro eisha kom malunga ephao nuleh no ae. Mangoiringna shihakta jaitha pha ah Chungthieng ta amona dom meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Chungthieng na eheilimpa adiek takka makolla pe ange ta masaro eisha hita hakka am meh.

22“Hana sarukka ae Abraham na ngoiring jarra amota Chungthieng na athieng mee ae ta lah ae.”

23“Amota athieng meeta jiekka shi rou hi, mataranga chak ano ae.”

24Anitaranga kom jiekka shi ae athi haithou ringpi Arengpu Jisu amota ngoiring lim na athieng mee chang ange.

25Anipak hana sarukka amo ta athi ha pi ae, Ani na Chungthieng hitta adiek chang ranga amo na athi hai thou ringpi so ae.

Romiya 5

Chungthieng Akha Chu Adiek

1Khrista Jisu mayarra akha chu ani na ngoiring jarra atun anina Chungthieng hitta adai ah am ha pha ae hana anita amona athieng mee changpi so ae.

2Ngoiring jarra amona anita ruija wa so Chungthieng phomlu ah chuna atun anina ringa am hi hajong phomlu pha rang sarukka atun ariemma lungrang ae ngei ae.

3Anina aol ana pha juija lung lokkai oh, maram chu aol ana hina adong thei shukke ti hi an na dange.

4Dongthei hana Chungthieng na angei ha pha ae. mangei pi hana anina lung donna am nea ae.

5Najongpa lungrang hina ani lung lea pi no ae maram chu. Chungthieng na ani lungsunga malung shit ha bun pi ae amant shalla anita mapek athieng muihla jarra.

6Maram chu anita san nang mee atu am no lei apha makka Reng Khrista na hrano ngei tarang Chungthieng ahal apha ah thi pi ae.

7Dramochel mee akha taranga atu jong akha na thi pi ti hi alu akha ae hana ahra mee taranga thi pi ti hi kom leima ati ange.

8Chuti weta Chungthieng na malungshit anita ri pi ah ani na jaishi ah am lei apha ah Jisu Khrista na ani taranga thipi so ae.

9Khrista na thoi hekta mathit hana jarra atun ani na Chungthieng na lungshat hai thou wa anita amona san pi so;

10Ani hi Chungthieng ta jiekna mee ae Chuti weta amona anita matonpi changpi so masanao pa thit jarra.

11Chuna chak no ae Chungthieng na Khrista Jisu mayarra anita ariem rang ma ae hi ani ta woiha pa lea ah atonpi changpi sier ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Adam Lea Khrista

12Pak athou na chu mee akha kolla aleichung ah phao ae chuna mapak hana
athi choija phao so. Hana sarukka malmashi lim kolla athi hi tunge maram chu
meelim pak ae so weh.

13Rouphung hi simleichunga pek matienga pak amphur so ae; Chuna rouphun
ha am no wa pak amel dang no ae.

14Chuna Adam apha hai thou wa Moses apha phao wa malmashi lim chunga
athi na nea ja am meh, Adam na Chungthieng trongsan pek juino hekta pak ae
no hal kom meelim na pak am so weh. Hana Adam chu phao ang am akha
hana mamel sa ae.

15Chuti weta ani ha chu akharuk no ae rou ram chu Chungthieng na amant salla
pek ha chu Adam hekta pak chel no ae. Nahi routakkae malmashi lei na thi ae
maram chu mee akha na pak ka, Chuti weta Chungthieng na lungshi thei hana
hella loktekkae meelim ta amant shalla mapekha mee akha hana lungshit jarra
ae ha chu Jisu Khrista ae.

16Arimsalla pek hi mee akha na pakka ae hita mana no ae, maram chu pak
hana nutienga chu routreem am mange. “Pak sarukka” Chuna amant salla pek
kuthul hana jarra pak chel eja na thieng pha nea ae.

17Nahi routakkae mee akha hana pak sha rukka athi hina mee ngei ta nea
chunga palso ae. Chuti weta Jisu Khrista mathei chakna lu tullu hi eja hella
loktek mo ae atujong akha Chungthieng hina lungshithei amant sum mapek
dramochel hana awat am no wa ringchanga am mange Jisu Khrista hana jarra.

18Chuna mee akha na pakka malmashi limpa na aol pha chu hekta mee akha
hana ahra dramo na malmashi limpa ta ringchang pe pi ah hla pi so ae amant
salla.

19Malmashi akha na aril juino sarukka meelim pa na pakka am chu hekta mee
akha na aril jui hana jarra manita Chungthieng am na tungpi ange.

20Rouphun hana tungsarukka pak lella ae na nei ae, Chuti weta pak na tam ma
hang juija Chungthieng lungshithei kom hata hella tam tekka hange.

21Chuna pak na palla athi ha pha ae hahekta Chungthieng lungshi theina palla
dramo chellea akha chu arengpu Jisu Khrista hana jarra anita samla ringchang
pha rang pi ae.

Romiya 6

Pakka Athi Akha Chu Khrista Hitta Am Ha Ah Aring Pha

1Ani na alota rillei ti meh? Chungthieng lungshit tamtek ranga anina pakka am
ri ei ti meh?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Ano sa ae! ani hi pakka thi so ae chu ti lea ani na alota pakka ring ranga amanga meh?

3Nangeina suino wa danga am mange anina tuisounga baptias Jisu hita ae ha lei ah anina mathit hana ani kom thi tol so ae.

4Anina baptias ae hana amo hitta phum ha so ae akha chu mathit tum ha pha tol so ae. Khrista ta athi haithou wa mapa Chungthieng arat mahung majai tolla ringpi so ae, chuhekta anina athar ringchang ring ranga ae.

5Ani na mathit hekta thi ha sou chu maring hekta ringthou ange.

6Hana ani dang ha sha ae chu ani alui ringchang hi ma khross chunga thi tol so ae ti lea ani pakka am pum hi mangpi so ae. Chuna sarukka ani na pak hina kor changa am ni jo weh.

7Chuna meena mathit juija amo ha pakarat hai thou wa shukka thingso ae.

8Hana ani na Khrista hitta thi ha sou chu ani ngoiring chu amo hitta ring ha ange.

9Hina rou ram chu Khrista na athi hei thou wa ringthou sa ae anina dange. Hana woiha lea ah athi am mang ni jo weh. Athi hana machunga ephao nea ang ni jo weh.

10Chuna sarukka amona thi ah pak na machunga ephao ae nea no weh chuna atun chu maring chang ha Chungthieng hitta munha ah ring ha so.

11Chuna chu hekta nangna kom hallanga ae natak hi thi so ae pak lam ma halhlak juija chutihal kom Khrista Jisu majarra ringchang hi Chungthieng hitta ringha so.

12Tuija mang ang pum hina chunga pak ta nea pi ja hana mani dit eja juipi ah am no sa oh.

13Napum ma sarukka akha phao wa hrano pak tullu lu ranga pe thing no oh, hana hutta napum lim ha Chungthieng taranga pe oh athi sa hai thou wa ringchang ronna phao ranga hana ahra adiekka ae rang napum lim pa pe oh.

14Pak ha namitpu no ae; rou ram chu nangna rouphun hana thuija ringa am no ae chuti weta Chungthieng lungshit thuija ae.

Dramochel Ngei Hina Kor

15Chu lea chu, Ejameh? ani na pak tullu lu ri ei ti meh, rouram chu rouphun hana thuija am no ae ta, hana Chungthieng lungshit thuija am meh ta? Ano ae!

16Nangeina dang ange ta hallinge nangna natak ha atu jongpa akha hana kor tarang napek su juija routakka namitpu hana ril ha jui ranga kor sa ae. Pak aleh chu nangta athija lamkai ange, ano lea aril jui mee lea chu nangta dramochel pi ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Chuti weta Chungthiengta riemma dom shu oh! rou ram chu apha akha ah nangna pak hina kor changphur hal kom nangta chupi takpi napha hana nangna nalung songa adiek ka tukso che.

18Chuna nang hi pak kum ma hei thou washukka thingso che, hana atun chu dramochel ngei hina kor chang so che ae.

19(Keina ani am ha sa hekta trongsinge nangeita rouram chu nangei ringchanga pak hina kor changa am sarukka) apha akha ah napum limpata thieng no hrano tullu lu ranga napek phur ha chuhekta atun hi nangna napum limpa ha dramochel ngeitaranga akha chu athieng tullu lu ranga pe oh.

20Nangei na pak hina kor changa am leija nangei na lu num tullu hana adiek hei thou wa thing phur ae.

21Atuna ajak tukka na am na lu tullu hana ejongpa kana pha cha meh?

22Chuti weta atun chu nangei hi pak kum hei thou wa shukka thingso ae. Chuna nangei hi Chungthieng hina kor so ae. hina natung chu naring chang limpa makolla pek hana samla ringchang pha ang ae.

23Rouram chu pak ae na amant chu athi ha ae chuti weta Chungthieng hina pek chu arengpu Jisu Khrista jarra samla ringchange.

Romiya 7

Taichang Na Haithou Ani Dang Rang

1Ka-u-kanao ngei oh nangei mai ah ril tik kae ta ka ae hi nangei na dang ange ta hallinge rouram chu nangei na rouphun ha danga am meh, rouphung hana malmashi ngeina ring lei lim chu amona hup sa ae.

2Taichang sha nameinu akha na maring leilim chu apishal hana thuija am chu hekta ejonga apishal na thija tah lea chu amota huppa shi apishal rouphun hai thou wa hla so ae.

3Chuna ejonga nameinu na adang apa akha hitta apishal ringlei amha lea chu amo hata simsi boron nu ta kok kange; Chuti weta ejong apishal thi lea chu nameinu ha adang apa akha kolla taichang ha hal kom simsi boron nu kom ano ae hana ngeihlak anu juija angei akha ae.

4Chuna chu hekta ka-u-kanao ngei oh rouphun hina rilna hallea chu nangei ko thi so ae. Khrista maram chu nangei hi Khrista hina pum akha ae. Chuna athi hai ringa thou amo hina mata so ae Chungthieng hina ara pi ranga.

5Ani malmashi ringchang anujuija ringa am phur lei ah pakna anum adit eja hi rouphun na ani pum ah tullu lu ah hana ani tullu lu limpa atreem na ah chu athi pha ae.

6Atun chu ehalkom ehalkom ani hi rouphun hei thou wa shukka thing so ae rouram chu ani hi apha akha ah athi pha ja tah phur ae hatihalkom atun chu

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

anina lea ah hajong jieksha rouphun thuija tullu lu ang no wa ae chuna ani na athar muihla lam ma taranga ae tah ae.

Pak Akha Chu Rouphun

7Chuleh chu rouphun hana mak pak ae ta rillang meh? Ano ae! Chuti weta rouphun hana keita pak amel dang pi ah ae, ejonga rouphun hana rilphur no lea chu “meeta di no oh” keina hajong adi ha dang angnonge

8Keita pek trongsan hana pak na tancha lah weta eheilim ma hrano anar katakka ampi so ae. Rouphun ha tol no wa chu pak ti chu athi sa ae.

9Apha akha ah keina rouphun tol no wa ringphur inge chuti weta rouphun hana trongsan phao juija chu pakkha ringthou so weh.

10Hana kei chu thi sing nge rouphun hana trongsan na karing chang taranga choija ronna phao chu athi ha ae.

11Pak na trongsan hana tancha lah weta keita hungthei ae ah keita that ae.

12Chuna sarukka rouphun ha mak athienge hana trongsan hakom athienge ahra akha chu adiek takkae.

13Chuti lea na ahra hina kathiit na jou meh? Nahina ano ae! na chu pak na lu tullu sa ae; ahra hata pak na,pak ta ri pi ranga sa ae. Chuna trongsan hana pak ta hella pak am tek ranga sa ae.

Mee Sunga Ngeihlak No

14Rouphunhi rha ae chuti weta kei chu mang nga ngai mee inge, hana pakka kor changa jursha ae

15Keina ka ae ah am ka tullu ha keina dangnonge keina ka ae num no tullu ha keina ae ah aminge, chuna katier ra am hakom keina ae inge.

16Atun ka ae ah am tullu ha ka ae num no ae hina tak chu keina rouphun hana chum pi ah aminge.

17Chuna routakka chu na tullu lu ah am hi keina no ae, kasunga ring am pak hana sa ae.

18Keina dang inge ahra ha ka sunga ringa am no ae, naha chu mahousha malmashi ka ringchang sa ae, rou ramchu kei na eja ah ahra tullu lu num halkom keina nahamak thang sukka ae nea nonge.

19Keina ahra tullu ka ae num ha ae nonge hana hutta keina ka ae num no hrano tullu mak ae inge.

20Ejonga keina ka ae num no tullu ha keina ae ah am lea chu hina rilna chu nahana tullu lu ah am kei nonge naha chu kasunga ringa am pak hana lu tullu sa ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Chuna katuk pha ah chu rouphun hi tullu ha ae, ahra tullu ka ae num juija hrano ha chak halling.

22Kalung sunga ringa am na chu Chungthieng hina rouphun ha di ae.

23Chuti weta kapumma tullu lu am rouphun chu adang, adange. Kalungna ngei so ae ta kahal sha tah sulhlak pi ah am rouphun kom tol lea, keita pak hana rouphun hana ahup mee changa katakka tullu eya am ae.

24Eja ah ahoi pha lou apa ha kei ah meh? atu na katak athi sa hai thou wa sanpi anga meh?

25Chungthieng ta ariem minge Jisu Khrista majar hana ae pi hi chuna hiso ae atun na ka ngirra ka am. Chuna keina kalung makna Chungthieng matun mahlou chak ae ang singe kapum na pak tullu lu ah am lei ah.

Romiya 8

Ringchang Muihla

1Khrista Jisu hitta am ha sa ngei taranga atun chu neinunt non rang am ni jo weh.

2Muihla tieng nga rou phungna ring changta Khrista Jisu hitta am ha rang ruiphao pi so hana pak athi kum sunga hai thou wa keita hla pi so.

3Rouphun na ae pi nea no ae rouram chu malmashi ring changna sul jarra asanao pa ta malmashi ringchang tul shukpi weta hajong pak ha hourang sarukka malmashi mel hekta hlapi.

4Chuna pum nutienga thingno lutta muihla nutieng jui anita rouphun hana rilha tung ranga ae.

5Malmashi pum ringchanga ringa am ngeina hata pum taranga hallea chuti weta muihla nutieng jui ngei na muihla na adit ha ae.

6Pum anu juija ringa am mani hina atreem na chu athi ha ae, hana muihla nu jui ja am na atreem na chu aring akha chu adai pha ae.

7Chuna malmashi ringchang tulpa na nea ah ringa am lea chu amoha Chungthieng ta jiekna mee ae rouram chu amona Chungthieng rou ril jui no wa ae hana jui kom jui ang no ae.

8Malmashi ringchang tul juija am mee ngei na Chungthieng ta lungshi nea ang no ae.

9Chuna nangei ringchang tulla ringno oh, hana hutta muihla na ril lam ma ringo. Ejongpa routakka Chungthieng muihla na nakolla am lea chu, hana atujong ngei na Khrista hina muihla amno wa ringa am lea chu amo ha chu makolla Khrista mee no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Chuti weta Khrista nakolla ringa am lea chu, muihla na nangta ringchang pe ange. Rouram chu nanghi Chungthieng am na ah thiengpi sa ae. Napum na pak sarukka thi su hal kom.

11Jisu Khrista ta thi hai ringa thou pi Chungthieng muihla na nakolla ringa am lea chu athi hai ringa thou Khrista amona nang ngei pum hita ringchang pe ange nangei sunga am ma muihla ha na jarra.

12Chuna uleh nao ngei oh, anina ae ang akha chu am meh ha chu ani ringchang tulla adit hana anina ring no tah so ae.

13Rouram chu ejonga nangna naring chang tanna ringa am lea chu athi pha ange. Chuti weta muihla na nakolla ring lea chu pak luna tullu ah thi pi hal kom nangna aring pha ange ae.

14Chungthieng muihla na lamkai ah rol ngei ha Chungthieng sanao ngei ae.

15Chungthieng pek muihla na nakolla ephao wa meeshuk meekor changpi ang no ae hana ati pi ang no ae hana hutta muihla na nangta Chungthieng sanao ngei changpi ange hana muihla jaitha na Chungthieng am na anina “Apa! Kapa!” kokkange.

16Chungthieng muihla mak na ani muihla ah tolveta ani hi Chungthieng sanao ngei aeta phu shukkae.

17Ani na masnaongei chang sou chu mamee ngei taranga mashi jaihra ha ani kom pha tol ta so ae akha chu Khrista taranga Chungthieng na mashi ha kom pha ange; rouram chu ejongpa anina Khrista hina aol saruk ja tol lea chu anina mahung majai ha pha ha ange.

Anutienga Ahung Ajai

18Keina hallinge atun apha hina aol ana lim hi anutienga ani ta mapek kang mahung majai hitta anhlak ngai an no ae.

19Makutta mashem limna Chungthieng masanao pa ta mari pi ang ha hakjou no wa hakka am meh.

20Rouram chu makutsem makhai na ephao kaneno wa am hi mani ae no ae nahi Chungthieng ahalhana ae shukpi sa ae, chu phao sunga asa chu am songe.

21Chuna nahi chu makutsem lim na amang hana shuk changa am halkom hla pi ange. hana juija chu Chungthieng sanao ngei na pha mahung majai ha pha tollange.

22Atun apha hina anina na dangpha chu makutsem lim na ana kou ah am meh, unga don ang tieng hekta.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

23Chuti weta nahi makutsem ngei chak na ana kou no ae Chungthieng na masha ah pek muihla ani sunga ana kou ah am ae, anina Chungthieng masanao pa chang ranga hakkae akha chu ani pum lim hi hitta sanpi ranga.

24Chuna ani na lungrang hina sarukka anita sanpi so ae; chuti weta ani ri hata lungrang alea chu naha adiek lungrang no weh maram chu atujong na ejong mari hatta lungrang ae ah am meh?

25Chuna ejongpa anina ri no hata lungrang ae chu anina dong thei ah hakka am meh.

26Chuna chu hekta anina sulla am lei ah athieng muihla na jungveta sanpi ae, rouram chu anina alota ni ang meh ti phao dang no ae. Hana muihla mak na Chungthieng kolla ani ril nea no rou ha rilla pi ae.

27Hana ani lung ta ri pi ah am Chungthieng na muihla hana ejongpa mahalla am ha dange. Rouram chu muihla na mamee ngei hutta Chungthieng kolla mahal nu juija nipi ae.

28Anina dangpha ae Chungthieng na amo ta lungshi ngeita ti chu, mahal anu juija kokpi ngei hata ahrat ranga tullu lim ae ha pi ae.

29Chungthieng na masha ah ahalsha ngei hatta masanao pa hek ti pi so ae. Chuna asanao pa hana ulenao ngei lim karra masha pa ae.

30Hana Chungthieng na adanga halla shi ngei ta kom amona makok ngeita amo hekta athieng changpi ae akha chu amona mani hitta mahung majai ha pha ha pi ae.

Chungthieng Na Khrista Jisu Ta Lungshit

31Hilim nahina sarukka anina alota ril leisha? Ejongpa Chungthieng hi ani ta lea atu na anita e ae nea ang meh?

32Amona masanaopa ta kolla shi no ae. Chuti weta amona anitaranga pe ae. Amo na eheilimpa anita pe ang no meh?

33Chungthieng ahal sha ngeita atuna e ae nea ang meh? Hana Chungthieng na thieng pi sha ngeita kom!

34Atuna manita neinunt pe anga meh? Thi weta ringa thou Khrista Jisu na Chungthieng ban changtienga am weta anitarang rou ril pi ah am ha.

35Atuna Khrista hina lungshit hai thouwa hran pi nea ang meh anita? Aol ana,butang jutang anoleh pun nie sal hana mo, anoleh champ seina mo ae.

36Jieksha rouna hita rillea: “Nangei sarukka kanina apha chang honna thi ang eja pha unge, kanita athat tanga ruija wak kelmo hekta lah so ae.”

37Anita malungshit jarra nalimpa hi kanina ral nea ah shu songe.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

38Chuna sarukka keina kahal chu ejong akha phao na hija malungshit hai thou wa hran hlak pi nea ang no ae. Athi na kom ringchang nakom, wanruina kom ah noleh thangwan na ane angam na kom atun na akha chu anutienga kom.

39Anoleh simlei achungtieng na kom anoleh simlei athui tieng na kom makutsem ejong akha na ani arengpu Khrista Jisu majar hana Chungthieng na lungshit hi ahran nea rang jaitha am no ae.

Romiya 9

Chungthieng Akha Chu Mamee Ngei

1Keina adiek rou rilla aminge. Khrista mee inge keina hungthei trong nonge. Kahal kalungkom muihla athieng na huppa shi ae chuna keina hungthei trong ang no ae.

2Kei hi leima aolla aminge hana kalung sunga ana kom atreem am no ae.

3Kamee ngei sharukka katak akha chu kathee na mani taranga katak mak tri Chungthieng sarkou thuija akha chu Khrista kolhai thou wa ahran hlak phao hallinge.

4Maniha Chungthieng mee ngei ae hana amona manita masanao ngei changpi ah mahung majai ha ri pi ae amona mani taranga roungir pi ah rouphun ha pe pi. mani ha ae adiek ka mok ngei ha hana manina Chungthieng na saro eipi ah jaihra pha ae

5Mani pi pu ngei hi alok ashai Hebru ngei ae hana malmashi changa jung Jisu Khrista kom mani mee ae. Ehailimpa ta ene nepa Chungthieng ta atreem nei no wa dom shu oh! Amen.

6Chungthieng na saro eisha ha ngai ni jo weta keina rilla nonge. Israel mee makhai ha Chungthieng mee chak no ae.

7Hana Abraham atu ate makhai kom Chungthieng sanao chak ngei no ae. “Chungthieng na Abrtaham ta rille, “Isaac hana jarra natu nate am mange ta nakolla keina saro eiha”

8Nahina rilna chu mahousha ah don unga ngei ha Chungthieng sanao no ae ti na ae. Chuti weta Chungthieng na saro ei ah hla don atu ate ngei chakkae.

9Chungthieng saro ei rou ha na hi ae, “Apha acha hana keina lah ange, hana Sarah na nao apa akha don nange.”

10Hina ripta ko ano weh, maramchu Rebikka hina sanao ani hakom mapa akha chakkae, ani pi pu Isaac.

11Chutiweta, spa akha hana Chungthieng mahal makha tungpi ange, Chungthieng na Sarah ta rillea, “Ulien pa na nao pong pa thui dong ange.” Mani don matienga amo na nahi rillea akha chu manina ahra hrano akha phao ae

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

matienga, chuna Chungthieng na kokhi mani na ae na eko ano weh Chungthieng mathei ah makok sha ae.

12Mani tullu hana no ae makoksha ae hana makolla ril, “Ulien changna naopong tekta san nanga sa ae.’’

13Hina jieksha nujuija, “Keina Jacob ta lungshi inge, chuti weta keina Esau ta chu atir inge.”

14Chutilea chu ani na Chungthieng hi adiek nagm ae no ae ta rilei ti mo? ano ae.

15Rouram chu amona Moses ta ril lea, “Keina atujong kolla ringrei ka ngei mee kolla ringrei ngei ange akha chu kalungshit mee amota keina lung shi ange.

16Chuna na limpa hi malmashi ngeina mani hal madit no ae Chungthieng na ringrei ngei sha ae.

17Egypt Rengpa Pharaoh ta jieksha rou na rillea, “Keina nangta arengpu kachangpi chu kajaitha lim ha nakolla phu ranga kahalsha ae. Chuna kaming hi simlei lim na thangshu oh ti na sa ae.”

18Chuna Chungthieng na mahalsha ngeita ringrei ngei ae, hana alung hir ngei kom ma hir pi ae.

Chungthieng Lungshat Akha Chu Ringrei.

19Nangei karra atumo tieng akha na keita rillange “Ejongpa nahi mak aleh chu alota Chungthieng na atu jong akha kolla maral tuk nea ang meh? Atu na Chungthieng ahal ta hou nea ang meh?”

20Chuti weta anina Chungthieng ta nang nang atu cha meh? Katonpi oh Chungthieng trongta sang lea ha? Leisiella shak bell na asha pa tah ephao saine no ae, keita alowa hihekta sa ah cha meh tah?

21Chuna bell sa ah am pa na madit hana nujuija amona hata sa ae chuna tapot sakna leisiel akha chakka bell ani sha ae akhana alok taranga akhana anei ngai taranga.

22Hahekti ae Chungthieng na lu tullu hi, amona marat ha dang ranga ri pi di ae. Chuti weta amona malungshaveta amang atah sukkanglim dongthei ah dong ah ae.

23Akha chu makolla ehekta atam mahung majai ha kom ripi num meh. Maringrei pha pi ang ngei meengei no wa ani chunga amona hajong mahung majai ha pha ang thourang som shu so weh.

24Anikom amona makok mee ae, Jihudi ngei kar sunga chak ano ae chuti weta Gental ngei kar sung hai thou ko sha ae?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Hina sarukka ae Hoseah abai sunga maril ha: “Na kamee no ngei hi keina ‘Kamee ae ta kokkange.’ Kalung shit jati lao ngeita keina ‘Kalungshit ae ta kokkange.’

26Hana mani ril na amunt mak hana, ‘Nangei ha kamee no ae’ hana manita aring Chungthieng sanao ngeita kokkange.”

27Chuna Isaiah na Israel ngeita rouril, “Israel sanao nangeina tuipi hou wa waipin ja hal kom mani ahre na chak sanpi pha ange.”

28Chuna arengpu amona simlei hina marou hi, ranga treem pi ange.

29Isaiah na amatienga ril chu hekta, “ejonga mitpu arengpu na matu mate houphur no lea ani hi Sodom Gomarah hek ti ange”

Israel Ngei Tarang Pol Niekna

30Chuna Gental ngeita ani ril chu manithei chakka Chungthieng am na athieng pha num no ngei hi ngoiring jarra amo hitta adiek kha so weh.

31Chungthieng mee ngei, rouphun akha na Chungthieng hitta adiek pi ange ta jongha tukpha no ae.

32Ah ang no ae, rouram chu mani na ngoiring chu ephao am no ae ejonga mani tullu hana hal hlakka am lea chu mani ha kae mathui na allunga, kae mathui ange.

33Hita jiek sha so ae: “Anno, keina Zion na allung doi phur inge nahana mee ngei na kae mathui ange, sumlung akha itta manita tu pi ange. Hativeta amota ngoiring ngei na chu ephao ajak tukkang no ae.”

Romiya 10

1Ka-u-kanao ngei oh, alota keina kathin kalung lutta kamee ngei lim pa na sanpi pha ranga. Chungthieng kolla keina nie ah aminge!

2Keina hra bakta dang inge ha chu maniha Chungthieng ta lung lutta mokkae. Chuti weta mani mokha adiek tieng no ae.

3Chungthieng na mee ngei hi amo hitta adiek changpi meh ti hi mani na dang no ae hana hutta manina mani lamma tieng thinga Chungthieng adiek ha jui num no ae.

4Rouram chu Khrista na rouphun ha chu atreem na so ae, ngoiring lim na adiek chang ange.

Aring Kaeto Hi Meelim Tarange

5Moses na jiekka houphur rouphun jui mee ta Chungthieng hitta adiek pi ange: “Atujong akha na rouphun hana trongsan pek jui mee na ring ange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

6Jieksha rou na, ngoiring jarra Chungthieng hitta diek ae ti hi, hisha ae: “Nathei chakka sai no oh atuna wanram ma kallang meh?” (Hachu Khrista ta rui tum ma ae).

7Ano lea atuna simlei athui ah tum mang meh? (Naha chu athi sa Khrista ta rui kalla ae.)

8Nahina rila shi chu hi ae: “Chungthieng rouha nakolla nai ah am meh murra akha chu nalung sunga” kani na rouril ngoiring rou ha na hi ae.

9Ejonga nangna namur shukka Jisu hi Arengpu ae akha chu Chungthieng na amota athi haithou ringpi ae ngoiring lea chu nangta sanpi ange.

10Chuna ani Chungthieng hitta diekka anina am mang chu ngoiring hana ae hana mur shukka lalsange ril hana ae anita sanpi pha rang.

11Jieksha rou hana rilleh, “Atujong akha na amota ngoiring lea chu ephao wa ningshi pha no ae.

12Nahi na mee lim pa tol sa ae rouram chu Jihudi akha chu gental ta tai na ephao am no ae; Ani arengpu Chungthieng akha chakkae. Atujong amota kok mee na machunga atreem nei no jaihra pe ange.”

13Jieksha rou na hita rilleh “Atujongpa limna arengpu ta san ranga kok lea chu amo ha sanpi pha ange.”

14Chuti weta alota manina amota sanpi rang kokkang sha ejonga manina ngoiring no lea? akha chu alotah mani na thei pha ang sha rouril mee am no wa? Trongshan ha sui no lea alota mani na theipha ang meh.

15Akha chu alotah rou ron hi ril shukkang meh ejonga rou ron mee hla pi no chu? Jieksha rou na rilhekta, “Eja ah tripi ah hra sha ahra trongsan rou ron phao ngeiha!”

16Chuti weta lim pa na ahra trongsan ha langno ae Isaiah matak mak na ril phurre, “Arengpu atuna kani rouril hi ngoiring meh?

17Chuna ngoiring hi rouril theiphaveta pha ae, hana rouha Khrista maram ma sui weta shukkae.

18Chuna keina sai inge: Adiek takka manina rouril hi thei no wa meh? Jieksha rouna rilleh routakka chu: “Mani sanrol hana atarah ha simlei lim ma thange; hana mani rou ha alei ram lim ma tung pha ae”

19Woiha pa keina sai inge: Israel mee ngeina nahi dang no wa meh? Moses masha makna masha tekka sange: “Keina nangeita mee jati adangna anda rang sem mange; akha chu jaty adangei ta lungmo piveta kamee ngeita lungsha thana shukpi ange.”

20Isaiah na atri am no lutta ril, “Keita jongno mee kom keina tuk kae; hana keita sai no ngei ta keina katak mak manita ri pi inge.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Chuti weta Israel ngei taranga amo na rillea, “Rungnie chang honna keina
mani aril juino akha chu anda am manita kakut dokka manita hakka aminge.”

Romiya 11

Israel Ngei Chunga Chungthieng Na Ringrei Ngei Na

1Chuna keina sai inge: Chungthieng na mamee mak ngeita ngeino wa meh?
Ano ae! kei katak makkhi Abraham atu ate inge, hana Israel sanao, Benjamin
sakai sunga thou inge.

2Chungthieng na athou hai thou wa mahal sha ngeita ngeinum no am no ae,
Elija na Israel chunga Chungthieng kolla sem meh, nahi ajiek abai sunga am hi
nangei na dang no wa chou?

3“Arengpu mani narouril thiempu ngei kom that sho ae, hana maicham ngei kom
hri ah hou so ae; kei chak sho ae atun hi. Chuna keita kom mani na that tanga
jonga ammeh.”

4Chungthieng na makolla ejongpa sang meh? “Keina kut ta sem hlawang
mokno mee lasing sari kataranga shi inge”

5Hahekta Chungthieng jarra lungshi ah mahalsha ahre chak am so ae.

6Malungshit chu makut chunga am meh, mani ae na tullu ma no ae rouram chu
ejonga Chungthieng na mani lu tullu nu jui ha lea chu malungshit ha athieng
lungshi ano ae.

7Chuna alowa jou meh? Israel ngei na jonga am tukpha no chu, Chungthieng
na hol mee atomte na chak na ha tukphurre adang alem ngei ha chu
Chungthieng na kok thei no ae.

8Jieksha na ril chu hekta, “Chungthieng na mani lungrang akha chu lung dol
piso ae. Chuna awoni hai thou wa mani na ri kom ri ang nie jo weh. Hana thei
kom thei ang no ae”

9Hana David na rillea, “Mani reen tang hana changa munt hekta aol ana pha
shu oh; hana mani na tu weta mani ha dandi pha shu oh!

10Mani mitkom cho shu oh hati lea chu mani na ri nea angno ae; akha chu apha
chang honna aol ana pha ah am shu oh.”

11Chuleh chu keina sai inge; Jihudi ngeina nahana kae mathui ah tu juija
maniha amang atah pha jo meh? Ano ae mani kae mathui hana Gental ngei na
aringkaetlo pha na change. Chuna Jihudi ngeina kom anar shu oh tina sa ae.

12Jihudi ngei pak hana simlei chunga alok jaihra pha na change akha chu mani
muihla sul jarra Gental ngei na jaihra pha ae. Chuna ejonga Jihudi limna
najaihra makhei pha lea chu eja makhei tam jaihra ang sha!

Gental Ngei Aringkaeto

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Gental nangei kolla atun chu keina rilla aminge. Gental nangei karra rouril
akha changa ka am lei lim chu katullu ah apel chang inge.

14Routakka chu kamee ngei makna anarveta mani kom ahre chu sanpi pha shu
oh.

15Chuna manina ngeinum no jarra Gental ngeina Chungthieng ta mel dangna
changso ae, akha chu anda mee hai thou wa atonpi wul so ae ejonga mani na
la siel lea chu alo ti ang meh? Hana chu athi hai thou aring pha ange.

16Ejonga masha ah budol ha Chungthieng ta pe lea chu hana am budol lim pha
ha kom mata ae. Aka chu ejonga thingkung atro ha Chungthieng ta pe shu lea
chu abak ngei lim kom mata ae.

17Chuna aling churuphal bak ahre na tikka ramna churuphol bak hanu jumma
kolom sem ma churuphol bak changa ra so ae, hana nangei Gental ngei hi
ramma churuphol kung jong pa ae chuna atun chu nangeina Jehudi ngei hekta
namuihla rat ranga saruk pha tol so ae.

18Chuna sarukka nangei na abak atikhata lungherno oh, nangei chu abakkae
abak na atro ta ron no ae, atro na nangeita ronpi ah am sa ae.

19Chuti weta nangna ril kom ngei ae, “Oh weh, chuti weta abak hana tik sarukka
keina makolla tou wa hanga inge ta.”

20Naha routak kae, manina ngoiring no sarukka mani ha tikka sa ae, mani hut
silla amunt hana am ha chu nangna ngoiring sarukka ae. Chuti weta lokchok ti
no oh; hana hutta atri oh.

21Chungthieng na Jihudi ngeita tan hou ah no ae, abak amsa hajong hekta;
nang ta kom tan hou ange ta ejonga halla che?

22Hina ani na ripha nea ae Chungthieng hi eja ah lungshi thei meh akha chu eja
ah ranga meh, thingbak tiksha ngei taranga eja ah rang chuti weta nangei ta
chu eja ah lungshi sa. Chuna ejonga malungshitna nangei na ngei num no lea
nangta kom hahekta tan na hou ange.

23Ejonga Jehudi ngei na mani ngoiring nohi hata hla no wa am lea chu, mani
hata Chungthieng na mani amphur na amunt hana rui ah lea weta shi ange
maram chu naha Chungthieng ae na ae.

24Gental ngei hi ramma tou churuphol jongpa ae chuna aphun na abak ha tanna
houveta aphun churuphol kunga jam meh Jihudi ngei ha ating churuphol kung
jongpa ae, aphun churuphol kunga atik abakha ta lea ah jom sier pa na tetta
Chungthieng kolla lella leitekkae.

Malmashi Lim Chung Chungthieng Ringrei Ngei

25Athuppa shi rou am meh ka-u-kanao ngei oh. Keina nangeita kom dangpinum
minge, nahana nangei na thei unge singunge ta halno rang sa ae. Tichu Isreal

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

ngei na lung hirra am hi hatachak am mang no ae gental nangei na Chungthieng kolla susimta lut phao jui ah phao chakkange.

26Chuna hita ae ah Isreal ngeita san ranga jieksha rouna rile, “Sanpipana Zion hai thou ah phao ange hana Jacob atu ate kar hai thou hrano lim julla hou ange.”

27Keina mani pak shil pi shu jui ah manita keina angei chak rou si ange.”

28Maram chu manina ahra trongsan ngai num no ae. Gental nangei sarukka jehudi ngei hi Chungthieng jekna mee ae Chuti weta Chungthieng na ahalsha sou chu manita Matonpi changpi ae Maram chu mani pi pu hana jarra.

29Tichu Chungthieng hina malungden hi ahlong am no ae mahal sha ngei akha chu jaihra mapek sa ngei ta.

30Gental ngei hi amatienga chu Chungthieng aril atrong jui no ae Chuti weta atun chu Chungthieng na ringrei ngei pha tuk so ae, maram chu Jehudi ngeina aril atrong juino sa rukka.

31Chuna nangeina maring-rei ngei pha hekta atun chu Jehudi ngei kom Chungthieng ringrei ngei pha ranga aril jui nijo weh.

32Chuna Chungthieng na malmashi ta aril atrong yuino rang hunga si-ae, chuti lea manilim ta maringrei ngei ha ri pi ange.

Chungthieng Ta Dommo

33Eya ah lokka meh Chungthieng neidon hi! Eja ah thukka meh malungsing lungwar! Atuna ma lung hata ril nea angsa? Atuna malam hi dangne angsa?

34Jieksa na rilchu hekta, “Atuna arengpu Malung halta dangne angsa? Atuna amota ahra rou pe nea angsa?

35Anoleh, arengpu kolla masha pe weta arengpu kolla haithou pha ang mee atu ammeh?”

36Rouram chu eheilimpa hi makutsem chakkae akha chu eheilimpa hi makolla hai thou chakkae, chuna makolla Chungthieng hina mahung majai ha atreem nei no wa am shu oh! Amen.

Romiya 12

Chungthieng Tunlamma Am Ringchang

1Chungthieng na lokka maringrei ngai hana jarra ka-u-kanao nangei kolla keina roudoh ah aminge; Chungthieng na lungshit ranga nangei pum ha aringa kat pot changa, akha chu matullu tarang peya amota ariemna changpi oh nahi diekka mokrang nangei ae phung shuk kae.

2Chuna natakmak simlei simsak waisak nu yuino oh, chuna hutta nangei sunga akha chu lunghal ha Chungthieng ta hlongpi oh, chutile nangeina Chungthieng

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

na ahalha dang na ange eyong pana acha mo mariem na mo akha chu adiek moti ha.

3Maram chu Chungthieng na keita lungshi ah pek khuthul yarra keina nangei limpa ta na rou hi rilling nangei natakna hal phungsuk hata heldonna hal thing no oh. Chuna hutta natak makna natakta routreem weta Chungthieng na pekka am nakolla ngoiring hana chak hallo

4Ani pumma kajat atam amhom meh chuna na kajat lim hi mata mata tullu adang, adange.

5Chuna chu hekta ani limpa hi kom Khrista Jisu pum ma akha chakkae, akha chu ani kajat lim pa hi adang adang halkom pumma am limpa hi jom hlak hek ti ae.

6Chuna Chungthieng na anita malungshit ta pek adang, adang khuthul anu juija anina thinga taso ae. Ejonga Chungthieng na anita rourillanga pek khuthul am lea chu anina ngoiring nujuija ae tah ae.

7Ejonga hlou ae ranga lea hlou ron tah so ae, ejonga chupi takpi ang nga lea anina chupitakpi tah so ae

8Ejonga adangeita thanum thawaopi ang am lea chu na tullu ha ae su oh. Ape mee amona apam am no lutta pesu-oh alu ching ngei nako lung lutta lam kai su oh. Atujong akha na ringrei ngei thei lehamona kom ariem ariemma ae pi shu oh.

9Lungshi tichu leima lung thieng anga ae, hrano tah atierro, hana ahra ta chetta kollo.

10Khristen uleh nao ngei hekta akha lea akha lungshi hlakko. Akha chu akha lea akha ajak atri hlakko.

11Ngam ratta ae oh, adol no oh, nalunglimna arengpu matun mahlou hrabakta ae oh.

12Na lungrang hina nalung ariemma am mo, naol na nat pha jui adongthei oh. Hana apha chang honna niyo.

13Na am nadon ha natonpi sara Khristen ngei hitta pha ha pi oh, akha chu hulhang ngei ta na inna tungpi oh.

14Nangta aol ana pe ngei ta jaihra pha rang Chungthieng kolla nie oh sarkou no oh.

15Ariem ma am ngei hitta ariem ha oh, trappa am ngei hitta trap tollo.

16Akha lea akha chakka ngai lhakko, keina theitek mee sangeta lokchok tino oh, chuna natullu lu juija lu bu-a nolukka ae oh.

17Atu jong akhana nakolla diek no tullu lu juija makolla nangna diek no tullu lepi no oh, chuti weta meelimna an juija lung lok tullu lu tirang ae oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18Na ae nea tullu eheilim ma meelim na adai ah ring rang ae oh.

19Mee kolla malungsui eko ae no oh katonpi ngei oh. Chungthieng malungshat tukrang amsu oh maramchu. “Arengpu na ajieksi rouna rille, “Keina malungsui ange, keina kut lea ange, Areng pana rille.”

20Hana hutta jieksa rouna hitta rille, “Ejonga nangta anda mee na awon tam lea amota bakpi oh, atui ralle chu in pi oh, maram chu hita ae hina amona ayakka kang ange.”

21Hrano na nangta nea no shu oh, Hana hutta ahra na hrano ta nepi oh.

Romiya 13

Ramsunga Ane Angam Ngei Tun Hlou

1Malmashi limna ane angam Goverment ngei aril atrong jui shu oh, rouram chu Chungthieng kol hai thou ano wa chu ephao ane angam am no ae. Mani lim ha Chungthieng na ronpi chak sa ae.

2Atujong na ane tullu ngei ril trong ngainum no lea Chungthieng ril trong juinum no ah ae. Chuna atuyong akhana akhana yuinole machunga routreem ae ange.

3Chuna ahra tullu lu ranga ane angam ngeita atri ang no ae, chuti weta hrano tullu lu ngeita sa ae? Nangna ane angam ngeita atri no wa che? Chutilea chu nangna ahra tullu lu oh, amona nangta dom mange.

4Maram chu Chungthieng na nasharukka nataranga ahra tullu lu am ae. Chuti weta ejonga nangna hrano tullu lu ta lea chu amota atri oh, maramchu manina leichoi nea ae adiek tak madandi ha pha pi nea ae. Chuna amona Chungthieng hana suuk akha changa hrano tullu lu ngei chunga malungshat ha pha ange.

5Hana sharukka nangeina ane tullu ngei ril trong jui anga ae Chungthieng hina dandi ha chak no wa nangei lung sunga ahra hrano kom dang ranga ae.

6Chuna sharukka Chungthieng tullu lu ane angam ngeina mani tullu ahra ae sarukka ngeina tushal pe ah ae.

7Chuna napek phung shukha pe oh, nahana manita nangna ajak atri ri pi ya sa ae.

Akha Lea Akha Tullu San Hlak Rang.

8Akhana akha thuija dong hlakka am mo chuna nangei san hlak hata akha lea akha lungshi na sha ae. Chuna atujong akha na thei ah am malmashi amona roukung nu juija sha ae.

9Trongsan hana ril chu, “Mee na mei ta shimsi boron lal ae thing no oh; hana mee kom di thing no oh; mee that no oh, mee pot ru no oh”, hichak no wa adang tronglam pek am songe, “Natakta nalungshit hekta na inn ning hu laita kom lungshi oh.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Ejong nangna atu jong akha ta lungshi ta lea chu makolla nangna ephao diekno tullu lu num mang no che; Lungshi ti chu roukunga aril makhei ha jui ja ae.

11Nangna na-natullu hi hata ae oh. Maram chu atun apha hi jalla am hei thouwa inhrang lakpha apha so ae. Maram chu amatienga ngoiring ta hella atun hi ani samla ringchang ha nai tekka am so ae.

12Jantieng apha ha shu thingso weh, waso ae, semnie warra wa so ae. Chuna jantienga ani tullu lu lim ha chan sei oh, akha chu awarra ral ae rang cham sei choi sei oh.

13Ani na awar thuija thing hek ta thing sei oh, jurui burui, akha chu siemsak hrano ngei, hana lungsha rat ngei asul ahal di ngei hekta akha chu anar hlak am no sei oh.

14Chuna Arengpu Jisu Khrista hina ral champ choi sei oh hana ringchanga pak na adi apam limpa ha hou sei oh.

Romiya 14

Na-u-nanao ngei Chunga Routreem No Oh

1Ngoiring shulla am ngei ta ariem ma lam tukko, hana mani ahalhako hatta trong wuk hlak no oh.

2Mee akhana mangoiring jar hana amona eheilimpa abak ngai aeta bakke. Chuti weta ngoiring shul amona chu andiek nadiek chak bak ae.

3Atujong eheilimpa bakpa hana atu jong bak no amota atir no su oh, chuna bak een no amona kom abak amota routreem no su oh, maramchu Chungthieng na amo talah pi sa ae.

4Mee adang suukta routreem nangha atu cha meh? Mamitpu am meh amona ngir pi ange ti ha hana tu pi ange ti hal kom makut chunga am meh. Akha chu amona ngir pi ange maram chu arengpu na amota ngir pi nea ae.

5Mee akha na chu rungnie akha na rungnie adang ta hella cha lekketa maru ui nie ae, hana adang mee akha na chu rungnie lim pa hi akha rukkae ta. Chuna meelim pa na mahal, mahalha lungranga thienga danga hata lingno wa ngir su oh.

6Chuna atun jong amona rungnie akha na hella hra tekkae ta hal mee amo kom Chungthieng ta ajak atri ah sha ae. Rou ram chu eheilim bak ranga Chungthieng ta ariemma domma am meh. Hana atu jong bak num no amo kom arengpu ta ajak atri sa ae. Hana amona Chungthieng ta ariemma doma am meh.

7Ani sunga atu akhana ko matheichak taranga ring no ae, ani sunga atu akkana ko mathei chak tarang thino ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Ejonga ani na ringle Arengpu taranga ae ani ringhi, hana ejonga ani na thi lea arengpu taranga ae ani thithi. Chuna sa rukka thi hal kom ring hal kom ani hi arengpu ta sa ae.

9Maramchu Khrista na thi weta woiha ringa thou hi. Aring akha chu athi hina Reng changranga ae.

10Andiek nadiek chak bakka am nangna alo sarukka na-u-nanao kolla routreem ae am che? Akha chu eheilimpa bakka am nang na alowa na-u-nao ta namit thuija ansi na che? Ani limpa hi Chungthieng maikunga routreem ranga ngir ang ruk kae.

11Tichu jiek sha rouna ril lea, “Keihi adiek aring Arengpu Chung nga Chungthieng inge, Arengpuna rille, mee lim na ka mai kunga huk hrun ange hana meelim pana kei hi Chungthieng ae ta rilshuk kange.”

12Chuna meelim pana ma-ae ma aena lim Chungthieng kolla pe ange.

Na-u-naota Truh Pino

13Chuna akha lea akha routreem ae hlak ha chan sei oh, hana hutta, na-u-nao akha kolla kae ma thui weta pakka lut no ranga nalung ngir ro.

14Arengpu Jisu hitta ka am hana jarra dangpha inge, tichu thieng no abak ah een ekom am no ae; Chuti weta ejonga mee akhana thieng no abak ah een ae ta halle chu na ha mataranga thiengno chang nge.

15Ejonga nabak na een pot hana na-u-nao kolla tong lea chu, nang na lungshi ing tina am no ae, Khrista na mahut shilla thit na ha nabak pot hana amang shuk pi no oh.

16Chuna ahra aeta nangei lim ha hrano aeta ril shuk pino oh.

17Rouram chu Chungthieng reng ram chu abak ah een na no ae. Chuti weta adiek, adai akha-chu ariem tarang muihla athieng na pek sa-ae.

18Atu jong akha na Khrista hita tun hlou ron na am ta lea chu Chungthieng amota ariempi ae hana mee adang ngei na kom amota domange.

19Chuna sarukka anina pha chang honna ani hi akha lea kha ta thanum pi ah kha chu adai hata choija kha lea kha arat shukpi anga ae.

20Abak ah inn sarukka Chungthieng lu tullu ha mangpi no oh. Eheilimpa bakka ngai chakkae, Chuti weta atujong akha ta pakka tul ang ha chu bak een ha adiek ah no ae.

21Unao ngeita kae mathui pha ang saruk chu ameh bak, ju een no pa na hra tekkae hina maram ma.

22Chungthieng lea nanui karra nangoiring ha chetta sih oh. Adiek keta marou treemsa chunga lalle ta halno meeha yairha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

23Chuti weta nabak na een hana chingna lea chu, Chungthieng na amota mabak ma een hana neinunt pe ae, maram chu ma ae shuha ngoiring jara no ae. Hana eheilimpa ah ngoiring jarno lea pakkae.

Romiya 15

Katheichakka Ariem Ranga No Ae Adang Tarang Sha Ae.

1Ngoiringa arat anina, arit ron na am ashul ngei ta san nanga sa ae. Ani theichakka ariem anga no ae.

2Ani lim pa na ani unao limta arha shukrang akha chu ngoining hana lokka hangrang ariempi anga ae.

3Rouram chu khrista na matheichak phoirang ae no ae. Hanahutta jieksha rouna ril, “Najak tukkang makhei ha keina tuk singe.”

4Athieng abai sunga eheilim pa jiekka shi sa hi anita chupi rang sa ae. Jieksha rouna anita takpi chu ah dongthei ah, thanum thawao ani lungdenna am ranga sa ae.

5Khrista Jisu hina thing nu juija nangei karsunga lunghal akha chak amrang, adongthei akha chu thanum thawao shukna mitpu Chungthiengna ae nea rang jaitha pesu oh.

6Chuti lea chu nangei lim pa na sanrol akha chakka rachun na ani arengpu Jisu Khrista hina mapa Chungthieng ta dom mange.

Gental Ngei Tarang Ahra Trongsan

7Chungthieng mahung majai taranga nangei akha lea akha ngaichak hlakko. Khrista na nangeita ngaipi hekta.

8Rouram chu nangei kolla keina rillinge Khrista Jisu hina ringchanga matullu ae hi chu Jehudi ngei hutta ae, hina dangpi chu Chungthieng hi ngoiringa ngai ae, hana mapa mapu ngei kolla saro ma eiha adiek takka shuk pianga sa ae.

9Akha chu Gentel ngei na kom Chungthieng ringrei ngei jarra amota dom nea rang ae, Jieksha nou na ril chu hekta; “Chuna keina Gental ngei karra nang ta dom mange; nangta domna lah kom sha ange.”

10Woiha kom hita rille, “Chungthieng mee ngei hitta Gental ngei ariem oh!”

11Woiha pa kom ril. “Gental limna arengpu ta dom mo; mee limna ko dom oh!”

12Woiha pa kom Isaiah na ril, “Jesse hina atu ate ngei kol hai thou wa Gental ngei chunga rourillang mee shukkang nge; Akha chu mani lunghal kom makolla am mange.”

13Ani lungden shukpi Chungthieng na, makolla ngoiring jarra ahoi adai lim nangei sunga shihak ta am shu oh. Chu na lungden ha athieng Muilha arat hana achat am no wa loktek shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Atri Am No Wa Pol Jiek Na Rou.

14Ka-u-kanao ngei oh kalung sunga nangei hi ahra na shihakti ae ta adiek takka hallinge. Nangei kha lea kha chupi takpi hlak nea rang lungwar am meh ta halling.

15Chuna adang jatngei kolla kei hi Khrista Jisu tarang tullu lu mee akha ae tiha Chungthieng na keita peksa malungsit jarra, nangeita lea ah angeithei rang lung lokka rouhi jiek ka lha inge.

16Gentel ngei karra tullu lu ranga Khrista Jisu shuk akha changa, Chungthieng ahra tronglam rou ril juija keina thiempu hekta ae inge. Rouram chu Gentel ngei hi muihla athieng hana jarra Chungthieng kolla mani na hra bakta kat thukka pek nea ranga.

17Khrista Jisu itta am ha ah Chungthieng matullu ae hi keina lokrang am ae.

18Gental ngei hi aril juija Chungthieng am na keita lamkai ranga rou akha chu nagm ma takpi ae. Chuna Khristajarra keina atri am nonge.

19Angakpi akha chu anealah hana jarra Chungthieng muihla jarra keina Jerushalem hai thou Illyrieam phao sunga Khrista hina ahra rou tronglam ha tung pi sange.

20Apha changhon na kahal kalung akha chu kadit chu Khrista ming thei no na mun ah ahra tronglam hi ril thing num minge, chulea chu keina atujong akha na thulno inn mun chunga keina sak no rang.

21Jieksha rou na ril lea, “Marou ril no na amunt na mee ngeina ripha ange, akha chu marou theipha no ngei na dangpha ange.”

Romma Thingrang Pol Lunghal

22Chuna sharukka nangei am na ka phao ang hi ehekta ahan am hom meh.

23Chuti weta, atun chu na ramtienga ka lu tullu chu shu hap sange, akum eja hei thou nagei ta tuklhak rang dija amming.

24Spain na kathing lam ma nangei itta tuk lhakka apha tante nangei itta amha phurveta nangei na Spain thingna phao thasukpi ange hallinge.

25Chutihalkom atun mak chu keina Jerushalem ma thing weta hana am mee ngei karra Chungthieng matullu ahra ae ting ange.

26Rouram chu Mesidoniya lea Akaija abom ah ngoiring ngei na Jerushalem ma Chungthieng mee sara ah am ngeita san num ma am meh,

27Nahi mani thei chakka meelung ngir sha ae.Routakka chu Jehudi ngei na mani jaihra ha Gentel ngei ta kom saruk pha tol pi hina sarukka Gentel ngeinakom mani nei don pot ngei hana Jehudi ngei ta san num lungrang shukka sa ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

28Keina hi tullu hi sujuija akha chu mani tarang peklha shum ngei ha mani ta kapek shu juija keina Spain tienga thing ange hana nanagei am na ah luttange.

29Keina dang inge nangei am na kaphao juija Khrista jaihra hit shihakta phao ha ange.

30Ka-u-kanao ngei oh, ani arengpu Khrista Jisu akha chu muihla na lungshi ah ani ta pek jar hana, Chungthieng kolla apha chang honna ratta keihita katarang nie ha ei oh.

31Nangei niek kang chu, Judiah ram ma ngoiring no ngei karra keina aol ana phano rang akha chu Jerushalem ma ka tullu lu juija Chungthieng mee ngei na ariemma la nea ranga.

32Hana chu keina nangei am na ariem na shihakta phao ange,ejonga nahi Chungthieng na ahal alea chu anina ariema solha phaha ang sa ae.

33Adai sukna anipa Chungthieng na nangei lim kolla am ha shu oh. Amen.

Romiya 16

Pol Riemtuk Na

1Kenkhriah abom ah tullu lu ah am ani sarnu Phaebi ta keina nangei amna hla inge.

2Arengpu Chungthieng minga amota ariemma lah pi oh mee ngeina na ae phung shuk ha ae pi oh, hana amota nangei san nea ha sanpi oh amona nangeita darkar am ja-ae. Amohi mee eja kolla akha chu kakolla kom arha mee sa ae.

3Khrista Jisu tullu ae ha katonpi Aquila akha chu priscilla ta kom ka riemtuk hla inge;

4Mani na kataranga athi atri amno ae. Kathei chak na manuita ariem ma dom ah no ae, hana Gental Abom ah meelim na kom domme.

5Hana Abom mee ngei kom mani inn na bomtul ha lim ta kom riemtuk pe inge. Kalungshit katonpi Epaentus Asia ram sunga masha ah Khrista ta ngoiring Spa takom riemtuk pe inge.

6Mary takom riemtuk pe inge, amona nangei taranga ratta tullu lu sa-ae.

7Andronicus akha chu Junias rel ta kom riemtuk pe inge, manuiha kei hitta areu inn sunga am ha katonpi ae, Rouron ngei; kar sungako mee ngeina rha bakta amel dang mee sa ae. Manui ha kama tinga khristen changsowe.

8Ka riemtuk hi arengpu minga kalungshit tonpi Amphliatus ta kom pe inge.

9Hana Khrista minga tullu lu ha am Urbanes akha chu Stachys takom riemtuk pe inge,

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Riemtuk hi Khrista taranga alung lok Apelles takom,hana Aristobulos ngei ulea nao ngei takom.

11Riemtuk hi Jehudi Herodian akha chu Narcissus Khristen uleanao mani inn sung ngeitakom pe inge.

12Ka riemtuk hi Tryphaena akha chu Tryphosa Arengpu tullu ron na am akha chu kalungshit katonpi Persis amona arengpu taranga tullu leima tan pi ae.

13Arengpu tullu ma hella ahra tullu lu Rufus kolla keina ariem na hla inge, hana manu ta kom. Manuna keita apha chang honna keita masanao hekta an pi ae.

14Hana ka riemtuk hi Asyncreitus, Phlegon, Hermes Patrobas, Herma akha chu mani hitta am Khristen ulea nao lim ta kom pe ing.

15Ariem hi Philologus Julia ta hana Nereua akha chu masarnu, Olympas akha chu mani hita am ha Chungthieng mee limpa ta.

16Uleanao ngei hekta akha lea akha lungshi hlakka be chup hlakko. Khristen ahalsha lim na ariem ma nagei ta riemtuk pe ah hla ae.

Atreem Na Ah Chupi Takpi Na

17Ulea nao ngei kolla keina mokka aminge.Adong ratto nangeita ahran akha chu hoino shuk kang lim chunga. Nangei ta chupi takpi nujuija nangei ngoiring hana hata thingo, mani hai thou wa adanga am mo!

18Hajong tullu lu manita chu ani arengpu Khrista tullu lu no ngei ae.Mani ha chu mani taranga hal ngei sha ae. Mani tronglam ahoi akha chu alei lomma rou ril hana maral amno malmashi eja ta hung thei ae.

19Ahra tronglam taranga nangei alok tullu ha mee lim na thei pha ae. Hina sarukka nangei jarra kei leima ariem minge chuna keina nangei hi lungsinga ejongpa na ahra moti dangpi num minge, chuti weta hrano chu tong pi num nonge.

20Hana ani adai shuk na Chungthieng na apha sot no lutta saitan amota nangei kea hana to pi shi pi ange. Ani arengpu Jisu hina lungshit na nangei hitta am ha shu oh.

21Kei hitta tullu lu ha Timothi na kom hana tonpi Jehudi sanao ngei Lucius,Jasan akha chu Sosipater manina kom riemtuk pe ah hla ae.

22Na trongleng jiekka hla Tertius keina Khristen ngei ariem riemtuk nangeita pe ah hla inge.

23Ahalsha mee ngei na bomtul na amunt inn mitpu Gaius na kom Eraster hupi hina sum rungpa akha chu ani ton pi Quartus mani makhai na kom ariem riemtuk pe ah hla ae.

24[Arengpu Jisu Khrista lungshit na hi nangei lim chunga am shu oh. Amen.]

Atreem Na Ah Domma Niek

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Chungthieng tarang chang shu oh ariem hi! amona nangei ngoiring hata lingno lutta am pi nea ae.Nangei kolla ahra tronglam ka rou ril anu juja akum sot matienga thuppa shi ripisha adiek hana nujuija.

26Chuna atun chu adiekka thiempu ngeina jiekka shi jarra choija shuk so ae. Atreem neino Chungthieng hana tronglam pek na chu jati lim na dang lea chu manina arilJuija ngoiring pha shu oh tina sha ae.

27Chungthieng amo chakkea eheilim dangne, Jisu Khrista heithou wa mahung majai chang shu oh atreem nei no wa! Amen.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1 Korenthiya 1

1Chungthieng ahal nu juija Khrista Jisu taranga ahalsha rui ranga kok Pol akha
chu ani uleanao Sosthens na —

2Korenthiya shunga am Chungthieng koksha hana athieng mamee lim ta hana
Khrista Jisu mamee chang sha limta hana atu jong amunt chang honna meelim
ngei arengpu Khrista Jisu hitta am ha arengpu ae ta mok lim chunga.

3Ani Pa Chungthieng akha chu rengpu Khrista Jisu na pek lungshi thei lea adai
pha shu oh.

Khrista Kolla Jaihra

4Nangei sharukka apha chang honna Chungthieng ta dom minge rouram chu
Khrista Jisu jarra nangei ta lungshi jaihra pek sharukka.

5Khrista hitta nangei am ha na jarra nangei hi eheilim ma achong tul shuk sho
weh, trong lam ma akha chu lungsing kom tolla.

6Khrista hina rouril hi nangei kolla lingno wa am so ae.

7Chuna nangei na jaihra hi atante phao pha no rang am no ae. Nangei na ani
arengpu Khrista Jisu phao ang hakka am hina.

8Amo na kom nangei ta atreem ni phao lingpino wa shi ange. Chulea chu nangi
na ari arengpu Khrista Jisu marungnie phao aral no ae.

9Nangei ta asanaopa Khrista Jisu ani arengpu hitta am ha rang nangei ta kok
Chungthieng amo hi ngoiringa ngei ae.

Abom Shunga Ahran

10Ani arengpu Khrista Jisu minga keina kalungshit uleanao nangei lim pa ta
dangpi aminge. Nangei ril hlak lim ha ngai hlak akha am mo chulea chu nangei
kar shunga ahran am mang no ae. Shilung lungrang akha chakka am ha oh.

11Uleanao khlo inn shung mee ngei na keita thieng roulea tak nangei shunga
trong wuk hlak am meh.

12Kei na hitta ril num minge. Nangei shunga ahre na adang, adanga ril lea,
“Akha na ril” kei chu Pol nujui ange. Adang na, “Kei chu Apollos nu jui ange,”
adang na, “Kei chu Pitar nu jui ange.” Adang na, “Kei chu Khrista nu jui ange.”

13Khrista hi nangei na abom, abom ma hran pi sho ae! Khross chunga Pol na
nangei taranga thi pi ah meh? Pol nu jui mee taranga nangei chu baptias ae
chau meh?

14Chungthieng ta kei na leima ariem ma dom minge rouram chu Krispus lea
Gaius ah no wa atu adangta baptias ae pi nonge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Atu akha na phao rilne ang no ae tichu karui chang ranga baptias ae pi inge ta.

16(Adiektak kae, Stephant ngei inn shung kom baptias ae pi inge, chuti weta keina atu adang takom ae pi mo ti ha angei thei ni ange).

17Khrista na kei ta baptias ae pi rang hla no weh, amo na keita ahra tronglam rouril rang hla pi ae akha chu malmashi lungsing lungwar tol no lutta rou ril ranga hana Khrista na Khross chunga mathit hi ariem sum no rang sha ae.

Khrista Hi Chungthieng Hina Jaitha Akha Chu Lungsinge

18Amang ngei taranga chu Khrista na khross chunga thit na rou ril hi eko no ae chuti weta sanpi pha sha ani taranga chu Chungthieng jaitha sha ae.

19Jieksha rou na ril ae, “Keina lungsing lungwar ngei ta mang pi ange hana mani lungrang lim artha am pi ang nonge.”

20Chuna, lungsing lungwar ngei na hoi ah am manga meh? Hana simlei chunga rouril thei ngei kom Chungthieng na mani lim ta lungmo mee ae ta ri pi ange!

21Chungthieng lungsing lungwar hi simlei lungsing na amo ta dang nea ang no ae chuti weta lungmo ngei ae ta rilhlak ngei hana pek rouril ha ta ngoiring amo ta chu Chungthieng na sanpi pha ange.

22Jihudi ngei na anelah an num meh. Chutiweta Grik ngei na chu lungsing di ae.

23Kani na chu Khrista na khross chunga aban jamma thit na rou ril unge naha Jihudi ngei na ngei num no ae hana jat adang ngei kolla chu eko no ae.

24Chutiweta Chungthieng na kok sha Jihudi akha chu jat adang ngei taranga chu rouril hi Khrista amo ae. Amona Chungthieng hina jaitha akha chu lungsing lungwarre.

25Chuna Chungthieng kolla lungmo pa hi malmashi lungsing pa ta chu lellea, Chungthieng kolla am ashul te na malmashi rat ta chu lellea.

26Chuna atun chu anno ulea-nou nangei lim pana Chungthieng na nangei ta kok lei apha ah malmashi ngei mit an na chu nangei hi lungsingpa ano lea ane angam akha chu meelim chunga chung tekti kom ngai ae.

27Chungthieng ahal chu lungsingpa na ajak tuk ranga lungmo pa ta kokkae akha chu arat pa kom ajak tuk ranga ashul te ta hallea.

28Amo na simlei mee ngei na thuija an na shi akha chu mee na ephao halno mee ta halla hla ae simlei mee ngei na leima maru-oi ae ta hal ha mang pi rang.

29Hina rilna chu atu akha na Chungthieng maikunga alok sha no rang sha ae.

30Chuna Chungthieng na Khrista Jisu kolla ani lim ta rui ah rachun pi so ae, akha chu amo na Khrista hi ani lungsing shukna changpi ae, majar ra ani hi

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Chungthieng hitta adiek mee changpi so ae, chuna ani hi Chungthieng athieng mee changpi so ae.

31Chuna sharukka hitta jiekka shi rou na rillea, atu jong na alok sha num lea arengpu ma ae phur hana alokna nei shu oh.

1 Korenthiya 2

Khrista Khross Chunga Thit Na Rouram Ma Rouril

1Kalungshit uleanao nangei kolla Chungthieng athuk adiek rou rillang kaphao juija keina aphao sa num nonge hana leima athei asing hek ti nonge.

2Rouram chu nangei am na ah ka am tol juija ehei lim mak weta Khrista Jisu na Khross chunga mathit ha chak hallinge.

3Chuna nangei am na katung juija kei hi leima shulla ati ahir inge.

4Hana pa chu nangei kolla kachupi katakpi malmashi ngei athei asing hekti nonge chuti weta Chungthieng muihla jaitha hana jarra dangpi inge.

5Chuna nangei ngoiring hi malmashi hina athei asing jarra no ae Chungthieng jaitha sha ae.

Chungthieng Lungsing

6Chuti chun muihla lamma mapung pha sha ngei shunga chu keina lungsing na rouril inge, chuti weta na hi chu alei ramma ane angam ngei lungsing ano ae mani jaitha ha chu amang ha sa ae.

7Nangei kolla karouril lungsing chu Chungthieng athuk lungsing sha ae na hi chu malmashi kol hai thou wa chu athup sha ae. Chutiweta ani ahung ajai taranga amo na simlei hi shak matieng hai thou wa hal sha so ae.

8Simlei chunga reng atu na kom na lungsing hi am no sha ae. Ejonga mani na na hi dangphur leng mani na ahung ajai na shihakti arengpu ta Khross chunga that ang no ae.

9Chutichun jieksha rou na rillea Atu akha na hijongpa rikom ri no ae hana thei kom thei no ae, atu akha na hal kom ephao shuk no songe ejongpa mo ae Chungthieng na amota lungshi mee taranga mathourang.”

10Chutiweta, ani taranga hi so ae muihla na chu Chungthieng athup ha kom dang pi nea ae muihla na chu Chungthieng athukka shi mahal eheilim phao jonga am meh.

11Maram chu mee shunga am muihla ano wa chu atuna mee ngei maram hi danga meh chuna chu hekta atu kha nakom Chungthieng lunghal hi dangpha nea no ae Chungthieng ma muihla mak ano wa chu.

12Ani na simlei ramma muihla ha pha no ae hana hutta ani pha chu Chungthieng hla muihla ha sha ae Hana jarra Chungthieng na ani ta pek lim pa hi dangpha nea ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Chuna sharukka ani na malmashi ngei na pek lungsing roulam ma trongshuk
no ae, muihla na pek chak ril shukkae atujong muihla am ngei karra muihla
adiek rou ha hrabakta ril unge.

14Atujong muihla am no mee na chu Chungthieng pek jaihra hi pha ang no ae
hajong mee na chu mani ta halla shukkang no ae. Mani chu mani muihla hana
nujuija routreem ange.

15Atujong muihla am amo na chu eheilim ma amant tam ma routreem meh chu
na atu akhana amota routreem ae nea ang no ae.

16Jieksha rou na ril lea, “Atu na arengpa lungrang dang nga meh? Atu na amo
ta rou pe nea ah mo ae?” Chutichun ani hi Khrista hina lung rang ha am meh.

1 Korenthiya 3

Chungthieng Suuk

1Kalungshit uleanao ngei oh, adiek takka kei na nangei kolla muihla am ngei
kolla trong hekta trong shuk nonge; kei na karil shuk num chu alei ram ma
nangei lungrang Khristen unga ngei ngoiring hekta rilla am minge.

2Keina salom pe ah tah ae, ahir bu pe nea ang nonge rouram chu nangei na
hana taranga thourang am no jarra. Atun phao shunga kom nangei na thourang
am no ae.

3Maram chu atun phao shunga nangei hi alei ramma mee ngei ring hekta ringa
am songe Nangei mashel anar hlak juija akha lea akha trong jet hlakka am chou
ae hina nangei hi aleiram mee ngei hekti ae ta dang pi na no meh?

4Nangei shunga akha na ril, “Kei chu Pol nu jui mee inge” hana adang na ril
“Kei chu Apollo” nujui inge nangei hi aleiram mee ae hekta ano wa chou meh?

5Chuna atuna Apollo? akha chu atu na Pol? Ani lim pa hi Chungthieng suuk
ngei chak sha ae hana nangei ta lamkai weta ngoiring pi ah ani akha lea akha
tullu lim hi amo ta ae rang arengpa pek sha ae.

6Keina muchi wor inge Apollo na tui sho ae chuti weta machina tou wa hang
chu Chungthieng tou pi sa ae.

7Atu akha na maru wur phur hal kom atu akha na tui sho halkom nalim ha eko
no ae Chungthieng matullu chak sha ae hana matou pi sha ae.

8Chuna machi wor pa lea tui sho pa hina khetnat na am no ae Chungthieng na
matullu ae nu juija lommant pe ange.

9Chuna kani hi Chungthieng taranga tullu lu ha mee ngei ae hana nangei na
Chungthieng loulai sha ae. Hana chak no wa nangei hi Chungthieng shak inn
ae.

10Chungthieng na keita pek khuthul anu juija kei na inn sha thei pa na alota
akung thou weta hrabakta sha hekta kei na tullu hi ae sange. Hana akha nakom

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

woiha achunga sha sirso, chuna mee akha na matullu lim ha hrabakta ae anga sha ae.

11Chuna Chungthieng na Khrista Jisu hita chak inn akung ha doi shi so ae chuna adang inn akung am ngei no ae.

12Ahre na sona rupa ano lea amant tam alunga inn akung thou ae; adang ahre na thing takka anolea shapo thou ae.

13Mee akhana lu tullu hana amant ha chu nahanie ah ri pha ange, Khrista na rungni hana chu nanie rungnie ah chu sarmei na ri pi ange hana ejongpa mo dang pi ange.

14Sarmei hana hol jui ja kang no wa am inn akung ta chu asha mee hana ae na mant pha ange.

15Chutiweta atujong akha shak inn chu sarmei na kang lea chu amo ha chu amang sha ae chuti weta mo ha chu ejonga kanga thing lea chu amo mang ange chuti weta matak mak chu sarmai shenga kai ah lak hekta sanpi ange.

16Chuna nangei na na adiek takka dang chou ae tichu, nangei hi Chungthieng athieng inn ae akha chu Chungthieng mamuihla na nangei shunga am meh?

17Chuna sharukka atu jong akha na Chungthieng inn hata mangpi lea chu chu amo ta takom mangpi ange Rouram chu Chungthieng inn chu athieng inn sha ae hana nangei natak mak hi athieng ma inn ae.

18Atu akha na kom lungmo no shu oh mathei chakka, ejonga atu jong akha na nangei kar shunga kei hi lungsing mee ae hallea chu na aleiramhina nujuija amo ha lungmo mee changa phao shu oh adiktakka lungsing mee chang ranga.

19Rouram chu aleiram ma lungsing hi Chungthieng ningtienga chu lunghal thei no mee sha Jieksha rou na ril chu hekta, “Chungthieng changa athei asingha mani thei sing shak hana mant ae.”

20Hana adang jieksha na hita kom rillea; “Arengpu na lungsing ngei lunghal lim danga amant am pi no ae.”

21Atu akha na ma ae nea hana tarang alok sha no shu oh routakka ehei lim nangei ta sha ae.

22Pol Apollo akha chu Pitar hi aleiram, ringchang akha chu athi, atun akha chu anutieng lim pa hi nangei ta ae.

23Hana nangei Khrista ta ae hana Khrista na Chungthieng ta sha ae.

1 Korenthiya 4

Khrista Rui

1Chungthieng hina athuk athup adiek rou pekka shi Khrista shuk kani taranga nangei na hallanga ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Suuk akha changa ehekta darkar ui chu mitpu kolla ngoiring rang tullu lu hi ae.

3Atun hi kei na eheilimpa routreem ae nea nonge malmashi mit an na; kei katak phao nalim an nea nonge.

4Kahal kalungrang hi leima thienga hallinge na hi rilweta kei chu maral ephao am nonge ti nonge, kei ta kom routreem ae ang chu arengpu amo sha ae.

5Chuna nangei na atu akha ta kom apha acha phamalim ma routreem ae no oh. Arengpu phao malim chu atreem na routreem hakka am mangawe. Amo na malmashi ngei thup pa shi lung rang lim hana athiem lim kom awar na ri pi ang sha ae. Hana jui apha ah meelim na Chungthieng kol hai thou wa adom pha ange.

6Chuna nangei sharukka uleanao ngei oh kei katakmak akha chu Apollos na, na lim hi ae unge, chulea chu nangei na rilla am hina rou hi kani kolla dang na nei oh. “Jieksha rou ta lella thingno oh,” atu akha na alok sha weta akha ta athuija shi no oh.

7Nathei nasing ha atu pekka no ae? Nalim ha Chungthieng pek chak no meh? Chuna nang na alowa kuthul apha no weta eje ranga nangna alok sha ah che?

8Nangei na darkar lim ha am shu jou mo ae? Nangei hi achong nga jo che? Ani am no wa nang nathei chakka rengpa chang nga che? Oh ae kei na kom nareng hi di oh ani lim rachun ha weta rengpa chang ngei meh?

9Kei na hitta hallinge ha chu Chungthieng na kani hitta atreem ang tienga ahalsha rui akha chu ram lim ma tusan rai ngei akha chu simlei meelim mai kunga athit ranga pek sha hekty ae.

10Khrista Jisu minga kani hi lungmo unge chuti weta nangei na chu Khrista hitta am ha na jarra lungsing mee so ae kani chu shul unge, nangei chu rat ae, kani chu mee anda mee unge nangei chu meena ajak ati ae.

11Atun apha hina thou wa kani na wantam tuiralla; aol ana bom shunga; phitta rei ah; amunt akha hai thou akha ah rol unge;

12kani na kani thei chakka aol hi donga, kani ta sarkou juija kani na jaihra pe unge; aol ana pek jui ja, kani na dong thei unge;

13kani ta ajak pek jui ja kani na hrabakta sang pi unge kani hi alei ramna anda mee ae; hana kani hi alei ram ma tui aphul jongpa songe atun apha hai thou wa.

14Nangei kolla kajiekka kahla hi nangei ajak shu oh ta rilla nonge kalungshit kasanao ngei hekta chupi ranga.

15Khristen ring changa nanu napashek lising asom nangei na am halkom; napa chu akhachakke khrista hitta nangei ringchanga am ha ah ahra tronglam hi nangei kolla choija phao ah keina nangei pa chang inge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Chuna keina nangei ta rilla am minge, kanu jui jo.

17Hina tarang sharukka kei na Timothi hi nangei kolla hla inge. Amo chu Khrista minga kalungshit ngoiringa kashi kasanao pa ae. Amo na Khrista Jisu kolla karing na lam hi hrabakta jui ange. Hana abom amunt chonghanna kachupi katakpi lim na kom jui ange.

18Nangei kar shunga ahre na chu leima alok sha num ma am so ae rouram chu kei hi phao ang ni jo weh ta halla.

19Areng ahal am lea chu kei leima ranga nangei am na phao sier ange. Hana juija kei na alo ta aphao sha weta tronga am ngei aratha kei na jong ange.

20Rouram chu Chungthieng rengram ma chu murra trong chak no ae jaitha chakkang sha ae.

21Lungshi ahra muihla lam ma mo ano lea malsum moltek choi ja kei na phao ang mo hoi pa na nangei dit meh?

1 Korenthiya 5

Abom Shunga Wokno

1Nangei kar shunga vokno namei apa am meh ti hi keina thei inge, asanao pa na manu pok lou nu hitta jalha am meh ta keita rillea chuna hajongpa ati pi rou hi Jisu mel dang no ngei kar kom am no ae.

2Chuna alota nangei na alok sha num ma chao? Hana hutta nangei hi ajak na shihakta am manga ae chuna hojong tullu lu mee apa ta chu nangei abom shung hai thou julla hla anga ae.

3-4Kapum na nangei am na hai thou aram lah ah am hal kom kamuihla chu nangei am na am tol ae kalungrang lim kom. Arengpu Jisu minga hajong ati pi tullu lu mee ha keina routreem ae rang hla shu sange. Nangei na ranchun na am na ah kamuihla kom am tolla. Hana arengpu Jisu jaitha hana jarra ani hitta am ha ae.

5Na mee hi saitan kut chunga nangei na pe oh matak hi mangpi ranga, chulea chu areng rungnie ah ma muihla chu sanpi pha ranga.

6Nangei na alok sha rang am no ae! nangei na dangno oh chau mee rilhlak ha? Achol ahuite na jam lim pata sem ma shukpi ha.”

7Nangei atuisha pakka chol ha denga hou ta lou chu nangei limpa ha athieng chang ange. Chuna athar chol tolno butol jam hek ti ange oh weh nangei hi ha chou ae. Ani taranga chu Khrista na hut shilpi ah thi shu so ae.

8Chuna ani na talpi na reen ha chol batol akha chu hrano tol no lutta bak sai oh, athieng adiek butol hitta.

9Kei na nangei ta Jiekka rilla hla inge nangei na hajong vokno ngei hitta am ha no oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Rolwak neino anolea karam paicha ano lea aruthei akha chu kutta shem
hlawang mok ngei ta rilla nonge. Chuna nangei na mani kol hai thou wa shukka
a thingo ta rilla singe.

11Karil num chu nang hitta na-u nanao ae ta mathei chak na ril chuti weta
lamchat am lou karam paicha kutta shem hlawang ta mok anolea ju inn bubak
aruthei akha chu mee mang ang rouril ngei mani ta chu ong kom ang ha no oh,
bakkom bakha no oh.

12-13Nalim pa hi kei na routreem rang ka tullu nonge, Chungthieng na mani ta
routreem anga sha ae chuti weta nangei abom shunga am mee ngei ta chu
nangei na ae routreem phung shuk no meh? Jieksha rou na ril chu hekta,
“Hrano mee ha chu nangei abom hai thou wa la ah hou oh.”

1 Korenthiya 6

Khristen Abom Shunga Roushuk

1Ejonga nangei kar shunga atu jong akha na rou shukhlakka am lea chu nang
na athieng mee ngei am na hutta thing ang sha rukka thiengno mee ngei am
na thing chou weh.

2Nang na dang no wa che shimlei ram hi Chungthieng ma mee ngei na
routreem ange ti hi? Chuna nangei na shimlei hi routreem mang ta lea chu,
nanghi asin te tullu taranga routreem nea ang no mee ah meh?

3Nangei na dangno wa chau wan rui ngeita ani na routreem ange ti hi? Chuna
na ringchang hina eja ah hel mo ae!

4Chuna ejong rou akha phao juija nangna manita abom ah tollou mee ngei am
na ah routreem pi ang che?

5Na ha nangei taranga ajakpi ae! nangei Khristen ulea-nao shunga atu mo
lungsing akha chu am mange amo hana roushuk ka am ha daipi nea ange.

6Hana hutta Khristen akha na akhata roushuk weta ngoiringlou routreempu
kolla rou shu rang ril thinge.

7Hina adiek takka takpi chu nangei mashel shunga akha lea akha anshi anda
hlakka eheilim hi ngei ni jo weh. Chuna nangei hi aral pana hra tek no meh?
Hana nangei hi aru thei pa na hra tekno meh?

8Nangei na na-u-nanao makta aral tullu lu ah akha chu aru tullu lu so ae!

9Nangei na dang ngou oh, hajong hrano mee na Chungthieng rengram pha nea
ang no ae, lungmo no oh, vokno anolea kutta shem hlawang ta mok ano lea
meenamei meepashal ta vokno tullu lu mee ngei oh.

10Ano lea atujong aru ano lea hopla ano lea ju enn rat ano lea mee hrat no rang
rourilla aruthei ngei na Chungthieng rengram tung nea ang no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Nangei kar shunga ahre na chu hajong hek ti phur ae chuti weta nangei ha pak lim ha thiengpi so ae. Nangei ha Chungthieng kolla pe shu sha so ae; Ani arengpu Jisu Khrista akha chu Chungthieng muihla jarra nangei hi Chungthieng kolla adiek mee wulpi so ae.

Natakha Chungthieng Mahung Majai Tarang Changpi Oh

12Atujong akhana rille, “Keina limpa ae ngai ae.” O-ve, chuti weta eheilimpa hi nakolla arha chak ah no-ae. Eheilim pa hi kataranga angai chakkae. Chutiweta ejongpa akha phaona keita chu kor changpi nea ang no ae.

13Atujong kaha na hitta rillea, “Rak hi won taranga ae akha chu won hi rak taranga ae.” Oh weh chuti weta Chungthiengna na ani makhi mangpi ang ae. Pum hi vokno hrano taranga no ae chuti weta arengpu tullu lu rang sha ae. Akhachu arengpu na taranga awat amno ah pe-ange.

14Chungthieng na arengpa ta athi hai thou ringpi so ae chuna amo na ani ta kom majaitha hana jarra ringthou pi ange.

15Nangei na dang chou ae nangei pum hi Khrista hina pum saruk akha ae. Keina Khrista pum ahui ta lah weh ta vokno namei changpi ngai ah meh? Uithuk lou sa ae!

16Ano lea Nang na dang no wa che atu jong akha na matak mak na vokno namei akha hitta rachun lea chu amo hitta pum akha chak so ae? Jiksa rou na hitta rille, “Pum ani ha akha chak chang ange.”

17Chutiweta atu jong akha na matak makhi arengpu kolla rachun lea chu amo ha muihla ningtinga arengpu hitta akha chak so ae.

18Wokno tullu lha hou-oh atujong mee akha na pak tullu lu lea chu mapum ma ekom amang am no ae. Chutiweta atujong mee akha vokno tullu lu lea chu matak na matak chunga pak ae sa ae.

19Nang na dang no wa che natak hi muihla athieng am na inn ae ti hi. Amo ha nakolla Chungthieng pek sha ae? Nang hi Chungthieng ta ae, nataranga no ae.

20Amo na nangta lei sho ae chuna natak hi Chungthieng mahung majai tarang chanpi oh.

1 Korenthiya 7

Taichang Na Marama Ma Rou Sai

1Nangei na kakolla jiek ka hla rouram anu jui-ah mee akhana taichangno pana hra tekkae.

2Chutiweta vokno tam sha rukka apa akhana mata, mata namei am pa na hra tekkae. Hana namei nu na kom mata, mata apishal am shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Apa ha na kom ma ae phung shuk tullu ha pasalpa akha changa ae su-oh. Hana namei nu na kom ma ae phung shuk tullu ha mapung pha pi shu oh. Hana ani mak na akha na akha hina darkar anu juija san hlak shu oh.

4Apishal am sha namei nu akha na mapum hi amona amitpu ano ae, chuti weta mapishal na sa ae chuna chu hekta anamei am sha palsha pa nakom mapum hi amona amitpu ano ae, anamei nu na sa ae.

5Nangei natakna anikrang apha amrang, apha tante taranga ngailhak ano achu, nangei akhana khata ngaida lhakno oh, akha chu nangeina natakka manne no sarukka saitan na lhem neno ranga woi ha tul sirro.

6Nangei kolla karil rou hi lungshi ah ril singe arang tronga no singe.

7Routakka chu nangei limpa hi kei hekta am di inge; chuti weta mee chang honna mata mata kut thul Chungthieng kolla pha ae, akhana khatinga hana akhana adang tinga pha ah am ae.

8Chuna taichang no the ngei lea arong nu ngei kolla rilla am minge mani na ka am hekta am nea ang lea chu am pa na hra tekkange.

9Chutiweta ejonga mani na mani pum ta sum na nea ang no lea chu mani ha taichangpa na hra tekkange rouram chu aol donga am mang sha ruk chu taichangpa na hella hratekkae.

10Chuna taichung sha mee ngei taranga keina tronglam pe ah am ming nahi katheichakka rou no ae arengpu rou sha ae nameinu na apishal hla ah hou no shu oh.

11Chutiweta ejonga namei nu na hata ae lea chu, amo ha; hata am shu oh, ano lea apishal hitta lungle hlak shu oh. Akha chu pashal pa ngei na kom anamei ta hran no shu oh.

12Adangei ta kom keina rilla aminge ejong, Khristain akha na Khrista mel dang no namei nei shu lea chu hana namei nu hana kom apishal hitta am ha nea ang sange ta ngai lea chu namei nu hata hran no shu oh.

13Akha chu Khristen namei na kom Khristen lou apa kolla innpal lea amona pal ha nea ange ta ngeihlak shu lea chu namei hana kom apishal ta hran no shu oh.

14Rouram chu ngoiringlou pashal ha anamei na thiengpi so ae hana ngoiringlou anamei nu ta kom apishal na thiengpi so weh anole chu asanao ngei ha thiengno ngei chang ange, chuna asanao ngei ha atun chu thieng so ae.

15Chutiweta ejonga ngoiringlou amo na hran nange ta hran lea chu hata hran shu oh, rouram chu apa namei hi hojong shunga olla am rang no weh rouram chu Chungthieng na ani ta adai pha ranga kok sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Chuna Khristen namei nu oh nangna napi shalta sanpi ang, sanpi angno tihi alota dang nea ang che? Khristain pashalpa nangna kom na namei ta sanpi ang, sanpi angno tihi alota dangne ang che?

Chungthieng Koknujuija Ringa Am Mo

17Amatienga Chungthieng na nangei ta kok lei apha hekta nangei lim pa na arengpu na pek nu juija ringa am oh. Na roulam hi ae keina abom chang honna kachupi katakpi ha.

18Ejonga Chungthieng kok lei ah amo ha asartan lea chu na ha mang ranga amo na ae no shu oh. Asartan ma amo ta kok lea chu asar tan rang ae no shu oh.

19Asartan lea asartan no hi ekom no weh chuti weta Chungthieng roukung ha ta jui ja thing ha sha ae.

20Amo hata Chungthieng na kok lei apha ah atu mo ti ha, hata am shu oh,

21kor changa na am lei ah kok lea chu ajou shu oh, hana taranga ephao nule no oh. Chutiweta ejonga nangta hla pi lea chu hana kom hella hra so ae.

22Rouram chu kor changa na am lei ah arengpa na kok lea arengpu makolla chu nang ha ahla mee so weh. Hana kor no ngei takom arengpu na kok hi makor chang ranga sha ae.

23Chungthieng na nangta amant pe ah lei so weh chuna sha rukka nangei na mee kor chang no oh.

24Katonpi ngei oh, Chungthieng hitta nangei akha lea akha na bomtul ha ah akha chakka am mang nga sha ae nangei ta kok lei apha hekta.

Taichangnothe Lea Arongnu Taranga Sai Rou

25Taichangno na rou wa nangei ril nujui ja kahal kalunga chu Arengpu lungshit pha mee amo ha chu ngoiringa shi num minge, nahi Arengpu pek rou no ae.

26Atun na shukka am rouram lim hina tarang halleng chu, hata am hana hella hra tek kae.

27Nang hi namei neijo che? Nangna taichang shu ta lea chu hran hlak no oh. Hana taichangno the ta lea chu namei nei rang hal no oh.

28Chuna ejonga nang na taichang lea chu nangna pak ae ni yo weh. Chutiweta ejonga athieng namei na taichang lea chu amo ha pak tullu lu ah no weh chuti weta hella karil num chu awoni taichang sha ngei na rungnie changhon na aol ana halleng chu taichang no pa na hra tekkae.

29Kalungshit uleanao ngei oh, hina karil na chu apha kom tam ma am ni jo weh chuna atun hai thou wa chu apa akha na taichang shu lea chu taichangno ngei hekta amo na ringa am no shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

30Tappa am ngei na, tappa am no ngei hekta; Ariem ma nui ah am ngei na riem no hekta; pot lei ngei na mani ta no hekta.

31Potchei ahra, ahra chakka halla am ngeina mani tarang no hekta mani na shi, atun chu shimlei hi wulla thinga shot ta am ni jo weh.

32Keina chu nangei hi aol ana hai thou wa shukka thingpi num minge taichang no the apa na arengpu na amo ta lungshit ranga ma reng tullu chak halla am meh Maram chu arengpu pelrang chak ae am meh.

33Chutiweta taichangsha apa na chu aleiram ma taranga halla am meh rouram chu anamei na ap el ranga.

34Chuna amo chu alam ani nah kai ae. Hana taichangno the athieng namei nu na chu mapum muihla ani mak hi reng tullu lu ranga kathukka pe nea ae. Chutiweta taichang sha namei nu na chu aleiram ma tarang chakka halla am meh, rouram chu apishal na amota pel ranga.

35Karilla am rou hi nangei ta san num minge nangei ta kei na hamma shi ah no shange. Nangei na hoitiengpa na adiek mo ano lea nangei tak hi Reng matullu ae juija ahan am no ranga keina di inge.

36Ejonga atu jong akha na athieng namei ta vokno tullu lu ang sharak chu reikung shil shu oh. Hana namei nu na kom ejong malunga rang lea chu hata taichang shu oh. Rouram chu manui ha pak tullu lu noranga ae.

37Chutiweta atujong apa akha na mee adang na amota akal rou ril no lutta mathei chakka taichang ang nonge ta malung ngir shu lea chu, naha leima hra so weh.

38Chuna apa hana taichang hal kom hra so weh. Chutiweta taichang no hal kom ehekta ahra ae.

39Apalsha namei akha na apishal ringlei lim chu hran ngai ang no ae. Chutiweta apishal thi lea chu madit apa akha kolla palla ngei ae, chuti weta Khristen apa chang anga ae.

40Amo na hatta palla am lea chu amo ha ahoi tekkange. Naha Chungthieng muihla tolla kahal rou sha ae.

1 Korenthiya 8

Kutta Sem Hlawang Ta Pek Abak Een Rou Ah Sai

1Hlawang ta pek abakpot rou wa nangei sai na nujuija. Ani lim pa na, nalim ha danghap sha sho weh chutichun hajong chu apha atante chakkae, hana Lungshiti na chu sem nea ae.

2Atujong na amo hi ejong akha dang inge ta halle chu routakka chu amo ha madangphung shuk ha dangno shonge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Chutiweta Chungthieng ta lungshi mee amo ta chu Chungthieng na kom amo ta dange.

4Chuna hlawang ta pek abak een hina rou hi: Ani dang chu kutta hlawang hi ephao am no ae. Ani dang chu Chungthieng akha chak am meh ti ha ae.

5Thangwan ano lea aleiram ma hajong hlawang hi leima am hal kom hachak no wa hlawang ngei akha chu rengei am hal kom.

6Chutichun ani taranga chu sempi pa Pa Chungthieng akha chak am meh. Hana Arengpu Khrista Jisu chakkae majarra eheilim pa sem sha ae hana ani kom majarra ringa am meh.

7Chutiweta na adiek rou hi malmashi lim pa na dang no weh. Malmashi ahre na chu atun kom hlawang ta pek abakpot hi mani na bak juija hlawang ta bak rang pot anina bak sho weh ta mani lung shunga pak hekta halla leima shul pi ae mani thei chakka.

8Chutiweta abakpot na ani hi Chungthieng kolla nai tekka am na no weh. Ani na bak no weta hella hrano mee kom ano weh akha chu bak weta hella hratekna kom am no ae.

9Chutichun nangei na singthei ah nangei ae num ae hana ngoiringa ashul ngei kolla kae mathui na changpi no oh.

10Chuna ejonga hajong lungrang shukthei no wa am mee maikunga nang na chu dang inge ta eko no hekta bak ta lea chu nangna hajong mee ta thanum thathou pi ah che ae hlawang ta pek abak pot ha.

11Chuna hajong lungrang shukthai no na-u-nanao taranga Khrista na mataranga thit jarra ha, ariem shalla nang na mangpi so che dang inge ta na ti hana.

12Hijong lampi ah nangei na na-u-nanao ngei ta pakka tulpi ae akha chu ashul Khristen ngeita hella ahra lungrang shukpi no weh.

13Chuna ejonga abak pot na ka-u-kanao kolla pakka tul pi lea chu keina ameh phao etikkom bakkang nonge ka-u-kanao pakka tul no ranga.

1 Korenthiya 9

Ahalsha Rui Ngei Hina Tunluh Akha Chu Phaphungshuk

1Kei hi ahuppa lha apa ha ano meh? Kei hi ahalsha rui ah no wa meh? Keina ani Arengpu Jisu ta ri sa no meh? Areng tarang nga ka tullu lu na amant jarra no wa meh nangei hi?

2Ejonga mee adang na kei hi ahalsha rui ae ta lano halkom. Nangei ringchang na arengpu hitta am hana jarra kei hi ahalsha rui ae ta ripha nea pi ae.

3Mee ngeina keita aral nonna jui ja kaneranga keina hitta sang inge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Ka-ngam ae hina jarra kei hi bakphang inn phung shuk no meh?

5Arengpu ulea nao akha chu Pitar ngei hekta keikom namei rui weta thing ha ngei no wa meh?

6Ano lea Barnabas lea kanui aringa rang taranga chak tullu lu ang nga meh?

7Atujong ralmee akha na mathing mahongna alut sum lim hi amona choija shuk jo meh? Atujong angur mahum ae pa na angur arah bakno mee tolla meh? Kelmo sum pa na makelmo shalom een no mee tolla meh?

8Rouhi rilnum ma karil rou no weh maramchu roukung hana kom hitta rilla no meh?

9Mosi rakitrou na ril sha sho ae, tullu lu ah am shillapa mur huppa shi no oh. Nahi Chungthieng na shillapa taranga rilla meh?

10Ano lea na hi adiek takka ani taranga rilla meh? Nahi routakka ani taranga rilla shi sho ae maram chu lou hui pa lea lou hloupa na akha chakka ae na aman pha ha ange.

11Kani na nangei karra muihla muchi wor weta ejonga kani na nangei kol hei thou-wa kana pha lea chu kanina leldonna pha a jo meh?

12Adangei na nangei kolla thou phaphung shukkle, kanina loktekta phaphung shukno meh? Chutiweta ani na aephung lim hi ae no ae rouram chu reng Khrista hina ahra tronglam ril juija ahan apal shukno rang sa ae.

13Nangei na diekka dangchou ae, hachu mokna inn shunga tullu lu pa ngeina insunga katta shi pot bak pha ae. Akhachu saiphenga ijonga katta thoipana athoina tum pha ae.

14Chuna chu hekta Arengpu na rille, ahra tronglam rouril ngei na kom mani ring ranga pha shu oh.

15Najongpa lim ha keina ephao ae nonge, hana kataranga keina nalim ngei jiekka shi nonge. Chu chakno wa atu jong na kalok phungsuk hata iko ano rou aeta lale chu thi pa na hella hra tekke.

16Ahra tronglam hi sui ingeta keina kalok rang ekom am no ae, ahra tronglam hi ejonga keina ril no lea chu eja ah ati pi meh kataranga, maram chu ae no ngaino hana kachunga dolla am ae.

17Ejonga ka lu tullu hi kahal a lea chu keina ka ae na amant am ae, chuti weta keina tullu hi ka tlunluh ae ta halla ae inge.

18Chutilechu keina ka ae na amant e pha ang meh? Keina aman tolnolutta arha rouhi sui inge, hita lechu keina, ahra tronglam suirang ka pha diekka jui singe.

19Kei hi atu thuija kom kor changa am nonge chuti weta ka thei chakka meelim thuija kor changa am minge maramchu mee atam manne ranga.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Jihudi ngei karra ka am lei a kei na Jihudi ngei hekta am minge mani ta hom
rang sha rukka, keina Moses tronglam anu thuija anno halkom manita honranga
keina Moses tronglam thuija hekta mani kara amminge.

21Chu hekta jat adang ngei karra tullu ka ae jui ja kom kei na mani ta homranga
Jehudi ngei tronglam awao a am hekta aminge. Hati halkom kei hi Chungthieng
ril trong hlik mee anonge, routakka chu kei hi Khrista tronglam thuija am minge.

22Ngoiring ashul ngei karra keikom shul tol inge, mani ta hom ranga, keina
meelim ngei kolla eheilimpa ha changsinge ahre chak halkom hom ma ngai
ranga.

23Ka lu tullu lim hi ahra tronglam tarang chakke chule chu jaihra hi keina pha
rang sha ae.

24Nangei na dang ha sa ae lam tan lim na tan ha halkom akha chakna mana
pha ae. Chuhekta pharang ratta tanno.

25Mahel shit hlak lim na ane pharang achum lam lim jui-ae, manina pha lubur
chu apha tante rang sa-ae. Chutiweta kani lubur chu atreem nai no wa am rang
sha ae.

26Chuna sharukka keina lungrang am no ngei na tan hekta tan nonge ka lu tullu
hi mee ngei na thirang ta phit jong pa no ae.

27Mee adang kolla rouril nea ranga akha chu lubur ha pha rang sharukka kei na
katak mak ta suuk changpi ah reanna shi inge.

1 Korenthiya 10

Asem Hlawangta Mok Norang Hien

1Ulea nao ngei oh kei na nangei ta angei thei pi num minge, Moses nujuija
hang, nu ngei pa ngei ta tuipi lin lal pi-ae akha-chu shumphai thui alippa thingpi
ae.

2Manilim na Moses anu jui mee ngei changa shumphai akha chu tuipilin sunga
baptias ae so ae.

3Meelim na muihla rakha akha chakka bakha ae.

4Akha chu muihla tui kom akha chakka inn ha ae, maramchu mani itta thingha
Muilha tinga sumlung hei thou inha so ae, hana sum lung ha chu Khrista sa ae.

5Chuti phao shunga Chungthieng na mani atampata lungshi no wa athisha mani
pum ha ramrukka denga hou ae.

6Atun chu hilim hi ani taranga ripi so ae, tichu anina mani hektinorang akha chu
rhanota dit no ranga hienna sa ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Mee arhena kutta sem hlawangta mokhekta nangeichu mokno oh, Jieksha rou
na rilhekta, “Meengeina bakharang ongsowe anutingchu arui abah a namei apa
okno tullu lu so ae.”

8Akha chu mani arhena apa namei okno tullu lu sarukka naha nie akha chakta
mee ring lasing somni inthum thi ae, anina vokno tullu manei hekta ae ang no
ah ae.

9Mani arhena Arengputa chang ansarukka arulna thathekta, anina Arengputa
chang an ang no sa ae.

10Anina mani hekta Roukat hlakka chak am mang no sa ae, mani ha Athi
Wanrui na mangpi ae.

11Manita shukka am ngamlim hi adang ngeina chu ranga sha ae mani ha na ani
dang ranga jiekka shi phur sha ae. Maramchu ani ringa am hi atreem na apha
ha wa so ae.

12Atujong mee na hrabakta ngirsinge ta hallechu, tu norang chetta ngirsu oh.

13Nakolla phao alhem ha mee lim kolla phao alhem ha sa ae. Chutiweta
Chungthieng masharo ei sa chu lingno sa ae. Hana amona nadong nea angno
alhem nakolla phaopi ang no ae, ejonga phaohal kom na nangta dongne rang
jaitha pe pi ange, hana amona lam adang akha tienga honga hla ange.

14Chuna sharukka kalungshit tonpi ngei oh, kutta shem hlawang ta mok hei thou
wa shukka thing jou oh.

15Kei na nangei ta lunghal thei mee ae ta rilla am minge karil rou hi nangeina
diek diekno minna hallo.

16Arengpu bu donna ah ani na Chungthieng ta dom hitta mun ha ah anina tuidon
choija inha Khrista mathee sharuk ron ha ah am sha ae. Akha chu badol thera
ani bakha Khrista pum sharuk pha ha ah am meh.

17Rouram chu ani lim na badol akha pum akha change maramchu ani lim na
badol akha chakka bakha ae.

18Halla anno, Israel shanao ngei na hlawang ta kat pot kom Chungthieng
maicham mai ah bakha ae.

19Chungthieng ta kat pot lea hlawang hi ejongpa akha ae ta keina rilla meh.

20Ano weh, rouram chu hlawang ta kat pot hi chu Chungthieng ta ano ae, saitan
ta ae, chuna keina saitan kolla nangei hi am pi num nonge.

21Nangna Arengpu inn na tuidon na akha chu saitan inna tuidon nako intiha
dinonge nang na Arengpu bu donna maichama ko Saitan maichama ko bakha
denonge.

22Ano lea anina ta anar pinum ma meh? ani na amo ta hella rattekke ta halla
meh?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

23Manina rille, “Ani hi eheilimpa ae ah ngai ae,” naha adiek sa ae, chuti weta eheilim pa hi ahra chak no ae, “Ani hi ehailimpa ae ngai ae” chuti weta eheilim pa hi kana rang ah no ae,

24Atu akha na mataranga chak an no shu oh, chuna adang taranga kom an shu oh.

25Kaithilla jurra am ameh ha nangei na ekom rou shai no lutta lei weta bakka ngai ae nangei lung aral tanorang.

26Rouram chu jieksha rou na rille, “Shimlei akha chu eheilim pa hi Arengpu mata chakke.”

27Ejonga atu jong Khrista mel dangno mee na nangei ta bubak kokka nangei na kom thingnum ta lea chu nangei lung hoino amno ranga ephao rou shai no lutta bakko.

28Chutiweta atujong na nangei ta hlawang ta kat pot ae ta ril lea arilpa hana mamarama akha chu diek diekno aeta halrang yarra bakno-oh.

29Naha nangei lunga halrang no ae, mee adang na adiek dieklou mani lenga dangrang sa ae, “Chutilechu, rhasowe” atujong akhana saiye, “Eje ah mee akhana diek diekno dangna malung hana ka ae num hata routreem ma meh.”

30Ejonga keina kabakkang pot taranga Chungthieng ta kadom hi atujong akha na kachunga rou rillang am ma meh? Bakrang kadom hina maramma.

31Hrasowe, natullu lu eheilim, nangna bak che hal een che hal Chungthieng ajai taranga ae oh.

32Jihudi ano lea jat adang ano lea Chungthieng koksha mee ngei kolla ephao aol ana shuk norang lamtinga ringo.

33Ka ae hekta nangei kom ae oh; keina ka ae limhi meelim ngei keina ka rhat rangchak halnonge, chuti weta mee lim hrat rang hallinge, chutile chu mani ha sanpi ha pha ange.

1 Korenthiya 11

Mokjui Alu Hum

1Khrista awong kajui hekta kawong hi jui-oh.

2Nangei ta ariemma dom minge rouram chu apha changhona nangei kachupi lim ha maknolutta nangei na jui chau ae.

3Chuna keina nangeita lunghal thei pi num minge ha chu meelim chunga Khrista ae, anamei chunga apishal am hekta, akha chu Chungthieng na Khrista chunga am meh.

4Chuna apa akha na marouril jui ja ano lea meelim maija prathana ma ae juija alu hum lea chu Khrista ta ajak ati no wa ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Akha chu atu jong namei akha na meelim mai ah Chungthieng rouril jui akha chu pratha ma ae juija alu hum no lea apishal ta ajak ati no a ae. Amo ha alu asham kok namei hitta ephao hetlhak, no ae.

6Ejonga namei nu akha na alu hum no lea chu asham ha tan shu oh, chuno namei nu na alu kang kok hi ajak pi shou chu amo na alu hum shu oh.

7Apa ngei chu alu hum rang am no ae rouram chu amo chu Chungthieng ahung ajai mel sha ae chuti weta namei ngei chu apa ngei ahung ajai taranga sha ae.

8Apa ngei hi namei nu hei thou wa shak ah no ae chuti weta namei nu chu apa hei thou shak ae.

9Namei taranga apa hi sem phur no ae, chuti weta apa taranga namei hi semphure.

10Maram hina wanrui ngei sharukka namei na alu hum hi apishal thuija am meh ti dang na sha ae.

11Khrista kolla am ani ringchang hi apa tolnowa namei shukno ae akha chu namei tolnowa apa shuk no ae.

12Namei na apa kolhai thou wa shak hekta apa kom namei na don ae; chuti hal kom na Chungthieng na limpa hi shukpi sha ae.

13Nangei na nangei thei chakka routreem ma ann oh, ha chu namei nu na meelim bomtulna ah alu hum no lutta pratha ae hi arha mo ae.

14Anno, apa na asham shei ah am hi matalit no shou chu ajon ano ae.

15Chutiweta namei na na asham shai ah am chu mahrat na change. Masham ashei hana chu alu hum pi ae.

16Chuna atu jong akha na nahina taranga trong jet num lea chu Chungthieng ningtienga hal makoksha mee ngei ningtieng hal hajong talit tajou hi am no ae.

Arengpu Bu Don

(Mit. 26:26-29; Mak. 14:22-25; Luk. 22:14-20)

17Hina chupi rouram anu juija kei na nangeita dom num nonge, Rouram chu nangei na mok ranga bom tuljuija ahra tullu lu ang hutta hrano tullu hella ae na neije.

18Masha tekta kei na rilla am minge, ha chu nangei bom tul sunga ngai num no meh am meh ta kakolla rilphur so weh. Naha keina adiek takkange ta kom ngoiring inge.

19(Ephao lungkim no rang am no ae nangei kar shunga arhan shukkange hana adiek mee ha chu hrabakta ripha ange).

20Nangei na abom akha rachun na bakha ha arengpu bu don ah no weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Nangei na bakha ha juija ahre na ahre ta hakhlak no lutta bakhak ka ahre na
wontam donge, ahre na rui ah am meh.

22Nangei na bak rang inn rang nangei in am no wa meh? Ano lea Chungthieng
mee ngeita lung hear ah chou? Akha chu eko donthei no ngeita ajak pea ah
chou? Hina maramma keina ejong rou rilangeta halla chou? Keina nangei ta
dom mang meh? Na ha ano weh!

23Nangei kolla karil lim hi arengpa hei thou kapha sha ae, Areng Jisu Khrista ta
jurni hana badol atan choi weta.

24Chungthieng ta dom ma amo na ril, “Nangei taranga katak hi pe shange. Nahi
nangei na ae oh keita angei thei rang.”

25Chu hitta mun ha ah bak shu nutienga tuidon dom ma amo na ril, “Na tuidon
hi Chungthieng na athar saro ei hitta mun ha ah kathee hi kapek sha ae, Nahi
nangei na een bak juija keita angei thei rang sha ae.”

26Hina rilna hi chu nangei na apha chang honna badolhi bak jui akha chu tuidon
hina injui ja. Reng Khrista thit na rou hi majung malim ma ril pi oh.

27Hina nu juija atujong akha na na badol akha chu tuidon hi in weta amota ajak
atri amno lea, amoha Areng matak akha chu mathee hana chunga pak ae so
weh.

28Chuna meelim pana masha ah matakta thira ansu oh, hana nuteinga badol
baksu oh akha chu tuidon hei thou in su-oh.

29Ejonga amo na na Arengpu pum aeti hina maram hi dang no lutta badol akha
chu tuidon hana een lechu mathei chakna machunga routreem rang bak een
na ae.

30Chuna sharukka nangei atampana akha chu ana asha pha ae akha chu ejana
thi ae.

31Ejonga ani na ani tak ta masha ah thier phur lea chu ani hi Chungthieng
routreem thui ja am ang no ae.

32Chutiweta ani hi Arengpuna leichoi ae akha chu routreem ae, chuti lea chu
ani na simlei hitta aol ana pha ha ang nijo ve.

33Chuna sharukka kalungshit ulea nao ngei oh nangei na rachun na reng bu
don bak ang tienga akha na akha ta hakhlak ko.

34Akha chu atu jong akha na wontam lea chu amona ma inna bak su oh, chu
lea chu Chungthieng routreem ha makolla pha ang no ae. Hana adang rouram
ngei marama chu keina kaphao juija keina hra ah sem mange.

1 Korenthiya 12

Muihla Athieng Kutthul

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Kalungshit ulenao ngei oh Muihla hina kutthul maramma jiekka lha rouha,
keina nangeita hana maramma dieka dangpi num minge.

2Nangei na jat adang changa amleija, nangeita ringchang sum kutta sem
hlawangta mokranga lam eja ah ruija numa tukka am he, nangei na dangchou
ae.

3Keina nangei ta kadangpi num chu Chungthieng muihla na lamkai mee akha
na, “Jisu ta sarkou ang no ae” hana atu akha na, “Arengpu Jisu” ta ril shuk nea
ang no ae muihla athieng hana lamkai ah no wa chu.

4Muihla lam ma pek kutthui hi adang adang am hom meh chuti weta mani lim
ha muihla chu akha chakke.

5Arengputa domang tullu kom adang adang am hom meh chuti weta arengpu
akha ta domange chak.

6Mane, mane ang tullu am hom meh chuti weta Chungthieng na limpata mane
mane anga pek sha ae.

7Meelim ahrat ranga Muihla na mee akha akha chunga ma amha lam ahre-a
ripi-ae.

8Muihla na mee akha ta chu rouril na rang lungsing la ha pe ae na muihla hana
adang akha ta chu lungwar shuk rang pe ae.

9Na muihla hana adang akha ta chu ngoiring arat rang pe ae, hana adang akha
ta chu dampi hrapi nea rang pe ae.

10Na muihla hana atu jong akha ta chu anealah tullu lu rang pe ae. Hana adang
akha ta chu Chungthieng rouril hi hrabah ril nea rang pe ae. Hana adang akhata
muihla ngei dang nerang thou phou. Hana adang akha ta trong dang adang
dang nea rang, akha ta na let nea rang pe ae.

11Chutiweta na lim pa hi muihla athieng ha chu akha chak sha ae amo na madit
nu juija adang adanga pe ah sha ae.

Pum Akha Chunga Kajat Ngei

12Khrista hi pum akha hekti ae, kajat ija amhalkom akha chu kajat adang
adangna semhalkom pumchu akha chak sa ae.

13Chu hekta ani lim hi Jihudi hal jat adang hal ano lea kor hal kor no hal muihla
hana pum akha sunga baptias ae pi so ae. Hana ani ta muihla akha chakka
minga inn ha bakha rang pe so ae.

14Rouram chu pum akha hi kajat akha chakna sem no ae chuti weta kajat ija na
sem ae.

15Ejonga kae na, kei chu, “Kut nonge chuna pum ma tol nonge,” chuna pum
nonge ril chu ngai ang no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Hana ejonga kur na kom kei chu, “Mit no sou chu pum ma tol nonge,” ril chu ngai ang no ae.

17Ejonga pum akha hi mit chak lea chu alota amo na thei na ang sha? Hana kur chak lea chu alo ta amo na ariem thei pha nea angsha?

18Chuna chu hekta, Chungthieng na maditna juija kajat lim pa hi pum akha chakka sha ae.

19Kajat akha chak lea chu pum akha kom wul nea ang no ae.

20Chuna sarukka kajat adang adang am hal kom pum chu akha chak sha ae.

21Chuna, mit na kom kut kolla ril nea ang no-ae, “Nang kakolla anei rang am noae!” lu na kom ke ta, “Nanghi kakolla aneirang am nongae.”

22Hana chakno wa pum ma shultek ti hana tol no lea pum na tullu hi ae nea no weh.

23Akha chu ani na haljuija pum ma sintek ta hella hal tek kang am meh, hrano ae tahal pumma kajat akha tana ani na hella an pi-ae.

24Chuna ani arha kajatngei hi aneirang am no ae chuti weta ajak atri pekkang wat kajat hana Chungthieng na lello rha-a ajak atri pepia pumma rachun pi ae.

25Chuna pum shung hina adang adang hran hlakkang am no ae, kajat lim hi akha lea akha rachun weta anlhak rang sa-ae.

26Chuna ejonga pum shunga kajat akhana ana pha lea chu adang kajat lim pa kom na tol ae; Ejonga kajat akha na ariem ma adom pha lea chu adang ngei na kom ariem pha ae.

27Nangei lim hi Khrista pum sa ae, akha chu nangei pum hana kajat ae.

28Chungthieng na abom shunga lim pa hi amunt acha ah shi so weh. Masha ah ahal sha rui ani shuna pa na rouril ngei, inthum su na pa na chupi takpi ngei, hana nutienga chu atripi tullu lu ngei, hana ana asha hrapi dampi ngei hana meeta sanpi thei ngei hana adang chat trong ta ril shuk nea ngei.

29Mani lim ha ahal sha rui hana rouril chupi takpi ngei chak no ae. Hana meelim hi atripi tullu lu rang jaitha pha hap no ae.

30Anolea rai eja dampi nea am lea jat adang trongta trongne mee ril na makhai ta let nea no ae,

31chuna maru kitek kutthut hata meelung lutto, lim chung rhatek hachu athui a pek lam hi ae

1 Korenthiya 13

Lungshi

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Keina meengei trong eja trongnehal akha chu wanrui ngei trong phao dang
halkom ejonga keina lungshi ti am no lea kei hi kanta rasa itta akha rukke.

2Keina rouril nea rang kutthul pha hal kom, keina athup rou eja dang nea na am
hal kom hana keina ngoiring na jarra mullon eja ta hlonga thingpi nea halkom.
Keina lungshi ha am no lea chu kei hi ekom ano weh.

3Keina ka am kadon eheilim pe nea hal hana keina katak hi maikang rang phao
pe nea hal lungshi am no lea chu kei hi akrat ranga ekom am no weh.

4Lungshi ti hi adongthei akha chu ringreithei ae, lungshi na anar am no weh
lokchok ti kom am no weh.

5Lungshi na nungchan sino ae, matarang chak hal no ae, lungsha ratno ae,
hrano rou, sunga shi no weh.

6Dramo am no ngei itta ariem ha no ae adiek itta ariem ha ae;

7lungshi hi atreem amno ae, akha chu ngoiring, lungden akha chu adongthui hi
etikkako atreem naino-ae.

8Lungshi hi samla ae hana muihla na rouril pi am ae, chuti weta mani ha apha
tante tarang sa ae; trongdang trong nerang kutthul am ae, chutihalko mani ha
atreem nai ange, lungshing thei am ae, chu halko naha mang ange.

9Chuna ani rouril thei hi kom ani lungshing hi kom ahui chak sha ae.

10Chuna rakit ti ha changjui ja, ahui tiha mang ange.

11Keina kanao pong leija chu katrong kahal kalung lim hi unga hek ti inge.
Atunchu keina ulien kachang juija chu hajong unga lei tullu lim ha housinge.

12Rouram chu atun ani na ri ah am hi melsen na thienga ri no hek ti sha ae.
Chutiweta anu tienga chu mai lea mai tuk hlak kange. Atun kadang hi chu ahui
te chak sha ae chuti weta anu tienga chu keita hrabak ta dang ange hana keina
kom hrabak ta dang ange.

13Chutiweta, atun chu adiek takka ngoiring lungshi akha chu lungdien inthum hi
chu apha chang honna am ha ae chuhalkom nalim chunga lungshi ti na eheilim
loktekke.

1 Korenthiya 14

Muihla Na Pek Kutthul Maram

1Lungshi ti hi jullo, chutiweta muihla na pek kutthul lim chunga chu Chungthieng
rouril nea rang nalung lutta dijo.

2Rouram chu trong adanga tronga am amo ha adang ta tronga am ano weh,
Chungthieng kolla sha ae rouram chu atu akha na muihla athieng arat hana
adiek athup rou ha ril sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Chutiweta atu jong akha na Chungthieng marou samlechu malmashi ngei ta thanum thathou pi ah hoi ahoi shukpi ae.

4Hana atu jong akha trong danglou ta tronga am lea chu matarang chakkae chuti weta atu yong akha na Chungthieng marouha samma rouril lea chu akoksa lim ta sanna sha ae.

5Nangei na trong danglou trong hi keina kom di inge; chuti weta lella kadit chu Chungthieng rou hi samthei akha akha changpi num minge. Rouram chu Chungthieng rouril mee na trong danglou trong mee amo ta lella aman tam tekkae, Rouram chu atu jong akha na rouril ha hrabak ta woiha let pi sier ano wa chu singlup lim na dang nea no weh.

6Chuna ulenao nangei am na kaphao juija ejonga keina danglou trong, trong lea chu ekanatna amma meh? Hana keina Chungthieng kol hai thou wa athup rou ril shuk nea no, ano lea, lungsing shukpi nea no ah, chupi chu lea chu ejeranga meh.

7Atara am muihla sum hung rasam hi atara shuk pi ano wa chu hung tara mo ano lea rasam tara mo, alo ta dang nea ang meh?

8Akha chu ejonga mee akha na trumpet tum jui ja athieng atara theipi no lea chu atuna ral taranga sem sha ang meh?

9Chuna chu hekta narouril juija nangna mee dang lou tronga ril lea chu narou ril lim ha thirang karra ariem ma mang ange!

10Shimlei chung hina trong adang adang ehekta am hom meh, halim ha artha am lou akha phao am no ae.

11Chuna ejong atu motieng akha na rourilweta kei na bahap ta no lea chu amo ha kataranga chu meram adang tina mee ae hana kei kom mataranga chu meeram adang mee ae.

12Nangei na muihla athieng hina khuthul phanum shou chu, akoksa ngeita lokpi ranga nangei na eheilim chunga hot na ta sho weh.

13Mee dang lou tronga rouril amo na maril rou ha mee na dangpha ta ranga nie shu oh.

14Ejonga hihekta keina mee danglou tronga nie lea chu kamuihla na chak ae ah sa ae, chuti weta kadang na artha chu am no ae.

15Chule chu keina alota ae ang meh? Muihla tolla lah kom sha ange kalung ah ko bahap ta ah san ange, kamuihla tolla nie ange, akha chu kalunga ko bahap ta ah nie ange.

16Nangna nalung lutta Chungthieng kolla domma na nieklei lei a alo ta mee akha na tol weta “Amen” sang ang meh? Amo na naril rou ephao dang no lutta.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Chuna naprathana na leima hra hal kom, adang taranga chu ephao sanna
am no ae.

18Chungthieng ta kei na ehekta dom minge rouram chu nangei ta hella keina
mee ram trong dang inge.

19Chutiweta meelim bomtul na chu mee na bahap taranga tronglam ranga chak
halkom ril num minge meeta chupi takpi ranga meeram trong lasing katrong
ang sarukchu.

20Ulenao ngei oh unga ngei hek ta halla am no sha oh, chuti weta hrano taranga
chu unga hek ti oh, chuna nahal nalung rang ha alin ashai shuk mee hekti oh.

21Hita jiekka shi so ae, “Arengpu na ril meeram adangei tronga keina rouril ange
ka mee ngei kolla. Hana meeram adang trong chakka rourillange chuna phao
kom kamee ngei na ngai numno-ae.”

22Chuna meeram adang trong hi ngoiringlou ngei tarang sa ae chuna
Chungthieng marou sham hi chu ngoiring ngei tarang ae ngoiring no ngei tarang
no sa ae.

23Chuna ejong singlup lim na rachun hajuija meeram trong dang no rourilla am
juija ngoiring no mee ngei na lut jui manita thiempu ngei ae ta rillang no meh?

24Chutiweta ejong meelim na Chungthieng marou hi rourilla am lei ah Khrista
ngoiring no mee na lut jui mani theichakka rou ha thei pha ah pak am ingeta
dangpha ange. Hana mathei rou hana amota routreem ange.

25Malung shunga athup limpa ha choi ja shukkange hana amo na mapak lim ril
shukka Chungthieng ta mokka, “Adiek Chungthieng hi nangei am na karra am
tol ae rillange.”

Abom Shunga Amrang

26Ulenao ngei oh hitta karil na chu, nangei na rachun na mokjui ja akha na laa
sha mee, adang akha na chupi mee adang akha na Chungthieng athup rou ril
shukkange, adang akha na meeram adang tronga rourillange hana adang akha
na marou hina rilla artha pe pi ange chuna meelim na abom hina alok ashei
shuk kange.

27Ejonga atu jong akha meeram tronga rourilla am lea chu mee akha na maril
ha hitta rilna ae ta tronglet mee tol anga ae.

28Chutiweta atu jong akha na maril na rou ha tronglet pi mee am no lea amo ha
Chungthieng lea manui tarang chak so ae chuna amo ha dai ah am su oh.

29Mee ani no lea inthum na Chungthieng marourilla am lea chu adang ahre na
mani ril rou ha ejongpa meh ta routreem ae anga ae.

30Chutiweta ejonga atujong akha na Chungthieng haithou tronglam pha
marouril ha ngir ah lea chu rourilla am amoha chan anga ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

31Nangei lim na Chungthieng marou hi rillou oh, makam masam naiya, akha nutieng akha na chule chu nangei lim na thei hlakka thanum thathou ange.

32Chungthieng rourillang kuthul pha mee amo ha chu matak na matakta mant nea mee changa ta ae,

33maramchu Chungthieng hi achok arel Chungthieng no ae, adai sa ae. Athieng akoksa limna hitta thinghlak sa ae.

34Namei ngei na tulbom shunga dai ah am shu oh, Jihudi ngei roupek nu juija mani ha rouril ngai no ae.

35Ejonga mani na ejongpa akha ril num lea chu, mani pashal ta inn na sai shu oh! Maramchu Singlup lim karra nameinu na rouril hi ayakpi sa ae.

36Anole, Chungthieng rou pekhi nakolla athouna a meh? Ano lea nakolla chak rou hi phao ah meh?

37Anole ejonga Chungthieng marouril langa muihla lamlienga nangta kutthul am hal kom, amona madang pha ang chu ka jiekka kahla rou hi arengpu pek tronglam sha ae.

38Chutiweta ejonga amo na karouril hi juinum no lea chu marou ril kom jui pi no oh.

39Chuna sharukka kalungshit ule nao ngei oh Chungthieng rouril hi nalung lutta di oh. Hana adang adang trong nea ngei ta kom hamma shi no oh.

40Eheilim na hrabakta akha chu masha rui nung nai pi oh.

1 Korenthiya 15

Khristana Ringthou Na

1Ulenao ngei oh, keina nangei ta atun hi angei thei pi num chu nangei kolla ahra tronglam karou ril phur nangei na la weta ngoiringa akha chu chetta nangei ngir oh.

2Naha chu ahra tronglam, nangei kolla karil phur ha ejonga nangei na nahata chetta choi ta lea chu sanpi pha ae, ha no lea chu sanpi ha ae, ha no lea chu nangei ngoiring hi ariem shallange.

3Eheilim loktekta kapha lim hi keina mathang, mathang nangei ta pe inge ha chu Khrista na ani pak taranga thi pi so ae; jieksha rouna rilchu hekta.

4Amo ha chu hlan sunga phum weta rungnie nathum su nie a ringthou so weh jieksha rouna jiekka shi nu juija.

5amona Pitar kolla ri pi weta ahalsha rui asom ani ha ta kom ripi-ae.

6Hana manu tieng jui mee riyanga ta kom woiha chakka ri pi ae, mani ha ahre chu thi hal kom tamtek pa chu ringa am the songe.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Hana amona Jacob ta ripi ae akha chu ahalsha rui lim ta kom anutienga ripi ae.

8Eheilim ma atreem na kei ta kom ri pi ae, keina mee ngei don hekta donphur no halkom.

9Ahalsha rui ngei karra kom sin-tekti akha chu ahalsha rui ae ta kom kokphung sukno inge, rouram chu Chungthieng koksha mee ngei ta aol ana pe phur inge.

10Chutiweta Chungthieng lungshit na jarra kei hi atunna hita ringa am karinghi pha inge, hana mapek malungshit hina keita ephao wa sui pi no ae hana hutta tieng, keina ahalsha rui ngei karra ratta tullu lu inge. Nalim pa hi kathei chakka ka lu tullu ano ae, Chungthieng na lungshit na jarra kei hitta tullu hi ae inge.

11Chuna nahi kakolla thou phao hal kom anole mani kolla phao hal kom na hi so weh nangei kolla kani rouril akha chu na hi so ae nangei ngoiring ang.

Ani Ringthou Rang

12Atun hi, ani na Khrista na athi hai thou ring thou na rourilla am sou chu nangei karra ahre na athi sha na alo ta ringa thou weta aring ringchang pha ang meh ta ril mee kom am ma meh?

13Ejonga naha adiek tak lea chu hana ril na chu Khrista hi ringthou no ae ti ah sha ae.

14Hana, ejonga Khrista hi athi hai thou ring no ae ti lea kani na nangei kolla rourillang ekom am no ae. Hana nangei na kom ephao ngoiring ang am no ae.

15Hana chunga Khrista athi hai thou ring so ae kani ril na hi ejonga nangei na athi hai thou ring no ta lea chu hana amo na Khrista ta athi hai thou ringpi no ta lea chu kani hi Chungthieng chunga murthui trongei so ae.

16Chuna athi sha ngei hi ring no ta lea chu, Khrista kom athi hai thou ring no ta so ae.

17Hana ejonga Khrista na ringthou no lea chu nangoiring hi lechok so weh hana nanghi atun phao sunga pak kum sunga am the songe.

18Chu chakno wa Khrista ta ngoiringa thi meelim hi kom manga am so ae.

19Ejonga atun tun taranga chak Khrista kolla lungrang am lea chu ani hi meelim karra jaishi tekti ae shimlei chunga.

20Chuna adiek tak chu Khrista na athi hai thou ring thou sou chu atu jongpa na athi ah jalla am lea chu amo ha takom ring thou pi ange.

21Malmashi hai thou wa athi ti hi thou sou chu, chuna chu hekta akha rukka malmashi hai thou wa athi hai thou aring pha ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

22Rouram chu malmashi lim na Adam kolla tulha weta athi pha ae. Chuna chu hekta Khrista hitta mani na amha jarra ha meelim na kom athi hai thou wa ring thou ange.

23Chuna meelim na kom ma tullu nu juija ring thou ange Khrista na meelim matienga ahalpa ae. Hana majung juija chu Khrista ta ngoiring lim kom ring ange.

24Hana chu atreem nei ha tung ang so Pa Chungthieng rengram hi Khrista kutchunga pe ange ane jaitha akha chu muihla lamkai meelim ta kom.

25Chungthieng amo ta anda lim ta nea ah akae pha thuija to wa shi malim ma Khrista na ronna am mange rengram ha.

26Atreem na amo ta anda amo ha ta chu athi kom pha ang.

27Jieksha rou na rillea, “Chungthieng na eheilim pa hi makae thuija shi ange” “Eheilim pa” ti hi Chungthieng amo chu tol no weh Khrista thuija am ngeichak kae.

28Chuna meesanaopa na eheilimpa chunga dong hekta Chungthieng na eheilim pa chunga am chu hekta eheilim chunga amo na ripta mathui ja shi ange.

29Atun chu ejonga ringa thou shir rang am no lea athi ae ta baptias ae ngei chu alo ti ang? Athi lim pa hi ephao ring no lea mani taranga eje ranga mani na baptias ae ah meh?

30Hana taranga lea chu kani na eje ranga apha chang honna aol ana pha rang tan na chom ma rollang meh?

31Kalungshit uleanao ngei oh, rungnie chang honna athi mai tuk hlakka aminge. Nangei na ani arengpu Jisu Khrista hitta ani ringchang rachon na am hana jara kei na chou thukka ril shukkinge.

32Ephisus ram hina malmashi ngei mai ah ejong kei na amatieng hekta, “Ramsha” ngei hekta shulhlak lea chu echu kei na pha ang meh? Chutiweta ejonga athi ngei na ringthou wa aring ringchang pha no lea, hitta rilhlak no meh, “Ani na bakka inna am mei oh, ani hi atukka thi ang sha so weh.”

33Lungmo wa am no oh, “Hrano tonpi na ahra nangam mang rang sha ae.”

34Hrano pak lampi hai thou wa thingno sha oh, akha chu ahra lungwar tienga lea jou oh, keina nangei ta ajak pha rang rou hi rillinge ha chu nangei ahre na chu Chungthieng ta dang no wa am meh.

Athi Hai Ringthou Pum

35Atujong akha na kom sai, “Athi sha na alota ring thou ang meh? Mani ha ejongpa pum ang meh?”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

36Lungmo ngei oh! Nangei na aleichunga muchi wor juija thi masha ah no wa
chu ajiek adon hang no ae.

37Chuna nangei na maru worjuija akung apum wor no weh gehu maru ha chak
wor ra sha ae anutienga akung tou wa sha ae.

38Chungthieng na maru ha ta apum chang ranga madit hana nu juija tou pi
hange.

39Ringa am lim pa hina atak hi adang adang rukkae Malmashi ngei hina atak
na akha, ramsha ngei akha, awa ngei akha, hana anga ngei akha sa ae.

40Hana wanram ma pum lea aleiram ma pum kom am mange. Chutiweta
wanram ma pum hrat na aleiram ma pum hrat hi adang adange.

41Siemnie na kom hata ma hrat na am meh, hla kom ma hrat hata am meh.
Hana arshingei kom hata ma hrat am meh, chuna chunga arshi chu adang
adanga ma hrat hi am meh.

42Nahi hek ti ange athi na woiha lea ah ringthou jui ja ring ringchang pum hi alei
hrun sunga ui juija chu athi sha ha ae, chuti weta ringthou juija ring ringchang
ha chu athi ti ha ammang no weh.

43Ani na phum juija chu leima melshi ah ehekta shul lea, chuti weta ringthou jui
ja chu mel hra ah akha chu ehekta rattange.

44Anina phum lei ah chu pum ha ae, chuti weta ringa thou juija chu muihla pum
chang ange oh weh, pum ha chun chu am mange chuti halkom naha muihla
pum chang ange.

45Jieksha rou na rillea, “Masha tekti apa, Adam, chu aringa mee ae ta shak sha
ae”; chuti weta atreem na Adam hi chu ringchang pe pi muihla ae.

46Masha ah muihla na phao no sha ae, pum sha ae hana muihla na rui nunga
sha ae.

47Masha Adam chu alei takka shak alei hai thou phao sha ae, hana ani su na
pa Adam chu wanram tienga sha ae.

48Alei ram taranga chak halla am amo ha chu, alei ah shak hekta amo ha mal
pi ae. Hana wanram ma hekta mal amo ha chu wanram tieng hai thou jung ae.

49Alei ram ma malmashi hekta punchoi dirchoi seng chu hekta ani na wanram
ma mee hekta seng ha ei oh.

50Uleanao ngei oh hina karilna chu tak lea athee na Chungthieng rengram tung
nea no weh. Hana athi na thilou pha nea no weh.

51Adiek athup rou hi nangei na thei oh,

52ani lim pa hi thi ang no weh atreem na trumpet sharrol tum juija. Ani lim pa hi
edang dang hou no wa mit hap hek ta ahlong pha ange trumpet hana tum juija

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

athi sha mee lim pa hi ringa thou ange woiha lea ah athi am mang no ae hana ani lim pa hi hlong ange.

53Athi ha na thilou hlong ange. Hana amang hana manglou hlong ange.

54Chuna na lim pa hi shuk juija chu amang hana manglou hlong juija chu jieksha rou hi adiek shuk shi jo weh, “Athi ha amang ni jo weh, Ralne ha na rakit pha ang so weh!”

55“Athi na nea ha hoija meh? Athi nane jaitha ha jo meh?”

56Athi ta nea chu pak chak sha ae pak ta nea chu Chungthieng tronglam sha ae.

57Chutiweta Chungthieng ta dom minge amo na ani arengpu Jisu Khrista jarra ralne ani ta changpi ae.

58Chuna kalungshit uleanao ngei oh atri no oh ratta ngir oh, reng tarang nga tullu ha atal adol am no wa ae oh. Nangei na dangpha sho chou ae arengpu ma tullu lu ha ephao arimshal am no ae.

1 Korenthiya 16

Ngoiring Tonpi Ngei Tarang Sumpek

1Judiah Chungthieng mee ngei taranga shan nang sum alo ta shuk pi ang meh ta nangei jiek anu juija, Galatiya ngei kolla karil chu hekta nangei na ae anga ae.

2Lang maiching nie chang honna nangei na mapha mapha sum anu juija makut makutta hammo adanga shi shu oh, chu lea chu kaphao juija nangei na sum hrai ang darkar am mang no ae.

3Keina kaphao nutienga nangei sum pekkang mee ha mel dang pi ange chulea chu amo ta nangei na sum ha Jerushalem ma pe ah hla nea ang chou ae.

4Chuna ejonga keikom tancha hlaklea mani ha hitta thing ha ange keikom.

Pol Lungrang

5Mesedoniya kathing nutienga nangei am na kei phao ange rouram chu kei Mesedoniya ah thingno ngei no am sho ae.

6Kei hi phalbi hla shung hina nangei hitta am ha num minge. Hana nangei na mathangpa kalampi thing ranga shan pi oh chulea chu hoija hal kom, hoija halkom keina thing nea ange.

7Arengpu na ngei pi lea chu nangei am na apha atan te am num nonge apha shotta am ha num minge.

8Penticos rungnie pha malim chu kei hi Ephesiya ah am mange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

9Rouram chu hina ka am lei shunga ehekta alok tullu lu rang lampi akha pe sho
weh anda mee eja am hal kom.

10Ejonga Timothi nangei am na lampi tienga ah phao lea chu amota ariem ariem
ma tungpi oh, rouram chu amo hi kei hekta arengpu tullu lu mee sha ae.

11Atu akha na amota hantha ah an no shu oh, malampi ahoi adai thing rang
sanpi oh. Chulea chu amoha ka am na ah lea ange Rouram chu kei na amohi
tonpi ngei hitta phao ha ange ta halla am minge.

12Ulea nao Apollo hi kom apha chang honna atonpi rui weh ta nangei am na
thingo ta thanum thathou inge chuti weta ano hi dangpha no the songe mapha
ha pha juija amo ha sui no wa thing ange.

Atreem Na Rou

13Ahra takka am mo, ngoiring taranga atri am no wa ngirro ratta thei oh.

14Natullu lu limpa lungshi ah ae oh.

15Nangei na Stephanas ngei inn shung dang ange mani ha Akai ah ahalpa
Khristen ngei ae chuna mani na Chungthieng mee ngei taranga alo ta tullu lu
sha nangei ta keina ni ah aminge.

16Hajongei lamkai mee hek ti oh hana mani hitta tullu lu ah hlou ron ha oh.

17Ehekta ariem minge kei rouram chu nangei am no lei ah Stephanus,
Phorchunat akha chu Akaikus na phao pi ah.

18Kei ta ariem pi ae nangei ta ariem pi hekta mani hata mel dangpi oh.

19Asia ram shunga am ngoiring ngei na kom nangei ta ariem riemtuk pe ah hla
ae, Aquila lea Priscilla nangei na mani inn na tukhlak rel na kom Khristen
riemtuk pe ae.

20Hina uleanao lim na riemtuk pe ah hla ae, akha lea akha uleanao lungshit
hekta riemtuk ae hlakko.

21Pol kakut makka na ariem riemtuk jiekka hla inge.

22Atujong akha na arengpu ta lungshi am no lea chu amo ta sarkou pha shu oh
Maranatha, karengpa jung jou oh!

23Arengpu Jisu hina lungshi thei na nangei hitta am ha shu oh.

24Khrista Jisu minga kalungshit hi apha chang honna am shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2 Korenthiya

2 Korenthiya 1

1Chungthieng ahal akha chu ulea nao Timothi kolhai thou wa Khrista Jisu ahal rui. Pol na Korenthiya ah am Chungthieng akok sha mee ngei hana Akaiya ah am Chungthieng mee limta

2pathieng ani Chungthieng akha chu Arengpu Jisu Khrista na lungshi adai pek chang shu ah.

Pol Na Chungthieng Kolla Ariem

3Anina Chungthieng akha chu arengpu Jisu Khrista ta ariem ma dom mei oh. Ringrei thei Pathieng sha ae makol hai thou wa eheilim hi ani ta san na sha ae.

4Amo na ani aol ana lim hi sanpi ae chuna jarra ani na kom aol ana eja lim ta san nea ah ae. Chungthieng kolla ani pha santhei naha na jarra.

5Khrista kolla aol ana sharuk ani ron ha na chu hekta. Chungthieng santhei na hi Khrista kolla hai thou wa ani na ron ha nea ae.

6Ejonga ani na aol ana pha lea chu nahana nangta sanpi ange akha chu aring kaeto phao. Ejonga ani na san pi lea nangta kom sanpi ange hana jaitha kom hap pi-ange hana aol ana pha jui ja dong nea rang jaitha kom pha ange.

7Chuna sharukka ani lungrang hi ephou linga nea ang no weh anina danga am chu aol ana hina sharuk ron ha lea chu, nang na kom ani hi mee na santhei hi pha tol ae.

8Uleanao ngei oh, kani na nangei ta angei thei pi num munge. Asia ram shunga ani aol ana dong lim hi. Hina taranga aol ana kanidang lim hi hal jui ja ringa am mange ti phao lungrang am ni jo weh.

9Kani hal chu athi tina kani ta hella thing so weh na lim hi kani hina jar no weh, athi hai thou ringa thou Chungthieng amo chak na ae sha ae.

10Chuna hahekti atri pi athi ang phao amo na anita sanpi ae akha chu amo na anita sanpi ange hana woi ha kom amo na sanpi ang songe.

11Prathana ae weta kani ta sanpi na chu hek ta kani taranga nie ah am na hi Chungthieng na sangpi ange hana kanita jaihra pe pi ange kani hina sharukka mee eja na ariem ma sanrol shukka dom mange.

Pol Tullu Lu Ah Ahlong

12Shimlei hina ani lunghal ahra kari juija kani hi leima chouthukkunge. Ani am lungshit hlak hi Chungthieng amo na shilung thienga akha chu routhup roukoi am no pekpi taranga nahi alei ram ma malmashi ngei athei asing ano sha ae.

13-14Kani jiekka hla rou hi nangei na pat nea rang akha chu halla shuk nea ranga sha ae. Chu phao shunga nangei dang chu atan ehak sha ae chuna kahal chu

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

nangei na ripta hal thei ti hi di inge chu lea chu ani arengpu Jisu rungnie tungni ah kani sharukka nangei na kom chou thukkange kani na nangei sharukka chuthuk hekta.

15Nangei kolla masha ah phao ange ta keina halla hou phur inge woini tran jaihra nangei pha ranga.

16Rouram chu Mesedoniya kalampi thing lam ma, hana ka lea juija kom Judiah ka thing rang sha rukka nangei kolla sanpi rang kom la num minge.

17Chuna hijeng kaden sha lim hi angir am no hekta kari pi jui am ma meh? Anolea najongpa lim ha kataranga chak mal jou meh? Keihina oh weh karil sha chu hato ngirra ka-am ngai nonge kati chu ngai no wa ka-am na jarra.

18Chungthieng amo chu adiek rou ha chak ril shou chu kei na saro ai ah am minge oh weh kati sha chu ngai nong ti nonge.

19Kei katak mak Silase hana Timothi na Chungthieng a sanao pa Khrista Jisu hina rou ril lim pa hi ngainum lea ngainum no ani mak taranga no ae. Amo chu ngai num ma chak am sha ae.

20Chuna sharukka Chungthieng amo chu ma saro ei sha chu hata ling no am mang sha ae. Hina sharukka Jisu Khrista hina jarra “Amen” Chungthieng ahung ajai chang shu oh.

21Ani ringchang hi Khrista hitta rachun ha so weh ti diekka sempi takpi hi Chungthieng matak mak sha ae.

22Anita mitpu changpi shu chak no wa muihla athieng kom ani lung shunga pe pi weta ani taranga amo na wat no wa ham ma shi pi ae.

23Korenthiya ah thing ang nong ka ngir ka lung rang hi, kalung dang nea Chungthieng amo ta kei na kok kinge adiek dang ranga.

24Kani na nangei ngoiring na mitpa chang tikkae ta ae nonge. Kani na dang unge nangei na ngoiring chetta am hi kani chu nangei ariem na karra riem tol num ma unge.

2 Korenthiya 2

1Chuna woihapa lea ah nangei ajak tuk no ranga nangei am na phao ang ni ange ta kalung ngir shange.

2Chuna ejong keina nangei ta ajak tukpi sier lea chu atuna chu keita ariem pi ang meh? Ajak katuk pi amo chakkang no meh?

3Chuna sharukka keina nangei am na ka jiekka kahla karou chu, keina nangei kolla phao weta ajak tukpi lea chu amo ha chak sho weh kei ta ariem pi ang mee nangei ha rouram chu kei na dang inge kei na ka riem juija nangei kam ariem tol ae ti hi.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Kajiekka ka hla karou hi kalung tonga mitui tulla leima nangei ariem no ranga kahla na chu, kaden kalung akha am meh, ha chu keina eja nangei lim ta lungshi meh ti dang ranga ae.

Aral Am Meeta Lakshil Rang

5Ejong atu jong akha na atujong akha ta ajak tuk pi lea amo na keita ajak tuk pi no weh meelim ta sha ae, atan te chak, (keina rilla aminge keina amota alung tonga am pi num nonge).

6Hijong lampi tieng chak meelim na amo ta aol ana pe ah am meh ajou shu oh.

7Chuna ehal kom ehal kom nangei na mamaral lim shilpi weh ah hijong ajak tuk no rang thanum thathou pi oh.

8Ha lea chu keina dang ange nangei na amo ta diekka lungshi ae ti hi, Amota lungshit rang keina nangei kolla nie ah aminge.

9Nangei kolla karil na rou chu, ka chupi katakpi hi nangei na jui ranga thou rang ae mo ano lea eja phao nangei na hina rou wa dang mo ti ha dangnum ma inge.

10Chuna nangei ma atujong akha hina maral shilpi thei lea chu keina kom mamaral ha shil pi inge Hana keina shilpi ka chu Khrista maikunga eheilim pa ha nangei taranga shilpi sange.

11Rouram chu Saitan ngan lim pa hi ani na dang no ano weh.

Troas Ah Pol Ehekta Thingnum

12Troas ram ma katung juija Khrista hina ahra tronglam karouril jui ja arengpu na tullu lu rang lampi akha pe so weh ta hallinge.

13Chutiweta ani ulea nao Titas mel kari no sharukka kalung leima olla mee kolla ahran na rou ril phur ing weta Mesedoniya tienga thing sange.

Khrista Jarra Anea

14Chuna apha chang honna Khrista jarra thangshuk maipak pi ah akha chu lam kai pi ah amunt chang honna arengpu amota mel dang pi ah mariem hoi ha kani ta thangpi na jarra Chungthieng amota dom inge.

15Ani hi Chungthieng Khrista na pek thou riem hoi hek ti ae sanpi pha sha ngei am na akha chu amanga am ngei mai kunga thei pi.

16Amangsha ngei taranga chu athi chunga athi shukpi na thouriem hoi ae hana aring pha sha ngei taranga chu aring chunga aring shiktui riem sha ae. Chuna hijongpa tullu taranga atu na matik cha meh?

17Rouram chu ani hi Chungthieng rou hata amant atom te ah choija rol mee ngei ah no weh, chuti weta Chungthieng hla mee shilung thienga mamai kunga Khrista reng masuuk sha ae.

2 Korenthiya 3

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Athar Roungirra Suuk

1Ani na ani tak makta dom ma am ma meh? Ano lea nangei ta hal anolea nangei
taranga atujong akha na ae pi ti hi kani taranga atung am ma meh?

2Kani lungshunga atu jongpa na jieksha meelim pa na danga patta am kani abai
hi nangei na ae.

3Na hi Khrista matak mak na thienga kanita jiekka hla sha so weh, mukka
anolea alung chunga no ae aring Chungthieng muihla na malmashi lungshunga
jieksha sho ae.

4Na kani ril rou hi Khrista jarra Chungthieng kolla ngoiring am sha rukka ae.

5Kani na tullu hi ae nea unge ta ephao wa ril shuk rang lung shunga am nonge
Chungthieng kol hai thou jung kani nea te hi.

6Athar roungir hina tun hlou kani ron nea hi amo mapek chak sha ae naha chu
jieksha roukung ha no sha ae muihla sha ae jiek sha roukung na athi ronna pha
oh ae chuti weta muihla na chu aring ringchang pe ae.

7Roukung ha chu alung chunga jiekka shi ah, apek juija chu Chungthieng ahung
ajai na mel mu pi ae chuna sharukka Israel mee ngei na Moses mai hatta mun
na an kom nea no ae mani mitna. Ejonga roukunga athi ronna phao hal kom
jaitha shukka wak jui ja chu ahung ajai chang na nei ae.

8Muihla hina tullu na eja matikka lok tek meh!

9Aring kaetto ron na phao ahung ajai tullu hana ae namtha ah shi nea ahung
ajai hana hella thing.

10Rouram chu mang ang am ha lea ahung ajai hitta apha chang honna am ha
lea chu eja ah mahung majai warrang meh.

11Chuna mahung ajai hana apha atan te am the shong lea chu eja ah ahung
ajai na warra atreem nei no ae.

12Rouram chu ani na na lungrang hi na taranga, ani na atri am no ae.

13Manga ngai ade awar Moses maisuon ha Israel sanao ngei na ri no rang hlum
ma shi Moses jong pa no ae kani chu.

14Chuna mani shilung hirra shi ah awoni phao mani na ari sha meelung ngir ha
chak pa ah am songe rouram chu Khrista jarra wurra shi pun ha hong so weh
ti takpi no songe.

15Awoni kom ejonga mani na Moses pek trongshan ha pa lea chu mani shilung
ha pun hana hlum ma shi ae.

16Chutiweta jieksha rouna rillea, Moses ril phur ha la ah hou ngai ae, “Amo na
Arengpu kolla mai hai lea jui ja ahlum pun ha.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Atun chu, “Arengpu hi chu muihla ae; chuna Arengpu muihla na am na
changhon, amunt ha atit rang am no ae.”

18Ani lim hi Arengpu hina ahung ajai na awar am pi so hlum ma shi no amai
sum hana. Arengpu kolmai thou phao muihla na anita hlong pi so weh mamel
hekta mang tek ti mahung majai hana apha chang honna.

2 Korenthiya 4

Alei Bella Muihla Homma Shi

1Chungthieng lungshit na ani ta tullu hi ae rang pe sha weh chuna ani na hina
taranga thadol rang am no ae.

2Ani na athup akha ajakpi tullu eja hi nakolla shi anga ae. Ani na Chungthieng
marou ha ta diek no wa akha chu mee nam ma ae no weh Chungthieng kolla
awar lea adiek hitta ringa am ma ani tak lim na ahra wakhal hal rang hot na ah
am meh.

3Chuna, ejonga kani ahra tronglam rouril hi theipi no lea amang sha ngei
taranga chu thei ang no weh.

4Mani na ngoiring nea no weh, rouram chu mani shilung ha hra no hlawang na
athim thui ah shi ah. Amo na manita hata pak tullu lu pi ah awar ri pi no wa shi
ae. Chungthieng mel mak Khrista hina mahung majai ahra tronglam awar jung
hata ri no weh.

5Chuna nahi kani na no weh rourilla am hi. Kani rouril chu Khrista Jisu hi
arengpu ae ti ah sha ae Jisu majarra kani hi nangei shuk kunge.

6Chungthieng amo na ril, “Athem thui hai thou wa awar hana war ange!” awar
hata same amo mak hana kani shilung ta war pi ha Chungthieng ano ta mel
dangpi rang lungsin pe ah Khrista mai ah mahung majai ha ri pi ae.

7Chuna arat jaitha lim hi ani tarang no lutta Chungthieng matarang sharukka
alei ah shak bella ani anei adon shi ah sha ae.

8Kanita amunt changhonna nam ma shi pi ae chuti hal kom noi chu noi no weh.

9Anda mee na shihakti ae ehuti hal kom tonpi kam wat pi no ae. Akha chu
ehekta aol ana pe ae chuti hakom tui pi chu am no ae.

10Apha changhonna Jisu hina athi sha pum ha ta kani na ronna rollenge chulea
chu mani na maringchang hata kani pum hai thou ri ung shu oh.

11Kani ringchang limma Jisu taranga khudong chu thi ah ngei kani ringchang
hina Jisu ringchang hi ri ranga.

12Hina ril na chu, na athi tullu hi kani tarang sha ae, hana ringchang hina tullu
chu nangei tarang sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Jieksha rouna rillea, “Ka ngoiring jarra kei na ril shuk kinge.” ngoiring nga ngei muihla akha chakka. Kani na ngoiring sharukka rou hi kani na ril shuk kunge.

14Jisu ta ringthou pi Chungthieng amo ta kani na dang unge hana Jisu hitta kani ta kom ringthou pi weh ta ma am na ah nangei hitta am ha ange.

15Na lim pa hi nangei pha rang chakkae hana malungshit hi mee ngei chunga hella, hella tung juija chu mee ngei na Chungthieng ahung ajai hata ariem ma hella dam na chang shu oh.

Ngoiringa Ring Ringchang

16Hina tarang sharukka kani na nulea ti am nonge kani pum na olla wa hal kom, kani muihla na chu naha, naha rat na change.

17Chuna na apha aten te kani ol hina kani ta angakpi ah atreem nei no jaihra pha ange aol hata hella ol tek shai tek.

18Kani den na shi chu mitta ri ah no ae chuti weta mitta ri no ha ta ae, na ha chu atreem na apha pha jui ja chak ri pha ange, hana atreem na apha pha juija chu etikom na ha ri pha ang ni jo weh.

2 Korenthiya 5

1Chuna pun na shak inn hekti akha chu alei ah shak inn hina tui juija chu kutta shaklou Chungthieng ta atreem neina thangwan ram ma inn akha am meh ta dange.

2Hana wanram ma ani am rang amunt ha hakjou no wa sholla am munge nalei shunga.

3Ha chu pun shenga am hal kom pun sheng no hekta am mange.

4Rouram chu ani na pun hek ti inn na am lei ah ani na lung olla am meh.

5Na ani ta ahlongpi hi Chungthieng amo na thourang ae pi sha ae. Hana amo na ani taranga hamma shi hana taranga ma muihla ha ani ta pe pi ae.

6Chuna anina apha changhonna danga am meh. Ha chu echan shotta anina inn na pum am na am lei lim chu Arengpu am na hai thou wa loa ah am meh.

7Ani na na hi mitta ri ano sha ae ngoiring jarra sha ae.

8Ani na hella di ae ani inn hai thou wa pum na hla ah hou phur weta Arengpu inn na apha chang honna am ha num unge.

9Eheilim ta hella kani na inna am hal hana am hal malungshit hata hella di unge.

10Ani lim pa hi routreem taranga Khrista maikunga ngir ange chuna meelim pa na ma tullu nu juija pha ange, ejonga ahra tullu lu mo ano lea hrano tullu lu mo ti ha.

Khrista Jarra Chungthieng Hitta Tonpi

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Arengpu ta aty ti hina rou wa ani dang sha so weh chuna ani na mee ngei ta kom hlemma am meh. Chungthieng na anita eheilimpa dang sha so weh. Hana keina kom hallinge nangei lungshunga keita hrabakta dange ta.

12Kani na kani takta nangei maikung woiha lea ah dom ma nonge chuti weta shilung shunga no lutta awao wa alok sha ngei taranga nangei na dangpi ranga. Nangei lok ranga kani hina rou wa dangpi ah unge.

13Chuna shilung adanga kani na halla am hal Chungthieng kolla chu, hana shilung thienga kani hal hi nangei tarang sha ae.

14Rouram chu Khrista malungshit na anita huppa shi sho ae rouram chu kani na hitta hal lunge ha chu, mee akha na meelim taranga akha na thi pi so weh chuna meelim hi thi tol sho weh.

15Amo na meelim taranga thi pi sho weh chuna sharukka ringa am manita ranga ring no shu oh. Hana thi weta ringthou masharuk taranga hang shu oh.

16Ani na atu akha ta an weta routreem ae no shu oh atun hai thou wa. Apha akha chu ani na Khrista ta malmashi mit an na ae phur ae, naha ani na ae no jou shu oh.

17Atu jong akha an Khrista hitta am ha lea chu amo ha meethar so weh; ari ha thing so weh, athar ha phao so weh.

18Nalim pa hi Chungthieng na ae chak sha ae. Khrista majarra ani na anda mee hai thou wa tonpi chang pi akha chu ani ta pek chu mee adang ngei kom matonpi changpi anga ae.

19Ani rourillang chu Chungthieng na Khrista majarra malmashi lim pa hi matonpi changpi sho weh Chungthieng na ani ae pak hi atan te phao shi no weh. Hana amo na ani hi alo ta matonpi changpi meh ti ha rilla am meh.

20Hina Khrista hutta kani na rou rilla am munge Chungthieng matak mak na kom ani kol hai thou wa ni ah am meh. Chungthieng na nakol hai thou wa anda mee hai thou wa tonpi wulpi shu oh.

21Khrista hi pak am no ae chutihal kom ani sharukka Chungthieng na ani pak sharuk ja tol pi ah amo hitta rachun ha ah Chungthieng adiek ani kom pha tol pi ae.

2 Korenthiya 6

1Chungthieng hitta ani tullu lu hi, hana Chungthieng lungshit pha nangei lim ta ariem sum pi num nonge.

2Chungthieng na hina rourilla am meh: “Nangei ta kahal rang apha wak jui ja keina thei ah am minge Nangei ta kasan pi rang apha pha juija keina nangei ta san pi inge.” Thei oh! Apha hi Chungthieng lungshit tung rang apha sho weh; Awoni hi nangei ta sanpi rang rungnie sho weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Kani na atu akha phao aral am mee di nonge kani tullu hina chuna atu akha takom kae mathui rang lampi sam no rang hot na ah am munga.

4Hana hutta eheilim ma tullu lu hi Chungthieng suuk kunge ta ri pi ah am munge, adong thei ah, aol ana pha juija adong ja lou akha chu khudong thit jui ja kom.

5Kani ta phitta reija aral inn shunga shi ah dieklou tullu dol pi ah kani na bakno enno no wa tullu ka hella ae.

6Kani na, thienga, lungshi thei ah, wakhal halla dong thei ah muihla athieng jarra kani adiek lea lungshit hi Chungthieng suukkae ta ri pi shonge.

7Adiek kani rouril akha chu Chungthieng jaitha jarra dramochel hina kani ral ae na chang unge ral ae na akha kani tak ta ngakthuk rang ani mak taranga ae.

8Kani ta ajak ati jui kom am meh, hana lungshit no jui kom am meh, kani hita ajak pi jui kom am meh, hana adom jui kom am meh.

9Kani ta dang no ae ti ha kom meelim pa na chu danga am meh mee na thi so weta hal, hal kom nangei na ri ah am meh, nangei ri juija kani hi dandi pha ah am hal kani hi athi chu pha no ae.

10Na limpa hi edang dang hou no hal kom kani chu apha changhonna ariem ma am munge kani sara mal hal kom kani na chu mee ngeita chongpi unge kani hi ekom am no hekti ae, chuti weta adiek takka chu eheilim pa hi am munge.

11Koren na am lungshit tonpi ngei oh, nangei kolla tonpi changa rouril unge; kani lung lokka am munge.

12Kani lung hi thinga shi nonge nangei taranga; nangei na ae kani ta nangei lung thinga shi ah ae.

13Kasanao ngei hekta halla nangei kolla rourilla am minge chuna chu hekta nangei lunghal kom kani ta ri pi oh, kani na nangei taranga theng lokka honga shi hekta, nalung thong ha lokka hongo.

Ngoiring No Ngei Hit Am Ha No Rang

14Ngoiring no ngei hitta mana ah tullu lu ha no oh. Alota adiek lea dieklou na thing ha ang meh, chuna na ha khak ngei no ae? Alota awar lea athiem am ha ang meh?

15Alota Khrista lea saitan ngei hlak kang meh? Alo so ae ta ngoiring mee na ngoiring no ngei hitta am ha ang meh?

16Alota Chungthieng mok na inn takom hlawang mok na changpi ang meh? Chuna ani aring Chungthieng mokna inna ae, Chungthieng matak mak na rillea, “Keina ka inn hi kamee ngei hitta na aring tol ange; kei hi mani Chungthieng chang ange hana mani ha kamee chang ange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Arengpu na kom rillea, “Nangei na mani kol hai thou shukko akha chu adanga
nang na mani kol hai thou am mo. Hana thieng no ephao tong no oh chulea chu
kei na nangei ta la shil pi ange.

18Kei hi nangei pathieng chang ange, hana nangei na kasanaopa kasanao nu
chang ange na hi, Arengpu marou ril ae.”

2 Korenthiya 7

1Kalungshit chim lea rol ngei oh nalim pa hi ani taranga saro ei sha sho weh,
chuna sharukka eheilimpa ah ani na anitak makhi thienga shi ei oh. Muihla akha
chu pum hi. Hana ani ring hi Chungthieng kolla thienga shi ei oh.

Pol Ariem Na

2Nangei lung ha kani taranga shi pi oh, kani na atu akha ta lal nonge; kani na
atu akh ta kom amang ata shuk pi nonge atu akha kolla kom tan cha lak ranga
hot na nonge.

3Na karil rou hi nangei ta neinunt pe ah nonge. Amatienga karil chu hekta
nangei na kani ta lungshi ah ap ha chang honna ringhal thi hal am ha sharukka
ril singe.

4Kei na nangei hi sui ang no ae ta halla am minge nangei sharukka kei hi leima
lokka am minge kani ae anat eheilim ma kei chu thanum thathou wa am minge.
Kei hi ariem na shi hak ti inge.

5Mesedoniya ah kani tung shu wai tak phao kani na sol ha no songe. Amunt
chang honna aol ana shi hakti ae akha lea akha trong jet hlakka kani lung
shunga ehekta ati unge.

6Chutiweta Chungthieng amo na kani lung kui sha ta thanum thathou pi ae,
Taitas phao na kom kani ta hella thathou pi ae.

7Maphao na chakka kani ariem na ah no weh nangei na alo ta amta thanum
thathou pi meh ti rou kom kani kolla rilna kom ariem munge maril na chu nangei
na alo ta makhai kei ta ri num ma am meh ti kom ril pi ae hana nangei lung ol
na, hana kataranga nangei lung olpi chuna tarang sharukka atun kam lei ma
ariem minge.

8Ka jiekka kahla karou hina nangei lung olpi hal kom hana taranga keina ephao
nulea nonge, kei na pel no hal kom nangei ta apha atan ta taranga lung ol pi
range ta kei na ri pha inge.

9Atun kom kei chu ariem minge nangei ta lung ol pi sharukka no ae. Chutiweta
nangei lung ol na jarra nangei na ahlong pha na chang ha, na ajak nangei tukha
Chungthieng sem sha ae, chuna kanina nangei kolla ephao amang atah
shukpino ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Chuna sharukka Chungthieng na pak nangei ajak tuk hana nangei lung hlong
na nei ah samla ringchang tuk na change. Chuna taranga ephao pel no rang
am no ae. Chutiweta, ajak tuk ringchang na chu malmashi ta athi ha pha pi ae.

11Anno Chungthieng na nangei taranga na ajak tullu lu ah meh, eja shilung
thienga nangei taranga sem pi ah meh, nangei maral am no ae ti ha dangpi na
so weh, hana hajong lungsha, hajang tung hal, hajong naniek hajong dieklou ta
dandi pek ranga nadit, nalim pa hana nang natak mak na eheilima aral am no
weh ta ri pi ae.

12Chuna kei na nangei ta jiekka hla phur hal kom aral ae mee amo taranga no
weh hana aral lung halla am mee taranga kom ah no weh chuti weta kani akha
chu nangei taranga Chungthieng mit ta dang ranga kei na jiek shu sange.

13Chuna tarang sharukka kani na nangei ta thanum thathou pi ah unge. Hana
taranga chak kani na thanum nonge Taitas na kom kani ta ano na leima ariem
pi ae nangei na amota eheilim lampi ah shanpi ah ariem tul shukpi ha!

14Chuna ejonga kei na nangei jarra makolla kalokna nei inge keina ephao ajak
tuk kang nonge hana eheilim ma adiek rou ril chu hekta Taitas maikunga kalok
na ha kom adiek chang so weh.

15Hana malungshit na hi hella nangai rat na change. Amo na mak thei no wa
am na chu alo ta nangei na maril matrong jui ranga thou rang ae mo ti ha, hana
nangei na amota atri ajakka hakka am mo ti ha.

16Eja ah kei na ariem ma meh. Chuna sharukka keina nangei kolla eheilimpa
beija am minge.

2 Korenthiya 8

Khristen Ngei Pek Na

1Uleanao ngei oh Chungthieng lungshit jarra Mosedoniya ram ma alo tullu lu
mo ti ha kani na nangei ta dangpi num munge.

2Mani na ehekta aol ana dong nga thinge chuti halkom mani na ehekta ariem
meh ha chu mani shilung lokka pek thei na hi, mani na eja sara ringrei hal kom.

3Kei na nangei ta chap cha ah rilla am minge mani pek thei hi mani na eja phao
pe nea moti ha pe ae, hana ta hella kom mani na mani halla hata pe nea ae.

4Mani na kani kolla rillea ha chu Jehudi ah Chungthieng mee ngei taranga kani
na sang rang apha te pe pi oh ta.

5Na lim pa hi kani hal ta lella sho weh, masha oh chu mani na mani takka
arengpu kolla pe mee sha ae. Hana nutienga Chungthieng dit nu juija mani pa
mani tak ha kani ta kom pe sho weh.

6Chuna na tullu thou pi Taitas kolla nie ah am minge matullu hi chan no ranga
akha chu hija lungshi ahra tullu hi ae shu ranga.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Nangei hi leima chonge nangei don lim ma, ngoiringa, rourilla akha chu hakjou
no wa san num ma nangei lunghalla kani ta lungshi hi. Chuna sharukka kani na
di unge na lungshi tullu hi kom shilung lokka, ae rang.

8Keina thingrang hangrang lam shemma shi ah nonge, chutichu mee adangei
na eja ah san num ma am ma meh ta ril pi num ma singe. Hana, keina natakta
diekka lungshi meh ti ha dang num minge.

9Nangei na areng Jisu Khrista ocha ah lungshi mee dang ange. Amatienga
machong mareng, nangeita achong areng changpi rang sharukka amo matak
mak na sara nouring change.

10Kahal ka lung rang chu nakum ma nangei thou phur tullu ha shu pi pa na hella
hratekkange. Nangei na tullu chak no lu tullu ha kam nangei na masha ae hana
ae num ha kom nangei ae.

11Chuna tarang sharukka tullu ha kom shu pi jou oh! Nangei hal nu juija tullu
shu rang kom hak jou no wa ae oh. Hana atun na hal nujui ja na am hana ae
jou oh.

12Nangei na hakjou no wa Chungthieng kolla napek pot ha amena la pi ange
na am no pot ha no ae.

13-14Nangei ta pot rit ronpi weta adang ahre ta na kei na shol ha rang ae na
ingei nangei na atun apha chu laima tam ma am sou chu, dorkar am ngei ta
nangei na san nang hi lei ma ahra tullu sha ae. Hana mani na kom atam am
hom jui ja nangei darkar san nange chulea chu nangei akha lea akha cham
mana ah san hlakkange.

15Jieksha rou na ril chu hekta, “Atam ma homma shi pa na atam am no hek ta,
akha chu atom te shi pa na kom atom te am no ha jong pa ae.”

Taitas Akha Chu Atonpi

16Keina Chungthieng ta dom minge nangei ta kahal hekta Taitas lung shenga
kom mahal pi sharukka!

17Kani hlem hi amo na ariem ma ngei pi chak no wa, amo matak mak na kom
nangei am na thing num ma malung ngir taranga kom.

18Amo hitta mun ha ah abom lim pana hra marouril thei na sha rukka ehekta
ajak ati, shak aton pi hla inge.

19Hana chakno wa, Areng mahung majai lungshi tullu hi ron na kani hitta thing
ha rang abom ngei na halla angei pek mee ae. Kani na nangei ta san num meh
ti kom dang ranga.

20Apam am no lutta nangei pek ha kani tullu lu juija mee na jet no ranga ae.

21Kani hal chu Chungthieng ningtienga chak ahra ano lutta mal mashi
ningtienga kom ahra taranga sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

22Chuna tarang sharukka kani ulea nou ha nangei am na hla unge. Amo ta kani
na leima chang an sho weh lei ma tamma hana amo hi nangei ta leima san num
ma am meh. Hana amo hi atun chu nangei ta leima tam ngoiringe. Hana amohi
nangei ta san rang hakjou no wa am meh.

23Taitas chu kei hitta tullu ron ha katon pi ae nangei tullu san ranga. Hana adang
ton pi ngei chu abom ngei ahut shilla khrista ahung ajai ron na phao rang kani
hitta thing ha unge.

24Manita nalungshit ha ri pi oh, chulea chu abom limpa na na sharukka kani
lokka am hi sui no wa dang ange.

2 Korenthiya 9

Tonpi Thanrul Ngeita Sanrang

1Judiah ah Chungthieng mee ngeita nangei san na rouram ma nangei ta keina
adiek takka chu jiekka hla rang darkar am no ae.

2Keina dang inge nangei na san numma am ha. Chuna tarang sharukka
Mesedoniya meengei maikunga nangei sharukka keina leima lokkinge. Keina
rillinge, Akaiah uleanao ngeita, “Nakum hai thou wa mani na san num ma meh,”
atam pa na hakjou no wa.

3Atun chu uleanou ta nangei am na ah hla inge karil chu hekta nangei na san
pi ange, hana taranga kei na leima lokka aminge nangei sharukka chuna nangei
na ariem shalla hla pi no oh.

4Chutihalkom ejonga Mesedoniya mee ngei hitta keina nangei am na phao ha
weta nangei na ephao san rung am no weh ta dang pha lea chu kani taranga
eja ah ajakpi meh. Nangei ajak tuk ranga rilla nonge.

5Chuna taranga kani matienga ulea naou tonpi hitta masha ah hla inge nangei
na pe ange ta saro eisha ha thourang ae hak rang. Chulea chu katung juija
eheilim thourang ae ah am rang. Chuna nangei am sharukka pe ah no lutta pe
penum ti pa chu pe ah ae ta dang ange.

6Makno oh, muchi atom te wor pana atom te lukkange Hana muchi atam wor
pana atam ma lukkange.

7Meelim pa na malunga mahal nujuija pe shu oh, pe num no wa peh akha chu
pekno ngei no ae ta pe no shu oh, Chungthieng dit chu ariem ma pe meeha ae.

8Chungthieng chu nadarkar ta lella pe nea ae. Hana chu nangna nadarkar chak
no wa ahra tullu taranga kom lella nangna pha ae.

9Jieksha rou na rillea, “Darkar am mee ta amo na apam am no lutta pe ae,
malungshit chu atreem nei no ae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Nangei bakrang butol akha chu muchi worrang pe ah am Chungthieng na
nangei darkar lim pa akha chu atam tou pi weh ta atam muchi hom pi ange
apam am no lutta.

11Amo na achong areng shukpi ange apha chang honna apam am no na am
ranga chulea chu kani kol hai thou wa mani pha sharukka meelimpa na
Chungthieng ta dom mange.

12Na nangei tullu lu hi darkar am mee na pha chakno wa, Chungthieng kolla
nangei na hella nangei pek kom change.

13Na nangei tullu hina nangei takta mee ngei na Chungthieng ta dom mange
rouram chu Khrista ahra tronglam hina rou nangei jui akha chu ngoiring, hana
apum am no lutta mani hitta akha chu atu akha hitta kom sharuk jak hlak hi.

14Mani na nangei taranga lung lutta nie ah am meh, rouram chu Chungthieng
na malungshit adanga nangei chunga ri pi sharukka.

15Ani na Chungthieng dom ha ei oh amant shalla mapekpi hina taranga.

2 Korenthiya 10

Pol Na Matullu Taranga Tomh

1Pol kei katakna nangei kolla Khrista hina lungnem lungdai lim jarra nangei hitta
am ha ngei ranga leima tolla kei na nangei ta thanum thathou rang mokka am
ming.

2Nangei kolla kaphao juija keita namphu ah aol ana pe num nonge. Rouram
chu keina dang inge atujong manina keita aleiram ma tah hekta hal mee amo
ta chu kei na kom aol pe num mange ta.

3Nahi adiek takkae, roulam chu ani hi aleiram ma ringa am meh. Chutiweta ani
na aleiram ma hekta shullang no sha ae.

4Ani shul hakna ralpun ralni hi alei ram ta no weh chuti weta Chungthieng jaitha
ralpun ralni sha ae. Nahana arat ralmunt na kon akha chu dieklou trongjet na
kom ani nea na change.

5Chungthieng mai kunga ehekta lok chok thukka ngirlim ta kai ah tum mange.
Hana mani hal lim pa ha lah ah hou weta khrista rouril jui pi ange.

6Chuna nangna eheilim najui shu nutienga chu kani na aril juino mee taranga
dandi pek rang som sha shi so weh.

7Nangei na chu au wao wa am ha chak an na am meh, atu jong akha na kei
chu Khrista mee inge ta rilla am ha chuk. Ehekta hra so weh woiha te chu amo
kom lea ah halla an shu oh ma lu tullu ha, rouram chu ani hi khrista mee sha
ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Rouram chu keina ephao ajak nonge chu, chunga ejonga keina aphao sha hal ling kom, areng na anita pek ae nea ha ane ha chu kuipi rang no weh semkat shakat rang sha ae.

9Ka jiekka kahla rou hi nangei atri rang chu kei na changpi num nonge.

10Atujong akha na chu rillea, “Pol jiekka hla rou hi kal hai shullea, chuti weta amo mak na ani hitta am hajuija chu ehekta shul mee akha chu marou lim kom alak rang ekom am no weh!”

11Hajongpa mee na halne anga ae ha chu ephao thei hlak na am no weh, kanina nangei karra am tolnowa jiekka hla rou lea kani na nangei hitta am ha juija lu tullu ha.

12Routakka chu kamee na mani hitta rishit rabutta no weh akha chu hran pi no weh mani thei chakka leima wanga am munge ta halla am manita. Mani ha eja ah apang mee mo weh! Mani na mani theichak ka mani changa routreem ae weta mant! Theising sem ngei ha

13kani taranga chu ehal kom, ehal kan kani na alok shu halkom kani na rol ha lallang no weh Chungthieng na pekka shi amunt hai thou wa akha chu ha shunga nangei kom tolla am meh.

14Chuna nangei hi ha shunga am tol shou chu, Khrista ahra routhar kanina nangei am na ronna phao jui ja mani am na aral pha ang no weh.

15Chuna Chungthieng na pekka shi hai thou wa hella adangei na tullu lu nea hal kom kani lok rang ekom am no weh, hana hutta kani na am lungrang chu nangei ngoiring hella hang juija nangei shunga kani na hella loktekti tullu lu nea ange apha chang honna Chungthieng na pekka shi shunga.

16Hana chu kani na ahra routhar hi rou ril thing ange nangei am na hella ram adanga kom chuna hana tullu taranga akha chu mee adang ngan ae shu na taranga nangei lok rang ephao am no weh.

17Chutiweta jieksha rou na rillea, “Atujong na lok num lea chu reng tullu lu na rou hana chakka lokkanga ae.”

18Chuna shurukka arengpu na mee hatta hra so weh hal mee amo ha routakka amo ha angai mee so weh mee hana mathei chakka kei chu ngei mee shinge hal no lea chu

2 Korenthiya 11

Pol Akha Chu Dieklou Rui

1Lungshi ngei pi oh, kashul na am juija keina nangei ta malim ha dong nea ranga nie ah am minge.

2Chungthieng hekta keikom anar rattinge nangei hi athieng namei nu ta taichang ranga spa akha na rilla shi hekti ae amo ha chu khrista matak makkae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Khrista kolla athieng na shihakta nangei am ringchanga wakhal ha mut pi ange
ta kei na leima atri inge, ashing arul na murthei weta Eve ta meenam hekta.

4Rouram chu Jisu minga adanga phao atujong akha rouril kom nangei na
dongthei ah ariem ma dong chou ae kani kolla hai thou wa nangei lak ahra
trongshan muihla ano lutta adang rou ta kom nangei na sar so chou!

5Anno kei chu ahal sha rui lim ngei kar shunga kom leima shul mee inge ta kom
kei na halnonge.

6Chuna keina katronglo ah trongthei angthei no mee hal kom eheilim ma kani
na nangei ta athup am no lutta dangpi shange.

7Nangei kolla Chungthieng ahra trongshan karouril hina amant kom eko pha
nonge. Kei katakna nangei kolla nolukka katak hi leima maru oi mee ae ta kahal
hina aral jo meh?

8Nangei karra tullu lu ah ka am lei kom abom adang ngei na sum pe ah am
meh, routakka chu nangei ta san ranga kei na ru ah am minge.

9Akha chu nangei hitta ka am ha lei apha ah kom kadrakar sum ha nangei kolla
san pi ranga hal nonge Mesedoniya am ulea nao ngei na drakar am sum lim pa
kom ronna phao pi ae, amatieng hai thou wa akha chu anutieng eja ah kom,
chuna nangei kolla ephao rillang nonge.

10Kakolla am Khrista adiek hana jarra nangei kolla saro ei ah am minge ha chu
nataranga kalokna hi amunt chang honna.

11Nahi karil sharukka keina nangeita lungshi no wa meh? Chungthieng na
danga am meh keina nangei ta lungshi ti ha.

12Atun na ka lu tullu hi hitta ae ah am mange, rouram chu adang rui ngei na
rillea kani kom mani ae hekta kani kom chap mana unge ta eko no shalla
chouthuk na change.

13Mani ha chu adiek ahalsha rui no weh, mani ha chu dieklou rui ngei ae, mani
tullu sharukka murthui ah rou ril akha chu mani thei chakka mel hlong pi ah
khrista ahalsha rui sha ngei.

14Nalim hi angak shukrang am ae, rou ram chu saitan na kom matheichak
wanrui ngei mawar hekta war pi nea ae.

15Chuna sharukka nahi alok tullu chu ano weh, ejonga masuuk ngeina mel mani
thei chakka dramochel suuk sha hal kom, Atreem na apha ah chu mani tullu lu
na juija mani na hamak pha ange.

Ahalsha Rui Pol Aol Ana

16Kei na lea ah rillinge, atu akha na keita apang mee ae ta hal no shu oh, chuti
weta ejonga nangna apang ae halla am la lea chu hana taranga kei na atit te
hal kom kachou thuk rang am meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Karilla ka-am karou hi rou takka chu arengpu na kei ta dit lou rou sha ae. Nahina taranga kachou thuk hi kei hi apang mee akha singe.

18Chutiweta mee eja na mee akha changa ril hlak na akha hekta keikom rilla singe.

19Nangei chu nangei theichakka dong leima athei asinge chuna sharukka nangei na apang ngei hitta ariem ha nea ae!

20Nangei adang na chu atu jong akha na tierra hla halkom, napha phung shuk mee na pha hal kom, changa mant pi hal kom, han tha ah an halkom anolea namai ah nabe benghal kom,

21Hojong tullu lu ranga ani na leima atri ae, kei chu ajak shange hana kaluttang hi. Chutiweta atu jong akha na thouna hra ah ejongpa akha taranga chou thuk lea chu keikom atri nonge apang ngei hekta rilla am singe.

22Mani ha Ebriya ngei meh? Kei kom ah inge. Mani na Israel neh? Keikom ah inge mani ha Abraham atu ate ngei meh? Kei kom ah inge.

23Mani ha khrista asuuk ngei meh? Kei na awet hekta chuti weta mani ta hella shukha ah inge ehekta akal tullu kom lu inge raen inn shunga kom leima tam am singe keita mol eja bakpi meh. Keita apha chang honna athit rang phao ae sho weh.

24Jehudi ngei ta phit pi ranga woinga keita pe pi ae hana mani mol takka shom thum aku phit ranga ae.

25Roman ngei na phit ranga woithum hana woiha kom alunga keita denge woithum kung kui ah, tui shunga jan akha nishun akha am minge.

26Kashe kahong juija tui lokka khudong thi ah kapha eja akha chu aru thei ngei kut chunga aol ana, ani tonpi Jehudi ngei lea jat adang ngei kut chunga kom, hana hupi shunga kom tuipi tuilen na kom hana dieklou tonpi thanrul ngei kolla kom.

27Hana tullu ajai aol eja apha akha chu inno jalno eja wontam tuiral eja kadong, ka won hopa kabak pha no na eja am rang amunt am no punshal nishal eja.

28Rilshuk ngei no eja, rungni chang honna ka abom ngei taranga hullang nong ti nea no kahal eja.

29Atumo akha tieng na shulla am juija kei kom shul tollinge hana atumo akha na pak kum shunga lamkai jui ja kalung hi leima ollinge.

30Ejonga kei no chouthuk ka ta lea chu kakhouthuk ranga chu kei hi eja ah shulla am ma meh ta ri pi ange.

31Pathieng Chungthieng akha chu arengpu Jisu na jaihra pek chang shu oh, hana kei hi murthei ah ril nonge ti kom dang ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

32Damaska ah ka am lei ah Rengpa Aretas Governor na hupi lamthong phao keita mant ranga hakka am meh.

33Chutiweta lan am na bi inge weta inn banga onga makol hai thou wa tan na thing singe.

2 Korenthiya 12

Pol Ripha Nea Akha Chu Rilshuk Rou

1Kei hi leima chouthukrang am meh, ahra tullu lu no phao shunga, chuti weta atun hi Arengpu na keita ripi akha chu dangpi rou hi rillang shange.

2Ka dangpha ah akum ashom inly shu khristian spa akha wangtekti thangwan na rui ah kollea. (Keikom nahi routakka shuk mo shuk no mo dang nonge, ano lea ma ripha mo, Chungthieng amo na chak dange).

3-4Woihapa ko keina lea sierra keina dang inge na spa hi Paradise ah rui ah thinge (woihapa kom na hi routak mo routak no mo ano lea maripha mo, Chungthieng amo na chak dange). Hana mathei pa ha chu tronglo wa sem nea no weh hana malmashi murra kom ril shuk thei no weh.

5Chuna masha rukka kei hi leima chou thukinge chuti weta kei katak taranga chu chouthuk nenge kei hi eja ah tolla am ma meh ti hi na chakkae.

6Ejonga keina chouthuk num halling kom kei hi apanga chu ah nonge rouram chu adiek rou ha kei na rillang inge chuti weta keina chou thukkang nonge rouram chu atujong akha na keita wanga dom ma shi hi di nonge chuna amo na keita maripha akha chu matheipha hana rou chak rilha di inge.

7Angakpi tullu nangei kolla kari pi na sha rukka kei hi nangei na domma ka chouthuk na chang ange ta katakka rai akha na saitan wanrui ngei na rouril hekta angai thei pi ah shi ae.

8Hina tarang sharukka woithum Reng kolla niek inge ka dam rang.

9Chutiweta Reng na kakolla rillea nachunga kalungna na shi hakta am meh rouram chu kajai tha na nashul na ah rat pi ange chuna sharukka Khrista majaitha na koshul na changhonna am tol ange ta kariem na chang inge.

10Khrista taranga aol ana kapha jui ajak katukjui mee na keita aol pek jui ja kapel na chang inge rouram chu hella kashul jui hella karat na chang inge.

Korenthiya Tarang Pol Na Ngalpi

11Kei hi nangei na apang mee nam ma wulpi sho chou, chuna kei hi apang mee chang singe routakka chu kei hi nangei na dom ma shi ang mee sha ae ha chu kei hi ekom ano hal kom ahalsha rousam rol ngei nu juija kei na ephao nulea nonge.

12Routakka chu keina nangei maikunge ahalsha rui akha hekta angakpi tullu eja ri pi shange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Alo ta nangei na adang churek ta leima sathi ah ae na am ma meh, keina nangei kolla sum chunga sanpi rang ano wa chu, chuna taranga keita nangei na ngakpi oh.

14Nahina woithum shuna pa nangei am na phao tikta thourang ka ae hi ae. Chuna nangei kolla ephao ka niek rang am no ae nangei tak ha chak di inge, nangei sum ha no weh, routakka chu asanao ngei na manu mapa ngei taranga hom ma shi ang no wa ae manu mapa ngei na asanao ngei taranga homma shi anga ae.

15Ka am kadon lim hi nangei kolla ripta pe ing weta kei hi leima ariem mange katak phao wa, nangei ta san ranga. Nangei na kei ta lungshi pi oh rouram chu keina nangei ta leima lungshi inge.

16Nangei na ngai pi oh, keina nangei kolla pot rit akha phao pe nonge chutiphao shunga atujong akha na chu mur thui ah kei na nangei hi changa mant pi hekta halange.

17Kei na kahla rouril mee atu akha na kani tancha lak rang tullu lu jo meh?

18Taitas ta thing ranga keina amota hlem ma hla inge hana adang Khristen kom amo hitta hla inge nangei na ril nea ang chou meh Taitas na tan cha la sho weh ta? Kei akha chu ano na kanui akha chak hek ta tullu lu no wa meh?

19Nangei na chu halla kom ngai ae kani tak ah ngak thuk ranga nangei mai kunga ae ah mo ta, naha ano weh! Kani rouril lim pa hi Chungthieng maikunga khrista na ril pi num rou ha chak ril unge tonpi ngei oh kani tullu lu lim pa hi nangei ta san rang chakkae.

20Atun ati ah ka am chu amunt hana katung juija ka ae pi num no ha nangei na ae ah am hana nangei na kom kei ta an jui ja nangei hitta ma na no wa tung ti hi. Hana nangei karra trong han hlakka am anar hlakka am lungsha hlakka am hana matarang chak hal hlakka am ajak pehlakka chou thukka mee hrano rang chak rou rille an monge ta leima ati inge.

21Mathangpa kaphao ang hi leima ati ah am minge, kaphao juija Chungthieng na nangei lim maikunga ajak tuk pi angeta akha chu pak tullu lu ah am the ngei taranga shilung hlong no ngei taranga vokno namei apa dang hlak no ngei akha chu hajong hrano tullu taranga kei hi trapange ta.

2 Korenthiya 13

Atreem Na Riemtuk Akha Chu Maphao Rangdangpi Na

1Nahina nangei am na woithum shu na kaphao ae, “Chuna maral chang honna meelung ngir mee ani ano lea hella pepi ta sho weh,” jieksha rou na ril chu hekta.

2Kei na nangei kolla ril num minge ama tienga pak tullu lu mani ta lim ta akha chu adang malim ta, woini na pa kaphao lei ah karil sha sho weh nangei kolla,

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

chutihalkom woiha kei na nangei kolla ril sier ange kathing shu waitakka akha mathangpa kaphao jui ja chu atu akha dandy hai thou hella thing nea ang no weh.

3Nangei lim na dang ange khrista na keita trongpi ae ti ha. Amo na nangei hitta am juija kom amo chu shulla am no weh. Hana hutta amo na ma nea jaitha nangei ta ripi ae.

4Amo na khross chunga leima shulla thi halkom Chungthieng jaitha na amo ta aring ha pe pi ae amo hitta munt ha ah ani kom shul sha halkom, nangei hitta ani mari hina ani kom Chungthieng jaitha pha ringchang pha ange.

5Chuna natak na natakta routreem ae ah akha chu chang anno, nang hi ngoiringa ringa am che. Ano lea Khrista na am na ah ringa am mo ti ha? Anolea na ha ani jo meh.

6Keina ngoiring inge ha chu ani hi nea no ngei chu ano weh.

7Chungthieng kolla kani na nie ah am munge nangei na hrano tullu lu no rang anina thangshuk maipak sho weh ta ri pi rang no weh ani na no jui ja kom ani na adiek tullu lu ah am ranga sha ae.

8Rouram chu ani na adiek tullu ta ngei no rang am no weh, adiek tullu ha chak am manga sha ae.

9Kani na kom shul juija leima ariem munge rouram chu nangei chu ratta am meh, chuna kanina nie ah am munge nangei kom mapong pha mee chang ranga.

10Chuna tarang sharukka kei na nangei kolla am no jui ja na rou hi jiekka hla inge. Hina sharukka nangei am na katung juija nangei kolla keina Reng na kei ta pek ane angam rou kalla ril no rung sha ae Na lim pa hi nangei ta semkat shakat rang sha ae nangei ta thugai rang no sha ae.

11Chuna atun chu ulea nao ngei oh hran sai oh nu! Mapung pha rang ratta hotna oh, karou ril lim jui pi oh, akha lea akha ngei hlakko dai ah am mou oh, akha chu Chungthieng hina lungshit akha chu adai na nangei hitta am ha shu oh.

12Akha lea akha riemtuk hlakko ulea nao akha lungshit hlak hek lungshi hlakko. Chungthieng mamee lim na nangei ta riemtuk pe ah am meh.

13Chungthieng lungshit akha chu.

14Reng Jisu Khrista ringrei ngei akha chu muihla athieng pa na nangei lim hitta am ha shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Galatiya

Galatiya 1

1-2Ahalsa rui Pol mee na hla ko ano, mee na shukpiko ano, chuti weta athi hei thou ah ringthou Arengpu Jisu Khrista akha chu mapa Chungthiengna kei itta amha athieng insung limna Galatiya ah am akoksha meelimta ariem tronglam lan unge.

3Ani Pa Chungthieng akha chu Arengpu Jisu Khrista na nangei limta adai pek changsu oh.

4Anita atun riya hrano meerul hei thou wa sanpirang Khristana ani Pa Chungthieng ahal anu jui ah matakmak ani pak tarang pepiso-ae.

5Chungthiengha atreem naino wa loktek seitek su oh. Amen.

Ahra Rouchu Akha Chakk Ae

6Keina nangeita ngak ing ae, tichu Khrista mayarra nangeita kokpipa amota hla houweta adang ahra rou nu yuihi.

7Routakka chu ahra rou adangti am no ae. Chutiweta mee ahre na nangeita lunglong piweta Khrista ahra rou hita ngainum norang ae ah ameh.

8Kani nohal awantinga ruina halko kani chupiphur ahra rou alou chupi lea chu amoha sarmei hurra aol pha su oh.

9Kanina amatingko nangeita rilsong ae, atunko keina woiha lea rilla amsir-ing ae; atuyongna nangei ngeisa ano ah adang ahra rou suilechu amoha sarmei hura aol dongsu oh.

10Meengeina hra ae ta rilranga keina nahi rila meh? Ah no lea mee ngeina ayatrangchak ae ah am ma meh? Ano sa ae! Keina hita ae ah amlea chu kei Khrista rui ah ni ange.

Hoi Alota Polna Ahal Rui Changa Meh

11Keina riltikke Ulenao ngei oh, ahra rou nangei kolla kasuihi mee kolhei thou wa shuk ano ae.

12Mee kolla hei thou wa kapha kom ano ae, atu akha na kom keita chupi ano ae. Hilim hi Jisu Khrista matakmakna keita ripi sa ae.

13Keina Jihudi darmo ah ratta ka am lei ha nangei nako dangha sa ae. Keina karat mahei choishukka Chungthieng akoksha meengeita ringrei lungsi dangno wa aol ana phapi ing ae.

14Keina Jihudi darmo akha chu kapa kapu ngei thingphur aephur limhi keina apha hana karul ngei karsunga keina aluching chang inge, tullu ae tek ing ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Chutiweta Chungthiengna malungsit yarra matullu aerang keita donmating hei thou wa halpi so ae. Mahal anu jui ah keina Jihudi lou adang yat ngei kolla mahra rou hi suiranga masanao paha keita ripi so ae.

16Atu malmasi akha ninga ko trong choh thieng nong ae.

17Keina Jerusalem ma thingweta kamatinga ahalsa rui ngei ninga ko trong lathing nong ae, keina anatta Arabia ah thingweta Damaska tieng lea ing ae.

18Kum thum nutinga Jerusalem ma Pitar kolla rou dangranga amo itta hapta ani phur ing ae.

19Arengpu Jisu anaopa Jacob ano ah ahalsa rui atu akha ko tukhlak nong ae.

20Chungthieng maikunga karil hi ae, keina kamur thei ah rilla ah nong ae.

21Hina nutinga chu keina Siriya akha chu Siliki ramsunga thingphur ing ae.

22Apha hana leiya Judia a akoksha ngeina kamel dangno ae,

23Meengei na rilchak, manina thei ae, “Mee hina amtinga anita aol ana peweta ani ngoiring yunna houpinum ha atunchu amona suiya am ae,”

24chuna mani na kayara Chungthiengta lokpi seipi ae.

Galatiya 2

Pol Akhachu Adang Ahal Ruingei

1Kum asom inli nutinga keina leya Barnabas akha chu Taitas ko ruiya Jerusalem ma thing ing ae.

2Keina Kathinghi Chungthieng na ril; anu jui ah thing ing ae. Alu ching mee ahre kolla keina adang jat ngei ninga ahra rou kasui ha manita dangpi ing ae. Amating hal atun hal ka ae tulluhi keina arimsalla ae tichu changnum nong ae.

3Katonpi Taitas amohi Grik ahalko amota asartan oh ta rilnonge.

4Mee ahrena chu ae pi num ae, maramchu manina ngoiring tonpingei hekta hungthei saweta trongru cholla kani kara tolweta Jisu Khrista kolla amweta pha ariemha chanpiweta manina kanita kor chang ranga ae.

5Chutiweta ahra rou hi kani kolla lingno lutta amranga manita apha atante phao penong ae.

6Chuna hana am aluching ha keina chu mani ta aluching chingno tihi iko lelhlak pinong ae, Chungthieng na mee mel anweta routreem no ae akha chu mani katarang iko aepi nea no ae.

7Akhatienga Chungthieng-na keita adang chat ngei ta ahra rou suirang tullu pe ae tihi manina ripha ae, Pitar ta Jihudi ngei kolla ahra rou suirang tullu pe ae.

8Maramchu Chungthieng marat hana Jihudi lou chat ngei taranga keita ahal rui changpi so ae akha chu Pitar ta Jihudi ngei tarang ahal rui changpi ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

9Hana alu ching ae ta am Pitar, Jacob akha chu Johon na keihi Chungthieng
na hi ma tullu lu ranga peso weta dangpha jui ah manina atun chu ani akha
rukta tullu lu ha tonpiso ae ta, dangna changa ariem ma Barnabas kanuita
riemtuk pi ae, Barnabas lea kanui na adang chat ngei kolla akha chu manina
Jihudi ngei kolla tullu lu sei oh ta ngaihlak song ae.

10Sara amno neno ngeita sanpi ti ka aenum mak maninako ae ei oh ta rille.

Antiyok Ka Polna Pitarta Ngaino Na

11Antiyok ka Pitarna wak ah keina amota mee ngei maikunga ran ing ae, maram
chu amo hi thienga lalle.

12Jacob na hla mee ngeina amunt hana tungmating, Pitar na adang jat ulenao
ngei hitta bakha ennha ah am ae, meengei na hana tungyui ah Pitar na ma am
na hei thou wa adang jat ngei itta bakha ah eenha ah am no hekta sonna lea
ae, asartan no ngeita atit yarra.

13Jihudi ulenao ahreko Pitar hungthei sa hekta ae ae, Barnabas ko naha riweta
alung longtalle.

14Manina ahra rou hi diekka thingnoha kariyui ah Pitarta manilim maikunga
rilling ae, “Nangchu Jihudi akha che ae, chuti weta adang chat ngei hekta am
che ae, Jihudi ngei hek tino che ae, hatilechu nangna adang chat ngeita Jihudi
hekta ngai nea ang cha meh?”

Jihudi Ko Gentelko Ngoiring Jarra Sanpi Ae

15Routak ka anihi adonhei thou wa Jihudi sa ae, “Pakchel gentel” ngei ha ani
chu ano sa ae.

16Anina dangpha ne-ae tichu Jisu Khrista ta ngoiring hana yarra Chungthieng
hitta munha ampi ah adiek changpi ae, etika ko rouphun ril anu jui ah tullu lu
hana ano sa ae, anita adiek so ae ta Chungthieng na lakpiranga Jisu Khrista ta
ngoiring ung ae. Maramchu atu akhatako tullu lu weta adiek akha so-ae ta lano
ae.

17Chutilechu anina Khrista hitta diekka am harang ae jui ah anihi yaisi gentel
ngei hekti ae halea chu Khrista hi pakchel ngei rui ayo meh” eko ano ae!

18Keina therra kahousa rouphun ha keina woiha leya sathou sirle kei hi yaisi ing
ae ti hi muhsang ae.

19Rouphun hina maram ma thukka hal lea chu Kei, hi athi sa sang ae. Rouphun
mak hana keita thatsa so ae. Chutile chu Chungthieng hitta ringha ranga Khrista
hitta Khros chunga thiha sang ae.

20Chuna keina karinghi kei ah no ae Khristana kasunga ringa am ae. Atun ringa
am karing changhi, Chungthieng ma sanaopata ngoiring yarra ringa am ing ae,
amona keita lungsi ae akha chu maring changha kataranga pepi so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

21Keina Chungthieng lungsit yarhi yunna hounong ae, chuti weta eyongpa atuyong akhana rouphun hana yarra Chungthieng itta adiek ha lea chu Khristana thit hi arimsal so ae.

Galatiya 3

Rouphun Anole Ngoiring

1Lungmoh Galatiya ngei oh nangeita atuna lungmoh pi ah meh? Nangei maikung takka Khrista na Khros chunga thit ha!

2Rillou oh nangeina rouphun tullu ae weta Chungthieng muihla pha chou mo ano lea ahra rou thei weta ngoiring pha chou meh?

3Alo wa haya ah lungmoh ah chou! Chungthieng muihla thou weta nangei rat na shupi ang yo chou meh?

4Nangeina aol ana haya mahei dongweta eko ano ah arimsalla changpi ang yo chou?

5Nangeina rouphun tullu ae sarukka Chungthiengna muihla pea nangei sunga anealah tullu ae chou mo ano lea ahra rou theiweta ngoiring sarukka mo ae?

6Abraham ae phurha halla ann oh, athieng abai na hita rille, “Amona Chungthiengta ngoiring ae chuna amota Chungthieng adiek mee ae ta lapiso ae.”

7Nangeina dang jou oh, ngoiring lim Abraham sanao ngei sa ae.

8Athieng abai sunga hita jiek phur ae, ngoiring jara gental limko amo itta adiek changpi ang ae hina sarukka athieng abai na Abrahamta ahra rou dangpi phur ae, “Nangei jara Chungthieng-na malmasi limtako yaihra pe ang ae.”

9Abraham na ngoiringa yaihra pha ae, chuna ngoiring lim hako amo hekta yaihra pha ang ae.

10Rouphun na ril tullu ae weta aring pha aeta halla am lim sarkou tukkae. Maramchu athieng abai na rille, “Atu yongmeena rouphun abai sunga jiekka silim jui no lea chu amoha Chungthieng sarkou tukka am ae.”

11Chuna rouphun yarra atu akha nako Chungthieng kolla adiek chang nea no ae. Maramchu athieng abai na rille, “Ngoiring yarhana Chungthieng kolla adiek mee changa ring pha ang ae.”

12Ngoiring ah no achu rouphun hana eko ae nea no ae. Chuna sarukka athieng abai sunga rille, “Rouphun hana rillim yuine mee hana aring pha ang ae.”

13Ani chunga rouphuna phapi ang sarkou ha Khristana ani tarang phapi so ae, maramchu hita jiekka houphur so ae, “Khros chunga thi mee amoha sarkou tukkae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Anina ngoiring yarra Chungthieng muihla pharang akha chu Abraham phaphur yaihra ha gental ngeiko pharanga Khristana thipi ae.

Rouphun Akhachu Saro Ei

15Ulenao ngei oh, Keina meelim ngeina dangpa ranga rillinge ae, atuyong mee ani na ngaihlak ha atu akha nako kuipi akha chu ha chunga alolko ngai ang no ae.

16Chungthiengna saro ei ah Abraham akha chu matu mate ngeita rilha meelimta ril ano ae, matu mate tichu Khrista ta rilla sa ae.

17Hina karil maram chu Chungthiengna Abraham hitta saro ei ah ngaihlakha akum riyali somthum nutingphao akui atreem am no ae.

18Maram chu Chungthieng kutthul hi rouphun yarra ah no ae, Abraham hitta saro ei hlak yarra ae. Chuna Chungthieng na saro ei hana yarra makut thulha Abraham ta pephur ae.

19Chutile rouphun chu iye ranga sa? Saro ei ah semphur Abraham sanao (tute) hana phaomalim diekno tulluha muranga akha chu. Marui ngei hitta mee akhana tullu ae athing harang wanrui ngei kutta pekhla rouphun sa ae.

20Chutiweta meering akha chakna thingha ae tiha ril ngai no ae; Chungthieng chu akha chak ae.

Rouphun Hana Ae Phung Shuk

21Chuti lea chu rouphun hina Chungthieng saro ei hita ngaihlak no ah meh? Hako ano ae. Mee ngeina rouphun yuiweta aring ringchang tuk lea chu, meelim pana naha yuiweta Chungthieng hitta adiek changta so ae.

22Chuna sarukka abai hana rille, simlei limhi pak jaitha thui ah am so ae, hina sarukka ngoiring limta Chungthiengna saro ei ah Khrista ta ngoiring ranga pephur pi so ae.

23Chuna ngoiring ang apha ha phamatinga rouphun na anita hunga siphur ae.

24Anina Chungthieng hitta diekka ngoiring jarra am ha rang Khrista tungma ah rouphun na ani chunga am phur ae.

25Atunchu ngoiring rang apha haso ae, routhun na anita sotta runga amrang ah niyo ae.

26Khrista hitta amha weta ngoiring yarra nangeilim Chungthieng sanaopa changso chou ae.

27Khrista hitta baptias ae sa nangei limna pun dir seng hekta Khrista ta sengso chou ae.

28Chuna Jihudi ti, gental ti, mee suuk, mee suukno akha chu apa namei ti teihlakna amniyo ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

29Nangei na Khrista mee alea chu Abraham sanao ngeiha changso ae, Chungthieng saro eiha nangeiko pha ang ae.

Galatiya 4

1Keina woiha leya rilsir tikke asanao akhana mapa kolla phaphung shuklim pha-ang halko amona unga changlei chu-amota iko no, shuk hekta halle.

2Amona alin asai shukka mapana pekphung shuklim peyo tikketa rilmalim atuyong meena naorui naokaiya hang ae.

3Chuhekta aniko muihla tinga arat shuk mating chu aleiram ma am muihla ngeina choi ah runga am ae.

4Chutiweta acha apha ha phayui ah chu Chungthieng na asanao pata hlapi ah namei wonsung ah wonchoiya Jihudi ngei rouphuna ringphur ae.

5Rouphun thui ah am ngeita hlok ranga akha chu anita ma sanaopa changranga ae.

6Masanao ngei ae ti dang ranga Chungthieng na ani lungsung a muihla pepi ah apa “kapa” ta kok ae.

7Chuna nang mee suuk ani yo ae asanaopa akha ah soche ae. Asanaopa akha ah sou chu Chungthieng na ma amlim ha asanao ngeita pepi ange.

Polna Galatiya Ngei Tarang Halpi

8Amatinga nangei na Chungthieng ta dangphur no ae, chuna hlawang ngei suuk chang phur chau ae.

9Atunchu Chungthieng ta dangso chou ae-Chungthieng nako nangeita dangso ae. Hitiweta hoi alota nangeina hrano muihla tinga nule chou meh? Nangeina alowa leya mani suuk changsir num chou meh?

10Nangeina ahra rungni, kum hla, mapha akha chu ahra kumta lahlak chou ae.

11Keina nangei tarang olling ae, nangei kolla ka tullu lu hi eko ano chang ang yo meh?

12Keina nangeita niya am ing ae kau kanao ngei oh, kei hekti you oh; kei ko nangei hekti sing ae.

13Nangeina kakolla diekno iko ae no chou ae, keina katak hoino sarukka nangeita ahra tongsan masa ah suiphur singe.

14Chuphao sung keita yunna hou no lutta nangeina wantinga ruihekta akha chu Khrista Jisu hekta keita ngaiphur chou ae.

15Nangeina haya a ariem phur ha atun chu elo ah yo meh? Nangei mitphao lasuk weta keita pene ang ae ta kei katak makna rilphur ing ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Atun chu nangeita adiek rou karil sarukka kei hi nangei anda mee changa yo meh?

17Atuyong anda mee ngeina nangei lea keita ahran rang lungsi hungthei sa ah am ae.

18Arhapa maram ma lungsi hlak chu hra ae; keina nangei hitta amha leichak lungsi ah diekka am anga no sa ae.

19Kalungsit sanao ngei oh Khrista maring changha nangei sunga am malim chu kei katakka namei na wonchoi angtinga nat hekta ana dong ing ae.

20Keina atunhi nangei hitta amha nelechu nangei kolla adang adang rouko rilnum ing ae. Maram chu keina nangei tarang olling ae.

Hagar Lea Sara Kolla Achurang

21Nangei kolla atuyong na rouphun an am num lea chu keina riltik ae: rouphun hita ril ha thei no chou meh?

22Hita ril ae, Abraham na asanao apa ani donphur ae, akhana suuk namei na don ae, akhana anamei takna donae.

23Suuk namei don sapaha meedon mangai ah don ae, chuti weta anamei takna don sapa hachu Chungthieng na saro ei anu jui ah don sa ae.

24Hi hina anina achurang lam ani shukka am ae, Namei ani tihi rou ngirhlak ani ha sa ae.

25Suuk changrang unga don manu ha Hagar sa ae, amona Sinai mulla roungir hlak hut sa ae, atunna am Jerusalem akha chu suuk changa am mamee hi Arabia ah am mul Sinai hi Hagar ae ta dangna nei ae.

26Chutiweta wan ramting ah Jirusalem chu ani nu ae amochu atu thui ah ko am no ae.

27Maram chu Athieng abai na rille, “Ariem ou oh ungasal namei oh! Ariem ah ao oh, unga don angting aol dongno nang! Maram chu apisal na rhanhou namei hana sanaona apisal am namei na don sanaota lellang ae.”

28Atu chu uleanao ngei chu Chungthieng na saro ei ah don Isak hekta Chungthieng sanao chou ae.

29Apha hanalei thou ah atunphao a mee ngei don hek don amona Chungthieng muihla yarra don akhata aol ana phapi ah am ae.

30Chutiweta athieng abai sung ah alota rilla si meh? Hita rille, suuk namei hale asanaopa hata yulla hou oh, maramchu suuknamei sanao amona mapa kolla phaphung limha ahal namei don sanao hitta pha ha ngai no ae.

31Chuna sarukka ulenao ngei oh anichu suuk namei hana sanao ah no sa ae ahal namei hana sanao ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Galatiya 5

Nakolla Am Ahup Hla Ha Mangnorang Ae Oh

1Khristana anita pakna hup ah si hei thou ah hlapi soae, chuna chetta ngir oh;
woiha leya pak suuk changsir ang ae no oh.

2Pol karilim hi thei oh, nangna asartan rang ngaita lea chu Khrista hi nakolla ite
phao kanat am ni oh ae.

3Woihako leya nangeita rilsir ing ae, nangeina asartan hita ahra adiek aeta lata
lea chu nangei na rouphun lim yuirang am song ae.

4Nangei sunga atuyong na rouphun yuiweta Chungthieng na adiek changpi ae
tilea chu amoha Khrista kolhei thou wa mathei chak shukka thing so ae. Nangha
Chungthieng ringrei ngaipi hana awao ah amso che ae.

5Muihla hana thou ah ngoiring yarra Chungthieng na anita adiek changpirang
anina atam aral hekta halla am ae.

6Khrista Kolla asartan tanno ti iko am no ae. Khrista na aditchu anina lungsi ah
ngoiring weta tullu lu tihi chak ae.

7Nangeina ahra ngan thinga amlea chu atunako nangeita harm nea ang no ae.

8Chungthieng na atreem rang ah nangeita kok ah no sa ae.

9Chol ahuitena heng sihakta shuk pihek ti sa ae.

10Nangeina mee adang adangei rou lano lutta Khrista amo hitta hlongno lutta
amha ang ae tihi ngoiring ing ae. Nangeita alou thuchu ngeiha Chungthieng na
aol pe ange.

11Ulenao ngei oh keina asartan tihi ae no hrano ae ta sui lea chu keita manina
eje sarukka atun phao keita aol ana pepi ah meh? Mani ril hana adiek ah lea
chu Khrista na thitpi Khros maram ah karil hina aol shukrang am niyo ae.

12Nangeita lung longpi maniha asartan ta lella mani pumlim tan lea chu ta
kalunga halsing ae.

13Ulenao ngei oh nangeita ahup hla ah kokpi hi nangei pumna dit ae rang ah
no ae, lungsi hlakka akha lea kha thui ah am hlak rang ah sa ae.

14Maram chu rouphun lim hi rouphun akha chak na suipi nea pi ae, “Hachu
nangeina nangei inn ning tung ting ngeita natak hekta lungsi ngai hlak oh.”

15Chutiweta nangeina ram sha ngeihekta phit hlak reihlak ah am lea chu
anungting ah chu nangeilim ripta mang ang ae.

Muihla Akhachu Mee Ringchang

16Karil numchu muihla hana nangei ringchangha lamkaipi su oh. Chuti lea
pumna dit hana thing nea ang no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Tichu ani pumna ditha muihla na ngaino ae akha chu muihla na ditha pumna ngaino ae. Manui aniha ngaihlak no ae, tichu na pumna ae numha ae nea no ae.

18Muihla na lamkai lea chu rouphun thui ah am niyo che ae.

19Pumna ae num chu; lal num hlak, thinglou aphing aphai,

20kutna sem hlawang ta mok, doihla-aihla, anda ansi, phithlak reihlak, anarhlak, kamee mamee naihlak, ashuk-apal nailou, matarang chak ngai; hranhlak, kuihlak,

21yurui burui, ayak ati sal, akha chu hiyongpa tullu ae ah am hana etika ako wanram pha nea ang no ae ta amatinga ko rilhou sing ae, atunko rilla am ing ae.

22Chutiweta muihla na; Lungsi, ariem, adai, sotta adongthei, ringrei dang, ahra, ngoiringa ngai,

23meethui dongnea akha chu matakta mannea tihi shukpi ae, hilim hi rouphun diekno ae ta ril no ae.

24Khrista kolla amlim ngei chu pumna ae num adit limpa thipi so ae.

25Muihla na anita aring pepiphur so ae, Muihla ta ani ringchang hi lamkai pi ei oh.

26Anina khale kha hungthei ah rasit rabun lhakka akha chu ansi anda ae hlak no ei oh.

Galatiya 6

Akhale Akha Potrit Sanlhakko

1Ka-u-kanao ngei oh, atu jong akhana pak ah tulle chu amo hitta pak ae ha no rang muihla phasa nangeina hra bakta adiek lamting ah ruile oh.

2Akhale kha arit pot ronha au oh hita ae lea chu Khrista tongsan ha nangeina jui chou ae.

3Maram chu eko changlou mee na kei emo akha si ang ae ta hal lea chu amoha mathei chak ah hungthei ae mee ae.

4Limpana ma ae ma ae tullu hana ah no ah chu mee ae tullu hana ma lokrang eko am no ae.

5Maram chu meelim pana mata mata aritpot ha ron ang ae.

6Ahra rou dangsa amona, amota chupi pa itta ahralim samha ang ae.

7Natak nathei chaka hungthei no oh; atunako Chungthieng ta lungmoh pinea ang no ae. Maram chu ma ae ma ae ha amona pha sir ang ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Nangna napum tarang wor lea chu pumna amangha pha ang ae, chuti weta
muihla tinga wor lea chu muihla tinga samla ringchang ha pha ang ae.

9Chuna sarukka anina ahra tullu aelei ah olno ei oh. Anina channo lutta ae ah
am lea chu acha apha ah ahom rang apha ha pha ang ae.

10Chuna ae ang apha amlei ah anina meelimta ahra ha ae ei oh; ani itta
ngoiringha inn sungeita lella ae ei oh.

Atreem Na Akhachu Ariem Trong Lan Na

11Kakut makna jiek rolla nangeita kajiek ah hla ing ae.

12Nangeita asartanno hrano ae ta hata ae ah am ngeita manita Khrista khross
marama aol pha norang akha chu manina manitheichak lokrang ae ah sa ae.

13Asartan mani phao ah rouphun rilha yuinea no ae. Mani rilha jui talea chu
manina maniril jui so ae ta mani lokrang ae ah sa ae.

14Khrista Khross ah no ah chu keichu kalokrang eko am no ae, khross yarra
hina aleiram ah thiphursing ae.

15Asartan hina eko ah no sa ae athar kutsem chang hana sa ae.

16Na karil hi maring changa yuimi amoha machunga akha chu Chungthieng inn
sunglim chung ah adai, yaihra pek chang su oh.

17Atreem na chang ah karil numchu atunako keita aol ana pepi no su oh, maram
chu Khrista rui ae tihi muh rang ah kataka mol meh aming ae.

18Kau kanao ngei oh Jisu Khrista ringrei ngaipi ha nangeilim chunga am su oh.
Amen.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Ephesiya

Ephesiya 1

1-2Chungthieng ahal anu jui ah Khrista Jisu hei thou ah ahal sa rui Pol na Ngoiring ah mani ringchang Khrista hitta amha Ephesiya ah am Chungthieng meelimta ani pa Chungthieng akha chu Arengpu Jisu Khrista na yaihra akha chu adai pek chang su oh.

Khrista Kolla Muihla Ah Yaihra

3Khrista hitta amha yarra wanram tinga jaihralim pepi ani Arengpu Jisu Khrista, mapa Chungthiengta dom ei oh.

4Anina mamai kunga thienga akha chu diek am rang akha chu Khrista hitta amha yarra simlei semthou matinga Chungthieng na anita masa tekta halpi so ae.

5Malungsit akha chu madit anu jui ah Khrista hei thou ah anita masanaopa ngei changranga Chungthieng na masateka anita halranga ngirphur so ae.

6Malungsit asanaota aman salla pepi saruka anina mayaihra limta dom ei oh.

7Khrista na aman salla thitpi yarra anita ahup ah si hla ah pak hei thou ah sanpiso ae. Chungthieng maringrei ngaipi hiya ah lok ah meh.

8Tella teljou no mahei anita yaihra pepi so ae.

9Chungthieng na marat mathei thupa silim Khrista yarra anita singsengta ripi ang ae ta amating thou ah ngirphur so ae.

10Mahal ha ae ang apha ha pha jui ah simlei wanrama amlim Khristana aluching changweta rachun pi ang ae.

11Eheilimpa hi Chungthieng ahal adit nujui ah shuk sa ae; Khrista itta amha weta anina mamee changranga Chungthieng na athou hei thou ah mahal anu jui ah alung ngir ae.

12Chuna anina Khrista amota masha ah ngoiring ngeina Chungthieng mahung majai ha dom-su-oh.

13Nangeina adiek rou tichu aringketo phapi ahra rou ha thei-ah, nangeina ngoiringa saro-ei athieng muihla hana nangei mitpu chang so-ae.

14Chungthieng na mamee ngeita phapirang saro-ei phur ha ani taranga muihla hana ngirpi ae. Hina sarukka Chungthieng na mamee chang mee ngeita ahup hei thou ah hlapi ae. Anina mahung majai limhita dom ei oh.

Pol Na Niek

15Hina sarukka Arengpu Jisuta nangei ngoiring akha chu Chungthieng mee ngei limta nangei lungsit ha kathei thou ah,

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Nangei tarang Chungthieng ta adom chan nong ae, keina kaniek changhon
ah nangei tarang angai thei ing ae.

17Nangei sunga muihla na lutpi weta athei asing shukpi weta amota lella
dangrang ani arengpu. Khrista, mapa Chungthieng kolla nie ah am ing ae.

18Hiya hra ah mamee ngei tarang saro ma ei phurha, akha chu nangeita kokpi
maram ha nangeina thinwar lungwar honga dangpha rang keina nie ing ae.

19Ngoiring mee ani sunga haya ah lok marat hana tullu ae pi ae, hiyongpa marat
hana ani sunga ehekta ratta tullu ae ah am ae.

20Nalim hi amona Khrista ta athi hei thou-ah ringthou pi phura wanrama
machangting ah-ongpiso ae.

21Khristana awan chunga am ae nea arat renglim akha chu simlei chunga akha
chu phao ang simlei chunga ko loktek ae.

22Chungthieng na eheilim Khrista kea kunga sipi ah, akoksha ngei tarang pepi
ah eheilim chunga Reng chang so ae.

23Akoksha ngei hi Khrista pumha changa Chungthieng ringchang na machunga
ripta shihak ti ae.

Ephesiya 2

Athi Hai Thou Wa Aring Ringchang

1Amating chu nangeina aril jui no ah pak ae saruka muihla tinga thi ah am chou
ae.

2Apha hana lei ah nangeina simlei rama hrano lam tienga akha chu atunri ah
Chungthieng ril jui lou ngeita choi muihla na nangeita rui ah rolle.

3Apha hana lei ah chu aniko mani hekta pumna dit ae num ae phura mani hekta
Chungthieng lungsat rang mee changphur ae.

4Chutiweta Chungthieng na anita ringrei ngaipi ah akha chu lungsit pi hi aril ang
salla mahei lok ae.

5Apha hana anina aril yuino ah, muihla tinga thi ah amlei ah anita Khrista hitta
aring lamtinga ruipi so ae; Chungthieng ringrei ngeipi yarra nangta sanpi so ae:

6Khrista hitta amha ah anita ringthou pi ah wanrama amo hitta pal ha ang ae.

7Hita ma ae hina anuting phao ang apha changhonna Khrista kolla malungsit
akha chu malok masei limhi ani meelim mai ah phurang sa ae.

8-9Maram chu nangta sanpi phur hi nangna nalok ranga na tullu lu narat hana
ahno ae, hichu ngoiring yarra pha ang Chungthieng kutthul sa ae.

10Maram chu ani limna ahra ma tullu lu ranga amating hei thou ah Khrista
mayarra semphur so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Khrista Kolla Akha Chak Am Ha

11Asartan ung ae ta Jihudi ngeina asar tanlou kok yentel ngei oh, amatinga
nangei alota amphur chou mo halla an ou oh!

12Apha hana leichu nangei hi Khrista kolla hei thou ah aram la ah, saro ei ah
Chungthieng rou ngir hlak hana tol no chou ae, Isarel ngei hu hlangmee changa
akha chu aring pharang lungrang amno lutta simlei chunga amphur chou ae.

13Chutiweta atun chu Khristana amant salla thitpi yarra Khrista makolla nai ah
ampi so ae.

14Maram chu Khrista matak makna ani kolla adai choiphao pi ah Jihudi akha
chu gental jat ani hi angkha ruk so ae, matak mak na andami changpi ah am
ahar ha hri ah houpi so ae.

15Yat ani shukka amhi athar mee akhachak changranga amona Jihudi ngei
rouphun akha chu ae ang lu ang lam limha hri ah hou so ae.

16Khrista na khross chunga thit yarra anda khlak am niyo ae, mathit yarra adai
choiphao pi ah yat ani ha pum akha chak changpi ah Chungthieng kolla woiha
lea ah rui phao pi so ae.

17Khristana yung phura ahra rou adaihi, Chungthieng kolhei thou ah aram la ah
am gental akha chu nai ah am Jihudi ngeilim chung ah chupi so ae.

18Khrista ma yarra Jihudi ngeiko, gental ngeiko muihla akha chak ah mapa
maikunga wanea so ae.

19Chuna sarukka gental nangei hi huhlang mee akha chu ram adang mee ani
yo ae; Chungthieng hu hah tuihah changso ae, akha chu Chungthieng inn
sungmee ngei chang so ae.

20Khrista matak makna inn pi cho changweta ahalsa rui ngei rourilpa ngei thul
inn mun chunga nangei tako sapi so ae.

21Arengpu athieng amokna in changranga amona limpata ra chunpi ah choi ah
am ae.

22Amo hitta am ha ah nangeiko Chungthieng muihla yarra ma am rang amunt
akha changranga adang mee ngei hitta rachuna sapi so ae.

Ephesiya 3

Polna Gental Ngei Tarang Ae Tullu

1Hina sarukka gental nangei taranga Khrista Jisu hunga si changa Pol keina
Chungthieng kolla nie ing ae.

2Nangei tarang ahra tullu ae ranga keita Chungthieng ma ringrei ngai thui ah
halle tihi nangei na thei so chou ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Chungthieng athup lamha ripi ah keita dang piso ae, (Hina maramko keina jiek phur sing ae).

4Jiekka kahou phurha nangeina anlea chu Khrista kolla athup lam kadanghi nangeiko dangpha nea ang ae.

5Amating chu hiyong athup lam rilphur no ae; Chutiweta atun chu Chungthieng mahalsa athieng rui ngei akha chu rouril ngei muihla yarra ripi so ae.

6Athup lam hachu ahra rou hina yarra gental ngeiko Jihudi ngei hitta Chungthieng yaihra ha akha chakka pha ha so ae; Mani limpa pum akha chakka changa Chungthieng na Khrista hei thou ah saroei ah tumha phaha so ae.

7Chungthieng na ma ae nea marat anu jui ah keita alok kutthul pepi ah keita rou ron suuk chang pi so ae.

8Athieng mee ngai kar ah keina toltek changhalko Chungthieng mayarra keina tel jou no Khrista kolla thupa am lim ha gental ngei kolla rou hi rilpi ing ae.

9Eheilimpa sempi Chungthieng na amatinga meerul eya hei thou ah thupa si atipi ma ae ang tullu ha meelimna ripha ranga,

10Akok sha mee ngei yarra wanram amunt amunt eya lim ma thienglou muihla achoi ahai ngeita Chungthieng ma ae nea adang adang eya limpa ripiso ae.

11Chungthieng hi limpa hi Khrista mayarra ae phur ae.

12Anina Khrista hitta am ha ah akha chu ani ngoiring yarra Chungthieng maikunga atri am no ah wanea ae.

13Keina aol ana kadonghi nangei lung leano ranga rilla am ing ae; hi lim hi nangei hratrang sa ae.

Khristana Lungsit

14Hina sarukka keina mapa kolla huk hrun ah nie ing ae.

15Wanram heithou ha inn sunglim akha chu simlei chunga am inn sunglimna adiek mingha pha su oh.

16Nangei sunga arat amrang akha chu muihla yarra malok ma ae nea ha pekranga keina Chungthieng ta nie ing ae.

17Nangei na ngoiring yarra nangei lungsunga Khrista amrang keina nie ing ae. Akha chu nangeina lungsi tihana inn mun changa ato sanrang keina nie ing ae.

18Nangeina Chungthieng mee ngei hitta tulla Khrista malungsit hi eya sei, eya lok, eya shai akha chu eya thuk tihi dang rang aratha,

19Phaweta atun ripta dangpha nohal Khrista yarra Chungthieng maring chang hana am ranga keina nie ing ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Ma ae nea marat hana ani sung tullu ae pi yarra kaina sai ah dangno akha chu halla shuk no eya lim ae nea ae.

21Akok sha akha chu Khrista kolla Chungthieng malok masei apha chang honna atreem naino ha am su oh. Amen.

Ephesiya 4

Pumma Akhachak Ngir Ha

1Arengpu matarang ahung si keina nangeita rilla am ing ae: Nangeita akok anu jui ah Chungthieng ma ngai ringchang hana ring ou oh.

2Apha changhon nangei lu bu ah, anem akha chu adong ratto, khale kha adongthei ah nangei lungsit hlak ha mee ngei kolla ripi oh.

3Muihla na nangeita akha chakka amha rang adai tihana hup ah si ha chatno rang narat shukka ae oh.

4Pumko akha chak ae, akha chu muihla ko akha chak ae, Chungthiengna nangta lunghal akha chak ah amranga kokpur so ae.

5Arengpu ko akha chak ae, ngoirengko akha chak ae, baptias kom akha chak sa ae.

6Meelimpa Chungthieng akha chu mapa ko chang Arengpu amona eheilimpa chunga runga an ah am ae.

7Ani mee akha, akha chunga Khrista na pekphung shuk kutthul ha pepi so ae.

8Athieng abai sunga rilhekta, “Amona achungting ah kalyui ah mant ah si mee ngei tako amona ruithen ae, amona meengeita kutthulko pephur-ae.”

9Atun, “Amona achungting kalyui ah” tihi atu rilna meh? Amona masa ah nimtekti simlei ram ah yungphur ae tina sa ae.

10Jungphur amona limpa chunga sihakta amranga wanram lim chunga kalphur amo ha sa ae.

11Amo ha ae, “Mee ngeita kutthul pephur ha”; amona ahreta ahal rui changrang, ahretana rou maphu, ahretana rouril ngei changrang ahrengei tana kelmo sum akha chu chupi ang mee halphur ae.

12Chungthieng meelimna Khristen tullu ae weta Khrista pum sakranga hilim hi pe phur ae.

13Chuna anina lungrang akha chu ngoiring akha chak hana wa weta alin asai shuk mee changa Khrista melrung, maring chang ha pha ang ae.

14Mee ngeina alou diek lou rilweta tuiyul hekta thirangna alea ahong choirol unga ngei hektiha anichu ha ani yo ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Chu ang saruk chu anina lungsi hlakweta adiek rou tonglhak ei oh, ani alu chang am Khrista lamtinga lok hangrang ae ei oh.

16Khrista na ani ka jatlim ma am ang phung shuk anu yui ah yumpi ae, chuna ka jatlimna ae phung shuk ma ae ma ae ang tulluha lu jui ah pumna lungsi athui ah lokka hang ae.

Khrista Kolla Athar Ringchang

17Chuna sarukka Khrista minga nangeita keina hin inge; nangeina Khrista dangno mee ngei hekta arimsal lung songa ringno oh.

18Maniha Chungthieng yaihra pek tolno ah ahlem lungha halla eko dangno ah alung hira am ae.

19Manilimha ajak donno ah diek lou tullu lu rang mani pumha pe ae.

20Khristana hita ae rang nangeita chupi phur no ae.

21Nangeita ma maram ah chupiphur ha theisa so ae, manuting jui mee changa Jisu kolla am adiek ha dang so chou ae.

22Chuna, amating nangeina ringa houphur aluisa pumhei thou ah hla ah thing jou oh.

23Nalung akha chu nalung ranglim athar ah hlong yo oh.

24Akhachu Chungthieng melrung kai ah adiek akha chu athieng athar ringchang ha seng yo oh.

25Lea ah murthei murthim ae no sa oh meelimna matonpi mathanrul kolla adiek rou tonghlak ka anilim hi Khrista pum akha chang so ae.

26Nalung sa che halko paklam tinga thinga pak ae no oh akha chu nitak pha phao lungsa no oh.

27Hrano Saitan ta amunt peno oh.

28Aru thei mee na aruha channa, tullu ratta aeweta anei don shuka ah, am no ngeita samnerang ae su oh.

29Meelung natrang rou rilno oh, mee na theiweta thathnum thathou shukweta ahra tullu lu numrang rou rillo.

30Chungthieng muihlata olpea no oh. Maram chu muihla hina yar ah ani hi wanchung ting sanao ae ta dang ang sa ae, akha chu rangni hana anita ahup hei thou ah hla mee changpi ang ae.

31Ansi anda, lungsa thana, sulhlak reihlak akha chu aohlak rilhak, anar hlaklim nangei kolla am no su oh.

32Chuna hutta nangei khale kha ringrei lungsi dang hlakka lung athar sunga, Chungthieng na Khrista yarra sanpi hekta nangeiko akhana akhata santing oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Ephesiya 5

Awar Hana Ring

1Nangei na Chungthieng sanao akha changa amo hekti rang hotna oh.

2Nangei ringchangha lungsina lamkai su oh, Khristana lungsi ah maring chang anita pephur ah Chungthieng angei changa amona ariem ahoi akatpot changpi so ae.

3Chungthieng mee changa namei apa oklou akha chu karam paicha hopla pellah rou hi nangei karsunga tong hlak no oh.

4Thinglou semsak, khrim elsel tongkong sulou nangei na ae phung shukno ae, chu ang saruk chu nangeina Chungthieng dom ou oh.

5Nangeina dang ou oh, dieklou mee, anole kutta sem hlawang mokngei ahop apel amno mee ngeina itikka kom Khrista akha chu Chungthieng Rengram ha phaphung eko amno ae.

6Nangeita atunako alou rou rilweta dieklou lamting thing oh, hiyongpa ae sarukka aril juino ngei chunga Chungthiengna lungsa bun ae.

7Chuna sarukka mani hekti ha changno ou oh.

8Nangei natak mako amating chu athim thui ah amphur ae, atunchu nangei Arengpu mee ah so chou ae, awar hana ringso chou ae, chuna awar sanao ngei hekta thing ou oh.

9Maram chu awar hana ara chu; ahra, darmochel akha chu adiek hi ae.

10Arengpuna ariem rang ratta hutna oh.

11Eko kanalou athim tullu ae ah am ngei hitta tonha no oh, chuna hutta awar choisuk ou oh.

12(Manina aru ah lu tullu ha rillang phao ajakpi ae).

13Eheilimpa awarra choishuk yui ah chu mani lu tullu ha thienga ripha sei yo ae.

14Maram chu thienga ripha dangpha hi awar chunga sa ae, maniha awar sa ae, chuna saruk hita rilphur ae, “Thou jou oh jalla enna am nangei ha, akha chu athi hei thou ah ringthou jo oh, hana Khrista na nachunga warpi ang ae.”

15Chuna nangeina singa thei ah ring ou oh, lungmoh ngei hekta ano lutta asingei hekti oh.

16Ae ang apha napha lei ah ahra ae jo oh. Maram chu apha hi hrano ae.

17Lungmo no oh Arengna nangeita e ae pinumsa tiha dangrang ratta jongo.

18Tuisik een na arui aba ae nou oh, nangei mang ang chou ae, chuna hutta Muihla na sihakti ou oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Nangei kha lea kha adomna laa, amokna laa, anikna laa sahah tongha ah
nangei lungsung arengta dom ou oh.

20Ani arengpu Khrista minga apha changhon eheilimpa taranga mapa
Chungthiengta adom pe ou oh.

Anamei Akhchu Apisal

21Khrista ta ati ajak changa nangei akhana akha thui donghlak ou oh.

22Namei ngei oh Rengta ajak atri pek hekta napishal ta ajak atri oh.

23Maramchu Khristana mapum sakka am akoksha ngeita sempipa changa mani
chunga amhekta apisalna anamei chunga am ang ae.

24Hana sarukka akoksha ngeina Khrista thui dong hekta eheilim ah namei
ngeina apisal thui ah am su oh.

25Pisal ngei oh Khristana akokshata lungsi ah maring chang pekhekta nangei
namei ngeita lungsi oh.

26Athieng changranga Khrista tronglam yarra tui ah thienga silpi so ae.

27Chuna akoksha ngeita ajiek akoi, chuklip chuklop amno lutta makolla
katranga sa ae.

28Apa ngeina mani namei ngeita mani pum hekta lungsit phung shuk ae.
Atuyong apa akhana anameita lungsi lea chu matak makta lungsi ah ae.

29(Atunako matak makta ittik ako atir no ae, atir ang hutta atak hratrang abak
een ah Khristana akoksha ngeita ann pi hekta ae ae,

30Maram chu ani hi Khrista mapum matak chang mee ngei sa ae.)

31Athieng abai na hita rille, “Hina sarukka apana mapa manu hla houweta
anamei hitta amha su oh, akha chu manui anina pum akha chak chang so ae.”

32Abai hina sunga ehekta athuk athup, athieng adiek adangrang am ae, hachu
Khrista lea akoksha ngei lungsit hlak hisa ae ta keina laing ae.

33Hihekta nangko ae oh; Apisal limna anameita matak hekta lungsi ngei oh;
akha chu anamei limna apisalta ajak ati ou oh.

Ephesiya 6

Mapa Manu Akhachu Asanao Ngei

1Unga ngei oh nanu napa ngei ril tronglam ha jui ou oh, Khristen akha changa
hihi nangei tunluh sa ae, nahi maksa ae adiek ae phung shuk tlunluh ha.

2“Napa nanuta ayak atri oh,” tihi saro ei ah pek ahalpa rouphun ae;

3“Chuti lea chu nangeina aleiram ah hoi ah dai ah tunsotta ring pha ang ae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Mapa manu ngei oh; nangei sanao ngeita simdai ah lungsat rang ae no oh, chuta ae ang saruk chu manita Khristen ahra lamtinga thing rang chupi takpi oh.

Kor Ngei Akhachu Amitpungei

5Kor ngei oh, nangei mitputa ayak ati akha chu ahirr hitta aril jui ou oh: Khrista amota ae ing ae ta halla lung thienga ae ou oh.

6Mani kolla adom tuk rangchak ae nolutta Khrista kor chang ing ae ta halla Chungthieng maikunga diekka hra ah ae ou oh.

7Nangna meeta hlou dom nong ae, Khrista ta hlou dom ing ae ta halla ariem ariem ma ae oh.

8Makno oh Arengpuna kor halko kornohalko ma ae, ma ae na tullu anu jui ah ae mant ha pea ang ae.

9Mitpu ngei oh, nangeiko nangei kor ngei maikunga ahra lam ah thing ou oh akha chu manita anti alao ae ha chan oh. Maram chu nang akha chu nangei kor ko wanram mitpu hana ta chaksa ae, amona mee limpata akha rukta routreem ange ae.

Chungthieng Hina Ral Pun Ral Dir

10Atreem na changa, nangei na Arengpu itta amha ah marat ma anea yarra hana nangeiko arat shuk oh.

11Hrano saitan hana alet ahong ae maitinga nangna chetta ngir nea rang Chungthieng na pek ral pun ral dir limha seng oh.

12Maram chu ani ae ang ralhi malmasi aring pum chunga ano ae, chuti weta hrano mitpu, aenea arat athei, athim simlei chunga am akha chu wanchung tinga hrano aenea muihla ngei chunga anina ral ae anga sa ae.

13Chuna sarukka atunhi Chungthieng ral pun ral dir ha seng jou oh, hrano ralha atimphao nea ranga ae ou oh.

14Chetta ngir jou oh, adiek hana konghit changa nakonga sui oh, darmochel hana natanga somjou oh,

15nakae nahuirang nakom adai pharang ahra rou ha sui thingrang ae jou oh.

16Apha chang honna ngoiring hana phoh changa choi oh nahina hrano ngeina yunna hla kanga am thalru ha mit ang ae.

17Akha chu aringketo hana lubur hekta bur oh, hana muihla na pek Chungthieng rou tong hana chamsei hekta choi oh.

18Chungthiengna sanpi ranga makolla nie weta hilim hi ae oh. Muihla na rui leilim eheilim nie oh, hina sharukka atreem am no lutta Chungthieng meelim tarangko nie pi oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Keina ahra rou athuplim ha ati amno lutta rilshuk trongshuk nea rang Chungthiengna keita tongpek ha ril nea rang katarangko nie pi oh.

20Keina raen inn sunga amhalko ahra rou tarang keita hla ae, hana keina lung hirra ngir ah karil phung shuk ahra rou hi suine rang katarang nie pi oh.

Atreem Rang Tong Pek

21Kalungsit kanao Taichikas, Arengpu tullu ah ngoiringa ngai makolla hei thou ah karou hi theipha ang chou ae. Amona kei alota am ah meh tihi amona rilpi ang ae.

22Akha chu kani lim alota amsa tihi dangrang ah akha chu nangeina thathou thanum shukrang keina nangei kolla amota tirra hla ing ae.

23Mapa Chungthieng akha chu Arengpu Jisu Khrista na Khristen ulenao limta pek adai, lungsi akha ngoiring litta munha ah amjou shu oh.

24Khrista ta atreem am no lutta lungsit ngei chunga Chungthieng na yaihra pek changsu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Philipiya

Philipiya 1

1Khrista rui Pol akha chu Timothi na Philipi ah am Khrista ta amha ngei akha chu, akoksha sunga alu chingei akha chu akoksha ngeita tullu sanna am limta,

2Ani Pa Chungthieng akha chu Reng Jisu Khrista na adai yairha pek changsu-oh.

Pol Na Majiek Abai Hi Pangei Taranga Niek

3Nangeita kangei thei sing jui ah keina apha changhona kapa Chungthiengta dominge.

4Nangeilim taranga keina apha changhona ariem hitta nie ah am minge.

5Rouram chu arha rou tarang katullu kalu hi nangeina athou hei thou wa atunpha sanpi am chou weh.

6Na chunga hi arha tullu thoupi phur Chungthieng na Khrista Jisu rungni phamalim phao wa nangei ta ruipi ange ta keina Chungthieng ta ngoiring inge.

7Nangei ta apha changhona kalungsunga si-inge! nangei tarang ka ae limhi adieke ti hi kalunga hallinge rouram chu ka ae pha arha tullu limhi nangei na atunpha sunga keina ahong akha chu alha lim akha chu arha rou chetta amranga nangeina sampi chou-ae.

8Nangei ta thuka ngai-inge ta karilim hi Khrista malung sit hei thou wa shukke ti hi Chungthieng na meelung ngir sa ae.

9Nangei na lungshi akha chu adiek lousing louma lella sukrang keina niya aminge.

10Chuti lea chu nangeina lella ahra ha halnea Khrista rukni hana thinglou ti dieklou tiha chang ang niyowe.

11Jisu Khrista hina adiek ara na nangei chung shihak ti shu oh, akha chu Chungthieng mahung majaita dom na changshu oh.

Aring Tihi Khrista Ae

12U-lenao ngeiyo, Nangeita kadang pinumchu, kakolla shukka hanglim hana arha tongsan suirang ngamtinga mashon na change.

13Hina saruka kulnunga thonghaklim, akha chu hina amlim pana keihi Khrista rui akha chang yarra raen inn sunga am ae ti hi dangpha ae.

14Keina raen inn sunga ka amyara ulenao ngeina Khrista ta ngoiring lella manina apha changhonna ati amno lutta arha tongsan sui nea ae.

15Atuyong arhena anarra, arhena asul ahal shukrang chuti weta arhena arha lungsonga Khrista tongsan sui-ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Adang ahre ngeina ahra tongsan tarang keina ngirra am meh tisarukka ahra
rou hi suiye.

17Adang arhena lung thinga suino ae, keina raen inn sunga ka amleiya lella aol
shukpi ranga mani tarang chakka halweta suiye.

18Adiekka suihal, diekno wa suihalko eko ollang amno ae. Nealeilim chu Khrista
ahra rou sui ange, hina sarukka arieming akha chu arimang inge.

19Nangeina niekpi jara akha chu Khrista muilha na sanpi jara keita ahung hei
thou wa hlapi angeta danginge.

20Chuna keita athina hal, aringnahal atunako katullu ka ae hita ajak tukpi nea
angno weh, keina karing changlim Khrista domange tihi kalunga kadit kahalsa
ae.

21Maram chu ringchanghi eya meh? Kakolla chu keina karinghi Khrista sa ae.
Chutiweta athi na hratekke.

22Chutiweta ringa amlea chu lella ahra tullu lu rang sa ae, hoitingpa hallangmo
kahallang dangnonge.

23Keita lam anihina kaiya ameh keina aleiram hlaweta Khrista itta amha pana
lella hratekke.

24Chutiweta nangei tarang ngaileng chu keina ringa ampana ehekta hrateke.

25Kei ringa ampana rhatekke tihi keina la inge, Keina ring lea chu nangei
ngoiring akha chu ariem lella nangei tullu shu ange ti hi keina danginge.

26Nangei kolla woiha leya kaphao jui ah Khrista kolla nangei ariem ha lellange.

27Ehekta maru uichu, nangei ring changhi Khrista ahra tongsan hana adit anu
jui ah ringo, keina eyonga rilhak nehalko nea nohalko nangei na lungrang akha
chakka Khrista arha rou tarang ratta ral aeya chetta ngirra ameh tihi keina
theipha ange.

28Nangei ta anda ngeita ati no-oh, apha changhonna thanum tha thou oh hiti
lea chu manina maisi pha a nangei na nea ange ti hi hallange, rouram chu
nangei anea peha Chungthieng pekke.

29Rouram chu Khrista amota domrang nangieta pepi-ae amota ngoiring hachak
anowa matarangko aol dongrangko pesa-ae.

30Atun chu kei hitta ralmunna lutha eiyo, amating thouwa atunphao sunga ral
ka-ae nangei ri, ah theiya am ral ha ae-ha seiyo.

Philipiya 2

Khrista Na Aril Jui Akhchu Malok Masei

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Khrista kolla am nangei ringchangha arat changsu oh, malungshit hana
nangeita ariem pisu oh. Nangei na muilha hitta amha ah akha lea akha lungsi
ringrei ngai lhakke.

2Nangei na lungrang kha chakka lungsi ngai lhakka akha chu mui lha akha
chakka ngaiya am ou-oh ta nie ja am minge.

3Nang nathei chak tarang halweta nathei chak lokchokta ringrang ae no oh,
chuti weta nalung sunga ayak atisonga akhana akha tarang halweta adangei
tana loktek ke ta hal hlak ou oh.

4Nadit na-aenum chak anowa adangmi ngei aenum adit hako amo.

5Khrista lung songhekta nangeiko nangei lunga songo:

6Khrista ha Chungthieng ahalko, Chungthieng singeta amona chetta kolla
amanga ae tihi amona halno ae.

7Chuna hutta malmasi melrung laweta suuk changa ani karra risukpi ae.

8Amona ayak ati ah aril atrong jui lamtinga athitphao tarang thing Khross
chunga amona thi ae.

9Hina sarukka Chungthieng amota chungtekti amunt limchunga chungtek ta
domma, mee ngei lim chunga loktekti ming peso ae.

10Hana sarukka, wanramako akha chu simleiram akha chu simlei thuiya
amlimna huk hruna Jisu ming mokkange.

11Hana limpana phonga Jisu hi Khrista Renge ta mapa Chungthieng malok
masei ha phu ange.

Simlei Ah Awar Changrang

12Hina sarukka, kalungsit tonpi ngeiyo, nangei hitta amha leiya karil nangei yuita
lella atun nangei kolla aram la ah amlei ating karil nangeina yuitek kou oh,
nangeina ati ahir hitta munha ah nangei aring keto ha chetta choirang hutna oh.

13Maram chu, Chungthieng na apha chang honna mahal akha chu maning ha
nangeina ariema jui ah ae nea rang nangei sunga tullu lu ah am ae.

14Eheilima yetlhak worlhak amno lutta ae oh.

15Hati lechu nangei hata amut akha chu pakna si simlei chunga ringa am kara
athieng akha chu rakitpha Chungthieng sanao ngei ae ta dang pha ange.
Nangeina mani karra awan arsi hekta war oh.

16Manita aring tongsan napekleiya, nangeina hata ae lea chu, keina karat choi
sukka ka ae tullu lim amang amno ae tihi Khrista rukni hana nangei jara kalok
na nei ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Eyonga kathee hina akat ranga saiphung chunga bun lea chu nangei ngoiringha Chungthieng kolla akat chang so weh, chuta ae lea chu, kei arieminge akha chu nangei lim hitta ariemha inge.

18Chuhekta nangei ko ariem mange akha chu nangei ariemha kakolla ko pha ange.

Timothi Lea Epaproditas

19Eyongpa nahi reng angaipi ah lea chu keina Timothita nangei kolla anatta hla-tikketa hallinge, hatiyuiya nangeirou theiyuiya keina thanum shukange.

20Amo hi chakke kalung kahal dang akha chu nangei tarang routakka ngai ah amko am ae.

21Meelim ngeichu mani hratrang chak halle, Jisu Khrista tarang halno ae.

22Amole keina mapa asanao kaiya munha ah arha rou taranga tullu ae ha ah nangei na ko dangpha angchou ae.

23Kaning kolla shuka am hina sarukka keina amota ngai lea chu ranga nangei amna ah hla tikketa hal aminge.

24Kei katakmakko nangei amna munna wane-ange ta Rengta ngoiring inge.

25Kei hitta tullu ronha am, ralmee changha am, akha chu nangei kolla rou ronna am, keita tullu dom ha am Epaphroditas tako nangei kolla hla tikketa kalung ranga aminge.

26Amonako nangei limta ehekta ri lhaknume, akha chu nangeina amohi atak hoino ae ta theiphurha amoko alung ol lea.

27Routakka amohi thi angsamta naphure, chuti weta Chungthieng na amota lungsi ngaipi ae, amota chako ano ae keita aol chunga aol lolnorang ngaipi ae.

28Reng kolla uleanao hekta ngaiya amota ariemma lapi oh, amo hekti meelim ngeitako ajak atiha muh au oh.

29Arengpu minga ariem ma amo ta riemtukpi oh.

30Maram chu amona nangei ae nea no Khrista tullu taranga maring chang athi ang phao ati amnoa keita san nea.

Philipiya 3

Adiek Darmochel

1Atreem na changa, ka-u kanoo ngeiyo, Reng kolla ariem ou oh ka jiek sa lea lea ah ka-jiekhi kakolla akai eko amno ae, hita ka ae hina nangei kolla lel lating arhatrang sa ae.

2Hralou tullu ae ngei ha cheksillo, hana ui ngeiha, ta kom cheksilla, asartan ngei ta kom chekshillo.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Adiekka asartan ngei chu ani sa ae, mani ano ae, maram chu muilha jara anina
Chungthiengta mokke akha chu Khrista hitta amha ah ringchang ariem tukke
awao ah chak asartan hana ngoiring rang amno ae.

4Awao ah ae hachak ngoiringei tihalko, kei nea inge, atuyong na awao chak
ngoiringei tihalko keina lel tekinge.

5Keita donsu rukni naritta asartanne, Isarel jati ah doninge, Benjamin sakai
inge, athing hibru athi inge, Jihudi rouphun yui mee halle chu kei Pharisi inge.

6Darmo tinga lunglut hallechu kei keina akoksha ngeita phit rei inge rouphun ri
yuiweta darmo chelle ta lale chu kei karal eko am nonge.

7Hilim hita ae weta kana ae ta kahalha, atunchu Khrista jara aek hekta hal
singe.

8Keina Khrista amota kapharanga eheilim chunga Karengpu Khristana lel tek
ae ta hiyongpa awao ah shuk tullu lim hi keina arimpasa ae ta ripta yunna
housinge.

9Khrista kolla ripta peya amno ah chu keina rouphun ril yuiweta darmochel
ringchang phane nonge, ngoiring tihita beiweta Khrista amota ngoiringa
Chungthieng kolhei thouwa darmochel ha keina phasinge.

10Eheilim chunga kaditchu Khrista amota dangeveta akha chu athi hei thouwa
ringne arat, ma aol manat ha dongingeta mathit hekta thi keina di inge.

11Hiti lea chu kei katak makko athi hei thou aring pha ang inge.

Lamtung Amunt Pharang Lamtan

12Keina thangsuk maipak phasinge akha chu eheilima rakit phasinge ta rilla ah
nonge. Khrista na keita mataranga halpi anu jui ah keina ae mant pharang
hutna inge.

13Ulenao ngeiyo keina ripta nesinge ti ano ae, keina ka ae amchu athing saha
kanutinga yunna houingeta amaiting am hata karat shukka yulla aminge.

14Chuna keina achung tinga ringchang ha Khrista jara, Chungthieng akok anu
jui ah ae mant pharang akha chu lam tungrang amunt ha pharang kei na lam
tieng tan inge.

15Muilha na sisa anilimna lungrang akha chaka songha eiyo. Chutiweta atuyong
pana adang lungrang songle chu Chungthieng na nangeita thinga ripisu oh.

16Anina athou hei thouwa thing am lam anu jui ah maitinga sonna thingeiyo.

17Ulenao ngeiyo ka ae anu yuiyo, nangei ko ae oh, kani na nangeita api hekta
ae mee ngei ta kom hra bak ta an pi oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18Keina nangeita amatinga lea lea karilsa sa ae, atunko lesira kamit tui tulla
rillinge; atuyong mee ngeichu mani ringchangha na Khrista na Khross chunga
thitpiha anda ae.

19Maniha sarmei hura mani ringchang atreem na chang ange, maram chu mani
hlawang chu mani pumna dit ha ae. Manina ajak tuk pharang hana chaothuk
ka ameh, akha chu manina aleiram hina am potlim tarang chak halle.

20Ani chu wanram mee ngei sa ae anina anita sanpipa Arengpu Jisu Khrista na
wanram heithou wa yung angha tuiral wontam hekta hakka am ae.

21Amona asul akha chu thi ang ani pumhi atreem amlou arat ae nea na si matak
hekta wulpi ange, hiyongpa marat thuiya eheilima si ange.

Philipiya 4

Chupi Atakpi Na

1Chuna sarukka kalungsit ka-u-kanao ngei oh nangeita lungsi inge, akha chu
nangeita rinum inge, nangeina keita ariempi ae hina sarukka keina nangei
maramma lok chok ti inge, hina sarukka Khrista kolla nangei na chetta ngiro,
kalungsit kau kanao ngeiyo.

2Eyodia lea Sintuki Khrista minga lungrang akha chakka amranga nanui limta
rillinge,

3Kei itta tullu ronha nangei nako hi namei ngei hita sanpi oh, maram chu manina
Klemen akha chu kei itta ratta tullu ae ha Chungthieng abai sunga ming jiekka
si manilim tolla arha tongsan suirang tullu lu ha am ae.

4Nangeina Khrista kolla am ah ariem ou oh woihako lesira rillinge ariem ou oh.

5Meelim kolla lungnem ma ngailhak ou oh, Rengha ranga yung ang so ae.

6Eheilim taranga nalung ol no oh apha changhonna lungsunga ariem adomna
si ah nangei awat lim Chungthieng kolla nie oh.

7Hana malmasi na dang phane no Chungthieng adai hana nalung akha chu
lung ranglim Khrista kolla suino ngamno lutta ampiange.

8Ulenao ngei oh atreem na changa, nangei lunghi mee na adom rangna si ah
ampi oh, tichu, adiek, alunglok, arha, athieng, lungsi akha chu ajak ati ya ngai
hina si ah am oh.

9Kaning kolla hei thou wa nangei chu akha chu katongsan, katullu ka ae limhi
nangei ae ou oh. Hana anita adai pe Chungthieng na apha changhon nangei
chunga amsu oh.

Kuthul Pek Sarukka Ariem Ma Dom

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Karing chang hina Khrista kolla amha ae ehekta arieminge maram chu
nangeina keita ansirang apha ha waso ae, nangeina keita chu makso chou ae
ta rilla nonge, apha ha nangeina phano ah sa ae.

11Keina awat amsinge ta rilla nonge, keina ka am kadonte hina ahopnai tihi
amrang chuphur singe.

12Atomte ah amrangko keina dang inge, atam ma am rangko dang inge, hiyong
athuk alu hi keina chuphur singe, chuna eyong jui apha ah wontam hal won
hophal, atomte amhal atampanu amhal keina apel ahop nai inge.

13Khrista na keita arat pek jara hiyongpa shuk jui ah keina maitukne inge.

14Chutiweta ka ol jui ah nangei sanhi nangei ninga arha ae.

15Nangei Philipi ngei oh amating apha hana arha tongsan suiranga Mesedoniya
lhaphura kathinglei ah nangei ano ah atuting akok ngeinako keita sanpi am no
ae tihi nangei nako rhabakta dangha sa ae.

16Thesolonikiya ah darkar ka am leiko nangei na awat limha thunna lha phur
chou ae.

17Keina nangei pekchak langnum ah no ae, nangei sum hou ah lella tam tek
rang sha ae.

18Nangeina kawatlim samrangta lella keina nangei kolla thouwa phasinge.
Epaphroditas kolla ka darkarta lella nangei pek lha ha phasinge hilimhi
Chungthieng na angei, ahop akha chu ariem hoi akat pot hekti sa ae.

19Kapa Chungthieng kolla awat amlou manei madon hana nangei awat limha
pepi ange.

20Ani Apa Chungthieng ha atreem naino lutta loktek seitek changsu oh. Amen.

Atreem Na Tongpek

21Kei itta amha ulenao ngeina Khrista Jisu kolla am Chungthieng mee ngeita
ariem tongsan lanne.

22Hina am Chungthieng mee limna akha chu kolnunga am ngeinako ariem
tonsang lanna hla ae.

23Arengpu Jisu Khrista lungshit ha nangeilim chunga amsu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Kolosiya

Kolosiya 1

1Chungthieng hina ahal Khrista Jisu na ahalsa rui Pol akha chu uleanao Timothi kolhai thou wa.

2Khrista minga ngoiring uleanao Kolosiya ah am Chungthieng mee ngei: Pa Chungthieng na lungshi adai pe shu oh nangei chunga.

Ariem Domma Niek

3Nangei taranga kani niek changhonna arengpu Jisu Khrista mapa Chungthieng ta dom munge.

4Khrista Jisu ta nangei ngoiring kani thei juija akha chu Chungthieng mee ngeita nangei lungshit ha.

5Nangei kolla masha ah ahra tronglam adiek rou tunga lungrang hi nangei taranga ae ta theipha saruk jarhana nangei lungshit akha chu ngoiring hi wanram ma shi lungrang hana ringa am meh.

6Chuna ahra tronglam na jaihra pe ah akha chu simlei su wa jaihra ronphao na ahul tunga thange, Chungthieng na adiek takka lungshit hi nangei kolla akha chu nangeina masha theipha rungnie ah dang hek ti ae.

7Tullu ah ngoiring chet akha chu kani hutta Khrista tullu lu ah am lungshit shuh tonpi Epaphras kolla nahi nangei na chu oh.

8Muihla hana jarra nangei lungshit ha amo na kani ta dangpi so ae.

9Hina sarukka kani na nangei rou thei nie rungnie hai thou wa apha changhon kani niek na makno wa amunge kani na Chungthieng kolla niek chu, muihla na pek lungsing lungwar akha chu lunghal thei na nangei lungshi na shi shu oh.

10Chuna jarra nangei na arengpu ditta ringa am nea ange akha chu apha chang honna na ringchang na ahra tullu lim shukkange hana Chungthieng lungwar hita munt ha ah lokka hang nea ang.

11Mahung majaitha haithou wa phao arat hana nangei ta rat pi shu oh, chuna nangei na aol ana lim ha dong nea ang chau ae.

12Akha chu Pathieng ta ariemma dom maou oh. amona nangei taranga awat am no lutta tum halla shi ae awan rengram hana Chungthieng mamee ngei taranga.

13Amo na athieng jaitha hai thou wa anita san na, rui ah alungshit asanaopa reng ramma tungpi ae.

14Makhol hai thou wa anita hlapi ae tichu ani pak lim pa kom silpi so ae.

Khrista Hina Matak Akha Chu Matullu

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Khrista mita ri nea lou Chungthieng amel ae. Ashem phur lim chunga
chungtekti masha don asanao pa ae.

16Chuna sarukka makol hai thou wa Chungthieng na thangwan akha chu
aleiram eheilim semso ae mita rilou akha chu mitta ri hana ane angam rourilne
ngei lea mitpu, ashuk limpa Chungthieng na simlei chunga am lim hi majarra
akha chu mataranga semphur so ae.

17Amo chu eheilim matienga am phur so ae chuna eheilimpa ha amo hita am
ha ae.

18Amo chu ahalsha ngei hina alu ae, amo hi ahalsa meengei ringchang athou
na ae hana amo hi masha don sanaopa ae amona athi hai thou wa ringthouna
chu eheilim amunt na masha ah mapha rang sa ae.

19Nahi Chungthieng mathei chakka malungir sa ae ha chu asanao pa chunga
Chungthieng amo mak hina awong na shihakti ae.

20Chungthieng nalungir so ae asanao pa jarra simlei chung limpa hi makolla rui
lea ange. Asanao pa na khross chunga thit jarra Chungthieng adai sem so ae
chuna amona aleiram akha chu wanram eheilim ha makolla rui lea nea so ae.

21Apha akha nangei aram lah ah am phur ae Chungthieng kol hai thou wa akha
chu nangei lunghal lea nangei tullu na amota anda mee changphur ae.

22Chuti weta atun chu asanao pa na pum ma thit na jarra Chungthieng namai
kunga nangei ta thienga akha chu amut am lou, arillang sum, la nangei ta atonpi
wulpi so ae.

23Chuna sarukka nangei hi ngoiring atreem am no wa akha chu kae to na amunt
shakka am rang hana nangei na ahra tronglam theipha lei ah nangei lung don
hata ling no am rang natakna dango. Na ahra tronglam hina tarang sarukka ae.
Pol kei na suuk changa ka am hi, chuna na ahra tronglam hi simlei chung
malmashi lim ta rousam ma am meh.

Ahalsha Ngei Taranga Pol Na Suuk Akha Changa Ae Tullu

24Nangei taranga ka-ol ha atun chu kei leima ariem minge Khrista na mapum
tichu ahalsa taranga aol dong awat ha katakka aol ana hana keina nangei ta
ripta san na chang sange.

25Hana Chungthieng na keita ahalsa ngei suuk taranga sem so ae keita arit
tullu pek ka shi hi nangei na ahra tullu lu rang sa ae. Na arit tullu hi chu marou
lim hi rilla rollang nga ae.

26Malmashi lim kol hai thou wa akum ahla eja aru wa thuppa shi ha atun chu
mamee ngei ta ripi so ae.

27Chungthieng na mahal chu nahi ae; mamee ngei ta aru wa mathuppa mashi
hi dangpinum chu, thuppa shi ahung ajai hi malmashi lim tarange akha chu

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

thuppa shi ha nahi ae ha chu Khrista ha nangei sunga am meh hina ril na chu nangei na Chungthieng hina ahung ajai tum pha tollange.

28Chuna kani na malmashi lim ta Khrista rou hi sui unge hana meelim chang honna chupi takpi ah mani ae no rang kom ril unge mee akha, akha na Khrista kolla rakit pha ah akha chu Chungthieng am na pha nea rang lungsin lungwar hitta chupi unge.

29Nahi pha ranga keina aol ana donga ratta hot na inge Khrista na pek jaitha pek hana tullu lu inge.

Kolosiya 2

1Keina nangei lea Laodicea akha chu keita hrabakta dangno mee taranga eja ah olla tullu lu meh ti ha nangei kolla ril tikkae.

2Mani lung sunga aratna na shihakti ha kei na di inge, akha chu rachun na lungshi hlakka Chungthieng hina thuppa shi Khrista masha makhi mani lung sunga sungjel thei ah am shu oh.

3Amo hi ae Chungthieng hina thuppa shi lungsing lungwar hata pha rang ha ae.

4Chuna keina rillinge atu akha na nangei ta mee dieklou ta ang wurra hung thei no shu oh mani na eja ah ahra kai hal kom.

5Rouram chu nangei karra katak makhi am tol no hal kom ka muihla chu nangei hitta am ha ae hana ka riem na akha na nangei na shilung akha chakka Khrista ta nangei ngoiring ka ri juija ae.

Khrista Na Shihakti Ringchang

6Khrista Jisu ta nangei na Arengpu ae ta laa sou chu, amo hitta ring ha oh.

7Makolla nangei tro thukka shan, machung nga nangha ring rang sem sa oh, hana chu nangoiring ha hella ratta hang ange, nangei ta chupi hekta hana chu ariem na shihak ti ange.

8An no, Malmashi ngei thei sing na nangei akha tro phao ta rui ah thing no shu oh, akha chu aleiram ma hrano muihla na kom Khrista kol hai thou ano wa.

9Khrista hina apum maring chang hi Chungthieng makkae.

10Chuna nangei ringchanghi amo hita shihakta am ha rang pe so weh. Amo chu muihla akha chu anea angam ngei lim chunga ronna am ha ae.

11Amo hita nangei am ha jarra nangei hi asartan so ae malmashi ngei na asartan ano lutta, Khrista mak na sem asartan ha ae nahana na pak pum hai thou shukka thingso ae.

12Rouram chu baptias ae lei apha ah nang ha Khrista hita ui then so ae, hana nangoiring jar hana Khrista hita baptias ae hana ringthou so ae Chungthieng jaitha hana athi sa hai thou amota ringpi so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Nangei pak hana jarra apha akha ah chu muihla ah thi sa so ae hana chakno wa rouphun am no gental sarukka chuti weta Chungthieng Khrista hitta ringha rang ruiphao pi so ae. Chungthieng na ani pakkom shilpi so ae.

14Sanpi ngeilou ani landon makhai kom amona tan na hou so ae hana huppa shi chatnabi hakom khross chunga thirjum ham na jarra pak lim ha la ah hou so ae.

15Khross chung Khrista na ane angam mitpu ngei ta nea ah amona wairol riha ngei maikunga ripi ae.

16Chuna sarukka atu akha na kom nabak na een taranga akha chu athieng rungnie, anolea hlathar reen anolea sabbath taranga routreem no shu oh.

17Na lim pa hi chu anutieng taranga ahla sa ae; adiek tak ha chu Khrista sa ae.

18Atu jong akha na danga mari nea jar na akha chu meelou wanrui ta mok hana kei, kei sange ta hal atujong akha na nangta hungthei no shu oh. Hajong ngei ha chu mani hal pa na jarra areem salla mang ange.

19Alu chang Khrista kolla hijongpa ngei na am num no ae pum lim hi chu Khrista hana thuija akha lea akha jom hlakka lokka hanga Chungthieng nakom lokka hang ha madit sha ae.

Khrista Hitta Thi Ha Akha Chu Ring Ha

20Nangei hi Khrista hitta thi ha so ae chuna simlei chung ane angam ngei muihla kut chung hai thou wa shuk so ae chulea chu alo sarukka na aleiram hina taranga ringa am ma che? Elo wa hajong ane angam ngei ril trong jui ah am ma che?

21“Choi kom choi no ah,” “bakka kom an no ah,” “adang ha ta kom tong no oh?”

22Na limpa hi areem sal rukkae, apha akha ah choi houphur hal kom mani ha mee na sem lam sha ae akha chu, chupi sha ae.

23Hajong lam ha mani na hrano muihla ta mok sharukka hajongpa lungsing shukka sha ae. Alou lunghal akha chu pum ta aol ana pe ah ae, hana pum ta mant rang kanant ekom am no ae.

Kolosiya 3

1Khrista hitta ringa thou su ta lea chu wanram tienga taranga nalung shioh hana Khrista na Chungthieng phomlu chang tienga onga am meh.

2Chuna nalunghal kom hana chetta den na am mo, na aleiram hina pot tarang ano lutta.

3Rouram chu mathit na sha rukka naring chang hi Khrista hitta Chungthieng am na ah thuppa shi so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Chuna Khrista hi adiek takka naringchang so ae hana mamal maripi jui ja nang kom hata ri pha nea ang nge hana amo hitta mahung majai tum ha pha ha ange.

Ari Ringchang Lea Athar Ringchang

5Aleiram ma nadit natullu lim ha thi pi oh, na ngei ha chu, namei apa vokno, thienglou, hrano adi trongchop trong akha chu hopla pella lim.

6Hina sarukka Chungthieng lungshat hi jong ang so ae aril juino ngei chunga.

7Chuna apha akha ah chu nangei hi hajong adi hana ringphur ae rouram chu hajong ngei hana nangei chunga am phur ae.

8Atun chu lungsha rat, anshi anda, anar don, akha chu trongshi trongbau haithou wa chan jou oh.

9Akha lea akha murthui trong hlak no oh, rouram chu hajong nangei ringchanga hrano lim ha lah ah hou so ae.

10Hana natak na natakta athar punchoi dirchoi jou oh nahana sempipa hina amel akha chu lungsing lungwar shukna chang ange.

11Hina sharukka Jihudi akha chu gental am mang ni jo weh, hana asartan lea tan no kom am mang no ae, hana shuklea mitpu kom am mang no ae; Khrista eheilimpa mitpu ae!

12Nangei hi Chungthieng mee ae, amo na nangeita lungshi ae akha chu mataranga nangei ta hal so ae chunna ringrei thei adong thei hina natakta punchui derchoi hekta choi oh, meethui donga.

13Akha lea akha santhei hlakko ejonga akha na akha kolla aral amjuija, arengpu na nangei kolla san chu hekta chuna nangei kom hata ae anga sa ae.

14Nalim chunga lungshi thei hi hla no oh, nahina eheilimpa ta akha chakka rakit pha pi nea ae.

15Hana Khrista hina adaina nalung sunga am shu oh hina tarang sarukka nangei ta pum akha chak tulla Chungthieng na koksha ae chuna adom thei oh.

16Khrista rou na nalunga shi hakta am shu oh lungsunga chupi takpi ah ahrat ranga akha lea akha ril hlakka. Chungthieng kolla muihla riem na laa sha ah dammo.

17Hana nangei na tullu lu halkom rou ril halkom eheilimpa arengpu Jisu minga ae oh, majarra pa Chungthieng ta ariem ma dom mo.

Athar Ringchanga Akha Lea Akha Ngei Hlakrang

18Khristen akha changa namei na ngei oh napishal thuija am mo.

19Pashal ngei oh nangei namei ngei ta lungshi pi oh, hana mani ta aol pe no oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Unga ngei oh apha chang honna nanu napa ril trong jui oh nahi Khristen ngei ae phung shuk tullu sa ae.

21Mapa ngei oh, nangei unga ngei ta lungsha pi no oh mani ha nung lea ange.

22Kor ngei oh eheilimpa ah nangei mitpu ngei ril trong jui oh, mani na an na am lei chak no wa mani na lungshi pha rang chak no wa nalung thiengo, rouram chu nangta ajak atri pha rang sha ae namitpu na.

23Natullu lu lim changhonna nalung lutta ae oh. Mee ngeita ae no lutta Arengpu taranga ae ta hallo.

24Arengpu na malmashi ngei taranga mashi olnamant. Maram chu Khrista hi adiek namitpu ae.

25Chuna aral tullu lu ah am mee taranga ma ae na nujui ja amota pe ange rouram chu Chungthieng na akha chakka malmashi lim ta routreem ange.

Kolosiya 4

1Mitpu, ngei oh, nakor ngeita nathing nahong ha ei chang eiwoi nei no oh, rouram chu angei thei oh nangkom namitpu akha am meh wanram ma.

Chupi Takpi

2Nalung lutta nie ah naniek jui ja. Chungthieng ta ariem ma dommo.

3Hi, hitta mun ha ah kani taranga kom nie pi oh, chuna jarra Chungthieng na kani ta apha ahra pepi ah Khrista ahra athup marou ril shuk rang apha, pha tukkae hana sarukka ae atun keina raen inn ka am hi ae.

4Aniek hana jarra kei na ejongpa rilphung shuk mak hata thienga ril nea ranga.

5Ngoiring no ngei maikunga nangei athing ahong ha lungsing ngo. Chuna nangei na tancha ahra pha ta lou chu nahana ahra shukpi oh.

6Narou ril chang honna ahoi than num thathou rang rillo, hana meelim na rousai ha alo ta adiek rou sang anga meh ti ha kom dango.

Atreem Na Riemtuk

7Ani lungshit ulea nao Tykikas ngoiringa ngei tullu lu akha chu arengpu matullu ah ani tonpi shuk amo na nangei kolla karou thar hi takpi ange.

8Chuna taranga ae kei na nangei kolla amota kahla hi, kani hi alo ta am sha hana nangei na dang lea chu nangei lung kom amona thanum thathou pi ange.

9Amo hita mun ha ah Onesimus lungshit ngoiringa ngei uleanao nangei jaty, mani na hina shukka am eheilim pa ha rilpi ange.

10Kei hitta raen inn sunga am ha Aristarkas na kom nangei ta riemtuk pe ah hla ae, hana Barnabas mapate sanao Mak, nangei kolla chupi takpi sa so ae ejonga (Mak na nangei kolla tung lea amota hrabakta akha chu ariem ma lah pi oh.)

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Justus ta kom kok hlak Joshua nakom riemtuk pe ae Chungthieng rengram
taranga kei hitta tullu lu ha am Jihudi sanao ngoiring inthum mani chakkae hana
mani na kom kei ta lok ka san na am meh.

12Khrista Jisu shuk nangei jaty Epaphras tonpi na kom riemtuk pe ah am ae.
Amona apha chonghonna nangei na lungir ra am ranga Chungthieng kolla nie
ah am meh, hana chakno wa Chungthieng ahalla hrabakka thing nea rang akha
chu lungkim ah rakhit pha am rang kom.

13Hierapolis akha chu Laodiceah ah am malmashi ngei hana nangei taranga
alung lutta matullu ha lu hi kei katak na amota hrabak ta dang singe.

14Ani Lungshit Doctor Luk hana Demas mani na kom riemtuk pe ah am meh.

15Nympha inn na ani tukhlak akok sha ngei lea Laodicea ulea nao ngei ta kani
ariem na riemtuk hi pe pi oh.

16Na trongleng hi napat su len mak no oh de Laodicea ah akoksha ngei ta kom
dangpi oh, hana uieanao Laodicea ngei tah kom nangna pat rang ae oh.

17Hana Arkippas kolla kom ril pi oh, “Arengpu matullu ah amota pek ha asu
ranga ae shu oh.”

18Pol kakol hai thou wa riemtuk hi kei kakut makka na trongleng hi jiekka am
minge kei hi mee na huppa shi ae makno oh! Chungthieng lungshit na nangei
chunga am shu oh deh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1 Thesolonikiya

1 Thesolonikiya 1

1Pol, Sailas, akha chu Timothi hai thou wa Thesolonikiya ah am abom nangei
ta Pa Chungthieng akha chu arengpu Jisu Khrista hina lungshit akha chu adai
nangei kolla am shu oh.

Thesolonikiya Ngei Ringchang Akha Chu Mani Ngoiring

2Nangei sarukka apha chang honna Chungthieng ta riemma dom munge, hana
kani niekjuija kom nangei ta angei thei unge.

3Pa Chungthieng maikunga kanina nangei ta angei thei chu, nangei na ngoiring
hi alo ta tullu changa lu sha, nangei lungshit na alota tullu ratta lu nea sha, akha
chu Arengpu Jisu Khrista kolla ah ta nangei lungrang hi eja chetta am sha.

4Uleanao ngei oh, Chungthieng na nangei ta lungshit akha chu mataranga
nangei hi ahalsa so ae tihi kani na dang unge.

5Chuna nangei taranga kani na ahra tronglam hi echam chamma rou ha chak
ronna phao nonge muihla athieng hana jaitha akha chu adiek hata danga phao
unge kani hi nangei hitta am ha sou chu alota ringa am sa nangei na dang ange
nalim hi nangei ahrat rang chak sha ae.

6Nangei na kani akha chu arengpu awong la oh; aol ana pha hal kom ariem nea
chau ae, na ha chu muihla athieng kol hai thou phao sa ae.

7Chuna nangei hi Mesedoniya akha chu Akaiah ngoiringei mai ah chu rang
awong chango.

8Chungthieng kolla nangei ngoiring hi Mesedoniya akha chu Akaiah ram chak
no wa amunt chang honna thang so ae. Chuna hana taranga kani rillang am no
ae.

9Hana malmashi lim na nangei kolla kani tung ja nangei na ariem ma lapi
maramma ril hlakkae, akha chu alo ta nangei na kutta sem hlawang hai thou
Chungthieng kolla lea ah adiek akha chu aring Chungthieng ta domma meh.

10Akha chu Chungthieng malungshat tang hai thou anita sanpi athi hai thou wa
maringpi masanao Jisu wanram ma thou majung ang hakka nangei am ha.

1 Thesolonikiya 2

Thesolonikiya Ah Pol Tullu

1Uleanao ngei oh, nangei kolla kani phao hi ariem sal no ae ti hi nangei tak mak
na kom dang ange.

2Nangei am na kani tungma tienga Philipi ah kani ta ajak tukpi ah aol ana eja
kom pha ha, nangei na dang ang nge hana chunga anshi anda eja am hal kom

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Chungthieng kol hai thou ah ahra tronglam nangei kolla ril shuk nea rang kanita atri am pi no ae.

3Nangei kolla rouram kani ril num chu dieklou thienglou tarang akha chu hungpher ae rang no ae.

4Hajong hutta apha chang honna Chungthieng na kanita madit hachak trongshuk kunge, rouram chu Chungthieng na kani ahra tronglam sam ranga angei pe ah routreem pe so ae, chuna kani na malmashi lungshi pha rang tullu lu nonge chuti weta meelung dang Chungthieng malungshit rang tullu lu unge.

5Rouram chu nangei na hrabakta dang nga am meh nangei kolla ahra sa ah ae nonge hana ka hella kani tarang hal na kom am no ae, Chungthieng na meelung ngir sha ae.

6Kani na atujong akha kolla adom pha rang nga kom hot na no ae nangei nahal kom adang mee na halkom.

7Khrista rouron rui akha chang halkom nangei hitta kani am ha lei sung hina chu kani kom nangei hek ti unge manu akha na asanao ta ngei hekta ngai unge.

8Nangei ta kani lungshit sarukka Chungthieng ahra tronglam chak no lutta kani ringchang kom nangei taranga pe unge. Rouram chu nangei ha kani na ehekta lungshiae

9Routakka nangei na dang chou ae. Uleanao ngei oh, nisuon janting aol ana donga tullu eja ah ae sha ti ha, rouram chu kani na Chungthieng ahra tronglam nangei kolla peklei sunga nangei kolla ahan apan am no rang sa ae.

10Thieng ngoiring, adiek akha chu dieklou am lou nangei kolla kani na alo ta thienga meh ti ha nungei akha chu Chungthieng na meelung ngir ae.

11Mapa na asanao ta an hekta kanina nangei lim pa ta an ma am meh ti ha nangei na dang pha chou ae.

12Kani na nangei ta thanum thawak pi ah akha chu ariem pi ah hana nangei ta kokpi Chungthieng na lungshit pharang akha chu marengram ma mahung majai saruk phu ranga nangei ta ril ung nge.

13Hana Chungthieng ta apha chang honna kani dom na akha na, Chungthieng marou ha kani na nangei kolla ronna phao juija malmashi ngei rou hekta lah no wa nangei thei pha len riemma ngei pi ha, ngoiringei nangei shunga Chungthieng na matullu lu ah am meh.

14Chuna uleanao ngei oh, nangei hi Jihudiah ah Chungthieng ahalsha mee ngeina Khrista Jisu awong lak hekta nangei na kom nangei ram sunga am mee ngei kut chunga aol pha hi hana lei ah ahalsha ngei na Jihudi ngei kut chunga aol ana pha hek ti ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Mani na arengpu Jisu akha chu thiempu ta that ta akha chu kani ta aol ana pe ae. Mani ha Chungthieng lungshit pha mee changno ae, akhana mani ha malmangshi lim ta jiekna mee ae!

16Mani na jat adang ngai lung hlong ranga kani rouril thing phao hanna shi ae chuna mani ae na pak tullu hi na atreem na tungjui ja chu, atun hi mani chunga Chungthieng malungshat tung so ae!

Thesolonikiya Ngei Kolla Pol Woiha Lea Ah Phao Num Na

17Uleanao ngei oh, kani taranga chu lunghal no lutta pum na ani hi adang, adanga hran hlakka am hi, kanina nangei ta woiha ri hlak num ma hot na sha.

18Chuna kani na nangei am na phao num munge Pol katak makhi woihata lella nangei kolla lea sier rang hot na inge, chuti weta saitan na kanita hanna shi ae.

19Rouram chu arengpu Jisu jung juija maimai kunga ral nea na lubur pha rang lungrang akha chu ariem ha nangei chak ta no meh?

20Routakka nangei hi kani lokrang akha chu ariem rang ha ae!

1 Thesolonikiya 3

1Apha shotta hakneno sharukka kani na Athen na kani chak am ranga rou ngir so ae.

2Kani hitta Chungthieng matullu ron ha am uleanao Timothi ta Khrista marou ahra tronglam sam ranga akha chu nangei ngoiring ling no wa am rang hana thanum thathou ranga hla unge.

3Chu lea chu nangei akha phao na kom aol ana pha juija nulea ang no ae nangei natak mak na dang ha ae hajong aol ana pe ha chu ani kolla Chungthieng ahal akha ae.

4Nangei hitta kani am ha lei ah nangei kolla apha chang honna ril phur ha adiek takkae, ani hi aol ana pha ange nangei na hella danga am ha mak jou chou?

5Hana sarukka amthei no wa keina Timothi ta nangei am na ah hla singe rouram chu ejongpa ahlem na hlem weh ta, kani tullu lu phur lim ariem salla tullang mo weta nangei ngoiring ha an ranga hla inge.

6Atun chu Timothi hi lea ah, amo na nangei ngoiring nga akha chu lungshi hlakka am na ariem rou ron na phao ae hana kani ta amo na ri hlak num ma kani na nangei ta rihlak mum hek ta hal ahra ha ril pi ae.

7Uleanao nangei ngoiring na jarra kani na eheilim ma aol ana tukhlak hi hella thanum thathou na changpi ae kanita.

8Maramchu atan routakka kani na ring unge nangei na nangei ringchang hi Khrista hitta chetta am lea chu.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

9Nangei tarang sarukka atun kani na Chungthieng ta riem ma dom num munge. Ma am na ah riem nea unge nangei sharukka.

10Lutta nanangei akha, akha ta rihlak rang akha chu nangei ngoiring darkar am lim san ranga suon jan nei no wa ni ah amunge.

11Ani Pa Chungthieng matak mak akha chu ani arengpu Jisu na nangei am na tung rang lam sat pi shu oh!

12Arengpu na nangei akha lea akha lungshi hlak pi shu oh, kani na lungshit hekta nangei lungshit kom naha naha hel pi shu oh.

13Na lampi hina amo na nangeita rat pi ah ani arengpu Jisu na mamee ngei hitta jung ha juija Pa Chungthieng maikunga nangei hi athieng rakit pha mee chang ange.

1 Thesolonikiya 4

Chungthieng Apel Ringchang

1Atreem na ah, uleanao ngei oh, nangei na alota ring ang akha chu thing ang Chungthieng na pel changrang, kani kolla nangei na dangpha sho weh chu hekta naha, naha hella hang rang arengpu Jisu minga kanina mokka akha chu rilla am munge.

2Nangei na danga am areng Jisu hina ane jaitha hana kani na nangeita chupi takpi ha.

3Chungthieng na nangei hi thienga am di no ae, hana namei apa vokno hi am pi num no ae.

4Apa lim pana nangei namei ngei hita alota thienga ajak atri ah ring ha ang meh dang phung shukkae.

5Chungthieng mel dangno jat adang ngei hekta hrano mitta adi hrano lunghal hal thingno oh.

6Hina sarukka atu akha na matonpi akha ta dieklao tullu lu no shu oh akha chu tancha lah no shu oh. Nangei maikunga kani na rilphur ha ae akha chu hajong ae no rang akal rou ril ha ae.

7Rouram chu Chungthieng na ani ta kok hi thiengno ranga no ae, thienga ring ranga sha ae.

8Chuna sarukka, atujong amo na na chupi takpi hi ta ngei num no lea amo na malmashi ta ngeinum no ano ae, nangei ta a thieng mamuihla pe pi Chungthieng ta ngei num no wa sa ae.

9Chuna nangei ngoiringei kar sunga lungshi hina rou wa jiekka hla rang darkar am no ae. Rouram chu nangei mashel akha lea akha lungshi hlak ranga Chungthieng na chu pi takpi phur so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Adiek tak chu nangei na hata Mesedoniya ulea nao ngei ta lungshi ah am meh chutichun hella, hella lungshi hlak rang kani na nangei kolla hlem unge.

11Adai ringchanga ringa am rang denna shi oh, matullu matullu lu rang hallo akha chu naring rang ratta tullu lu oh. Amatienga kom hitta rillunge.

12Chuna hita ae ah naring nga ngoiring no ngei kolla nangna thangshuk maipak pha ah akha chu nangna atu akha kolla bei no wa ring nea ange.

Arengpu Na Woiha Lea Ah Jung Rang

13Uleanao ngei oh, athi sa ngei ta ranga nangei kolla adiek rou ha nangei ta dangpi num munge chu lea chu lungrang am no ngei na olla am hekta nangei na aol pha ang no ae.

14Ani ngoiring chu Jisu na thi weta lea ah ringthou ae chuna amota ngoiringa thi lim ta Chungthieng amo na Jisu hita woiha lea rui tum mange.

15Atun kani na nangei ta chupi hi arengpu machu pi aearengpu majung rungnie phao wa ringa am ani hi athi sha ngei matienga etikkom masha nea ang no ae.

16Apha hana wanram tienga aring sanrol, akha chu wanrui ngei sanrol na auw wa hana Chungthieng tumpet, san rol thei juija Areng matak mak na wanram hai thou jung ange. Hana Christa ta ngoiringa thi ngei na masha ah ring thou ange.

17Hana nutienga houphur ringa am ani na mani kom arengpu hitta tukhlak ranga sumphai karra areng hitta tukhlak ranga rui ah kallange. Chuna ani na atreem nei no wa arengpu hitta am ha ange.

18Chuna sarukka na rou hina akha lea akha thanum thathou pi hlak ko.

1 Thesolonikiya 5

Arengpu Jung Rang Shemsha Oh

1Ulea nao ngei oh hajong rungnie akha chu apha hi kani na nangei ta jiekka hla rang darkar am no ae.

2Rouram chu nangei na hrabak ta dange ha chu arengpu majung ang rungnie chu aru thei pa na jantienga phao hek ti ae.

3Meengei ngei na hita rillea, “Eheilim pa hi dai so akha chu hra so weh” hana edang, dang no wa mani chunga pha so ae! Naoron namei na nao don nang aol hata hlik nea no hekti ae.

4Chuti weta uleanao ngei oh, nangei chu athiem ma am no chou ae, niesoun na awar ra aru pa na nangei ta angak shuk pi no shu oh.

5Nangei lim hi awar sanao ae hana niesoun sanao chak sha ae. Ani hi jantieng athiem sanao no ae.

6Chuna ani na jalla am mani hekti no ei oh ani na maranga am ei oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Rouram chu jalla am amo na janna jalla sha ae, hana await ngei na jantienga rui ah sha ae.

8Chuti weta ani chu niesoun sanao sou chu ani na lungsinga am mei oh lungshi lea ngoiring na pho shakka akha chu aring kaeto na lung denna lubur shakka shi ei oh.

9Rouram chu Chungthieng na lungshat ranga anita halla no ae. Chutiweta Jisu Khrista hei thou wa aring kaeto pha rang nga sa ae.

10Amo na ani taranga thi pi so ae chuna ani na thi hal ringhal ani hi amo hitta ring ha anga ae.

11Chuna nangei akha lea akha thanum thathou hlakko akha chu, akha lea akha san hlakko, atun na nangei ae am hi hekta.

Atreem Na Chupi Thakpi

12Uleanao ngei oh, nangei kolla kani na rilla am unge, nangei karra tullu lu am mee ta ajak ati oh, amo na lamkai ah Khrista ringchang tarang chupi takpi ah am sha ae.

13Mani tullu hana jarra mani ta lungshi ah chungtekta dom mo akha lea akha dai ah ring ha oh.

14Hana uleanao ngei oh kani na rilla am munge ha chu atal adol ngeita kom tri pi oh, ajak rat ngei ta kom thathou pi oh, ashul ana ngei takom sanpi oh, meelim hitta adong thei ha oh.

15Nahi makno oh, atu akha na kom aral taranga aral tullu lu no shu oh, hana akha na akhata apha chang honna ringrei ngeihlak shu oh. Chutiweta apha chang honna akha lea akha akha chu mee limpa nou ahra tullu lu rang denno.

16Apha chang honna ariem mo.

17Atreem am no lutta nie oh.

18Ehei lim chang honna domna shi oh. Nahi Khrista Jisu kolla nangei taranga Chungthieng mahal ae.

19Muihla athieng ta thinga shi no oh.

20Muihla athieng rou ta ngeinum no ae no oh.

21Eheilimpa ta chang anno, hana ahra hata chetta kollo.

22Hrano eheilim ta junna hou wo.

23Anita adai pe Chungthieng amo na napum namuihla lim pa ta athieng changpi shu oh hrano lim hai thou wa arengpu Jisu Khrista majungnie rungni phao sunga.

24Nangei ta kok amo na ae ange rouram chu amo hi ngoiringa ngei sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Kani taranga kom nie pi oh ulea nao ngei oh.

26Ngoiring lim ta riemtuk pea ah uleanao hekta chup hlakko.

27Keina Arengpu angei nujuija nangei limta mokka aminge ngoiring mee lim ngei maikunga na trongleng hi pa pi oh.

28Ani Arengpu Khrista Jisu hina lungshit na nangei hitta am ha shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2 Thesolonikiya

2 Thesolonikiya 1

1Pol, Shailas akha chu Timothi kol haithou wa Thesolonikiya ah akok sha Pa
Chungthieng akha chu arengpu Jisu Khrista.

2Pa Chungthieng akha chu arengpu Jisu Khrista hina lungshi adai nangei
chunga am shu oh.

Khrista Jungjuija Routreem

3Uleanao nangei sarukka kani hi apha chang honna Chungthieng ta dom
munge na hi adiek takkae, rouram chu nangei ngoiring hi naha, naha hella hang
akha chu nangei lim pa lungshi hlakka akha lea akha lungshit hel hlak jarra ae.

4Chuna sarukka Chungthieng na akok sha ngei karra kani na nangei ta ana-
asa dongthei akha chu ngoiring lingno am hi na sarukka lung lok kunge.

5Nalim hina meelung ngir ae Chungthieng routreem hi adiek rou ae. Hina jarra
nangei hi Chungthieng rengram taranga masing tel then na rakit che ae ha chu
aol ana nangei dongthei hana.

6Chungthieng na adiek ha emo tiha ae ange. Hana amo na nangeita aol ana pe
ngei ta aol ana pe pi ange.

7Hana aol ana pha nangei tana amo na aol ha pe ange akha chu kani ta kom
Nalim pa hi arengpu Jisu na wanram hai thou wa wanruei ngei hit majung jui ja
ri ange.

8Chuna Arengpu Jisu hina ahra tronglam hita akha chu Chungthieng marou
matrong juino ngei ta chu dan di pek ranga sarmei hita jung ange.

9Mani hata atreem nei no amang atah phana sunga dandi shi ange hana
arengpu hina ahung ajai hai thou wa hran nange.

10Rungnie hana majung juija chu atheing mamee ngei ta mahung majai phu pi
ange Hana amota ngoiring lim na amota ajak atri ange Nahi sunga nangei kom
tol so ae rouram chu kani rouril hi nangei na ngoiring ae.

11Hina sarukka kani na apha chang honna nangei tarang nie ah am munge.
Nahana Chungthieng na kom nangei ta kok khi rakit cha na kom chang shu oh
akha chu majaitha hana nangei eheilim tullu lu na akha chu ngoiring ha shihakti
pi shu oh.

12Kani niek chu arengpu Jisu hina mahung majai hi nangei kolla pha shu oh,
hana Arengpu Jisu na kom nangei kolla ahung ajai ha nangei na kom makolla
ani Chungthieng akha chu arengpu khrista Jisu hina ma lungshit pha shu oh.

2 Thesolonikiya 2

Hrano Mee

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Arengpu Khrista jung ang hina rouram ma akha chu ani na makolla rachun
nang hi kani na ulea nao nangei ta hlem ma am munge.

2Arengpu Jisu rungnie hi tung so ae ta nangei lung sunga olla akha chu
lungrang shukthei no wa am no oh, ejong kani jiekka hla rouram ma hal kom
hana chupi takpi hina kom.

3Atu jong akha na nangei ta ejongpa akha tieng hal kom hungpher no shu oh
rouram chu anda mee na akha chu hrano mee sarmei kum ma luttangei na
shuk malim ma arengpu rungnie ha tung ang no ae.

4Amo ha chu mathei chakka dom ma meelim na mok hlawang lim chunga
chungtek ti ange, hana amona Chungthieng athieng inn sunga phao lutta onga
mathei chakka kei hi Chungthieng inge ta rillange.

5Nangei na angei thei no wa chao meh, keina nangei hitta ka-am ha lei ah na
lim pa hi karil sha so ae?

6Atun phao sunga chu shukkang hi ejong akha na thinga am hi, dang pha ange
nangei na kom, mapha ha pha yuija chu hrano na mamel ri pi ange.

7Hrano athup matullu ha lu ah am meh; chuti weta shukkang am ha choija ampa
hana hla malim ma shukkang no ae.

8Hana hrano paha shukkange, chuti weta areng Jisu na jungjuija am na mahuk
thal hana thattange akha chu made mawar hana amota amang atah shukpi
ange.

9Saitan hina yaitha jarra hrano pana diek lou angakpi anealah adang, adang ri
pi ange.

10Amang angei ta hrano hanna jat jat hrano eja hita hungpher ange. Chuna
mani na amang tah ae rouram chu mani na adiek akha chu lungshi ta ngei num
no ae.

11Hina sharukka Chungthieng na ehekta jaitha am hrano hla pi ange, mani karra
tullu lu ranga. Chutilea chu mani na dieklou hrano tullu lu ti hi ngoiring ranga.

12Hina amant chu adiek hata ngoiring no wa pak ariem ahoi hata di lim pa
chunga aol pha ange.

Nangei Ha Aring Kaetlo Tranga Halso Ae

13Arengpu lungshit uleanao ngei oh nangei sharukka kani hi apha chang honna
Chungthieng ta dom manga ae. Rouram chu Chungthieng muihla athieng na
nangei ta masha ah shilpi hana akha chu adiek hata ngoiring lim pa na aring
kea to pha rang hal pi so weh.

14Kani na nangei kolla ahra tronglam pek hana jarra amo na nangei ta kok so
ae ha chu ani arengpu Jisu Khrista hina mahung majai ha pha ranga.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Chuna sarukka uleanao ngei oh kani na tronglam na hal murra hal anolea trongleng na hal kani chupi takpi hi nangei na chetta kolla shi oh. p

16Ani Rengpu Jisu Khrista matak mak akha chu ani ta ahra lungrang pe ah thanum thathou pi ah am ani pa Chungthieng na lungshit ringrei na.

17Thanum thathou pi shu oh nangei lung sunga akha chu nangei tullu lu na changhon na arat lol pi shu oh.

2 Thesolonikiya 3

Kani Taranga Nie Pi Oh

1Atreem na ulea nao ngei oh kani taranga nie pi oh, hana jara arengpu marou hi kani na atreem am no lutta sam rol nea ange akha chu marou theipha malmashi lim na nangei hekta ajak atri shu oh.

2Hana hrano malmashi ngei kut chung hai thou wa Chungthieng na san pi ranga; rou ram chu malmashi lim na rouril hi ngoiring nea no ae.

3Chuti weta arengpu chu ngoiring ngei mee sha ae hana amo na nangei ta hrano kut chunga tul no rang san pi ange hana arat jaitha pe pi ange.

4Nangei ta ngoiring rang jaitha arengpu na kanita pe pi ae, akha chu kani na nangei kolla ril lim ha atreem am no lutta ae ah am mange ta ngoiring unge.

5Nangei chunga Chungthieng na lungshit akha chu Khrista na pek adong thei ha lella dang nea rang lam kai pi shu oh.

Adol Amnowa Tullu Lu Rang

6Arengpu Jisu Khrista minga nangei kolla tronglam hi rilla am munge ulea nao atal ringchanga ringa am ngei kol hai thou wa thingo, mani ha chu chupi takpi kom jui no ngei ae.

7Rouram chu nangei natakmak na kani matienga alo ta jui ang meh ti ha dang sha so ae nangei hitta kani am ha lei ah kani hi adolla ring nonge.

8Kani na atu jong akha kolla sum pe no lutta bak inn nonge hana hutta kani na jantieng niesoun nei no wa tullu ratta ae unge chu lea chu kani na nangei atu akha kolla pot rit pe ni yo weh.

9Na tullu kani ae hi, kanita nangei san rang ekom am no ae ta rilla ah no ae kani nutienga jui akha changa nangei na, achu rang tullu hi kani na ae unge.

10Kani na nangei hitta am ha leija nangei kolla kani ril chak ti hi, “Atu jung akha na tullu lu num no lea chu amota bakkom bak no shu oh.”

11Kani na nahi ril na rouram chu kani theipha ah nangei kar sunga dol la ring mee am meh, hana mani na tullu shal hloushulla chak am meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Arengpu Jisu Khrista minga kani na hajong malmashi ngei ta tronglam hi rilla
am munge mani ha hrabak ta ringthei ah ring shu oh, akha chu mani ring ranga
tullu lu shu oh,

13chuna uleanao ngei oh, ahra tullu nangei ae juija ol no oh.

14Na trongleng kani na nangei kolla hla rouram hi atujung akha na chu juino
kom ja ae hajong ha shuklea chu, amota mak no oh, hana makolla ephao ae
no oh, chuna amo na hata ajakka am song ange.

15Chuti weta amo ta anda mee akha ae ta chu halpi no oh, chuna amota
uleanao akha hekta halpi oh.

Atreem Na Tronglam

16Arengpu matak mak akha chu ani adai shuk na amo na nangei kolla adai apha
chang honna akha chu alam chang honna adai pe shu oh, hana arengpu na
nangei kolla am ha shu oh.

17Pol katak mak na na riemtuk trongleng hi kakut mak ka jiekka hla inge.

18Arengpu Jisu Khrista na lungshit ha nangei kolla am pi shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1 Timothi

1 Timothi 1

1Anita sanpipa Chungthieng akha chu ani lungden khrista Jisu tronglam anu
juija Khrista Jisu ahalsa rui Pol kolhai thou wa.

2Ngoiring lam tienga adiek kasanao Timothi Pa Chungthieng akha chu ani
arengpa Khrista Jisu lungshi ringrei akha chu adai nangta pe shu oh.

Dieklou Ocha Ngei Chunga Hinna Ril

3Mesedoniya ah kathing lei ah karil chu hekta keina nanghi Ephesiya ah am pi
numg minge rouram chu malmashi ahre na dieklou lamma chupi takpi ah am
so ae chuna nangna mani hata chupi no rang ham thiengo.

4Atreem nei no nuhang pahang na arat athei akha chu hlawang ngei hana tamin
tajou ha rilno shu oh, nahana akha lea akha jethlak shuhlak na sha ae nahana
Chungthieng matullu ma akha chu ngoiring nalam ma ahra shukpi no ae.

5Natrongsan hina ril na chu athieng lungsunga thou lungshi hana athieng ahra,
hrano hal nea akha chu adiek ngoiring tarang sa ae.

6Malmashi ahre chu nahina hai thou wa nulea ah mani thingna lam mangpi ah
thinghal lungshalla am so ae.

7Mani na Chungthieng roukung hina ocha changnum meh, chuti weta mani
atrong hlak hakom ejongpa ril na mo ae ti kom no ae hana chaknowa mani na
meelung ngirra am na phao dang no ae.

8Ani na dange ha chu rouphun hi ehekta hra ae ani na hrabakta choi thei lea
chu.

9Hana ani na dang ang chu rouphun lim hi ahra mee ngei taranga no ae;
Chutiweta rouphun juino ngei, meethat meemant ngei hana pak chel ngei akha
chu thienglou dramochel no ngei; Hana mapa ano lea manu ta that akhu chu
mee that ngei taranga sem sa ae.

10Mee namei mee pashal dangno vokno karra tullu lu ah am akha chu ahra tullu
hai thou wa mana no lim pa sa ae.

11Na chupi limpa hi ahra tronglam shunga tukkae, hana ahra tronglam mahung
majai akha chu Chungthieng jaihra hi ril shuk ranga keita pe sho ae.

Chuthieng Ringrei Ta Riemma Dom

12Ani rengpa Khrista Jisu ta keina riemma dom minge. Amo na keita jaitha happi
ah matullu ae ranga mangoiring mee changpi ae.

13Keina amatienga amota hrano trongril akha chu ah aol ana ejakom tukpi phur
inge. Chutiweta Chungthieng chu kei ta malungshit jaihra pe pi ae maram chu
nalim ha ekom kadangma akha chu kangoiring no lei sha rukka sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Ani arengpu atreem am no lungshit ha kachunga bunpi so ae akha chu Khrista Jisu hitta am ha ngoiring lea lungshi ha ani ta sha ae.

15Khrista Jisu na simlei chunga jung hi pakchel ngei ta sanpiranga ae hajong ngei kar sunga keina hella pak chellinge. Na hi ngoiring nga ngei adiek rouril sha ae.

16Chuna jarra pakchel ngei karra hella jaishi tekti kei ta malungshit pepi ae hina Jisu Khrista na adong jo no madong hi anutienga amota ngoiring ngei na samla ringchang pha ranga ngei ta muhpi nga sha ae.

17Atun chu Chungthieng amo chak kae, atreem nei no Arengpa, athi am lou, mitta rillou chuna mahung majai ta ajak atri shu oh atreem nei no wa, Amen.

18Kasanao Timothi natronglam hi nakolla shilna shinge amatienga rouril phur roungei ha, nang na hra ah ral ae rang tronglam hi ralcham shai hekta choi oh.

19Hana nangoiring lingno lutta am mo hana nalung thienga hal thei oh. Malmashi ahre na chu thienga mani lung hal thei no hana mani ngoiring ha manga thing nge.

20Mani kar sunga Hymeneas lea Alexander hi aol pha ranga saitan kut chunga kei na pe singe, nahina mani na hrano tullu chan rang dangpha ange.

1 Timothi 2

Amokrang

1Masha tekka, keina nangeita kadangpi num chu, meelim taranga Chungthieng kolla nie oh rillo akha chu adom ti ha donna pe oh.

2Hana Rengpa akha chu rouril trongril nea meelim na kom adai ringchang ringweta ahra lamchat nei ah Chungthieng mamai kunga ani na ajak atri mee shak chang ranga.

3Na hi anita sanpipa Chungthieng na adit ahra sa ae.

4Amo hana chu malmashi lim pa hi sanpi pha pi num meh hana adiek ha dangpi num meh.

5Rouram chu Chungthieng chu akha chakkae, hana Chungthieng lea malmashi karrakka trong thou hlak rang hi Khrista Jisu amo chakkae.

6Amo ha chu matak mak ha pe malmashi lim san rang pi ae Chungthieng na madit apha cha ah amo na sanpi ae.

7Hana sarukka ae keita ahal sha rui akha chu ocha changa gental ngei taranga hla ae adiek ngoiring rang rou ha chu pi takpi ranga na hi nangei kolla keina murthui ah rilla nonge adiek takka rillinge.

8Hoi ah mun hal kom, hoi ah mum hal kom keina apa ngei na nie juija lungsha tha na am no lutta nangei kut dom ma kal weta nie pi num minge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

9Hana namei nu ngei na kom apun ani asam ana lim ha ajon ahra sengweta
amant tam sona rupa akha chu shalea thei chang no lutta niek ha di inge.

10Chu na namei nu ngei na mani ahra tullu lu hana Chungthieng ningtienga ajak
ati chang shu oh.

11Namei ngei na lungnem akha chu adai ha chu shu oh.

12Kei na namei nu ngei na apa ngei chunga chupi takpi tarang angei pe nonge
mani ha dai am shu oh.

13Rouram chu masha ah Adam ta sha mee sha ae hana nutienga Eve ta sem
meh.

14Hana Adam na hungpher ae ano weh; namei nuna hungpher ae phurra
Chungthieng rouphun kui pi phur ae.

15Chutiweta namei nuna hana sanpi pha ange unga mani don jui ja, ejong mani
na thienga lungshi ngoiring ha am hang jui ja.

1 Timothi 3

Abom Shunga Lamkai Ngei

1Nahi adiek rou ae hana ngoiringei ejonga atujongpa mee akhana lungsunga
abom lamkai ron tik ti mee am lea chu amo ha ahra tullu di ah sha ae.

2Lamkai mee akha chang lea chu aral am lou, namei akha hina pashal chang
anga ae lungsha rat no matakta hrabakka bahap ta mee hulang meeta ma inn
na bakpi eenpi thei akha chu, chupi takpi nea mee changa ae.

3Ju een lou mee, akha chu trongjet hlakka rolno mee chuti weta lungnem akha
chu adai mee hana sumdi no mee chang anga ae.

4Amo ha chu ma inn sunga hrabakta silthei borthei mee hana asanao ngei na
kom ajak atri mee changa anga ae.

5(ejong atujong akha na ma inn sung phao sil borthei no lea alota Chungthieng
ahal sha ngei ta rung nea ang meh?)

6Amo ha chu ngoiring chet mee chang ang nga ae chu lea chu amo na etikom
lokchokka saitan ta nainont hakta amoha pha no ranga ae.

7Amo ha chu abom sunga chak no lutta meena ajak atri chang anga ae, chulea
chu amona ajak tukang no ae akha chu saitan changa luttang no ae.

Abom Shunga San Ngei

8Abom shunga san ngei shilung thieng mee akha chu ahra simshak am manga
ae, mani ha tuishik so mee akha chu sum ta hopla pella mee chang no shu oh.

9Mani ha chu adiek ngoiring akha chu athieng lunghal thei ah am ma ta ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Mani ha masha tekka chang ang nang nga ae, hana ejonga mani na chang
an jui ja nea lea makhai chu san mee chang pi ang nga ae.

11Hahekta mani namei ngei kom ajak atri mee chang ang nga ae mee adang
lung nat rang rou rillang no sha ae hana lungnem ma eheilimpa ah lungthieng
anga ae.

12Abom ah san mee ha namei akha chak kanga ae. Hana ah inn sunga asanao
ngei ta hrabakta sil thei bor thei ang nga ae.

13Hana mani na hrabakta tun hlou ae ah am asan ngei ha Khrist Jisu ta mani
ngoiring ha atri am nolutta ril shuk nea ange.

Alok Athup Rou

14Keina nakolla ranga rilhlak num ma lungrang ae ah trongleng hi jiekka hla
inge.

15Ejong kei na tai lea chu na kajiek rou hina ani na ani thei ah Chungthieng inn
sung nga alota thing anga meh ti nang na dang ang che, nahi chu aring
Chungthieng hina inn sung tichu aring Chungthieng abom inpi hi adiekna phun
phur sha sho ae.

16Chingnat rang ekom am no ae thuppa shi ani dramo hi leima lokkae. Amo na
malmashi akha changa muh phur ae muihla athiengna amo hi adiek takkae ta
ri pi phur ae akha chu wan rui ngei nakom ri pha ae jati lim Pa ngei karra maram
ma sui phurra rou ril phur ae Simlei ram lim na kom ngoiring ae hana wanram
ma rui ah kal sho ae.

1 Timothi 4

Dieklou Ocha

1Muihla na thienga ril pi na ha chu apha sotno lutta malmashi ahre na mani
ngoiring hi mang shi jo weh; Chuna mani na hungthei muihla dijabol na chupi
takpi ha jui ange.

2Hajong hi ahrasha lak hungthei ngei chupi takpi hana thou suksha ae, hajong
ngei lunghal athi sha ae ha, thier asha takka kang ha hekti sha ae.

3Hajong mee na taichang phao diekno ae ta chupi ae akha chu abak een pot
ahra bak ngei no ae ta chupi ae Chungthieng na chu na abak pot lim pa hi bak
ranga semphurre ngoiring akha chu adiek donga domma nie lea chu bakshu
oh.

4Chungthieng na shakka shi sha eheilim hi ahra chaksha ae; hana ephao ahou
ang am no ae. Chutiweta eheilimpa hi riemma nie weta la ang nga ae.

5Rouram chu Chungthieng tronglo akha chu aniek hi na thiengpi ae.

Khrista Jisu Hina Ahra Suuk

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

6Ejong nangna uleanao ngeita hilim hi chupi takpi ta lea chu, nang hi Khrista Jisu hina ahra suuk chang ang che, nangna natak makta ngoiring na rou muihla lam tienga na pha chu hekta akha chu adiek anu jui che ae.

7Chungthieng tolno ulien ngei tamin tajou hai thou shukka thingo, chuna Chungthieng mee ringchanga ring nea rang ratta hotna oh.

8Pum hrat rang atan achom hi ahre te chu kana ae, chuti weta muihla rat rang tullu lu chu eheilim ma kana ae rouram chu atun alei ringchang lea anutienga phao ang ringchang tarang saro ei sha so ae.

9Na hi adiek rouril ae; Chuna eheilimpa ha alakkang chak kae akha chu ngoiring range;

10Kani na tullu ratta lu unge, rouram chu aring Chungthieng kolla kani lungrang hi shi unge. Amo ha chu meelim ta sanpipa ae akha chu amota ngoiring ngei na leltekkae.

11Na ril lim hi, mani ta chupi takpi oh.

12Nang hi unga ae ta atu akha na kom thousha no shu oh. Chutiweta narouril jui, nasemshakka, nalungshit ngoiring akha chu atheing hana ngoiring mee ae ta mel dangpi oh.

13Kaphao malim ma nalung lutta rouril la chupi takpi oh.

14Rouril ngei na rilphur akha chu ulien ngeina nachunga kut shi nie rungnie ah pek nakolla am muihla tun lam ha thashi thadol am no oh,

15Nalung lutta natak na nalim hi hotna oh, natullu son limha ha meelim na ri shu oh.

16Nachupi natakpi akha chu natak makhai min na hallo, apha chang honna hitta ae oh, rouram chu ejonga nang na nahi mak ae lea chu natak mak kom hana narouril thei ngei kom sanpi pha ange.

1 Timothi 5

Ngoiringei Kolla Aphung Shuk Lam

1Apa ulien tek ngei ta trongshi ah rilno oh hana hutta chuna napa hekta hallo, hana rungthar ngei ta kom nau nanao hekta halpi oh.

2Namei ulien tek ngei ta kom nanu hekta hallo, chuna namei sanao ngei ta kom nashar nu ae ta halla thienga shi pi oh.

3Arong nu ta kom ajak atri pe oh amo chu eheilim ma athei chakkae.

4Chutiweta ejonga arongnu asanao atu ate am lea chu manina mani inn sunga dramo lam tienga chu thou shu oh hajong hana manu mapa akha chu mapok ngei ae na mant dang nga ae, maram chu Chungthieng na apel ha, na ha sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Eheilim ma athei chaka am arongnu mataranga atu akha am no amo na Chungthieng kolla lung donna shi jouweta asoun ajan nei no lutta amota san rang nie ah am shu oh.

6Chutiweta atujong arongnu amo na mathei chakka ariem ahoi dija rollea chu ringa am hal amo ha chu athi sha ae.

7Nahi manita chupi takpi oh chu lea chu atu akha na manita aral tuk ang no ae.

8Chutiweta ejonga atu akha na mani uleanao ngei taranga thousa pi no lea hella ma inn sung mee mak ngei ta an pi no ae lea amona ngoiring ha ngeino ae akha chu amo ha ngoiringno mee ta hella sha thi mee ae.

9Arongnu namei akha na akum somruk hella thingma lim chu arong namei ngei karra arong ae ta tel then no oh. Rouram chu namei nu ha woiha chak lim meh mataichang.

10Ahra matullu hana taranga ehekta mee na amel dang namei nu hana unga ngei ta jokko mahangna, mee ta bakpi een pi thei mati na, hulang phao mee amona akae shilpi na akha chu aol ana eja ta santhinga matak mak na ahra eheilim tullu taranga alung lut te.

11Chuna naopong arong ngeita arong ngei karra mashing tel no oh; rouram chu ejonga mani na lea ah tai changnum juija mani ha Khrista kol hai thou wa alah ah thingange.

12Chuna mani na masha ah saro ei hana sarukka mani ha amaral am mee change.

13Hana chakno wa mani na adolla inn lam chang honna thing, thingweta ariemshal meetrong tronga rolla ngamshal hloushal hekta rol lea, chuna mani na hajong ae no shu oh.

14Chuna keina kadit chu naopong arong ngei hi taichang pi num minge hana asanao pha ah akha chu inn sung hra bak ta semshu oh akha chu ani ta anda hrano ngei na hra no tullu taranga talcha lah nea ang no ae.

15Routakka chu arong namei ahre chu lung lea ah saitan nu jui mee am so ae.

16Chuna ha ajong atujong ngoiring arong namei akha inn sunga am lea chu amona mani ta san shu oh, hana abom mee ngei ta pot rit ron pi no shu oh, chulea chu abom na atujong arongnu madarkar am juija san nea ange thienga.

17Atu mo lamkai ahra tullu lu amo ha ta chu nolla nolla ajak atri pe anga ae, hella chupi takpi ah rouril rol amo hata.

18Jieksha rouna rillea, “loupokka tullu lu ah am shiellapa mur huppa shi no oh,” “Tullu lu ah am mee na mapha phung shukha pha shu oh.”

19Lamkai ah am mee ta aral pe no oh meering anie hella rou takkae ta ril mee am no lea chu.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

20Pak tullu lu mee ta meelim maikunga ran no, chu lea chu adang ngei na rimma ati ange.

21Chungthieng maikung hana Khrista Jisu akha chu athieng wanrui minga keina nakolla hrabakta chupi takpi hi jui ranga akha chu eichang eiwui am no lutta natullu changhonna hrat ranga kokkinge.

22Arengpu tullu taranga ti hal kom atu jong akha chunga nakut hang weta nie rang har hai shul no oh. Mee pak hana nangkom tol no rang ae oh; natakta thienga shi oh.

23Tuidai chak een no oh na sung tah rang tuishiek ahre te een no, malunna nanat sharukka.

24Malmashi ahre ngei pak chu ri pha ah mani pak hana taranga routreem maikunga tung mee sha ae; chuti weta ahre ngei pak chu anutienga ri pha ae.

25Chu hekta ahra tullu ha kom ripha nea ae, rino ahre kom thuppa shi nea no ae.

1 Timothi 6

1Atujong mitpu akha thuija kor changa am amona ma mamitpu ta eheilim ma ajak atri pe anga ae chulea chu atu akha na ani chupi takpi akha chu Chungthieng minga hrano rou ril nea ang no ae.

2Akha chu Khristen mitpu ta ngoiring am amo na manita hantha ah an pi no shu oh rouram chu mani ha uleanao chak sha ae. Chuna sarukka mani ha hella tieng sanhlak kanga sha ae Rouram chu mani pha na mee ngei ha ngoiring thei akha chu lungshit ngei chak sha ae chuna dom hlakka chu pi hlakka eheilim ma nangna chupi ah rouril pi oh.

Adiek Achong Lea Dieklou Chupi.

3Chuna atu jongpa na adanga chupi ah akha chu ani dramo ah arengpu Jisu Khrista hina rou chupi takpi hina ngei num no wa chupi lea chu.

4Amo ha chu ekom dangno chouthuk mee ae hana alung sunga hrano aol kolla hana hrano chak chingna ah am meh.

5Hana atreem am no wa malmashi ngei hitta chak trong wuk hlakka awakhal la kom adiek ephao hal no weh. Mani na hal chu dramo jong hi achong areng rang lam ae.

6Routak kea, dramo na mee hata ehekta achong areng tul shukpi ae ejonga amo na madon hana ahop thei lea chu.

7Ani na simlei chunga ejong pa chu ronna phao ah meh? Ekom ron no ae! Ani na simlei ah echoi ah thing ang meh? Ekom am no ae.

8Chuna sharukka, ejonga ani na abak rang akha chu punchai dirchui am lea chu nahana ani taranga ahop ah so ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

9Chuna atu jong ehekta achong di mee amo chu ahlem kut chunga tul lea akha
chu amang atah shukka lungmo change.

10Chuna sharukka sum di hina eheilim ah hrano atro ae. Hana atujong ahre chu
manidit hana sharukka mani ngoiring phur phao manga thinge, akha chu mani
lung kui ah aol eja pha ae.

Pol Na Timothi Taranga Chupi

11Chuna Chungthieng sanao, nang chu nalim ha tol no oh, Chungthieng mee
kha changa adiek ahra, julla lungshi, ngoiring adongthei akha chu anem ha
jullo.

12Ngoiring lamtan na narat makhai tan oh akha chu shamla ringchang ha pha
ah maram chu hina taranga, nangna meelung ngir eja maikunga chetta
nangoiring sharukka Chungthieng na kok phur sho ae.

13Ringchang eheilimpa ta pe pa Chungthieng amo na, Akha chu Pontius Pilate
na Khrista Jisu ta atu meh ta dang shu takka mapak lim hra ah ril shuk ha kei
na nangta rilla am minge.

14Na trongshan hi hrabakta jui ja am mo Jisu Khrista amel ri pi ang ma rungnie
ha pha malim ma.

15Mamel ri pi rang rungnie ha chu Chungthieng makut chunga apha acha am
meh. Amo ha chu jaihra ae hana Rengpa chunga Rengpa ae akha chu arengpu
chunga arengpu ae.

16Amo chakkae thi no; Amo chu awarra am mee atu akhana ko lutwa nea no
ae. Atu akha na amo ta ri pha no songe. Amota ajak ati shu oh akha chu
majaitha chu atreem nei no ae. Amen.

17Na simlei chunga achong areng ngei kolla tronglam hi ril pi oh, mani ha
chouthuk no shu oh, hana mani sum lea pai hina lungrang ae ah am no shu oh,
chuna mani lungrang ha Chungthieng kolla shi shu oh. Amo chu ani taranga
eheilim ariem ranga awat am no lutta pe nea sha ae.

18Mani ha ahra tullu lu shu oh, ahra tullu hana achong areng tul shuk weta ape
adol am no wa mee adang ta kom san pi shu.

19Anutienga ringchang adiek ringchang nga chetta am rang sha rukka mani na
mani taranga hajong homma shi shu oh.

20Timothi, nakut chunga shil nat sha ha hrabakta am pi oh, Lungmo ngei hekta
ajet rat no oh hajong ha dieklou trongwuk sha ae, “Lungshing ah no ae.”

21Chuna hajong ha pha ranga ahre na chu julla pha ae, hana sharukka mani na
mani ngoiring na lam mang sho ae. Chungthieng lungshit nangei lim chunga
am shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2 Timothi

2 Timothi 1

1Khrista Jisu hina ahalsha rui Pol Chungthieng ahal anu juija Khrista Jisu kolla
saro eisha ringchang, pek chang shu oh. Khrista Jisu minga rachun na marou
ril hla ha.

2Kalungshit sanao Timothi ani arengpu Khrista Jisu Pa Chungthieng kol hai
thou lungshithei, ringreithei akha chu adai pe shu oh.

Riemma Dom Akha Chu Thanum Thathoupi Na

3Ka pi ngei kapu ngei ahekta hlou ron na am keina Chungthieng ta dom minge,
kalung thienga niesoun jantieng nei no wa kaniek chang honna angai thei inge
nangei ta.

4Namit tui tulha angaithei inge nangta ri num minge chuti leachu kalung hi ariem
na shihak ti ange.

5Nalung thienga nangoiring ha keita angai thei pi ae, naha chu napoknu luis lea
na nu Eunie kolla masha ah am ngoiring ha, chuna nakolla kom na ha am
mange ta ngoiring inge.

6Hina sharukka keina nangta angai thei pi num minge na chunga kakut shi
Chungthieng pek jaihra mang pi no oh.

7Chungthieng na atri rat muihla pe no ae, mapek muihla na anita arat lungshi
akha chu atukta thienga shi ha shi hakta am pi ae.

8Chuna sha rukka ani arengpu taranga ajak no oh, ano lea Khrista sha rukka
aral inn sunga am kamaram kom, Chungthieng jaitha jarra ahra tronglam hina
taranga kei hitta aol dong ha ui oh.

9Amo na ani ta sanpi so ae, akha chu ani ta kok hi athieng ringchang am rang
sha ae ani na ejongpa tullu lu na ah no ae chuti weta mathei chakka mahal
akha chu malungshit jar ah sha ae. Na ma lungshit hi apha athou matieng hai
thou wa Khrista Jisu jarra ani ta pe so ae.

10Atun chu anita sanpi pa Khrista Jisu jarra anita riso ae, amo na athi ta nea
weta athi am lou ringchang ha ahra tronglam jarra pe so ae.

11Ahra tronglam rouril ranga akha chu, chu pi ranga rui akha changa
Chungthieng na kei ta hlou ron pi so ae.

12Hina sarukka ae keina eja ah aol ana pha inge, chu phou hal kom keina ephao
ajak nonge rouram chu kei na dang inge ngoiring nga ka-am amo ha, hana
rungnie ha pha malim ma keita shil nat sha ha hakpi am mange ta ngoiring inge.

13Nangta adiek rou kachupi lim ha chetta choi oh, Khrista Jisu kolla ngoiring lea
lungshit ha apha chang honna am mo.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Ani sunga ringa am muihla athieng arat ma nakolla kani shil nat ahra ha chetta
choi pi oh.

15Asia ram sunga am mee ngei na akha chu Phygelus lea Hermogenes ngei na
keita hla ah thing nge ti hi nangna dang pha che ae.

16Onesipharus ngei inn sunga arengpu lungshit am shu oh, rouram chu apha
chang honna keita ariem pi ae akha chu amo na kei hi aral inn na am meh ti hi
ephao ajak no ae.

17Chuna chakno wa Rom ram ma matung inn len keita matuk hlak malim ma
keita jonge.

18Arengpu na malungshit ha makolla rungni hana pha shu oh! rouram chu amo
na eja ah kata ranga tullu lu moti ha nang na Ephesiya ah dang ang che ae.

2 Timothi 2

Khrista Jisu Taranga Ngir Ralmee

1Chuna, kasanao oh, Khrista Jisu kolla lungshit hana jarra ratto.

2Kakol hai thou wa nathei pha ka chupi ha hrabakta choi oh, mee atam am na
ah rou hi rillo, akha chu, atu jong adang kolla chupi takpi nea ang mani kolla
nahi shil na pi oh.

3Ahra Khrista Jisu ral mee hekta kani hitta aol ana dong thei oh.

4Ralmee atu akha na kom ralmee no hekta rol lea chu lamkai amitpu na lungpel
nea ang meh.

5Chuna chu hekta atu jong akha na lam tan, tan tol amo hana anea na lubur
pha no ae, maram chu amo hana jiekka shi rou anu jui no wa.

6Ratta tullu lu pa amona masha ah shang nem pha ta ae.

7Karou ril lim hi minna hallo, rouram chu arengpu na halim ha nangei ta halla
shuk nea rang sanpi ange.

8David sakai sunga thou Khrista Jisu hi athi hai thou wa ring thou hi angai thei
oh, na hi ae ka chupi hra tronglam.

9Ahra tronglam hina turang sha rukka keina thirrui sunga aol donga am minge
mee hra no mee hekta, chuti weta Chungthieng rou chu thir rui na jem ma shi
nea no ae.

10Chuna sharukka Chungthieng ahalsha mee ngei taranga eheilimpa hi donga
am minge, chulea chu Khrista Jisu majarra mani makhai na aringkaeto pha ah
samla ringchang ahoi jaihra chui ja phao ange.

11Na hi adiek rou rillea: “Ejonga ani na amo hitta thi ha lea chu, ani na amo hitta
ring ha sier ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Ejonga ani na adong ratta dong thei lea chu ani kom amo hitta tullu ron ha ange. ejong ani na amo ta ngei num no lea chu amo no kom ani ta ngei num mang no ae.

13Ejonga ani na ngoiringa ngei mee no hal kom amo chu ha ta ngoiringa ngei mee kha changa am mange Rouram chu amo matak mak na aral am no ae.”

Chungthieng Adit Hlou Ron mee

14Mani na apha changhonna makno shu oh rouril hana taranga mani ha ashul ahal am no shu oh ta ril pi oh, na ha na ephao ahra shuk nea ang no ae, angei ah am mee na hella amang ata shuk na sha ae.

15Chungthieng dit rang narat makhai ae oh, rouram chu Chungthieng hlouron na tullu lu mee amo na matullu hana taranga ajak rang am no ae, Chungthieng hina adiek tronglam ha diekka chupi oh.

16Ah ang lou rou trong ta tronga am ha chan jo oh, hajong trong hana Chungthieng kol haithou wa mee ngeita aram lah ah thing pi ae.

17Hojong trong hana hrano rai na pum ahui, ahui bakka wak hek ti ange hojong trong ngei karra Hymenaeus lea Philetus na chupi takpi ae.

18Adiek rou trong lam hai thou tan na thing manina hita rillea athi hai thou wa ringthou shu so ae. Chuna hina maram sharukka mani na mee ahre ngoiring ta mang pi ae.

19Chuna Chungthieng ling alung chu ephao lieng nea no ae hana chunga hitta jiekka shi ae. “Arengpu na mamee makhai ta dange.” Akha chu atujong ngei na amo hi arengpu ta ae ril shukne ha chu hrano lam hai thou wa shuk shu oh.

20Hana alok inn sunga akha ah bell buhu shu ah am meh ahre na sona rupa takka sha ae ahre adang na, think takka akha chu alei takka shak kom tol ae, na lim ha ahre chu alok reen na nei ranga hana ahre na chu, mangaiya anei ranga ae.

21Chuna atu jong pa akha na hijong hrano tullu hai thou matak na matak ta thieng pi lea amo ha chu ajak ati mee changa mamitpu na ahra tullu lim taranga anei rha mee chang ange.

22Naopong akha changa hrano adit apam hai thou wa tlanna thingo, hana dramochel, ngoiring, lungshi akha chu adai pha rang Rengpa ta san rang kokka am alung thieng ngei hitta tulla pha ranga hot na oh,

23Eko dangno Lungmo ngei hitta trong wuk hlak no oh nangna dang che ae mani na atreem juija chu shulla chan ae.

24Arengpu rui ngei chu shul hlak kang no sha ae, hana hutta amo chu meelim pata lungshi thei changa ahra akha chu adongthei ocha chang ang nga sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Ngai num na meengei ta kom hrabakta chupi takpi oh, ejonga Chungthieng ahal am lea chu mani kom alung hlonga adiek lam ma pha nea ang nge.

26Hana chu mani kom lung rang shukha hrano chang hai thou wa lut no ah, manita mant na shi hana haithou wa mahal ha jui ah am mee ngei ha.

2 Timothi 3

Atreem Nie Rungnie

1Angei thei oh, atreem nie Rungnie ah alu apha am mange.

2Malmashi ngei na mataranga chak ngei ange, hopla pella lokchokna shi akha chu murthei hungthei ange, manina manu mapa ril trong jui ang no ae amant dangno akha chu dramo am mang no ae.

3Mani ha chu lungshi thei lou sanpi thei lou mee hrat no rang tullu lu ah matak na matakta harm nea no wa meethat mee mant na ahra tullu atier range.

4Lokchokti, hrano mee chang lut aphing aphai Chungthieng ta lungshit ang hutta simlei ariem ahoi ta hella di ang nge.

5Chungthieng mee hekta awau wa ahra sha ae hana majaitha ta chu ngeinum no ae hajong mee hai thou wa adanga am mo.

6Mani ha pakna dolla am eheilimpa di ah am ashul namei ngei inn sunga lutte.

7Atu motieng namei ahre na chu apha changhon na dangnum theinum meh, chuti weta mani hana adiek ha dangnum hal kom ephao wa dang pha nea no ae.

8Jannes lea Jambres na Moses ta anda chu hekta mani na kom adiek hata ngeinum no wa mani ta thin mo lungmo pi ah mani ha ngoiring tul shukpi no ae.

9Chuna mani ha chu etikkom alien ashai shukkang no ae, rouram chu mani lungmo na hi, meelim na hrabakta dangpha sha rukka hajong ha Jannes lea Jambres kolla kom shuk sha ae.

Atreem Na Chuppi Takpi

10Chuna nang chu kachupi takpi lim ha hrabakta jui ae, kashim shakkom, ka ring changa kaden, nangna dangche ae, ka ngoiring na, kadongthei, kalungshit na hi,

11keita phit arei akha chu aol ana kadong, nang na dangpha ange ka pha aol ana Antioch, ka, Ikonium, ma, akha chu Lystra ah, ati pi aol ana kadong! chuti weta arengpu an nalim hai thou wa sanpi ae.

12Chuna atu jong meelimna Khrista Jisu hitta mun ha ah, Chungthieng minga aring ringchang ring num amo ha aol ana pha ange;

13Hana hrano mee, akha chu hungthei mee na hrano tienga jultekkange, mani takna takta mee nam hekta mee adang ta kom mee nam ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Chutiweta nataranga chu, nangei ta chupi hekta diekka ngirra am mo ngoiring hitta mun ha ah, nang ta chupi ngeiha dang che ae.

15Hana nangna dang che ae, na naopong lei thou wa athieng rou nadanga na hang, nahana nangta lungsing shukpi akha chu lamkai ah Khrista ta ngoiring jarra samla ringchang na pha ha.

16Jieksha rou lim hi muihla thieng na hlum ma shi rou ae, chuna adiek chupi takpi rang nga kana ae, aral pata dang rang akha chu diekno hata adiekka chupi rang hana adiek ringchanga ringthei rang chupi na ae.

17Chuna sharukka Chungthieng matullu lu amo ha chu ehekta athei asing mee changa ahra eheilimpa ta ae nea chang ang nga ae.

2 Timothi 4

1Khrista Jisu akha chu Chungthieng maikung anga atu na athi lea aring ta routreem ae nea ang meh, rouram chu amo na phao weta reng changa pal lange, nangta nie inge.

2Chuna tronglam suithingo mapha hal mapha no hal lungthou pi oh, ratto, akha chu thanum thathou pi oh nang na adong hit mun ha ah.

3Mee ngei na ahra chupi lam hina ngai num no rang apha ha phao ang nge. Hana mani matak na dit ocha atam rui thing weta bomtul pi ah mani chupi takpi hi meelim na kur neng trongshan ha rillange.

4Mani hana chu adiek rou ha thei num no wa nutieng heileh ah thing so ae. Hana mani na nulea pa innky tamin tajou hata oh lella lung lut te.

5Chutiweta nang chu shukka am eheilim chunga natak harm thei ang nga ae, ahra tronglam rouril akha ae ta aol ana dong thei ang nga ae, akha chu natullu lu lim ma Chungthieng rui akha ae ta ri pi oh.

6Katarang halea chu kapum hi katrang apha ha tung sho ae; ringchang hi hou wa thing rang apha hi ka-am na ah am sho ae.

7Kei chu hra tekti ahra tullu dom shu sange. Hana kalam tan ha kom tan tung shu singe, chuna chakno wa kangoiring kom lingno wa shi sange.

8Chuna atun chu Chungthieng routreem na adiek tullu lu ngei taranga aol mant mashi hana keita hakka am meh, na ni rungnie ah, na ha chu katarang nga chak no weh chuti weta atu jong lungshi ah namel ri rang hata hakka am mee hana taranga kom tol ae.

Mamarou

9Kakolla harra tungrang ratta tullu lu oh.

10Demas na chu simlei hita dit jarra keita hou wa thing so ae. Thesolonikiya ah kom thing sho ae Kresen Galatiya ah Taitus na Dalmatia thing so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Kei lea Luk chak sho ae, chuna mak ha rui weta nang hitta phao ha oh, rou
ram chu amo ha ka tullu ma kei ta leima san nea ang nge.

12Ephesiya ah keina Taichikas ta hla sing nge.

13Naphao jui ja Troas ah Karpus kolla kahouphur ka coat kom ronna phao pi
oh; ka leiriek ha kom, makno tek ti rang chu shawut chunga jiek abai ha ae.

14Thier lung tullu lu pa Alexander na keita leima hrano tullu lu; chuna arengpu
na ma ae na tullu nu juija machunga ae ange.

15Chuna nang na natakta hrabakta chek shillo, rouram chu amo na ani rouril hi
thinga hrano shukpi ae.

16Masha ah chu atu akha na kataranga ngirra nea no wa keita hla ah thing hap
so ae, Chungthieng na kom mani ta ephao masing mani chunga tel pi no ae!

17Chutiweta arengpu na ka am na am tolla keita jaitha pe pi ae chuna jarra keina
ahra tronglam hi jat adang ngei kolla mupung pha ah rouril nea inge; akha chu
kei hi athi pha ang hai thou wa sanpi phur ae.

18Akha chu arengpu na keita hrano eheilim hai thou wa sanpi ah mawan ram
rengram ma keita rui pi ae makolla mahung majai na apha changhonna atreem
alam nei no shu oh! Amen.

Atreem Na Riemtuk

19Onesiphorus inn sung mee ngei, Aquila akha chu Prissilla kolla riemtuk pe ah
am minge.

20Korenthiya ah Erastus chu am sho ae hana Trophimus chu Miletus ah
houphur singe maram chu, apum nea no sha rukka.

21Phalbi tung ma tienga phao rang nga hot na oh. Eubulus, Pudens, Linus, akha
chu Klaudia na kom nangta riemtuk pe hla ae, hana adang Khrista minga
lungshit uleanao lim ta kom pe ae.

22Na muihla chunga arengpu na am ha shu oh. Hana apha changhonna
Chungthieng ringrei theina nang hitta am ha shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Taitas 1

1Jisu Khrista ahalsha rui akha chu Chungthieng hina suuk Pol kol hai thou wa, ani dramo na chupi adiek na Chungthieng ahalsha mee ngeita lamkai rang akha chu mani ngoiring san ranga kei hi hal thukweta hla ae.

2Chungthieng chu murthui trongno weh apha hi am matienga ani ringchang taranga saro ei shu so weh shamla ringchang pha pi ranga lungrang ha.

3Chuna acha apha makka marou ngei ha amo na ripi so weh. Na hi kakolla shilna pi ah akha chu keina rou thangpi inge anita sanpi pa Chungthieng trongshan nu juija.

4Ani lim na ngoiring na lam ma adiek kasanao Taitas kolla keina na hi jiekka hla inge Pa Chungthieng akha anita sanpi pa Jisu Khrista na ngeita lungshi lea adai pi shu oh.

Crete Ah Taitas Tullu

5Crete ah keina kahouphur chu hulok chang honna abom ulien changei ta tullu lu rang hap pi ah mani na hrabakta darkar am makhai ae ranga kachupi ha nangna mak no oh.

6Abom ulienchang akha changa amo ha mee rouril no mee changa tah ae amo ha namei akha hina apishal chang anga ae. Hana asanao ngei na ngoiring chet mee changa ta ae akha chu mani ha mee lim na anjui ja ramsha ngei hekti na akha chu aril jui no ngei chang no tah ae.

7Rouramchu abom lamkai ngei hi Chungthieng tullu ahut shil ngei ae. Amo ha mee rouril mee chang no tah ae amo na chouthuk mee chang no tah ae lungsha rat no jurui burui awet apa sumdi thumdi mee chang no tah ae.

8Amo chu ahra ta lungshi akha chu mee tah bakpi innpi thei akha chu matak na matak ta hrabak ta nea mee thienga ringa tah ae.

9Amo chu ngoiring lam ma chetta ngirra am hana ngoiring na lamma rouril hitta am ha mee changa tah ae. Nahina amo na mee adang ngei ta thanum thathou pi nea ange diekno akha chu jethlak shuhlak ngei kolla adiek chupi takpi ah ripi nea ange.

10Hajongpa ha leima tam am hom meh, hella Juda hai thou wa lunghlong ngei mani lunghal thei no lei ah mee kolla anda ah hungsha thei ngei ha.

11Nahi routakka ae no ngei no akha ae hajong rou ril chan ranga rouram chu mani na enn sheng lim ta pelpino weh, manina chupi ang lou chupi sharukka, hana ajakpi sumlo thum lo tullu ma mani lu tullu ha.

12Mani shunga mani rouril mee akha na ril Crete mee ngei chu apha chang honna murthui ngei ae hrano ramsha ngei ae, akha chu katal ngei ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Nahi routakkae chuna sharukka nang na mani ta warakko chulea chu mani
na ngoiring chetta am mange.

14Hana chu mani na Jihudi ngei doi ei ta an num mang no ae anolea adiek rouril
ngeinum no ngei rouril kom jui ang no ae.

15Athieng mee ngei taranga chu eheilim pa athieng chakkae, chuti weta amut
mee taranga chu athieng ekom am no ae. Hana ngoiring nea no ae routakka
chu mani lunghal akha chu lukang shung hi amut chakka ae.

16Mani na Chungthieng ta dang unge ta rillea chuti weta mani tullu chu ngai no
ae. Mani ha chu aril jui no ngai akha chu atier pi mee ae chuna mani ha ahra
taranga ekom rakit no weh.

Taitas 2

Ahra Ngoiringna Lam

1Chuna na chupi ang hi ngoiring na lam ma angai ha ae.

2Ulienchang apa ngeita chupi oh, adong thei rang lunghal thei rang matakna
matakta nea rang mani ngoiring lungshi adongthei ah am ranga.

3Na hitta munt ha ah namei ulien changei ta kom chupi oh, mani kom namei nu
akha na ring nga am hekta ling lu shu oh akha mani ringchang ha thienga am
shu oh, mee hratno rang ae no shu oh, akha chu ju inn mee no shu oh. Mani
na ahra ha chak chupi anga ae.

4Athourul namei ngei na achu ranga mani pashal akha chu asanao ngei
hrabakta chupi takpi shu oh.

5Matak na matukta nea weta athieng akha chu inn shunga ahra namei changa
apishal ta atri ajak mee chang shu oh. Chu lea chu atu akha na kom
Chungthieng kol hai thou phao ahra rouril hi hrano rouril no shu oh.

6Chuna chu hekta unga ngei ta kom matakna matak ta nea ah am ranga ril pi
oh.

7Eheilimpa ah nang natak makna ahra tullu ah mee na achu rang am shu oh
naling nalu wa nalung thienga hra bakta chupi takpi oh.

8Ahra rou choi ah rourillo jethlak shukhlak am no ranga. Chulea chu nangta
anda mee ngei ha ajakkange ani sharukka ejongpa hrano rou mee na ril no shu
oh.

9Kor ngei oh nangei mitpu thuija am mo akha chu eheilimpa ah mani na lungshit
ranga ae oh mani nutieng rou ril no oh.

10Akha chu mani kol hai thou aru aran ae no oh, mani na nangei ta ngoiring
rang tullu ah ri pi oh. Chu lea chu lampi lim ma anita sanpi Chungthieng chupi
takpi hi ehehta hra ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Rouram chu Chungthieng na malungshit aringkaetlo ha mee lim ta ri pi ae.

12Malungshit na chupi anita pekpi chu ani ringa Chungthieng ditlou akha chu alei ramma adit apam lim hou wa matak na matak ta nea weta adiek athienga aleiram ma ring ang sha ae.

13Ani na lungrang ae weta hakka am jaihra rungnie akha chu Chungthieng akha chu anita sanpi pa Jisu Khrista mahung majai tolla ani ta ripi ang ha.

14Amo matak mak anita pepi ah hrano tullu hai thou sanpi weta athieng ringchang ringa mamee changa ahra tullu lu num chang rang sha ae.

15Mani ta nahi nachupi juija atri am no lutta thanum thathou pi oh akha chu routreem oh narou thei ja am ngai na. Atu akha na kom nangta hantha ah an no shu oh.

Taitas 3

Khristen Shimshak

1Namee ngei ta angei thei pi oh, ane angam ngei thuija am rang akha chu mani ril trong jui shu oh. Hana eheilim ma ahra tullu lu rang hakka am shu oh.

2Manita rillo atu akha chunga hrano rou ril no rang. Hana lungshi hlakka dai ah am shu oh meelim maikunga ahra maishun muh hlakko.

3Rouram chu apha akha ah ani hi lungmo changa aril atrong jui no mee aral am phur ae ani hi ahra lea hrano ariem ahoi di hina suuk kor chang phurre ani ringchang hi anar hlakka mee lung mat rang tullu lu ah mee ta kom anda ah mee nakom ani ta anda ae.

4Chutiweta Chungthieng malungshit akha chu maringrei ngei jarra ani ta sanpi na muh ah.

5Amo na anita sanpi so weh. Nahi ani na ahra tullu lu na sharukka no weh, chuti weta maringrei ngei jarra amo na anita sanpi ah ae muihla athieng na anita ani ta silpi weta athar ringchang pokpi sierre.

6Chungthieng na ani ta sanpi Jisu Khrista mujarra muihla athieng ha ani chunga atreem am no wa bun pi ah.

7Chu lea chu ani hi malungshit jarra anita adiek changpi ah Chungthieng hitta am ha ah atreem nei no ringchang hina lungrang pha ah am mange.

8Nahi adiek rouril sha ae. Keina nahina maram ma hella rou pe num minge chulea chu Chungthieng ta ngoiring lim na akha na akha taranga ahra tullu lu ah meelim ta ranga ehekta ahra chang ange.

9Chuna kanano trong wukhlak no oh, ashei nuhang pahang na rourilla rouphun hina maram ma trong jet hlak no oh, maram chu nahi kanano ekom am lou tullu sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Woiha woini rou dollo ahran akai shukpi amo ta hana hella rouril no oh ephao amo hitta ae rang am no ae.

11Nang na dang ang che ae hajong mee chu amut mee ae akha chu mapak na amo hi aral am mee ae ta dang ang che ae.

Atreem Na Chupi

12Keina Artemas lea Tykikas kahla juija nang na ka am na ah wak rang na nea makhai hot na oh, rouram chu phalbi hla hi Nikopolis ram ma am tik ta lungir shange

13Zenas ukil akha chu Apollos hina mani thing hong rang athourang darkar uite eheilim ha nangei anea makhai sanpi oh.

14Ani mee ngei na chuno ngei no ae apha chang honna ahra tullu lu weta am ti hi hana adiek darkar am mee ta sanpi rang mani ha kanano wa ringa am mee chang no shu oh.

15Kei hitta am ha lim pa na riemtuk pe ah hla ae, hana kani riemtuk te kom ani ngoiring ha tonpi thanrol ngeita pe pi oh. Chungthieng lungshit nangei lim chunga am shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Philimon

Philimon 1

1Jisu khrista taranga rean inn na shi Pol akha chu lungshit tonpi Timothi rel na
Philimon akha chu hlou ron ha am tonpi ngei,

2hana inn na ani tukhlak ani sarnu Apphia hana ani tonpi ralmee Akhippus;

3Pa Chungthieng akha chu arengpu Jisu Khrista na adai hana lungshit pek
chang shu oh.

Philimon Lungshi Thei Akha Chu Ngoiring

4Kalungshit Philimon, ka niek chang honna nangta mak nea nonge hana
Chungthieng ta ariemma dom minge.

5Chungthieng sanao ngei eja ta nalungshit akha chu reng Jisu kolla na
ngoiringa na am ka thei pha jui.

6Ka niek chu ngoiring ngei kha changa mun ha ah ani bomtul ha hina anita hella
halthei tek tul shukpi ange jaihra lim ha chu khrista kolla ani ringchang na am
ha jarra.

7Ehekta kalungshit, nalungshi thei hana keita leima ariem pi ae hana ehekta
keita thanum thathou pi ae! Chungthieng meelim ta ariem pi che ae.

Onesimus Taranga Niek

8Hina taranga keina ekom atri nonge roulam chu Khrista minga nalungshit unao
kha changa nangna na tullu lu phung shuklim ae oh.

9Nangta kalungshit jarra Khrista taranga thi ang ti lou akha chu atun kom
mataranga raen-inna shi akha ah halling kom nakolla na hi rilla aminge.

10Chuna karil num rou lam chu Khrista kolla kasanao hekta kahal Onesimus
taranga ae, raen inn sunga am halling kom muihla lam ma chu kei hi mapa
singe.

11Apha akha ah nataranga mee reem akha halko, atun chu natarang kataranga
ehekta santhei chang ang so ae.

12Keina amota nakolla woiha lea a hla singe atun hi kalung tolla hla inge.

13Ahra tronglam taranga rean inn na olla ka am lei sunga keina chu amo hi
kakolla am ha num minge, chu lea chu amo na na hutta keita san nange.

14Chutihal kom keina nakolla san no ngei na ae ta karillang hutta nahal
nalungrang hana ae pi num minge. Chuna nangna ngainum nole keina ephao
ae ang nonge.

15Onesimus na apha atan te am phur no hal kom atun ma lea sier jui hana chu
apha chang honna nang hitta am ha ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Chuna atun chu amo hi kor a-niyove, hana korta hella! Amo hi Khrista kolla
lungshit ulea nao so ae. Kata ranga amona eja ah san nea ang sa! hana;
nataranga ko hella amona san nea ange. Rengpa lungshit kor kha changa.

17Chuna keita natonpi ae ta hal ta lea chu, amo ta ariem ma riemtuk pi oh, keita
ariem ma nariemtuk hekta.

18Ejonga amona nakolla diekno tullu eja lu phur hal kom ding phung eja am
halkom kei nalim ha chunga tello.

19Pol keina kakut makka na hi jiekka aminge keina nalim ha lea pi ang singe.
(Chuna makolla mamaral lim ha kei na lea ah nangta angei thei pi ranga ae.)

20Chuna unao oh, lungshi ngai ah rengpa minga nangna san pi oh. Khrista
minga uleanao kha chang hella keita ariem tul shukpi oh!

21Routakka na kajiek lim hi nangna ae ange ta hallinge ti chu hitta lella kom
nang na ae pi che ae.

22Hitta mun ha ah katungrang na inn sunga kot hur akha waisang pi hakko,
rouram chu Chungthieng na nangei lim niek ha sang so ae ta hallinge, chuna
kei na lea ah nakolla phao ange.

Atreem Na Riemtuk

23Khrista Jisu taranga kei hitta raen inna am ha Epaphras na kom nangta
riemtuk pe ae.

24Hana kei hitta hlou ron ha Mak, Aristarkhas, Demos akha chu Luk na kom
nangei limta riemtuk pea ae.

25Rengpa Jisu Khrista lungshit na apha chang honna am shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Ebriya 1

Asanaopa Thouwa Chungthieng Rou

1Amatinga hei thouwa Chungthieng na ani pipu ngeita rouphupa ngei yarra ma
ong adang adanga ril pi hou ha,

2chuna atreem ni rungni hana ah anita asanaopa yarra rilpi so weh. Asanaopata
pot limpa hina mitpu chang pi ah, makol heithou simlei ram limpa sempi so weh.

3Chungthieng hina mahung majai akha chu mawar ha, asanaopa makolla akha
chu Chungthieng mamel mak malla rilpiah, simlei hina awat eyalim angakpi ma
ae ma tronglam na pepi ae. Malmashi ngei pap kokpi ranga tullu lu su nutinga,
ehekta matik mangal na shihakti Chungthieng ongna wanramma changting
nakal ting amona onge.

Chungthieng Asanaopa Hina Loktek Na

4Asanaopa hata wanrui ngeita lella chungtek pi ah, Chungthieng na amota pek
mingha manita lella chung tekke.

5Chuna Chungthieng na wanrui ngei kolla hayongpa tronglo supril rilno songe
hachu, “Nangha kasanaopa ae; Awoni heithouwa napa ha kei asinge.”
Hiyongpa tronglo, atu wanrui akha takom Chungthieng naril no weh, “Kei
napaha chang ang inge, akha chu amona kasanaopa ha chang ange.”

6Chutiweta Chungthieng na ahalpa pok asanaopa simlei hina hla ang tinga
amona hita rille, “Chungthieng hina wanrui ngei limpana amota mokkanga ae.”

7Chutiweta Chungthieng na wanrui ngei kolla hita rille, “Chungthieng na wanrui
ngeiha thirang phaibu changa semme, akha chu asuuk ngeita meitrungna ae.”

8Asanaopa kolla Chungthieng na hita rille, “Oh Chungthieng na reng ramha
atreem amnowa ahoi palla am su oh. Nangna solwai chunga roukam ae itta
munha ah adiek ka ngir oh.

9Nangna adiek ae meeta lungshi oh akha chu aral ae meeta atir oh. Hana
sarukka Chungthieng na nangta halla shuk kae; akha chu ajak ati itta munha
ah, lella ariem kom pepiya, atlongpi ngeita lella ajak ati hakom pi pisowe.”

10Amona hita kom rille, “Rengpa, nangna aleiram hi athouna heithouwa sempi
ah, akha chu nakut mak hina waram kom sem pi so weh.

11Na pot lim mang happange, chuti weta nang mang nolutta amange; Na pot
limpa pun dir lakka hou hekta la ah hou ange.

12Apai punni hekta hlappa shi ange, akha chu pun dir hlong hekta mani chu
hlong shi oh weh. Chutiweta amochu maringchan hi ahlong am no lutta, atreem
ti kom am no weh.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Hiyongpa trong atu wanrui ngei kolla Chungthieng na ril no weh hachu: “Keina
nata andat mee ngeita nakae hana to ahshi malim phaowa, kata changting
nakal hina ongo.”

14Hale chu, wanrui ngei chu atu meh? Mani chu Chungthieng matullu ae rang,
muihla ngei ae akha chu aring kaeto pha mee ngeita sanranga mahla muihla
ngei ae.

Ebriya 2

Ehekta Aleen Aringkaeto

1Chuna sarukka adiek rou, ani theisusa limha chetta choiya anita ehoiya
thingne no ranga ae.

2Wanrui ngeina ani pipu ngei kolla pekka houphur roukit ha adiek takke akha
chu atu yongna rilla houphur roukitta yuino akha chu thingno meeha, ma ae na
nuyuiya ae mant ha phaange.

3Hiya ah aleen aring kaeto hi, anina lung lutno saruk ka lit thuk pi sei meh?
Rengpa matak makna aring kaeto hi na ehal halla hlou pao ae piya akha chu
atu yongna maril tronglam thei mee ngeina, Rayon ani kolla peya, naha adiek
takke.

4Ha itta munha ah, Chungthieng na mani kolla malung ngir, angakpi eya ae pi
ya akha chu maning athuiya, athieng muihla na pek ka am kuthul makheina
mani itta munha ah mee lungir pe ae.

Atu Yongpa Akhana Aringkaeto Lamma Anita Ching

5Chuna ani rilhlak, phao wanga am athar simlei hina wanrui ngeita roukam ae
ranga amunt Chungthieng na pe no weh.

6Hina ahutta athieng abai hina jiekka si ae: “Oh Chungthieng, nangna ningsinga
am mee ha atu meh? ano lea chu rengpa, na an mee sanaopa ha atu meh?

7Nangna amota wanrui ngei thuiya apha atomte si pi ah, nangna amota ajak ati
akha chu mahung lahao hap piya,

8akha chu amota pot limpa roukam ranga makut chunga pulla sipisowe.” Hita
rilla amme Chungthieng na, apata semhi “pot limpata an sillanga ae”; nahi pot
limpa tol so weh tihi dangpha so weh, chuti weta atun amina pot limpa mathuiya
am meh tihi chu ripha nosonge.

9Chuna sarukka Chungthieng na ringlei ngaipi yarra, Jisu meelim taranga athi
hita dangpi ranga wanrui ngei thuiya sipiya, Jisu athi hina aol dongpiya, malung
majaina akha chu meelimna ajak atiya chungtek ka sipiha anina ripha ae.

10Chuna Chungthieng amona asanaopa eya ngeita mahung hina rul ah lutte,
manita, aring kaeto hina mitpu hata aol alongpi yarra, mapung phapirang

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

rangpa matarang mak chu chap cha ae, maramchu Jisu Khrista malung shit sarukka mayarra pot limpa ripha pi ae.

11Amona malmashi pak lim thieng pi ah akha chu amole, mathieng pi sa ngei lim mapa akha chakke maram hana sarukka ule nao ngei oh ta kok ka Jisu na ekom ajak no weh.

12Amona Chungthieng kolla rilla am meh, “Keina kata ule nao ngei kolla na ae houphur tullu lim shuk kang inge; keina mani abumna amunna nangta wanga dommang inge.”

13Amona hita kom ril sille, “Chungthieng ta kashilung sung chetta shiang inge, akha chu amona hita kom ril sille hachu, Chungthieng na keita pek unga ngei itta kei hina aminge.”

14Chuna makok unga ngei, atak akha chu athi pal souchu. Jisu matak mak kom mani hekta malmashi hina ma ong aeya houphurre. Amona simlei kaeto thinga, Jisu mathit yarra athita arat peya am hachu hrano muihlata mang pi so weh.

15Hi itta munha ah, athi ta ati ya suuk changa, ringa am ngeita, Jisu Khrista na thit yarra manita athi ta nea pi so weh.

16Chuna adiek takka rengpana wanrui ngeita sanpi ranga yung anowe, chuti weta Rengpana Abraham hina dhara ngeita san pi ranga yunge.

17Hina rilla am artha chu Rengpana solwaingei pak kokpi rang sarukka Chungthieng hina tullu na lungshi thei akha chu lungduh thimpu chang rang sarukka amota ma ule nao ngei itta limpa mana pi ta so weh.

18Atungchu rengpa matak makna ahlem akha chu aol ana eya dong nea ah, hana sarukka ahlemna hlemma am ngei ta, Jisuna san nea ae.

Ebriya 3

Jisu Chu Mosesta Lella Lok Tekke

1Chungthieng na kokpi kalungshit Khristen uleanao ngei oh! Ani ngoiring rilsuk pirang hina chungtek thimpu Jisuta wakhal halpi yo.

2Chungthieng ma inn sunga Moses na matullu lim Lungduh hekta Chungthieng halpi Jisu kom Chungthieng matulluta lungduh pi ae.

3Chuna inn sha, inn mitpu hata inntalella ajak ati hlak ke, Jisu hakom Moses ta lella matik cha ae.

4Adiek rouphom meh, sha ah am akha chu sha susa inn limpa, atu yongpa akha shak chakke, chuna pot limta sempiya am mitpu chu Chungthieng chakke.

5Matikcha suuk akha changa Moseshi Chungthieng insunga lungduh ae, akha chu anuting shuk kang eya, Chungthieng na rillanga, Moses na ahut silla rilpisowe.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

6Chutiweta Khrista chu Chungthieng amo mak hina ma inn shung hina chungtek asanaopa ae akha chu lungduh ae. Anikom thouna hra ah akha chu, am halla am lungrang, chetta ngirra am lea chu anihakom Chungthieng hina inn shung akha ae.

Chungthieng Mameengei Tarang Solhakrang

7Chuna, athieng muihla na rilla am chu, “Nangna awoni Chungthieng sanrol hi thei talechu,

8nangei pipu ngeina Chungthieng ta andat hekta akha chu ramruka thinglei apha, nemo nenomo, pemo pe no mo chang eya an hekta, nangei shilungha kalno oh.

9Chungthieng na hita rille, manina akum somlee ka lu tullu danga akha chu manina Chungthieng ta chang eya an na si ae.

10Hana sarukka keina kalung hanga manita hito rillinge, ‘Nangeina apha changhon na karakit rou ngei hi jui num no chou weh akha chu keita apha changhon na ajak ati no chouwe.’

11Keina kalung hanga sharo ei itta munha ah rouren pi inge, ‘nangei solhlak rang kapek amunt hana, nangeina etik kom lut nea ang no chou weh!’ ”

12Khrista ta ngoiringa am thanrul ngei oh, cheksillu oh, hachu Chungthieng ta hla ah thingweta, nangei karra atu adang akha nakom hrano akha chu ngoiringno lungrang shi no su oh.

13Chungthieng hina athieng tronglam na rilla shi yuine ranga nangei atu yongna papta meenam ma shilung kal no ranga nangei akha lea akha awoni rungni amleiya sanhlak ku oh.

14Maram chu anina amatinga ani ngoiringha atreem phao ah chetta ngirra am lea chu ani hi Khrista itta phaha ang ngeiha ah so weh.

15Chungthieng hina athieng tronglam na rilla am chu, “Awoni Chungthieng tronglam hi nangeina theita lea chu, nangei pipu na Chungthiengta ngainum no hekta nangei shilungha kal nou oh.”

16Chungthieng tronglam hi theiya, thei weta, amota andah ah akha chu ngainum nowa am ngeiha atu ngei meh? Ha ngei chu Moses na Egypt ram hei thouwa rul yah shuk meengei ha ae.

17Chungthieng na akum somlee atu ta lunghanga meh? Ramrukka pap ae yah thi mee ngei ta ae.

18Chungthieng saro eiya rourean piyah, maniha etik kom kapek ram mun hana lut pha ang niyowe, keita andat yar sarukka.

19Anina mit makka ripha ah, manina Chungthieng ta ngoiring no yarra, maniha ram mun hana tung nea no weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Ebriya 4

1Atun chu ameena amota shilung shunga siranga Chungthieng na sothlak rang rourean ha, dorh peh pi so weh, chuna atu akha phaona awat am nowa sohlak rang rourean ha shilung shunga am pirang chek sil eiyo.

2Maram chu, mani hekta anikom ahra tronglam eya thei pha ae. Manina ahra tronglam eya thei halkom ahra tullu ti ekom ae no weh, maram chu manina tronglam ha theiyuiya adiek ngoiringa shilunga lashil no weh.

3Chuna ani atuyongna Chungthieng na solhlak rang rourean piha adiek takka ngoiring lea chu maniha Chungthieng hina solhla pha sa ngei ae. Chungthieng amona rilla houphur hekta hachu, “Keina lung hanga rourean na saro ei houphur hekta: ‘manina etik kom solhlak na amunna tung nea ang no weh.’ ” Matullu lim athouna heithouwa shu hap halkom, nahi rilla houphur sa ae.

4Chuna athieng tronglam shunga rungni nasari hina maramma hita rille: “Chungthieng hi matullu ae heithouwa rungni nasari suniya solha ae.”

5Hi itta munha ah woiha lea ah rilla am chu, Chungthieng na solhlak rang pek kasi ahoi ram munha, manina etik kom phane ang no weh.

6Ahra tronglam ehal halla thei misha ngeina shilung sunga lasil no weh maramchu manina ngoiring no yar sarukka akha chu adang ahre na shilunga lasille.

7Mohi routakka ripi ah, Chungthieng na rungni adang akha pe pi silla hachu “Awoni” ta boh peya, akum eya amatinga David heithouwa athieng tronglam shunga rilla si ae: “Chungthieng sanrol nangeina awoni thei tale chu nangei shilung kal no oh.”

8Chuna Joshua na manita solhlak rang pe phur lea chu, Chungthieng na anutinga adang rungni hina maram rilphurang no weh.

9Chuna sarukka Chungthieng na mani taranga solhlak rang atun phao sunga amunha drakar amsonge.

10Atu yongna Chungthieng rourean pisa solha phami ngeiha Chungthieng na matullu limpa ae shu jui ah solha pha hekta, manita mani tullu heithouwa solha pi ange.

11Chuna, ani limna solha pharang hratek ti tullu ha ae sheiyo, maramchu amatinga ngeina mani ngoiring wat hekta, ani chu mani hekta ae no eiyo.

12Chungthieng tronglam chu atun tun ringa am akha chu ratta tullu lu am, cham sei aha ani pal talella put tekke, muihla akha chu thawai joom hlakna akha chu sharu sunga am anem phaowa tan nea ae. Malmashi shilung akha chu ahal adit eya kom chumpi ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Chungthieng maikunga thuprang ekom am no weh; maramchu pot limpahi ma
mit hana ripta riya am meh. Chuna anina Chungthieng maikunga ani lu tullu
eheilim.

Aleen Chungtek Thimpu Chu Jisu

14Chuna ani ngoiringhi rilla shukka, chetta choiya am eiyo, maram chu
Chungthieng hina asanaopa Jisu Khrista anita chungtek thimpu am meh.

15Hana sarukka ani asul, ana dongha ranga, san neno chungtek thimpu ani
taranga am ah no weh, chuti weta ani hekta eheilimma ahlemna hlemma am,
hatihal kom pap tollou, chungtek thimpu ani kolla am meh.

16Chuna sarukka lungshi thei, thouchal amna Chungthieng phomlu ah akha chu
thouna hra ah anina Chungthieng kolla naiya wa eiyo. Hana ani drakar am lim
anita sanpirang thouchal akha chu lungshi thei ha pha ange.

Ebriya 5

1Pap taranga pekkang pot akha chu ahut silla kattang ngeita, Chungthieng hina
tullu ah mee ngeita ahut silrang, mee ngei sung heithouwa halweta chungtek
thimpu hap pi ae.

2Chuna amo matak mak hi asulna sihakti sarukka, thei no singno ngei itta akha
chu aral ae mee ngei itta shilung nem ma amha dang pha ae.

3Chuna asul akha a sou chu mee ngeina pap kokranga kat pek hekta, amona
kom matak mak taranga, pak hina sarukka katta pe ta so weh.

4Mee atu akha phaona ajak ati phom chungtek thimpu ha matak makna halla la
no weh, chuti weta Aaronta kokpi hekta, Chungthieng nachak mita kokka
chungtek thimpu chang pi nea ae.

5Hi itta mun ha ah, Khrista nakom hiyongpa ajak ati phomhi. Mathei chakka
halla la no weh. Hina ahutta Chungthieng na hita rille, “Nangha kasanaopa ae;
awoni heithouwa kei napa ha changsinge.”

6Chungthieng na amunt adang akha ah hita kom rille, “Nangha Melchizedek
hutta atreem naino thimpuha chang ang che ae.”

7Jisuna simlei chunga amlei apha ah, Chungthieng kolla kalla trappa, niya akha
chu mokka, amota athisa heithouwa kalpiya, Chungthieng na amota theipi hina
maram chu amochu shilung nem mee akha chu riltrong jui ae.

8Chungthieng hina sanaopa akha ahalkom, aol pha jui ah aril trong yuirang
amona chu ae.

9Jisuna matik chamee akha chang jui ah, maril matrong jui ah thing meelim
tarang, Jisuna atreem naino aring kaeto hina akungha changsowe.

10Chuna Melchizedek hina anu jui ah, Chungthieng na chungtek thimpu
changrang amota ril shuk so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Ngoiring Ta Waah Thingngeita Akal rouril

11Hina maramma nangei kolla leima arillang am hom meh chuti weta nangei kolla akol ahae chu aerang lu ah shuk kae, maramchu nangei ha lungkim ma leima soom chouwe.

12Chuna apha anu jui ah nangeichu, chupi, takpi meeha changa ngai akha ah sou chu, atu yongpana nangeita Chungthieng hina trongta athouna heithouwa maru oiha woiha lesilla tak piranga nangei kolla lella hratek kange, hatiweta nangei chu akal pot bakkang nekchu anem pot salom een na, atun phao sunga hratek songe.

13Chuna salom chak een na am mee hachu, achum akha chu aral lungrang dang nosonge, maram chu amoha unga songe.

14Akal pot bak ka am ngeichu mapung pha sa ngei ae, manina mani takta hrabakta siyin na ah, ahra hrano eya lim dang pha nea ae.

Ebriya 6

1Chuna Khrista hina ahalpa roukit eya ngei nungtinga hla ah houwa, mapung pha chupi takpi tinga anina ma sonna thing eiyo. Anina halla hei thouwa kana anglou tullu lu akha chu Chungthieng ta ngoiringa;

2tui luppanga chupi takpi, kut luchunga siranga, athisa heithouwa ringpi akha chu atreem naino routreem ae rang hana akung woiha lesilla thul no sa seiyo.

3Chuna ani maitinga sonna thing seiyo, Chungthieng na ngaipilechu, nahi ani ae ranga ae.

4Chuna hoi alota mani ngoiring hla ah thing sa ngeita woiha lea ah lunghlong ranga lea pisillanga meh? Apha akha ah Chungthieng mawar pha ah amsa, thangwan na pek khuttul hina atui dangsa, akha chu athieng muihla hina saruk phasa;

5Manina Chungthieng tronglam hi ahra aeta mani tullu hana dangsa akha chu phao anga am kum hina manae yaitha ha manina dange.

6Hatiweta mani ngoiring hi hla ah hou ah; woiha lesilla mameeta lunghlong pirang leima luwa shuk kae, maram chu manina woiha leya Chungthieng asanaopata Kross chunga pang tinga akha chu mee jam maikunga phonga ajak tuk pi ae.

7Ruhna sulla, na ruh tuita chup ranga Chungthieng na alei hita yaihra pe ae akha chu atu yongna lou ae talechu ehekta kana ah, andik na diek kom tou pi ae.

8Chutiweta aling kung akha chu talu ngei tou talechu ekom aman tolnowe, na ha khudong thi Chungthieng na serap peya akha chu mei ah khanga mang pi ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

9Kalungshit trongpi, nangeina hihekta trong talechu, kanina nangta thachat ounge, nakolla am aring kaeto meelimta lella yaihra pha ae tihi kanina dangpha onge.

10Chungthieng chu huwngthei no weh, na lu tullu lim, nalungsit lim, akha chu natongpi nathawul ngeita nasan pek, napek lim Chungthieng na etikkom makkang no weh.

11Anina aleen diya halla am, mee limna atreem haowa maseba ae numha shilung sunga sipi oh, chuna nahal lungrang eya lim adiek chang ange.

12Kanina nangta katal akha changpi num nonge, chuna akhang kal ngoiring akha hekta akha chu Chungthieng na anita eheilimma pe pi angeta roungir sa ha lapiyo.

Chungthieng Adiek Rourean

13Chungthieng na Abraham kolla rourean jui apha ah. amona suino lutta yaihra pe pi angeta rouraen nea. Amo hekta aleen tek atu kom am no weh, matak makna maming ril shuk weta amona rouraen so weh.

14Amona rille, keina rourean na am chu, “Keina nangta yaihra pe ange akha chu nasanao, natu nate eya kom pe ange.”

15Abraham na akhangkal it munha ah Chungthieng na rouraen pi sa ha, amona pha ae.

16Mee akhana rouraen jui apha ah, atu yongpa amota lella aleen tek mingha rilweta, akha chu rouraen eyalim sune ae.

17Atu yongna Chungthieng rouraen pharanga, Chungthieng na thienga dang rang, mahal maning ha, ahlong am no ranga di ae.

18Chuna ahlong am no ranga akha chu Chungthieng hina huwngthei no weh dang rang, pot ani am ha chu, anina makolla ahoiya solhlak rang akha chu ani hal asa eya chetta ngirrang, thouna hap piya ani maikunga shi pi so weh.

19Chuna ani eyong aleen lung rang am sarukka simlei hina ringa am nea ae, nahi adiek akha chu aol pha ang eya takom ngak thuk nea, akha chu wanramma athieng Chungthieng ta mokna inna raap phaowa leng nga thing nea ae.

20Anihut silla Jisuna ani maikunga athieng amunt na lutpi ah akha chu Melchizedek mathanga amona ani taranga atreem nai no ah chungtek thimpu ha chang pi ae.

Ebriya 7

Thimpu Melchizedek

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Melchizedek hi Salem ram hina areng akha chu Chungthieng hina chungtek thimpu akha ae. Abraham na areng inlee ta ral nea ah lea jui ah, Melchizedek na Abraham itta tuk hlak ka, akha chu amona yaihra bor pe ae.

2Hana Abraham na Melchizedek kolla asom sunga akha pe ae. (Ahalpa ah Melchizedek hina rilna chu, “Dramo chel hina areng maram chu amo Salem ram hina arenge, adang artha akhapana,” adai hina araeng).

3Melchizedek hina manu, mapa akha chu pi pu akha chu mapokna amunt, mathitna amunt eya ekom jiekka shi no no weh. Amohi Chungthieng hina asanaopa hekti ae amohi atreem naino thimpu changa amshi yowe.

4Chuna nangeina ann oh, amohi eya ah rat meh? Abraham, ehekta amingthing ani pu, ralnea ah machoile pot eya lim, asom sunga akha tihi makolla katta pe ae.

5Abraham chak anowa, Levi hina dhara, thimpu ngei, rouphun hina anu jui ah Israel sanao ngei. Abraham hina dhara akha chu mani ram sunga am mee ngei takom asom sunga akha ti hi thimpu ngeina hraiweta pe ae.

6Melchizedek hi Levi hethouwa yung dhara kom anowe, chuti weta amona Chungthieng na rouraen pha Abraham heithouwa asom sunga akha hrai ah la ah amota yaihra bor pe ae.

7Hana ngaidolh rang am no weh maram chu yaihra bor peya am akhana yaihra bor phasa akhate lella aleen tekke.

8Thimpu ngeina asom ma akha hraiya lakchu athisa mee ngei kolla la ae; chuti weta Melchizedek na chu aringa am malmashi ngeita asom ma akha hraiya ammeta, athieng tronglam na rilla am meh.

9Chuna Abrahamna asomma akha tihi pe ae, Levi ngei nakom asomma akha pe ae.

10Maramchu Levi ngeihi hana lei apha ah amnosong halkom, mani ha amsowe, ta rilla amme, ani pipu Abraham na Melchizedek itta tukhlak heithouwa.

11Levitical thimpu ngei anu jui ah, rouphun hi Israel sanao ngei taranga pe so weh. Atun chu Levitical thimpu ngeina mapung pha ah, mani tullu hi ae talechu, Melchizedek hina mahut silrang, Aaron anolutta adang thimpu hi ri pi sillanga.

12Maramchu thimpu changa am ngei, hlong jui apha ah, hana rouphun kom hlong phum shuk kae.

13Nahi, adang adang jatti ngeita akha chu majatti mee ano, thimpu akha changa seba ae louna, Chungthieng ta mokna athieng amunna seba ae no weh.

14Anina hrabakta dangsa, theisa ae hachu amohi Judah jatti mee akha changa pokke, akha chu Moses na thimpu ngeita tronglam pe jui ah, na jatti hi jiek ah houphur no weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Melchizedek Hekta Adang Thimpu

15Echam chamma na roupham hi shuk so weh, Melchizedek hekta adang
thimpu akha ripha so weh.

16Chuna amota thimpu akha changa hal pi ah, simlei chung malmashi ngei
roukam anu jui, anolutta amona aring ringchan hina manea jaitha hina atreem
amno lutta pal lange.

17Chuna sarukka athieng tronglam na rilla am chu Melchizedek mathanga,
“Nangna atreem naino thimpu ha chang pi ange.”

18Amating ari roukam hi, akinga si hina maramchu ari roukam hi sulleh akha
chu kana niyowe.

19Chuna Moses hina rouphun eya na ani kolla mapung phane no weh, akha
chu atun chu anina Chungthieng kolla naiya wa ah, lella hratek lungrang ani
kolla pe pisowe.

20Hina chunga Chungthieng na rouraen pi ae. Marou raen pi hachu, adang
thimpu ngei rouraen hek tinowe.

21Chuna Jisuna rouraen itta munha ah thimpu akha changa, Chungthieng na
makolla hita rille, “Rengpa ha saru eiya rouraen so weh hana mawakhal ahlong
ammang niyowe.”

22Chuna hi manat no hlak hi lella hra, chetta angai hlak am ranga Jisuna sem
pi ae.

23Adang thimpu ngei itta khatna hlak hina maramchu simleiya am thimpu ngei
chu, thiweta akha chu thisuyuiya woiha lesilla mani tullu le-ah ae thou sil nea
no weh.

24Chutiweta Jisu chu atreem am no lutta ringa am mang akha chu thimpu akha
changa, matullu ae hi mee atu adang ko lalla thing ang no weh.

25Chuna amochu atun kom akha chu apha chang honna, amochu eheilim ma
ae nea ae hachu atu yongna Chungthieng heithou wamee ta kalpi ange, maram
chu amo chu atreem amno, ani taranga Mapa Chungthieng kolla ril pirang ringa
am meh.

26Ani drakar eheilim pek pi ranga am chungtek thimpu ha Jisu ae. Amo chu
athieng ha ae; Masunga hrano pap akha chu aral ekom am no weh. Amo chu
hrano pap hei thouwa hran na akha chu athi hei thouwa ringa wanram ma kal
so weh.

27Amochu adang chungtek thimpu ngei hek tinowe. Mahousha ah thimpu
ngeina ahalpa ah mani pap taranga, hana amtinga mee ngei pap taranga niti
chara pot katta am hekta Jisu chu halim makolla drakar am no weh maram chu
Jisu matak mak kat thukka, meelim tarang woiha chakka kat thuk ka thi pi so
weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

28Moses hina rouphun, chungtek thimpu taranga mee ngeita halla shuk hi
mapung pha no weh chuti weta rouphun anutinga Chungthieng na rouraen itta
munha ah asanao pata hal, amochu atreem am nowa mapung pha pi so weh.

Ebriya 8

Ani Chungtek Thimpu Chu Jisu Ae

1Wanram ma matik magul na sihakti araeng ongna, changting nakalla onga am,
anita chungtek thimpu akha am meta eheilinma anita takpi it munha ah rilla am
meh.

2Amona chungtek thimpu akha changa, ehekta athieng tekti amunt sunga tullu
lu ah, naha chu rengpana sem routak pa am range, mee na sem ah no weh.

3Chuna Chungtek thimpu chang honna, Chungthieng kolla iratpot, asata
katrang akha chu adang pot eyata katpirang tullu lu pi ranga pham hi hal
pisowe. Chuna ani Chungtek thimpu kom, eyongpa kattang pot makolla amme.

4Amona simlei hina am mang tale chu, thimpu akha changa am phur ang no
weh, Chuna Jewish rouphun anu jui ah akha chu mee ngeina hatta pek eya ta
seba ae ranga thimpu eya amme.

5Routakka manina thimpu ngei hekta tullu lu hi, awai akha chu waram hina ahla
ae. Naha Moses ta ripi it ta chap mana ae. Amona ramrukka mani solhlak rang
inn asinte sak rang apha ah, Chungthieng na amota hita rille, “Keina nangta
ching chunga ripi hana am jui ah eheilim hi sem mo.”

6Chuna atun chu manita lella chungtek, Jisu ta thimpu hina tullu pe pi ah,
Chungthieng akha chu ma mee ngei karra lella angaihlak hratek akha choiya
lutta sem thourang lim hi, lella hratek rouraen hina yarra ae.

7Ahalpa angaihlak hina ekom asui akha chu aral amno talechu, ani supa
angaihlak choiya luttang drakar am no weh.

8Chuna Chungthieng na mani ngei sunga aral ha am sarukka amona hita rille,
“Rungni ngeiha naiya yung so weh Chungthieng na rilla am meh, keina athar
angaihlak Israel sanao ngei akha chu Judah hina mee ngeita choiya kahal jui
apha ah.

9Amatinga nangei pipu ngeita, angaihlak hekti ang no weh, hana apha ah
manita kakutta choiya rolla akha chu Egypt haithouwa manita ruiya shuk kinge.
Keina angaihlak kasen ping hata manina angaihlak kata lungduh no weh, hana
surukka manita keina lunglut nonge.

10Atunchu, phaowanga am rungni eya ah, Israel sanao ngeita angaihlak kasem
anghi hi ae ta Rengpana rille hachu; keina mani wakhalla kata rouphun eya hap
pi ange akha chu mani shilung sunga jiekka si ang inge. Keina mani
Chungthieng ha chang ang inge hana manina kamee ngei ha chang pi ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Atu akha phaona matongpi anole leipak hana mee kolla ‘Rengpata dango’ ta
chupi, takpi no su oh maramchu asinte heithouwa aleen tekti phao mani limna
keita dang ange.

12Keina mani pap lim kokpi ange akha chu mani hrano ae lim woiha lea ya
ningsing pi ang niange.”

13Chuna athar angaihlak hina maram ma rilla am hi, Chungthieng na masa ah
ari angaihlak sem pi ah, akha chu eyongpa ari changsa akha chu atit sa lim, sot
no lutta mangpi siyowe.

Ebriya 9

Simlei Akhachu Wanramma Mokna

1Masa ah angaihlak hichu Chungthieng ta mokkang niyom ngei ae akha chu
mokrang ha mee na sem sha ae.

2Chuna dambor akha dunga, ha asunga thanmei doina sari akha chu
Chungthieng ta kat rang doukang lea butol shi ae, na hita athieng amunt aeta
boh weh.

3Ani sunapa raap anungtinga dambor inn hata ehekta thieng tekte amunt aeta
bohwe.

4Hana sunga sonata ariem hoi mei hol saiphung, akha chu sona limpa hloom
angaihlak na upu; upu sunga Manna tol bubel, anaa tol Aaronta molbuk, akha
chu rakit rou eya jieksa alung pek ani am meh.

5Upu achunga ahla nei giba shi pi hina maram chu Chungthieng na tatnowa
loina am meh tina ae, ahla ngei hana phalla, pap eya ta kohpina amunt hata
lipiya am meh. Chuna pot limpa hina maram ma anina atun apha na am no
yarra hratakta jiekka shi nea no weh.

6Hi rouphun lim hi thourang ae susa so weh. Thimpu ngeina nitiya awao ting
dong damwul sunga lutweta mani ae phum shuk tullu ha lu ranga lutte.

7Chutiweta chungtekti thimpu na akum akhashunga, woiha chak, asung ting
dong damwul thiengtekti amunt sunga lutte. Malut jui apha ah, meelim pap
korang akha chu matak mak pap kokrang, meelim ahutta amona athee choiya
lutweta Chungthieng ta kat teh.

8Athieng muihlana chupi takpiya amme, hachu, masapa damwul, thiengtekti
amunt ha, thinga shi amlei apha ah, athieng meelim na athieng amunna
lutranga lam ha atun hongpi no songe.

9Na damwul hi atun apha taranga panteem akha changa ah songe. Hina artha
chu pek ka am eya akha chu asata Chungthieng kolla katta am hina,
Chungthieng ta mokka am ngei shilung sunga mapung pha no weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Maramchu hangeiha bakka, inna, adang adang thieng pirang nijom eya ha, nalimpa ha awao thonga thieng pirang nijom chakke. Na nijom hi, Chungthieng na athar nijom sem ma heita, jui hak kang chakke.

11Chuna Khrista na chungtek thimpu akha changa, ahra eya taranga yung pi su so weh. Damwul sunga matullu ma ae, hita lella leentek akha chu lella mapung pha tekke; nahichu mee na sem ah no weh, simlei ram semma saruk tol kom ah no weh.

12Khrista na damwul sunga, thiengtek ti amunt sunga malut hi, mee lim taranga woiha chak lut pi phur so weh. Thiengtek ti amunt hana malut jui ah, amona Chungthieng kolla katrang kel thee akha chu shil thee choiya lut no weh, hata lella mee limna atreem naino aring kaeto pharanga Jisu na mathee mak choiya lutta kat pi so weh.

13Chuna kel thee akha chu shil lapa hina athee akha chu shil hatamte hina meikangsa awood ngeihi thieng no am mee ngeita thieng piranga mee ngei tak chung chai pi ae. Hana nahina manita thiengpi ae akha chu am housa mani hrano eyalim kokpi ae ta hallae.

14Amatinga mani ae ya houphur eya kom chum meh, chuti weta Jisu Khrista athee hana eya tam lella ae nea ae tihi ripha; Athieng muihla hina yarra amona matak makta mapung pha Chungthieng ta kattang pot akha changa kat thukpi so weh. Chuna anina aring Chungthieng, maseba ae pharanga, mathee hana anita achum aral eheilim thiengpi ange.

15Hina maram sarukka Khrista; matak makna athar angaihlak sempiyah, chuna, Chungthieng na rouraen pisa, atu yong Chungthieng na kok pi sa ngeina atreem naino yaihra ha pha pi angeti. Nahi jui ah hongpher hina maram chu amating masa angaihlak, mee ngeina aral tullu lu jui ah, aol ana pe no lutta hla ae, hana sarukka athiti pe ae.

16Maram chu, thit pi rang am hata, ha sempi mee amona thipi shuk ta so weh.

17Chuna, thit tanga shukka, thitranga thinge, maram chu athit rang semam mee hana aringleiya naha etikka kom arat makolla shuk no weh.

18Chuna sarukka aharpa angaihlak hachu, athee tol nowa lingkok pino weh.

19Chuna, masa ah Moses na rouphun sung jiekka shi rakit rou eyalim, mee ngei maikunga pa ah shuk kae. Hana amona shil lapa athee akha kelhina athee tui itta pulweta, rouphun abai chunga akha asha mul ashan, hissop sijin naam meelim chunga athee ha chai pi ae.

20Nahi Chungthieng na nangei ningtinga rakit rou pek pi sa, adiek roungir hlak rang athee ha ae.

21Hi itta chap mana ah, damwul chunga akha chu mokranga shijin nat am pot eya chunga, Moses nakom athee chai pi ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

22Chuna rouphun am jui ah, pot limpahi athee na thiengpi aeta rilla ngai ae, chuti weta athee mak tul pi nole, pak kokpirang adang am no weh.

Khrista Katthukpi Hana Pap Lim Silpi Ae

23Chuna sarukka waramma am pot hina panteem changa am ngeita hingeihina thiengpi tasowe, chuti weta wanram ma am pot hamakchu hingei ta lella ahra kattang pot drakar ui ae.

24Chuna, mee na sem athieng amunt na Khrista na lutta no weh chuti weta waram makta ani taranga Chungthieng maikunga ripi ah, Rengpana ani hut silla lutpi ae.

25Jewish chungtekti thimpu na akum chang honna asa hina athee choiweta thiengtekti amunt hana lutte. Chutiweta Khrista nachu matak makta katranga tatno lut no weh.

26Hati lechu, Rengpana simlei ram sem mating, heithouwa tuiya aol donghak kanga ae. Chuna sarukka pek yarra pap lakka hourang woiha chak mee limta ripi so weh.

27Meelimpa woiha chu thi ange, hana nutinga Chungthieng na routreem ae ange.

28Hihekta Khrista nakom meejam pap kok pirang sarukka matak makta katthukka peya, aring kaeto tarang Rengpana hakka am ngeita pap ae no lutta, anisuna majung jui apha ya ripha ange.

Ebriya 10

1Jihudi ngei rouphun hi atun takka adiek ngoiring ngai no ae. Nahi chu ahra taranga harra shi pal sha ae akum chang honna hana taranga chak katta pe ah am meh, alota rouphun hana nujuija katta am pot hana Chungthieng kolla phao mee na mapung pha ang meh?

2Ejonga mee ngei na Chungthieng ta mok lea chu mani pak lim ha thiengpi ah mani na mani pak shilpi sho weta woiha lea ah pot kattang no weh.

3Ano shou chu malmashi ngei na akum chang honna mani pak tullu lu lim angei thei ae.

4Shillapa akha chu kel thee hana mee ngei pak chu shil pi nea no weh.

5Chuna tarang sharukka Khrista na aleiram ma majung ang tieng amo na Chungthieng kolla rillea: “Nangna akat pot hi di no weh chuti weta nang na kataranga pum akha thourang ae pi so che.

6Nang na ajoksha sarmai ah maicham chunga kat di no che ae naha na pak shilpi rang ha.

7Hana kei na rillinge, ‘hina kei am minge’ oh Chungthieng nahal ha ae ranga rouphun abai shunga kataranga jiekka shi chu hekta.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Masha ah amo na ril, “Nangna asha anga maicham chunga katta pek hi di no
weh akha pel no weh hana pak shilpi nea no weh.”

9Hana amo na ril, “Hina kei am minge oh Chungthieng nahal nadit tullu lu
ranga.” Chuna sharukka Chungthieng na ari sha ka pot kat lim pa hou weta
mani hutta Khrista na Chungthieng adit tullu lim ha lu sho weh ani lim hi shilpi
so weh mapom ha mak woiha chakka mapek hana jarra.

10Rouram chu Khrista na Chungthieng adit tullu lim ha ae sho weh ani lim ta
pak hi shilpi sho weh mapom ha mak woiha chakka mapek hana jarra.

11Jihudi thiempu ngeina rungni chang honna na hlou ha ahlong am no lutta
leima tum ae sho weh, chuti weta hajong katta am hana pak ta chu shilla hou
nea no weh.

12Khrista pak shil ranga matak mak katta pek hina atreem nei no wa san pi na
chang sho weh. Hana chu amo na Chungthieng ban changtienga onga am meh.

13Hana amo na hakka am meh, Chungthieng na amota anda mee ngei ta akae
ah tro ah shi malim ma.

14Woiha chak mapum katta pek hana pak shil pi hina mapung pha na ah so
weh.

15Masha ah amo na ril, muihla athieng hana kom roungir tol sha ae.

16“Nahi ae mani hitta kei na tharra kasaro ei ha, Rengna ril, anutienga phao ang
rungni eja ah chu keina mani lung shunga rou hi shi ange hana mani kolla nahi
jiekka shi ange.”

17Hana woiha amo na ril, “Kei na woiha lea ah mani pak tullu angei thei ang ni
ange akha chu mani hrano tullu lu lim pa kom shonga shi ang nonge.”

18Chuna sharukka woiha lea ah pak shil ranga pot kattang am no weh ani pak
hi shil shu takka.

Chungthieng Kolla Nei Ah Wa Sai Oh

19Uleanao ngei oh, chuna sharukka ani hi Jisu thit na jarra athieng amunt na lut
ngai ranga angai pe pi sho weh

20Amo na athar lampi hongpi sho weh aring lam pi ha matak mak hana jarra.

21Ani hi ehekta alok thiempu hut shil pi sho weh Chungthieng ma inn hana.

22Chuna tarang sharukka shilung thienga akha chu ngoiring hitta munt ha ah
ani na Chungthieng kolla nei ah wa sai oh, ephao chingna am no lutta akha chu
athieng tui ah tak bulla.

23Ani na lungrang am weta ril shuk sha rou ha chetta kolla shi ei oh, rouram chu
Chungthieng chu masharo ei sha ha hata shi ae ti hi ngoiring ei oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

24Ani na akha lea akha taranga hal hlak weta ahra tullu tarang lungshi hlakka san hlak ei oh.

25Ani na tukhlak weta rachun na ani am hi ae han am no ei oh, mee ahra na ae hekta akha lea akha thanum thathou hlakka, rouram chu reng rungni hi ehekta neitekka wa so weh.

26Nang na danga danga, woiha lea ah pak tullu lu ta lea chu, na ha na taranga woiha lea ah kattang pot am no weh.

27Chuna Chungthieng ta anda ngei taranga chu mani ta routreem sarmei akal akha am meh.

28Atujong akha na Moses rouphun ta jui no mee amo ta chu athi pha ange lungshi thei no hekta, mee ani no lea hella mee na machanga routreem ae jui ja roungir tollea.

29Chuna Chungthieng sanao ta ushit no mee ta chu? Hana pak ta shilpi pa Chungthieng athee ta amant atom te ah la mee ta chu? Atu mo muihla athieng lungshit ta ajak pe mee ae? Halla an no amo ha chu eja ah aol ana pha phong shuk mo ti ha.

30Atu na rilla meh, ani na dange kei na lamant ding ange kei na lea pi ange, akha chu hi kom atuna rilla meh, “Reng na mamee ngeita routreem ae ange.”

31Aring Chungthieng kut chunga tul hi eja ah atri pi ah meh?

32Amatienga athingsha rungnie eja ha angei thei oh, alo ta nangei hitta am ha sha, Chungthieng mawar na war pi sho takka nangei aol ana eja dong nea ha.

33Apha akha ah chu nangei na meelim maikunga ajak tukpi akha chu leima hrano tullu lu ah hajong ngei hitta nangei na rachun rang kom thourang ae phur ae.

34Nangei na aral inn na am ngei hitta aol dong ha sho weh nangei pol lim mant ah shi hal kom nangei na riem ma am meh rouram chu hata lella hratekti atreem neino wa am mang akha am meh ti nangei na dange.

35Ephao nulea no oh rouram chu nangei taranga alok lommant choi ah phao ange.

36Adong ratto Chungthieng na saro eisha ha pha ranga.

37Jieksha rou na rillea, “Apha atante shot no wa akha chu amo hi jung ang sho weh amo hi tai ang ni jo weh.

38Dramochel kamee ngei oh, ngoiring mee na aring pha ange chuti weta atu jong pa na nulea, lea chu keina amo ta pellang nonge.”

39Kani hi nulea mee akha chu amang mee no weh, hana hutta kani hi chu ngoiring mee hana sanpi pha mee sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Ebriya 11

Ngoiring

1Ani na ngoiring ti hi ani na ri no ta ani na den na shi hatta sui ang no weh ti ah ae.

2Amatienga mee ngei na ngoiring na sharukka Chungthieng na angei mee change.

3Ani na lungkim ah akha chu ngoiring jarra shimlei ram hi Chungthieng na marou chak na sem pi ae. Chuna atun na ani ri ah am hi ani na ri no hai thou wa shak sha ae.

4Abel na mangoiring nu juija Kain ta hella Chungthieng kolla ahra pot kat ri ae. Mangngoiring hana Chungthieng na amota dramochel mee change rouram chu Chungthieng matak mak na mapek pot hi angai chang pi ae. Abel mangoiring hana jarra thi halkom atun phao rourilla am meh.

5Enok chu mangoiring jarra athi hutta Chungthieng na amota rui ah kallea, chuna atu akha na amo ta tuk hlak no rouram chu Chungthieng na amota rui ah kal sha rukka. Jieksha rou na hitta rillea. Enok ta rai ah kal matienga Chungthieng na amo ta ehekta pellea.

6Ngoiring am no atu akha ta Chungthieng na pel no weh chuna atujongpa akha na Chungthieng kolla wa lea chu ngoiring shu oh. Hana Chungthieng na ol mant pe ange amo ta jong mee lim ta.

7Noah na mangoiring jarra sharukka Chungthieng na anutienga shukkang rouril hla ah thei pha ae mari lou hatta. Amo na Chungthieng rouril jui weta kung sha weta amo akha ma inn shung lim sanpi pha ae. Shimlei ram hi aol ana pha ah Noah chu Chungthieng lungshit mee change na hi ngoiring hai thou phao sha ae.

8Abraham na mangoiring jarra Chungthieng na amo ta kok weta maram hou phurro hana Chungthieng na saro eisha ram ha pe ange ta madang no na ram ma emo na thinge.

9Mangoiring jarra amo na ram hana meedang akha changa am meh. Chungthieng saro ei nu juija. Amo na dambur inn shunga ringa am meh, Isaac lea Jacob kom hahekta Chungthieng saro eiha pha nea ae.

10Abraham na Chungthieng na sem hupi akha chu madit ta sem ram atreem neino akung hatta hakka am meh.

11Ngoiring hana jarra ae Abraham na mapa akha changhi amo na eja ah ulien chang hal kom Sarah na unga am no hal kom. Amo na Chungthieng na saro ei hata ngoiringa am meh.

12Abraham na asanao am pha hella thinghal kom makol hai thou wa matu mate eja wan na arshi ja akha chu tuipi hou wa waipin thi jou no ja tam meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Na manilim pa hi ngoiringa thi ngei rukkae hana mani limpa na Chungthieng saro ei pha hap no weh Chuti weta mani na aram alah hai thou wa nui shonga mani ta hakka am ha ripha nea ae. Hana chakno wa na aleiram hi ram hai ah phao unge ta dange.

14Hijong rouril mani na thieng weta danga mani mak hina ram am meh ta anna am meh.

15Mani houphur ram hata ephao mani na lea ah halla am no ae. Ejonga mani na halla ta lea chu mani lea rang apha am the kom ngai ae.

16Hana hutta mani na hra tekti wanram ram hatta ngai tekka am meh chuna tarang sharukka mani. Chungthieng ae ta mani kok kang hi Chungthieng na kom mani taranga ajak am no weh rouram chu areng mani tarang hupi akha sem pi so weh.

17Abraham mangoiring na jarra ae Chungthieng na amota chang anna akha chak asanao pe oh rilla pek nea ha,

18Chungthieng makolla rillea, “Isaac kol hai thou ah natu nate pe ange ta kei na saro ei inge.”

19Abraham na dangpha nea ae, Chungthieng chu athi sha Isaac ta kom ringpi nea ae, chuna hitta rillea ngei ae, Abraham na Isaac hi athi sha hai thou ah pha ae.

20Ngoiring na jarra anutienga shukkang eja ta. Isaac na Jacob lea Esau ta saro ei ha jaihra pe pi ae.

21Ngoiring na jarra Jacob na Josep sanao lim ta athit matieng jaihra pe pi ae. Amo na mamolbuk ta beija Chungthieng kolla mokkae.

22Ngoiring na jarra Josep na mathit ang tieng phao sunga, Israil sanao ngei na Egypt houphur ang tieng mapum ha alo ta ae ang sha ti rou chupi phur ae.

23Ngoiring na jarra ae Moses manu mapa na adon shu waitak hla thum thumpa shi nea hi. Mani na ehekta ahra unga mel rijuija Reng tronglam ta atri am no wa aril jui no hi ae.

24Ngoiring na jarra Moses na alien ashai shukka hang jui ja Rengsanao na han asa naopa oh ta kok jui num no hi.

25Amo na apha atante ariem ahoi ang sharuk chu Chungthieng mee ngei hitta aol ana dong num meh.

26Amo na Messiya taranga trongshi bakpa na lella di tekkae Egypt ram ma lal thum ta pai ang sha ruk chu, rouram chu mamitta anu tienga mapha rang mana ha mari juija.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

27Moses na Reng lungshat am hal kam ephao atri am no lutta Egypt ram hou phur ra tan na thing nea ae, rouram chu mitta ri lou Chungthieng ta mitta ri hek ta hallea chuna sharukka amo na nulea no weh.

28Chuna ngoiring na jarra lan na bu reen ae pi weh ta shongkar chang honna athee tai oh ta tronglam pe ae chulea chu masha don Israel sanao lim pa ta meethat wanrai na that ang no ae.

29Ngoiring na jarra ae Israel sanao ngei na ashan tuipi lien ta kangphal hekta lan na thingha. Chuna chu hekta Egypt sanao ngei na lan na wakjui chu tuipi lien na mani lim ta rolhap so ae.

30Ngoiring na jarra ae Jerikho bang ha Israel sanao ngei na rungni sary ahul tunga kella junghi.

31Ngoiring na jarra ae vokno nu Rahab ta Chungthieng aril juino ngei hitta that tang hai thou wa aring pha ae, rouram chu amo na Israel aru rouron ngeita tonpi hekta sanpi sharukka.

32Kei hi rillang song mo ae? Apha na am nijo weh Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephtah, David, Samuel akha chu adang rouphu pa ngei maram ma ril shukkang.

33Mani na ngoiring na jarra ram, ram ngeita ral ae weta nea ae. Mani na adiek akha chu Chungthieng saro ei ha chak la ae. Mani na nungsha mur thinga shi ae.

34Sarmei kom kanpi no ae, chamshai takka thattang phao sanpi ae. Mani ha leima shullea, chuti weta aratpi ae, tuiram ral mee ta nea ranga ratpi ah ral nea ae.

35Ngoiring na jarra namei ngei na mani uleanao athi sha ngei ha aring pha ae. Adang adang ngei na lella hratek aring pha ranga.

36Adang ahre ta chu nuisho shimsho ah chakno wa phit pi ah akha chu adang ahre ta na thirrui ah huppa aral inn na shi pi ae.

37Mani ta alunga denge, hana mani ta chamsai takka that ae, mani ta kelmo akha chu kel vut takka apun ani shakpi ae chuti mahai mani ta hrano ah ae.

38Shimlei ram hi mani taranga chu hrat na ephao am ni jo weh! Mani na inn lou am no ngei hekta ramrukka akha chu mulbunga rolla alung hur shunga ano lea alei hur shunga ringe.

39Eja ah makla mo ae mani na ngoiring nga am nea hi, chu phao shunga mani na Chungthieng rourean na pha no songe.

40Rouram chu Chungthieng na lella hratek tullu ani trang ae rang lungir sho weh mahal madit chu ani hitta am ha lea chu mani ha lella mapung pha mee chang ange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Ebriya 12

Anipa Chungthieng

1Ani taranga chu ani hi wairul riha na mee lungir ngei ahul tunga am meh, chuna
sharukka ani lamma hanna am pakna ani ta chetta kolla am hei thou wa shuksei
oh, akha ani matienga am lam ha adong thei hitta munt ha ah tansei oh.

2Ani ngoiring thouna akha chu atreem na chang Jisu ta ani mit denna shi ei oh,
amo na khross hana ha hla ah hou no ae, maram chu ariem hana amota hakka
am jarra, amona khross chunga thi ang ajak atri lim eko halnowe, amo hi atun
Chungthieng phomlu changtieng nakka onga am meh.

3Maram chu nangei muihla ha nulea no oh, sreng amo ta jaishi ngei na hija
anshi anda, akha chu tronglok lim dong ha hallo.

4Nangei na atun phao shung pak hitta maituk hlakka ane rang hot nat ha athit
phao ah ae rang pha no shonge.

5Chungthieng na nangei ta asanao ngei hekta thanum thathou trong pekha
nangei na mak jou chou? “Kasanao oh, Rengna rakjuija hrabakta hallo, akha
chu amona nangta raan juija nulea no oh.

6Maram chu Rengna malungshit meelim ta raan nea, akha chu asanao chang
angei ta amo na leichoi ae.”

7Mapa na raan hekta ngai ah aol dongo, na ol nanat hana Chungthieng na
asanao ngeita ae hekta nangei ta ae ah sha ae maram chu mapa na raan lou
asanao atu am ma meh?

8Ejong nangta asanao ngei oh hekta raan no lea chu, nang chu adiek asanao
no che ae, chuti weta nangchu shatun rai so che ae.

9Anita raan rang ani pa am meh, hana anina mani ta atri ajakkae, ani na eja ah
lella ani muihla mapa pathieng ta ajak atri ang no meh!

10Ani malmashi apa ngei na apha te taranga raan nea, mani na diek kae ta hal
nujuija, chuti weta Chungthieng hina athieng tum lim pha ranga ani na ahoi
ranga arengpu amo na raan nea.

11Araan pha hi atun, atun tarang ariem rang ano weh chuti weta aol sha ae,
hana anutienga chu nahana jarra jui ja am ngei ta adai hina ara akha chu
dramochel ringchang ha pepi ae.

Hienna Chupi

12Hamma am nakut ngei ha dokshukjou oh, akha chu hirra nahukha dokjou oh!

13Kaetlikpa na lampi ah kae mathui no wa adam ahra chang ranga nangei na
nangei lampi ha hra ah shemmo.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Meelim pa hitta deija am rang hot na oh akha chu athieng ringchang ring rang hot na oh maram chu nahi tol no wa atu akha na ko arengpu ta ripha ang no ae.

15Chungthieng ringrei ngei hei thouwa nulea no rang ratta am mo, atu akha na ko akha thingkung hekta tou ah hanga tour changa aol ana shukpi no shu oh.

16Atu akha na kom Eso hekta woklou, akha chu muihla am no wa bu chara akha ta taranga asanao ulienpa chunga mapha phungshuk ha jurra hou ae.

17Maram chu nangei na dange, anutienga chu Eso na jaihra phanum halkom amota ngaipi no ae amona mitui tulla ratta jung halkom ma ae sha ha chu woiha lea ah ahlong rang am no weh.

18Israel mee ngei na wak hekta nangei chu wa no chou ae maram chu sarmei kanga am Sinai mulla ahang athiem thirang phaibu ah.

19Mee ngei na tumpet tum arasha akha chu shanrol hina tara theijuija mani na adang arasha rou thei no rang rillea.

20Maram chu ashe na phao amul hatta tonglea chu thi ange ti rou ha mani na ngai nea no ae.

21Hana mitta ri ah phao ehekta atri rang am meh, maram chu Moses na phao hitta rillea, kei na atri hai shulla hirra am minge.

22Hana hutta aring Chungthieng wan ramma Jerushalem Zion amulla nangei na wa oh, wanrai lashingei hitta.

23Wanram ma ming jieksha masha don sanao ngei lim ariem ma bomtul na akha chu akoksha lim ngei routreem, akha chu ahra meengei muihla ta rakitpi Chungthieng kolla waso che ae.

24Athar roungir shempipa Jisu kolla akha chu Abel thee ta lella ahra rou trongshuk rang saro eihitta munt ha ah athi thee sha kolla nangei na wa so chou ae.

25Rourilla am arengpu ta nangeina ngaino ae no rang chekshillo maram chu nangei ta mitsing kursingpi pa amota manina ngai no sharukka ringphur no lea chu. Wanram tienga mitsing kursingpipa arengpu makal hei thou ani na hamma thing lea chu eja lella ring ang nowa meh.

26Apha hana Arengpu amona mashanrol na shimlei ta hirpi ae chuti weta atun chu keina shimlei chak ano wa wanram ta ko lingpi ange ta saro ai so weh.

27Rou hana ko woiha lella thienga muh pi ae ti chu ashomsha lim hi lingpi ange akha chu lah ah hou ange, chutilea chu lingpi ngailou pot ha hata am mange.

28Ani na dommei oh, maram chu ani na linga ngaina Rengram akha ha pha so weh, ani na ariem ma Chungthieng ta ajak atri akha chu mapel rang lam ma mokkai oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

29Maram chu ani Chungthieng chu kanga mangpi nea sarmei ae.

Ebriya 13

Alota Chungthieng Nalung Dam Mang Meh

1Khristen uleanao hekta akha lea akha lungshi hlakka ammo.

2Nangei inn shungei ha hulangei ta riemtuk rang angei thei oh, hitta ae ah atujongpa na dang hou no wa wanrui ngei ta riemtuk kae.

3Araen inn na am ngei ta ko angei thei oh mani hitta raen inn na am hekta ngai oh aol donga am ngei ta ko nangei aol dong hekta angei thei oh.

4Athieng nuhla hi meelim ngei na atri ajak kanga ae. Hana mani kotchung ha mutpi no shu oh, Chungthieng na woklou tullu akha chu mee namei mee pishal lal ngeita routreem mange.

5Naring chang ha sum lea pai di hei no oh akha chu na am hana ahap nei oh, maram chu Chungthieng na rillea keina etikka ko plella hou ang nonge, keina etikka ko hla ah hou ang nonge.

6Ani na atri am no lutta rillei oh, “Arengpu hi keita sanpipa ae, kei na atri ang nonge, keita atu na ae nea ang meh?”

7Nangei matienga lamkai Chungthieng ahra rou nangei kolla rilphur ngei ha angei thei oh, mani na alo ta ringa houphur akha chu a thiphur meh ti ha lea ah hallo, akha chu mani ngoiring ha ae chu oh.

8Jisu Khrista hi ajan ko awoni ko, akha chu atreem nei nowa hlong am no weh.

9Adang adang akha chu alou, dieklou chupi hana nangei ta choija thingpi no oh maram chu muihla ta abakpot anowa, lungshi na chet pi pana hra ae, abak ah een hina nutieng juija thing hana mani tarang ahra eko am no weh.

10Jihudi ngei mokna amunt hana tlon lu wa am thiempu na kani shaiphunga don nashi eheilim bakphung shuk no weh.

11Jihudi ngei thiempulel na thiengtekti amunt hana paklim tarang don asha ngei thee choija lutte chuti weta ashangei apum ha chu auwa holla hou ae.

12Hina sharukka Jisu mathee hana meelim pak shilpi ranga hupi au-wao wa thi ae.

13Chuna sharukka inn oh wao wa makolla thingweta akhe chu majak tuklim ha pha ha eijo.

14Maram chu aleiram hina athanshakka am mang ani tarang hupi am no ae ani na phao ang hupi hatta anna ameh.

15Chuna sharukka ani na arengpu majarra Chungthieng am na ah apha changhonna adom na akat ti chu arengpu maninga ani na adom ha pe eijo.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Ahra tullu lu akha chu akha lea akhu shanhlakha makno oh, maram chu
hijongpa kat hi Chungthiengna pellea.

17Nangei lambai ngei ril juijo akha chu mani roupek juijo, maram chu mani na
nangei muihla ta solha am no lutta runga am meh, maram chu mani tullu lu ha
Chungthieng kolla pe ange. Nangeina mani ril juilea chu mani na mani tullu ha
ariem ma ae ange chutinolea manina olla ae ange akha chu nahana nangei ta
sanrang am no ae.

18Kani taranga chan nolutta nie pi oh, adiek diekno dang rang lung thieng am
munge maram chu adiek ha apha changhonna kani na ae num munge.

19Keita Chungthieng na nangei kolla lea ah ranga hla rang lung lutta shilung
thienga nie rang nangeita nie ah am minge.

Atreem Na Aniek

20-21Chungthieng na athi hei thou ringpi arengpu Jisu, kelmo ngei rung ha na
kathukka mathit na jarra atreem neino roungir hi chumnam so weh. Mahal ha
ae ranga Chungthieng adai hana nangei awat lim ha pe shu oh amo na Khrista
jarra mapel rang ani chunga ae shu oh. Akha chu Khrista ta atreem am no wa
domna nei shu oh. Amen.

Atreem Na Rou

22Kalungshit uleanao ngei oh nangei ta ka jiekhla rou ha dang ngou oh maram
chu keina nangei ta tronglam shei ah jiekka hla nonge.

23Ani uleanao Timothi ta raen inn shonga heithou hla pi so weh ti nange na
dango, amo na nangei kolla harra walea chu keina amohitta nangei ta ri hlak
kange.

24Nangei ta lamkai ah am akha chu Chungthieng mee ngeita kani riemtuk pepi
oh, Italy heithou uleanao ngei hana kom nangeita riemtuk pe ae.

25Chungthieng lungshit ha nangei lim chunga am shu oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Jacob

Jacob 1

[1]Chungthieng akha chu Arengpu Jisu Khrista hina suuk Jacob kol hai thou wa simlei chung lim ma Chungthieng mee ngeita riemtuk pe ah am meh.

Ngoiring Akha Chu Lungsing

[2]Ka-u-kanao ngei oh, nataranga minna hallo, edang dang no wa nalampi ah eheilim ma ahlem phao kom ngei ae.

[3]Nang na nadang pharang chu hajong ahlem limma natukhlak jui ja thangshuk maipak shuk ta lea chu nang hi adongthei sho weta dang ngo.

[4]Suino wa nahallang chu hajong adong rat hana mani na ephao sui pi no lea chu ephao awat am no mapung pha mee akha so ae.

[5]Chutiweta nangei kar sunga atu jong pa na lungsing am no lea, amo ha Chungthieng kolla nie shu oh, amo na pe nea ae; rouram chu Chungthieng chu meelim ta atam ma shilung lokka akha chu lungshi ah pe nea ae.

[6]Chutiweta nangna niek juija ngoiring nga nie ang nga ae eko ngaidol no oh. Atumotieng hajong ngaidol mee amo ha chu tuipi lin na tuijul hek ti ae chuna thirang rang juija junga thing ang nge.

[7-8]Hajong mee ha chu ephao wa malung na angir am mang no ae, akha chu ma lu tullu lim ha lungir am no ae chuna amo na Chungthieng kol hai thou wa ejong akha pha ange ta hal no shu oh.

Sarah Akha Chu Achong

[9]Sarah Khristen ngei hi Chungthieng na mani ta dom ma kal jui ja ariem mang nga ae.

[10]Hana achongpu Khristen ngei kom Chungthieng na athui ja tol pi juija mani kom ariem mang nga ae. Rouram chu ram mulla tau reipar na charra thing chu hekta achongpu pa kom hahekti ange.

[11]Siemnie na shukka hang jui ja ram pa lim nie sha dong nea no wa charre; reipar kom tui ae, akha chu ahra ha kom tuija thinge hi na chu hekta achongpu pa kom tui ang sha ae.

Ahlem Akha Chu Chang Ann

[12]Aol pha wakjui ja lung lea no wa ngoiringa ariem ma am ngei mani hana thang shuk maipakka pha jui chu, mani ha Chungthieng na amota lungshi ngei ta pe ange saro ma ei sha lom mant ha pha ange.

[13]Ejonga hajong ahlem na wak jui ja amo na na hi Chungthieng kol hai thou wa ahlem pa ae ta ril no shu oh. Rouram chu hrano na Chungthieng ta etikkom hlem nea no ae akha chu amo na kom atu akha ta hlem no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Chutiweta mee chu amo na hrano tullu madit hana amota ahlem tukkae.

15Chuna hrano tullu madit hana nao ron na pak don ae; hana pak hana lok jui ja chu athi pha ae.

16Uleanao ngei oh, hungpher no shu oh!

17Ahra kuthul akha chu rakit pha tullu lim hi thangwan hai thou junge; na hi Chungthieng kol hai thou wa jung sha ae amo ha chu thangwan na awar sempipa sha ae, hana atu akha na amota nulea pi weta athiem wul pi nea no ae.

18Mahal malung hana ani ta adiek rou trong hita amo na rui ah phao pi sho, chu lea chu ani na makut sem ngei lim kar sunga ani na masha ah am phung shukkae.

Kurra Thei Akha Chu Tullu Lu

19Ngaithei oh kalungshit uleanao ngei oh! Meelim na rou chu hara thei pha ang nga ae. Chutiweta rou ril shuk lea lungshat chu har ang no sha ae.

20Malmashi lungshat na Chungthieng dramochel pha nea no ae.

21Chuna hrano nasiemshak akha chu amut tullu ha hou jou oh. Hana Chungthieng pek marou ma trongshan ha nalunga la jou oh, na hana nangta sanpi nea ae.

22Marou ngaithei chak changno oh, hana hutta tullu changa ae oh.

23Atujongpa na rouril ha thei chu theiweta tullu changa ae no mee chu spa akha na mamel melsen na an na hata am hek ti ae.

24Amona mathei chakka mamel ha minna an weta shukka thinge hana amohi ejongpa melmo ae chu maklen so ae.

25Apha changhonna roukung hata hrabakta ngei weta amak am no lutta tullu chang nga ma ae jui ja jaihra pha ange.

26Atujong na amo hi dramochel mee ae ta halla meh? Ejonga amo na maleipar ha chekshil no lea chu madramo machel ha ariem sum ae hana matak na matak ta ngaidol mee ae.

27Mapa Chungthieng na athieng adiektak akha chu dramochel mee ae ta hal chu, hi ae. Nuleapa sum akha chu arong tuimei na aol ana pha juija hrabakta shelpi rungpi hana akha chu akha ta matakna hrano amut simlei hai thou wa lutnorang anpi ta ae.

Jacob 2

Akha Chakka Lunghal Rang Trongpek

1Ani arengpu Khrista Jisu minga kalungshit uleanao Arengpu ahung ajai hina. Nangei na mee ngei mel an weta adang adanga hran na tullu lu no oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Ejonga achongpu pa na sona kutjabik donna akha chu alinglut ahra senga
nangei bomtul na ah phao ah, akha chu Sarah pana apun adier atit sha ha seta
phao lea chu.

3Ejonga nang na apun ani ahra jon pa tah hella ajak ati ah “Ahra ang na hina
am sha ae ongo,” chuti weta Sarah pa ta chu, “Nangna ha na ngir ro, ano lea
kae to na alei chunga ong nga,” ril ta lea chu.

4Nang hi nangei kar sung phao wa kom hrano ahran tullu lu ah am che ae. Akha
chu hrano saitan routreem ae ah am meh.

5Ngai oh, kalungshit uleanao ngei oh! Chungthieng na nasimlei hina Sarah
ngeita ngoiring tienga chongrang hal lea, chu amota lungshi mee ngei taranga
masaro ei sha rengram ha pha ranga.

6Chutiweta nang na chu sara ngeita ajak ati no ae! Achongpu ngei no meh
nangei ta routreem ha? Manina aol ana peh mee ha!

7Mani ha ae nangei ming ahra hata hrano wa rouril ha.

8Jieksha rou na ril chu hekta, “Nang na na inn ning tuitieng ta natak mak hek ta
lungshi oh” rou phun ha mak jui ta lea chu adiek takka nangei na ahra tullu lu
ah ae. Na chu athieng abai shunga tukkae.

9Chutiweta nang na ejonga awao wa meemel an weta tullu lu ta lea chu nang
na pak tullu lu so ae, hana nanghi rouphun hata kui pi mee ha ae, chuna
rouphun na nang ta routreem ange.

10Chuna atujong mee na tronglam ta akha juino shu lea chu amo na peksha
tronglam lim ta jui no mee ae.

11Rouram chu nahita akha rukkae, “Mee namei ta lal thing no oh,” hana woiha
pa kom, “Mee that no oh,” Chuna ejonga nang na mee namei tah lal thing no
che hal kom nang na mee tah that ta lea chu na ha kom rouphun ta kui pi ha
nange.

12Adiek routreem ae thei ngei na ani ta hla chu hekta natrong nu jui ja tullu kom
lu oh.

13Rouram chu ringrei thei lou atu motieng na routreem ma ae juija machunga
Chungthieng na ringrei ngei pi ang no ae; ringrei ngei na routreem ta ane ae.

Ngoiring Akha Chu Tullu

14Kalungshit uleanao ngei oh, Atujong akha na ngoiring inge tah ril weta tullu
tol no lea makolla hoija hra ah meh? Chuna ngoiring hana amota san na meh?

15Ejonga uleanao sar lea tah punchoi rang kom am no hana abak rang kom am
no ngei kolla.

16Nangei na manita, Chungthieng na jaihra pe shu oh akha chu lummo, won
shiah bakko rilweta eko peno lea chu echu ahra ah meh?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Chuna tullu tol no wa ngoiring chak chu, athi sha ae.

18Chuna nangei kar sunga atu mo akha na hita rillea chu, “Apa akha na ngoiring nge akha na tullu changa lu mee ae.” Hina karil num chu, “Alo ta atu mo akha na tullu tol no lutta ngoiring mee ha ri pi oh, kei chu nangta ka tullu hina kangoiring ri pi tikkae.”

19Chungthieng akha chakkae ti hi nangna ngoiring che? Hra ae! Dijabol na kom ngoiring nge aty ahier ae.

20Lungmo apa! Nang na naha dang num che tullu tol lou ngoiring chu ariem sa ae.

21Alota ani puthou Abraham ta Chungthieng na adiektak ngoiring mee ae ta halla sha? Na ha chu asanao Isaac ta maicham ma mapek matullu hana ae.

22Nangna ripha no che? Mangoiring lea matullu ha akha chakno meh, ma tullu hana mangoiring hata rakit pha pi ae.

23Hana jieksha rouril ha adiek tak tung so ae, “Abraham na Chungthieng ta ngoiring jarra Chungthieng ta mangoiring hana sharukka dramochel mee ae ta lah pi ae,” Chuna Abraham ta Chungthieng na tongpi ta kokkae.

24Anno matullu ae hana Chungthieng na mee hata adiek mee changpi ae chuna mangoiring nachak ah no ae.

25Nahi vokno Rahab ta shuk pi hekti ae Chungthieng na matullu hana amo ta adiek mee changpi ae, tichu Israel ngei aru rouron mee ta hrabak ta tukhlakka manita sanpi ah adang lam tienga hlapi jarra.

26Chuna pum hi muihla tol no wa chu athi sa ae, chu hekta tullu tol no ngoiring chu athi sha ae.

Jacob 3

Alei Leipar

1Uleanao ngei oh, nangei atam pa na ocha chang ngei no ae, nangei na dang ang chau ae, ocha chang ani ta hella loktekka routreem ae ange mee adang hek ti ang no ae.

2Ani lim pa hi woiha, woiha lal chak ti ae, chuti weta ejonga mee akha na maril matrong juija aral am no lea chu amo hi rakit pha mee ae hana mapum lim pa ta hrabakta sum na mee ae.

3Ani na sakor murra rui ren na chu ani ril jui rang nga ae, hana ani na thingpi num na amunt na thingpi nea ae.

4Ano lea halla anno kung ha, haja lok halkom arat ajap ahai karra alota thou wa thingsha, athou pa na thingpi num na tieng nga thing hi asien te nou hana jarra ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Chuna leipar hi asiente halkom tien amo na ehekta alok rou ril shuk nea ae. Halla anno eja ah lok thingbil hal kom asiente maikhei maru na maipi shukpi ae.

6Chuna leipar hi sarmei jongpa ae, na siemlei hina pumhitta amo na hrano eheilimpa hina shukna nei weta ringchang hita sarmei kum sunga kang nga shi pi nea ae.

7Ramma asha awa akha chu awon na lonna thing asha hana tuisunga am eheilim pa hi malmashi na tepi nea ae.

8Chutiweta atu akha na chu leipar tah dai pi nea no ae nahi hrano ae hana mant na kom shi nea no ae, athi hu tur na shi hakti ae.

9Ani na arengpu Pathieng ta dom na kom nei ae hana Chungthieng na mamel malla shak ani tonpi ngei ta kom sarkou na nei ae.

10Ariem na rou lea sarkou na hi mur akha chakka shukkae uleanao ngei oh na shukpi ang no ah ae!

11Tuikung akha chakka ahlum tui lea akha tui shuk kha no ae.

12Uleanao ngei oh, theichang kung nga churuphor ra no ae; hana angur kung nga theichang ra no ae, hana chi tuikung ah ahlum tui shukka ngei no ae.

Chungtienga Lungsing

13Nangei karra atu jong akha na lungsing lunghal thei mee am meh? Amo na ahra maring chang nga dang pi shu oh. Matullu lu juija lungnem akha chu malungsing tolla ae shu oh.

14Chutiweta ejong nalungsunga anar donna lungkha kha ah nathei chak tarang nga hal ta lea chu nathei nasing hana chou thukka pak ae no oh.

15Hajong lungsing ha wanram tieng thou jung ah no ae; naha chu aleiram muihla tol no dijabol ngei ta sha ae.

16Chuna hoija amunt na anar lea matarang nga chak hal mee am na ah eheilim pa ahra shuk kang no ae hrano na shi ange.

17Chutiweta wantieng nga lungsing chu masha ah athieng ang nge eheilim ma; hana dai kom dai ange tonpi kom tonpi chak kang nge; hana lungshi theina shihakti ange hana ahra tullu luk kange; hana ahra sha lea meelung olpi am mang no ae.

18Adai pe ngeina phun na houphur adai muchi haithou wa ahra ha lukkange.

Jacob 4

Siemlei Hitta Tonpi Sha

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Nangei sunga shulhlak halhlak akha chu trongjet hlak lim hi hoitieng nga phao
ah meh? Mani ha chu nangei na ariem ahoi dit lei ah shukkae. Atreem am no
lutta nangei sunga shul hlakka am chou ae.

2Pot hata nangei na leima di sho chau, chutiweta nang na chu pha nea nie jo
weh chuna pa chu nangna trongjet hlakka shul hlak so ae. Hana leima madit
jarra nang na that sho. Nang na nadit pot ha nang na pha no che ae, rouram
chu nang na Chungthieng kolla nie no che ae.

3Hana naniek juija kom nang na pha no che, rouram chu nangei lunghal ha
hrano ae, nang na naniek chu nathei chak ka ahoi rang nie che ae.

4Ngoiring thei no malmashi ngei oh! Siemlei ram ma tonpi sha ngei hi
Chungthieng ta anda mee ae dang no wa che? Chuna atujong akha na siemlei
hita tonpi sha lea chu amo matak mak na Chungthieng ta anda mee ae.

5Jieksha rou trong hi adiek no ae ta hal no oh. “Chungthieng na ani sunga shi
muihla hana anarra am meh.”

6Chuna Chungthieng jaihra na lella rattekkae jieksha rou na rilla shi ae,
“Chungthieng na chouthuk mee ta harra shi ae, chuti weta noluk mee ta chu
lungshi pi ae.”

7Chuna Chungthieng kolla ripta pe oh, hana hrano ta jullo. Hana chu amo na
nakol hai thou wa tan na thing ang nge.

8Chungthieng am na nei ah wa oh amo na kom nakolla nei ah wa ange. Pak
chel ngei oh nakut ha hrabakta shilla hou oh! Ahra sa ngei oh nangei lung ha
thieng pi oh!

9Aol jaishi shukka am mo, au wa trappo! nangei anui hana atrap wulpi oh nangei
ariem hana ningshi ninghrul changpi oh!

10Arengpu maikunga natak na nolokka amo hana amona nangta dom ma
kallange.

Nau Nanao Khristen Ta Routreem No Oh

11Kalungshit ulea nao ngei oh nangei akha lea akha meeral ril hlakno oh,
atujongpa na Khristen ulea nao sunga meeral ril akha chu amo ta routreem lea
chu rouphun ta meeral rillea akha chu rou ha treem meh. Nang na rouphun
routreem lea chu nang ha rouphun jui mee ha anijo che ae Chutiweta routreem
pa so che ae.

12Chungthieng chakkae routreem ae rang akha chu rouphun pe pa ha. Amo
chak na san kom san pi nea ae hana tui kom tuipi nea ae. Chuna natonpi akha
ta routreem nang ha chu atu inge ta halla am ma che?

Lok Chok No Rang Rouril

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Karou hi ngei oh, nang na hita rilla am che ae, “Awoni ano lea atukka hupi
alok akha ah thing nga amunt hana akum akha te sunga sumlo thumlo thing
weta sum leima choi ang nge.”

14Atukka naringchang ejongpa shukkang dang no che ae! naring chang chu
meihut na apha atan te ri pi phur weta mang jongpa ae.

15Nang na narillang chu hi ae: “Ejong nga ka rengpu na lungshi pi lea chu kani
na ringlei ah na hi ae, oh ano lea ha pa ae ange.”

16Chutiweta atun nang na chu lok chokka namur lokka am che ae hajong lim ha
dieklou ae.

17Chuna, atu jong akha na ahra tullu dang weta tullu changa ae no lea amo ha
danga danga pakkae.

Jacob 5

Achongeita Rouril

1Hana atun nangei achongpu ngei oh karil ngei jou oh trappa akha chu thi tah
wo nangei chunga aol phao ang ha.

2Nanei adon ha thu hap so ae, nangei pun dier ngei bom leithana bak hap so
ae.

3Nata sona rupa ngei kom thirek na hlum so ae, chuna hi thirek hina meelung
ngir changa nangei pum lim mei na bakhap pange chuna atum mang tienga
nangna hijong anei adon homma shi sho che ae.

4Nang na nalou wa tullu lu ngei ta lom mant pe no che ae, mani roukat kom thei
pi no che ae nalou wa muchi hom ngei trap ha ene nea Chungthieng kurra thei
sho ae.

5Alei ram ma naring chang hi adi apam na shi hek ti so ae. Athat ranga nangna
natakta nolpi sho che ae.

6Nangna meeta neinunt pe ah aral am no ngei ta that che ae mani na nangta
ham nea no ae.

Adongthei Akha Chu Aniek

7Uleanao ngei oh adongthei oh Rengpa jung ma lim. Anno lou ae pana amant
tam muchi bal na lukranga amo na hakka am meh, kum ru shur ma lim ma.

8Nangkom hahekta dong ratto, wanga nalung denna am moti chu Rengpa jung
rang ha nei sho ae.

9Nangei akha na akha chunga rouwuk hlak no oh, chuti lea chu Chungthieng
na nangei ta routreem mang no ae. Routreem pa hi shuk ranga nei ah am so
ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Uleanao ngei oh angei thei oh, Rengpa minga rouril phur rouphu ngei ha. Mani aol ana dongphur ha nangei kom chu oh.

11Kani na manit jaihra mee ae ta kokkunge rouram chu mani ha adong ratte. Job hana adong rat ha thei sho chou ae, hana atreem na ah areng na amota alo pe moti ha nangei na dang chou ae. Rouram chu rengpa na lungshi thei ringrei thei na shi hakti ae.

12Hina lim chunga, uleanao ngei oh nangei na rouren na saro ei no oh awon akha chu aleiram adang adang rilla rourean no oh. Nangna oh weh ti lea oh ti oh, ngeinong ti lea ngei no oh. Chuti lea chu nang Chungthieng routreem thuija wa ang no ae.

13Nangei karra atu jong akha na olla am ma meh amona nie shu oh, atujong na ariem ma meh, amo na adom na lah sha shu oh.

14Atujong akha na ana asha pha am ma meh, amo na chuneh ulien ngeita kokka, mani na mataranga nie shu oh akha chu reng minga siriek noi pi shu oh.

15Hitta ngoiringa niek hana ana mee ha adam pha ange, Rengpa na mapum ha woiha lea hra pi ange akha chu pak ma ae ha kom shilpi ange.

16Chuna sharukka nangei akha lea akha pak ril shuk hlakko akha chu akha lea akha taranga nie pi hlakko. Ahra mee hana niek chu ehekta jaitha pha ange.

17Elija kom ani hekti akha ae. Amo na shilung thienga ru shur no rang niekka aleiram ma kum thum lea hlaruk ru shur no ae.

18Woiha lea ah amona niek juija wan hai thou wa ru shurra aleiram na muchi balna eja ra pi ae.

19Uleanao ngei oh nangei karra akha na adiek hai thou wa numatukka amjuija adang akha na amo ta woiha lea ah rui phao lea chu,

20Na hi nangei na makno oh; atu jong na pak chel akha ta dieklou hai thou ruija phao lea chu pak chel muihla ha athi hai thou wa sanpi ae akha chu pak lim silpi ranga marama sha ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1 Pitar

1 Pitar 1

[1]Jisu Khrista hina arui Pitarna Pontus, Galatiya, Cappadocia, Asia ah akha chu Bithynia, ram shunga hu tanna am chok chai ah am ngei Chungthieng na ahal sa mee ngei.

[2]Anipa Chungthieng na nangta ahal anu jui ah akha chu manita athieng muihla na thieng piah, Jisu Khrista aril atrong jui ah, mathee hana thieng pisowe. Chungthieng hina lungsit akha chu adai ha shihakta nangei kolla am su oh.

Aring Lungrang

[3]Ani limpa Chungthieng akha chu ani Rengpa Jisu Khrista mapa ta ariem ma dom eiyo! Maram chu Chungthieng na lungsit pi yarra Jisu Khrista ta athisa heithouwa ringthou pisowe, ani limta athar ringchang pepiya, thilou lungrang ani shilung sunga si pi ae.

[4]Chuna sarukka ani maitinga, am, Chungthieng hina yaihra atam pharanga, Chungthieng na amota ngoiring ngei taranga mangang lou amunt ahoi thangwan ram ha sempi so weh.

[5]Chungthieng hina arat athei ma ae nea hana, atreem ni rungniya ripiranga sem mashi aring keto hina tarang, ngoiring hina yarra nangeita sum runga am meh.

[6]Atun apha atite sunga, kanan ranga alea chu, adang adang tinga nangeita hlem ma ol halkom, nangeina ariem muh oh.

[7]Mani na ahal chu nangei thieng ngoiring ha ae. Mang ang sona phaowa meiya ro weta chang ann ae, nangei ngoiring hachu sona ta lella aman tamtekke chuna nangei ngoiring kom chetta ngoiringa mota chang an nange. Hana Jisu Khrista na anita ripini rungni ah, nangeina adom akha chu ajak ati mee akha pha enge.

[8]Nangei na mitta ripha nohalkom amota lungshi chou weh, nangeina mitta ripha no halkom ngoiring chouwe. Chuna nangeina murra ril shuk nea no makhei ariem mu oh.

[9]Maram chu namuihla ha aring keto pha ha, Chungthieng ta nangoiring anu jui ah ae.

[10]Aring keto hina sarukka nangeina pharang rouphu ngeina humma baija jonga, Chungthieng na pekkang khuthul hina maram ma rouphu ngeina ril phurre.

[11]Khristana aol dong ngan makhei akha chu hina heithouwa, anutinga mahung majai pharanga, mani sunga am Khrista hina muihla hana roungir pi weta, rilla houp hursha ha, eyong eyongpa apha ah shuk kanga mo tihi, manina yong phurre weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Chungthieng na matrongsan sui thing ngeita ri piphurre, hachu manina matak
taranga ekom hal no lutta, nangei taranga roulam eya ngeihi ae ah houphur so
weh tihi manita rilla houphur so weh, atunchu rilla houphur tong san hi
thangwan ramma heithou hla athieng muihla na ahra tronglam suithing ngei
yarra, nangei kolla ril shuk so weh, roulam ngeihi wanrui ngei kom shilung lutta
dang num meh.

Thienga Ring Ranga Kok

13Chuna sarukka shilung lingnolutta am mu oh, chuna sarukka Jisu Khrista ta
ripiyuiya, nangei yaihra meelung ngir ah danga am mo.

14Chungthieng ril trong jui oh naring chang ha amathing nga na dang no lei hek
ta adit apam ma theng pi no oh.

15Chuna hutta nangeita kokpi Chungthieng amona thieng hekta, nangei tak
kom, nangei lu tullu lim pa kom thienga am manga ae.

16Chuna athieng Chungthieng tronglam na rille, nangeina thieng ngao oh
maramchu kei thieng inge.

17Akhachu mee chang sangkal an no lutta mee changhon hinna tullu anu jui ah
routreem pi Chungthieng amota nangeina Apa kok talachu, nangeina simlei
hina ringa am leiya Chungthieng ta ajak ati ah thingo.

18Maram chu sona anole rupa manga ngai pot hek anolutta, napa napu
haithouwa ae ah houphur hrano tullu eja limta hla ah houpi ha nangei na dange,

19Ha chu ahur ati akai am lou kelmo nao hekti Khrista mathit pi jarra ae.

20Khrista hi simlei ram sem ma ting hei thouwa Chungthieng na amota hal su
so weh akha chu hi atreem ni rungniya nataranga ri pi so weh.

21Makol heithouwa nangna Chungthieng ta ngoiring soche ae, amona athisa
heithouwa ring pisowe akha chu amona ariem ahoi kom pe pisowe, chuna na
ngoiring akha chu nalungrang lim, Chungthieng ta den na am meh.

22Atun adiek rou nujuija thiengso chou ae, akha chu nangei tonpi thanrui hitta
shilung thienga lungshit hlakang pha so ae. Chuna shilung lutta akha lea akha
lungshi hlak ka am mu oh.

23Ti chu aring akha chu atreem amlou Chungthieng trong sanna thi ang lou
manupa ngei sanao chunga lea ah don so che ae.

24Athieng tronglam na hita rille, “Malmashi limpa hi rampa hek ti ae, akha chu
mani ahoi ahra lim ha aponna reipar hek ti ae. Rampa na charrae, akha chu
reipar na tui ae,

25chutiweta Chungthieng hina tronglam chu atreem nainowa mang no lutta
amange.” Nangei kolla arilla am hi Ahra Trongsan ae.

1 Pitar 2

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Aring Alung Akhachu Athieng Jati

1Chuna hrano lim, ahra sangei, anar shilung don ngei akha chu nuisho shimso
trong eya lim hla ah houweta litta thingo.

2Naosan hekta apha chang honna athieng muihla salom ta ralla ammo. Chuna
na ha een jou weta alin ashai shukka sanpi pha ange.

3Athieng tongsan hina ril chu, “Nangna arengpu hi eja ah lungshi thei meh ti ha
nangna dang so che ae”.

4Mee ngei nachu routak ka denga housa, chuti weta Chungthieng kolla chu ahal
sha aman ehekta tam aring alung, rengpa Jisu kolla nangeina wa ah am
chouwe;

5Jisu Khrista hina yarra Chungthieng na ngaipiya, muihla taranga kat ranga,
athieng thiempu akha chang ranga, nangei natakha a ring lung chunga, muihla
tarang inn shakrang chango.

6Athieng tronglam na hita ril ae, “Zion heithouwa innky alung, ehekta aman tam
keina halla shi inge; akha chu atu yongpana amota ngoiring lea chu etikkom
ningshi ninghrul pha ang no weh.”

7Chuna aman tam alung hi amota ngoiring ngei taranga ae; chuti weta amota
ngoiring no ngei tarang chu hiyongpa ae: “Inn sha ngeina kanna niyo weta
ahousa alung hamakna aki ah, inpi changa ngir pi ae.”

8Athieng tronglam akha nakom rillea, “Hi alung hina ae mee ngei ta kae mathui
shuk pi ang, ha sum lung hana manita tupi ange.” Manina kae mathui ae maram
chu mani na tronglam hatta ngoiring no ae; Mani tarang Chungthieng na hal
chu ha sha ae.

9Chuna sarukka nangeita athim heithouwa Chungthieng hina angakpi mawar
hana kokpi ah, Chungthieng hina ma ae nea angakpi eya lim nangeina rilla shuk
ranga, ahal mee, ngeita lamkai thiempu ngei, athieng jaty, nangei ha
Chungthieng hina mamee ae.

10Amatinga chu nangei, Chungthieng hina mee chang houphur no weh, chuti
weta atun chu Chungthieng mamee akha ah so che ae; Amatinga Chungthieng
lungsit ha nangeina dang houphur no chou weh, chutiweta atun chu
Chungthieng lungsit ha nangei pha so chou ae.

Chungthieng Hina Kor Ngei

11Kalungsit katongpi kathanrul ngei oh, nangei hi shimlei ramma hullang phao
mee ngei hekta rilla am minge, pum na dit nu jui no oh ti chu apha chang honna
muihla ral ae ah am meh.

12Nangeita hrano ae mee ngei ae ta nangei chunga adang jati ngeina ril hlak
hana, manina nangei ahra lu tullu anweta, Chungthieng jung rungni ah
domrang, nangeina mani maikunga ahra lamma thingo.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Rengpa maram sharukka ane angam thuija akha chu, loktek ti lamkai thuija dongo.

14Hrano tullu lu mee ngeita routreem akha chu maral lak ranga akha chu ahra tullu lu mee ngeita wanga domrang Chungthieng na aram aram changhonna simlei chunga luching ngeiha hal pi ae, hana mani ril trong jui ah thing nganga ae.

15Chuna ahra bakta nangeina tullu lu nea ranga, dang no thei no mee ngeita hrabakta anpi tihi Chungthieng na aditte.

16Ariem ahoi ah, am mo, chuti weta ahoi jui apha ah hrano ta wurra shi no oh, Chungthieng hina kor ngei hekta ringa am mu oh.

17Malmashi limpata ajak ati oh, Ngoiring ulenao ngeita lungshi oh, Chungthieng ta ajak ati oh, akha chu nangeita lamkai ta ajak ati oh.

Khrista Na Aol Donga Hina Panteem

18Mee suuk ngei oh, nangei mitpu thuija ajak atri ja amo hana nangeita ringrei ngei chak anolutta ringrei thei lou ngei thui ja kom dongo.

19Maramchu Chungthieng ahal thuija am ma nangna pha phung shukno aol dong lea chu, hina taranga Chungthieng na jaihra pe shu oh.

20Chuna nangei na dieklou tullu lu ah aphit arit tukka donga lea chu e-ahra shukka meh? Chutiweta nangna adiek tullu taranga aol donglea chu Chungthieng na nangta jaihra pe ange.

21Maramchu hiphao sunga nangeita kokpisowe, nangeina Khrista ta kae mun shakka yuinea ranga, Khrista na aol donga nangei kolla ripi dang pisowe.

22Khrista chu etikka kom pak ae no weh, akha chu mamur heithouwa hrano tronglam, adiek no rou ril kom atu na kom theipha no weh.

23Khrista ta lungsha ah anina rilhalkom, amo nachu lesirra lungsha trong lo shang no weh; Khristana aol dong jui apha ah, mani ta lea ah lungsha atrie pi ae phur no weh. Chutiweta adiekka routreem ae rengpana, makolla heithou wa adiek ha pe piya am meh.

24Pak lam tinga thi ang sa anina adiek tienga ring ranga, Khrista matak makna khross chunga ani pak limpa choiya thing pisowe: amona alem akui pha sharukka nangta dompiphur so ae.

25Chuna nangei chu kemo nao ngei hek, ta numa tukka am meh chuti weta atun chu kelmo shelpa akha chu maihla rungpa kolla lea so chou ae.

1 Pitar 3

Anamei Akha Chu Apishal

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Chuna chu hekta nangei namei ngeina apishal ngei thuiya, ammo, mani sunga atujong akha na Chungthieng trong juinohal akha chu Chungthieng tronglam rilnohal nangei ahra shimshak hana mani ta ahra lam tienga ruine ange.

2Maram chu mani na nangei shimshak hi eja ah thienga meh akha chu ajak atri pi ah meh dangpha ae.

3Nangeina ehekta amel ahrat ranga simlei hina ahra pot, sona, rupa akha chu ahra pun ni shenga, awao wa chak ahrat ranga chang pi no oh.

4Chunahutta nangeina simlei adiek ka shilung sunga adai akha chu lungnem ma, muihla taranga pun dir shenga changpi oh, nahi Chungthieng kolla ehekta aman tam meh.

5Chuna amatinga Chungthieng ta chetta ngoiringa am ehekta thieng namei ngei nakom mani pishal ta ajak atri ah pun dir sheng hekta apishal thuija am meh.

6Sarah nakom apishal, aril atrong jui ah amota rengo ta kokkae, nangei na ahra ae leilim mashanao nu ngei ae. Chuna eko atrie rang am no ae.

7Chuhekta, nangei apishal chang ngei oh, nangei namei ngei itta ahrabakta lungrang tul hlakka amanga ae, maramchu mani na tolteke mani ta ati ajak pe oh, maramchu mani kom nangei hitta munt ha ah Chungthieng pek ring chang pha ha ange. Chuna nahi ae oh ha ti lea chu nangeina aniek limma ahan amang no ae.

Adiek Aeranga Aol Dong Na

8Atreem na ah; nangei limpa shilung akha chakka, lungrang tulla amha manga ae, ule nao ngei hekta akhale akha lungshi hlak ko, akha chu ringrei ngei akha chu shilung nem ma am mu oh.

9Hrano ae mant hi hrano ah lepi no oh, sarkou halkom nang chu sarkou alea no oh, chuna hutta yaihra pi oh. Maram chu Chungthieng na nangeita kok phur hi, yaihra pek ranga kokka ae.

10Athieng tronglam na hita ril hekta, “Atu yongpana ahoi ringchang pha num akha chu ahra rungni ri num lea chu, hrano trongril chan shu akha chu murthei trong trongno su oh.

11Amoha hrano ha hla hou weta, ahra ae shu oh; amoha shilunga adai pharang yong su oh.

12Chungthieng na adiek ae mee ngeita runga am meh akha chu mani niek lim Chungthieng na theipi ae; chuti weta hrano ae mee ngeitachu Chungthieng na anda ae.

13Chuna nangeina ahra tullu hi shilung lutta ae num ta lea chu, atu na hrano ae nea ang meh?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

14Chuna nangeina adiek ae lei ah aol dong lea eja oh ariem pi meh: nangei na
atu yong takom atri no ah akha chu lung ol no oh.

15Chuna nangei lung sunga Jisu Krista ta atri ajakka shi oh. Apha chang honna,
thei singa am mu oh maram chu atu yongna adiek ngoiring hana maram ma
saiyuiya, nangei na hrabakta sang nea ranga apha changhonna tamasha aeya
am mu oh.

16Chuna shilung daiya akha chu Chungthieng ta atri ajakka matullu ae oh.
Khrista kolla nangeina ahra shim shak ae hana nuisho shimso ae ngei manina
nangei chunga hrano tronglo rilyui hana nangeita ajak tukpiranga, nangei ahra
bakta ahra hrano dang ranga shilung sunga am su oh.

17Chuna Chungthieng hina ahal a lea chu, nangei na hrano tullu taranga aol
dong rang saruk chu ahra tullu lu weta aol dong pana hratekke.

18Chuna Chungthieng kolla nangeita ruiya wak piranga, Khrista nakom mee lim
tarang woiha chakha thipisowe; Khristana pum ma amona thipi so weh,
hatiweta muihla tinga amona ring so weh.

19Muihla changa Khristana thingweta raen inn sunga am mee ngei muihla
changa, amona ril pi ae.

20Amatinga Noah na ringlei apha ah, kung alok, semma thourang ae am lei ah,
Chungthieng na apha sotta hak ka am aril muihla ngei hi ae; kung sunga am
mee ngei ahre, hachu mee arit chak na tuipi alok heithouwa kalpi ae.

21Tui hana takpiya am chu baptias ae nahi ae, chu ha na atun nangeita kalpi,
so ae ani takka hrano achar hi shilpi ranga anowe, chuti weta Jisu Khrista na
ringa thou yarra, Chungthieng lam tinga ahrabakta ahra hrano dang ranga lung
ngirra sa ae.

22Khrista chu awan ram ma kalla thinga Chungthieng chang tinga am meh;
wanrui ngei, akha chu wantienga ane arat ngeilim, mathuiya am meh.

1 Pitar 4

Ahlong Sha Ringchang

1Chuna Khristana pumma aol dong piphurra, nangei kom akhale akha arat
shukka, lungtulla am mo, maramchu aol dong sa mee hana pak lamtinga, hrano
hana neang no weh.

2Chuna atun heithou wachu nangeina simlei hina adit apam anu jui ah ring no
lutta, limma am ringchang hi Chungthieng ahal thuiya ring ngan nga ae.

3Maramchu simlei chunga ani adit, ariem ahoi, yurui, hrano shimshak adi apam,
een bakka am ngei akha chu thingkung, lungkung ta mokka, na tullu lim pahi
nangeina jui ah thinghou so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

4Atun chu adang Jatti ngeina ehekta angak shuk kange, maram chu nangeina
mani hrano lamtinga yuinowa, hla ah thing jui ah akha chu manina nangei kolla
tongshi kom thiya rillange.

5Manina ringa am ngei takom thisusa ngei takom routreem ae ranga thourang
ae ah am Chungthieng mai kunga mani maram lim rilshuk kang ae.

6Hina sarukka muihla ah athi sha ngeita muihla ring ranga pumma routreem ma
Chungthieng ahra tronglam sham phurre.

Chungthieng Khuthul Ta Hra Ah Ashil Abol Ngei

7Chuna sarukka pot limpa atreem mang ha naisowe. Nangei lung mant na thei
singa, ammo akha chu nie theija am mo.

8Eheilim chunga, akha lea akha lunglutta lungshi hlakko, lungshi hlak na pak
eyalim ta wurre.

9Nangei akha lea akha ta ngaishi ngeida am no wa bakpi ennpi thei oh.

10Mee chang honna khuthul pha anu jui ah, nangei sunga Chungthieng hina
ahra matullu lu mee ngei hekta akha lea akha san hlak ku oh.

11Atu yongna rilnum trongnum halkom Chungthieng hina tronglam hekta ril
trong su oh, Chungthieng na pek arat athei hana, tullu ahra bakta lu su oh,
chuna eheilim ma Jisu Khrista mayarra ariem ma dom ranga ae. Khrista kolla
atreem naino ariem ahoi akha chu ehekta arat athei eya lim makolla am meh.
Amen.

Khristen Akha Changa Aol Dong

12Kalungsit tonpi ngei oh, nangei kolla adiek, ngoiring amranga nangei kolla aol
pha jui ah, eyongpa angak tul shuk no oh.

13Lella tieng ariem mu oh Khristana aol dong ha nangei kom pha tol chou ae.
Chuna Khristana mahung majal phu ah ripijui ah na ngai ariem na shi ang nge.

14Nangeita mee na Khrista nu jui mee ae ta ajak pe lea chu nangei ha yaihra
ae; maram chu athieng Chungthieng Muihla na nangei chunga solha ah am
meh.

15Ejonga nangei na aol dong ha meethat mee, aruthei mee, anolea chu adang
vokno hrano chuna chunga athei asing sha sarukka changpi no oh.

16Chuna sarukka nangei na Khristen akha chang maram ma aol dong lea chu,
ekom ajak no oh, chuti weta Chungthiengta dommo maram chu Khrista minga
nangei na ron nea.

17Maram chu Chungthieng routreem hi ma inn shung hai thou thou rang apha
waso weh, chuna naha ani kolla masha ah thouta lechu, Chungthieng hina ahra
tronglam ta juino mee ngei tarang atreem niya e shuk kanga meh?

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18Athieng tronglam na hita rilla si hekta, “Ahra mee ngei phaowa sanpiranga ae
lea chu Chungthieng ta ngoiring no jaishi ngeita chu hoija am mang meh?

19Chuna Chungthieng ahal la aol dong ngei ha sempi mitpu ahra tullu lu ranga
mani matak makha channo wa pea shu oh.

1 Pitar 5

Chungthieng Kelmo Avul

1Abom shunga ulien akha changa nangei karra am ulien ngeita dangpi inge
Khrista na aol ana dongha malungrang, akha chu mahung maja phu shuk juija
keikom pha tollange.

2Keina nangeita rilla aminge, Chungthieng na nangta pekphur kelmo avul ha
lung lutta selpi rungpi oh, ae num no wa ae anolutta Chungthieng dit anujuija
ae oh amant pha rang chak anolutta diekka ae num ma ae oh.

3Nangeita hrabakta anrang pek mee ngei hekta mani chunga ane angam
changa palno oh, chuti weta avul maija achu rang chango.

4Chungtekti kelmo shelpana, jung jui apha ah nangeina tui ang lou awar lubur
ha nangeina pha ange.

5Hahekta nangei naopongei na ulien chang ngei thui dongo. Nangei limpa
shilung riemma akhana akhata san hlakko: maramchu Chungthieng na lokchok
ti ngeita ngai no weh, chuti weta shilung nemma amngeita chu lungshi pi ae.

6Nangei na Chungthieng arat changban thuija lung nemma ammo. Amona acha
apha pha juija nangta lokpi ange.

7Nangei ol lim ha ma kolla jungna pe oh, amona na nangeita runga am meh.

8Nangeina thei singa, adong akhang ratta am mo, nangeita anda mee, hrano
Saitanha nangei kolla sora ramma huishar ae ah, atu yongkhata bak ranga
yonga am meh.

9Nangei ngoiring ha chetta ngirra, hrano hata nepi no oh, maram chu ha jongpa
chap mana aol ana dongha, simlei chunga am nata ulenao ngei kolla kom
eyong aol ana shuk sha so weh tihi nangei na dango.

10Chutiweta Rengpa hina atreem naino mahung majai hina tarang, Khrista kolla
nangeita kok hana, lungshi thei Chungthieng amo makna, nangeina apha
atante aol dong weta, nangeita rakit phapiange, chetta ngir piange akha chu
sanpi ange.

11Chungthieng arat athei, ma ae nea hana atreem nainowa pal su oh. Amen.

Atreem Na Riemtuk

12Keina nangei taranga hi abai bong matta, thacha ah ngai Sillas yarra jiek
singe. Keina nangeita thasi thadok am no rang akha chu adiek Chungthieng

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

hina lungshit yaihra meelung ngir peya aminge. Nangeina adiek ka lingno lutta chetta ngirro.

13Babylonna am Chungthieng na ahal sanuna akha chu Kasanao pa Mak na nangeita ningsinga mokka am meh.

14Lungshi hlak itta munha ah akhana akhata ajak atiya mok hlak ku wo. Khrista kolla am nangei limpata adai na shi su oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2 Pitar

2 Pitar 1

1Jisu Khrista hina suuk akha chu arui Simon Pitarna anipa Chungthieng sanpipa
Jisu Khrista diektek Jarra amantam ngoiring pha-ah amngei kolla:

2Chungthieng akha chu Jisu Khrista ta nangei dangthei jar hana malungsit akha
chu adaiha nangei kolla sihakta am su oh.

Chungthieng Kokpi Akha Chu Ahal

3Maram chu Chungthieng hina arat ae nea, akha chu mahung majai akha chu
ahra hana anita kokpiya rengpata adiek ka dangnga, aringrang akha chu
Chungthieng ta ngoiring ranga eheilimpa ha anita pe pi so weh.

4Atripi Chungthieng hina matik mawar akha chu mata arat hana yarra arillang
am no mahei alok vuthul eya lim pe pi so weh; chuna hina yarra nangeina simlei
ram hina boron bontai lim, hlan na thingweta yairha chang neranga ae.

5Chuna hina sarukka nangeina ngoiring hi chunga arha lohranga narat mahei
angam ae-oh, nangei ahra hana chunga thinwar lol oh.

6Nangei thinwar chunga natakta netiha lol oh nangei natakta nea hana chunga
adong rat lol oh; adong rat chunga atheing lol oh:

7Nangei atheing ti hana chunga ulenao lungshi hlak, ha lol oh, nangei ulenao
lungshi hlak chunga lungsi ti lol oh.

8Chuna na limpa hi nangei sunga sihakta am lea chu mani na nangta ani
Rengpa Jisu Khrista maram ma dang hi lal ah anat shukpi ang nge.

9Chuna atu jongna nalimpa hi am no lea chu, amoha anaiteya am amatinga ari
pot chak ri mee ngei chu athingsa pak silpi so weh tiko makke.

10Chuna sarukka ulenao ngei oh, nangeita kok akha chu ma ahal ha chetta
lingno lutta amrang hut na oh: maramchu nangeina na tronglam limhi jui ah
amtalechu, na ngei na etiekka komi pap ah tul ang no ae.

11Hiti lea chu nangeita ani Reng Jisu Khrista samla Rengram ah lut rang lam
lok ka pe pi ange.

12Chuna sarukka nangeina hi lim hi masha ah dang phun ah akha chu adiek ka
chet ta pha phun halko, keina hi limpa maram ah apha changhonna nangei ta
ngailen na am minge.

13Keina karing leilim ma hi maram ma na ngei na mak no lutta am rang rilpi hi
adiek ke ta halling nge.

14Kei kapum hi lha hou rang nei ah wa so ae ta ani Rengpa Jisu Khrista na
thienga keita ril phur ha kei dang inge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Hati halko ka thitsu takka na ngei na hi lim maram ma mak no lutta am rang
nangei tarang hut na am minge.

Khrista Mahung Mitna Ri Meelung Ngir

16Ani rengpa Jisu Khrista na lokteck seiteck ka majung rang maramhi, mee
ngeina sem tamin hekta na ngei ta dang pi nong ae, chuti weta kani mitmakna
Rengpa malok mashei ri phur unge.

17Amota Mapa Chungthieng na ajak ati akha chu mahung majai peak juihana,
chungtekti sanrol hana makolla hitta ril ae, “Nahi ehekta kalungsit kasanaopa
ae, makolla keina ehekta lungtin inge!”

18Kani tak mak na hi sanrol hi wanram heithou wa jung thei unge, kanina amo
itta athieng mullon ah anlei ah.

19Chuna kanina Rouphu ngeina rilla houphun roukit ha lella ngailung tui unge.
Nangei na rouhata lunga shiranga ae oh, maramchu nahi meiwar na athim
amunt na akha chu huwar malim war hekta, akha chu inthou sorpana nalung
shunga war shu oh.

20Chutihalko eheilim chung nga nangei na dangrang chu atu akha na ko ma
thei ah athieng trongshan shunga am rouma akha phao phurakta ril nea ang no
ae.

21Maram chu rouphu ngeina ril roukit ha mee ngei ahal hei thou ah shuk no ae,
chuti weta mee ngei ha muihla atheing na lut weta Chungthieng heithou wa jung
trong shan ha mani na ril ae.

2 Pitar 2

Dieklou Ocha Ngei

1Diek no, Rouphu ngeiha amating thou mee kara amphur ae, chu hekta diekno
chupi ngei nangei karshunga shuk kang ae. Mani na amang ata rang, diek lou
lam choi phao ange, akha chu nanita lea pi phur mitpu hata ngei ang no ae, chu
na mani na mani chunga dang hou no ah amang ata pha ang ae.

2Chuti phao shunga atam pana mani aril achak sum lam tinga jui ange; mani
na hata ae sarukka adiek lam hita, mee adang ngeina hrano lam aeta tronghlak
kange.

3Manina hopla pella sharukka ashem tamin ha nangei ta rilweta mani lok rang
ae ange. Manita routreem mang paha apha shotta atun phao shunga hakka am
meh, akha chu manita mangpi tapiyang paha jalla yalla amnowe.

4Chuna pap ae wanrui ngei hata tulluha lu Chungthieng na kalpi no ae, chuna
hurra danga houwe, atreem ni rungniya routreem aeranga manita ehekta athim
thuiya huppa si ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Chungthieng na amatinga rilsham muhsam si nulei hata ko kalpi no ae, diek lou mee ngei mang pi rang simlei ah tuipi lin shuk pi ae; naha na kalpi pha ha chu diek tek te tong sham Noah akha chu adang mee sari hita chak ae.

6Chuna Sodom akha chu Gomora hupi anita meina kangpiya awut ulla mangpiha, Chungthieng ta ngoiring no ngei chunga shukrang ri pi chu piye,

7Akhachu Chungthieng ta roukung yuilou ngei kara ahra apa Lot ta kalpi ae.

8Ahra apa hana, mani karra ringtolla, naha nahani changhon na mani hrano lu tullu riya akha chu theiya lung aol donga am meh.

9Rengpa na amota ngoiring am mee ngeita sanpirang akha chu kalpirang amona dange, akha chu hrano mee ngeita routreem routin rungniya amrang, aol pekrang amunt hakom amona limta shem ma shi ae.

10Chungtek ta mani pum na dit na jui ah am ngei akha chu Chungthieng ae nea matik ngai lou ngei. Dieklou chupi ngei hi vok no lam ah atri alam am no ae, chungtinga mahung majai am ngeita ajak atri muh no ae. Chuna hutta manita nuiso sim so ae.

11Dieklou chupi ngei ta lella rattek akha chu loktek wanrui ngei na phao Rengpa maikunga manita neinun pea ah nuiso sim so no ae.

12Chutiweta hi mee ngai hina adon hei thou wa tol ramsa ngei hekta amantrang akha chu thatrang don hekta manina dangpha no eheilim ta ajak tuk pirang anea jul ae. Maniha ramsa hekta mang pi ange.

13Akha chu dieklou ae na amanha manina aol dong ange; nishun apha ah slae-zouza hana ahoi ae ta hal mee ngaina nangei ita bakha, eenha leiya manina dieklou tinga hungpher ae ah an num meh.

14Manina atu adang takom an num no weh chuti weta okno lamchat hrano namei ngei chak an nea. Manina pap tullu lu hi ahop apel am no weh. Manina, shilung ngir chet no ngeita hlem nea ae, mani lung sunga hopla pella na sihak ti ae. Mani chu sarkou phasa hina sanou ngei ae.

15Manina adiek lam hla ah houphurra, Beor hina asanaopa Balaam hina lam nu jui ah, Mani numatukka amsowe; Balaam na sum dit sarukka diek lou ae na amant pha ange,

16akha chu pap ma ae na trongshi bak ae; mata kormoh na malmashi trong shukka awet matullu lu hata ham ae.

17Hi mee ngei hi tui am no tuikum yong pa ae akha chu ru thi rangna jap pathingsa shumphai yong pa ae; Mani tarang Chungthieng na athim chunga thimtek ti amunt ha halla shisowe.

18Manina ah anglouwa alok sha ah trong ae dieklou ae ah ringa am ngei shung hei thou ah shuk ka thing thou lim ngeita am ma adi apam lam tinga mani na hlem ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Manina manita mahal ma ae num lim ae pi ange ta saroh aei ae chuti weta
mani malak ngei chu manga ngai shim shak kor chang ae-atu yong akha hi
eyong ehal, ehal akhana amota nea ah mathui ah shi am pi lea chu amoha na
hana kor ae.

20Eyonga mee ngeina Jisu Khrista ta dang yarra simlei chunga hrano amut tullu
heithouwa shukka ring anutinga, amut tullu hana woiha lesille chu amating hata
lella anuting pa hina hrano tek ae.

21Maram chu dramo chel ngei lamchu manita peksa athieng roukung ha jui no
ah ring ang sharuk chu mani na rouha dang phur no pana mani taranga lella
hra tek kang nga ae.

22Mani kolla shuk lim hana tronglam na rilhi adiek sha ae ta muh pi ae: “Uina
aluk sha ta bak shir ae” akha chu “Tuibul pi sha vok na leah adu bul ae.”

2 Pitar 3

Arengpu Jungranga Saro Ei

1Kalungsit katongpi ngei oh, nahi nangei kolla woini sunapa ka it abai ae: ka it
abai anilim hina sunga keina nangeita angeithei piya, nangei athieng shilung
sunga thathou thahnum peya aminge.

2Amating athieng rouphu nangei kolla rilphu tronglam ha angeithei you-wo,
akha chu ahalsa rui ngeina pek rengpa akha chu sanpipa tronglam ha nangei
na angei thei ha keina di-inge.

3Masa tekka nangei na dang ang hachu, atreem ni rungniya, simlei hina adit
apam anu jui ah thing mee ahre shuk kange manina nangeita nuiso ange,

4Akhachu hita sai ange, “Amona yung sirange ta saro eiya ril no meh? amo
hoiya amma meh? maram chu anipa ngei pu ngei kom thisu so weh chuti weta
simleiram hita sem heithouwa am pot limpahi ahlong am no lutta amsonge!”

5Amatinga Chungthieng na tronglam peweta wanram akha chu simlei hi
semphure ti hi manina hi adiek rou hi danga danga ngainum no-ae. Simlei hi tui
hei thouwa, akha chu tuiya semphure.

6Akhachu tui hana makna tuipi lin shukka alui simlei ha mangpi ae.

7Chutiweta atunna am wanram akha chu simlei hi Chungthieng tronglam, ha
makna sarmei na kanga mangrang ruih bolla sihsowe. Dieklou mee ngeita
routreem mang rukni ha phao taranga manita sih so weh.

8Chuna kalungsit katongpi ngei oh, nangeina mak kanglou akhana,
Chungthieng kolla chu rungni akha lea akum lising akha hi ekom lei lhak
amnowe; makolla chu na ani hi akharukke.

9Rengpa matullu ae rang malung ngirsachu donna sih no ae, pe ta mee ngei
na chu donna sih ae ta halle. Chutiweta amochu nangei itta dong theiya am

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

meh, maramchu amo na atu akhata ko mangpinum no ae, chuti weta meelimna shilung lhong wakha amona di ae.

10Chuna sarukka Rengpa marungni hi aru thei ngei hekta phao ange: rungni haniya awanna leima atri pi sanrol thei pha itta munha ah mang shiyowe, hatiweta kanga mang siyowe, akha chu simlei hina am eheilim pakom mang siyowe.

11Pot limpahi hita mang ange; nangei chu ejongpa mee chang ang meh? nangei ringchang hi thieng anga ae akha chu Chungthieng ta napum ha jun na pe oh!

12Chungthieng rungni hakka na amha ranga nei ah wa so ae, nani rungni ha chu wanchunga kanga mang ange hana eheilimpa ha lungrang hana jorrange am limpa hi sarmei ah.

13Chuna sarukka Chungthieng amo makna rilla houphur roungir anu jui ah, amota adiek ka ngoiring ngei hana amrang athar wanram akha chu athar simlei ram hi hakka am munge.

14Chuna kalungsit tonpi ngei oh, nangeina athar wanram akha chu athar simlei ram hak ka am hina, Chungthieng mit anna, ahra tullu akha chu aral tolno lutta daiya nangei itt tuk hlak rang aril atrong jui ah am mu oh.

15An oh rengpana apha sotta adong theiya am hi, anita sanpi ranga ae ta hallu oh. Anita lungsit ule nao paulna, makolla Chungthieng na pek athei ashing anu jui ah nangeita abai hina jiekka phur ae,

16hina sunga rilla si tronglam ahre chu yuiranga lu ah shuk kae; hachu theino singno ngeina akha chu shilunga ah ngir amno ngeina adang abai hina tronglam hekta ahlou tinga lalla rilla shuk kae, nahina mani kolla amang atak shuk pi ae.

17Chuna sarukka kalungsit ngei oh, tronglam masha ah dangha ae, nangei na hra akam hatta hrano roukung am no dieklou hana raija thingno rang shil ranga am mo.

18Chuna sarukka Khrista lungsit hana akha chu anita sanpipa mitpu Jisu Khrista ta dang hana lella loktek sheitak tul shuk su oh. Rengpa kolla atun kom atreem nainowa mahung majai ha chang su oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1 Johon

1 Johon 1

Aring Tronglam

1Aring rang tronglam hi kanina nangei kolla jiek lha unge, nahichu simlei athou
hei thouwa amphursa-ae. Kanina theiphursa, akha chu kani mitmakna riphur
unge, oh-weh, kanina nalimak ri-unge, akha chu kani kut makna tong phur
unge,

2Hi ringchanghi arirang apha phayuiya, kanina riphur-unge, hina sarukka
kanina trong-ung, akha chu kani kolla dangpi phur mapa Chungtheing kolla am
samla ringchang maramma nangeita rillunge,

3Kani risa akha chu kani theisa ha nangei kolla kom dang piunge, chuti lea chu
kani itta nangei kom mapa akha chu masanaopa Jisu Khrista itta tulha ange.

4Kani na hi jiek maram chu kani ariem hi mapung pha ranga ae.

Chungthieng Chu Awar Ae

5Atun kanina asanaopa heithouwa theipha tronglam chu hi ae; hachu
Chungthieng chu awar-ae; akha chu makolla athimti etik kom am no weh.

6Anina amo itta munha ae ta rilweta athim thuiya amta lechu, adiek tronglam
akha chu ani tullu na kom hungthui changsowe.

7Chutiweta Khristana awarra amhekta anikom awarra am talea chu, ani akha
lae akha tonha tul hlak so weh akha chu masanaopa Jisu Khrista amant tam
mathee hana ani pak limpa ha thieng pi so weh.

8Anina pak am no ae ril lechu ani taknangna anina hungthei ae ah ae, akha chu
adiek ha ani kolla am no weh.

9Chutiweta anina ani pak lim Chungthieng kolla ril shuk lea chu, Chungthieng
na ani tarang ngir pi ah akha chu adiek ha ae pi-ange amona ani pak lim kokpiya
akha chu ani diekno lu tullu lim thieng pi ange.

10Anina pak ae noaeta ril shuk talechu, ani Chungthieng kolla hungthei mee
akha ae, akha chu Chungthieng adiek tronglam ha ani kolla am no weh.

1 Johon 2

Khrista Anita Sanpipa Mitpu

1Kalungsit kasanao ngei oh, keina nangei taranga jiekka aminge hachu,
nangeina pak tullu hi lu noranga: chuti weta atu yongpana pak ae talea chu,
kapa kolla anita rou rilpiranga dharmachel Jisu Khrista am meh;

2Hatiweta Khrista matak mak ani pak taranga akha chu thieng piranga sa-ae,
anitarang chak anowe, chutiweta simlei ram limpa taranga kom ah ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3Akha chu anina Chungthieng na jiekka si tronglam anu jui ah thingam talechu, anina Chungthieng ta dange tihi dang pha ae.

4Atu yongpana amota danginge ta ril weta, maril tronglam ngeihi yuino talea chu amoha amurthei ae akha chu adiek ha makolla am no weh.

5Chuti weta atu jonpana maril matrong jui ah am amo ha Chungthieng ta adiek ka lungshi akha ae. Hita ae hina Chungthieng kolla amona am meh tihi dang pha ae.

6Atu yongpana Chungthieng kolla tatnowa aminge ta ril lea chu Jisu Khrista na ring hekta amoko ringsu oh.

Athar Rakit Rou

7Ehekta kalungsit trongpi ngei oh, hi tronglam nangei kolla ka it am hi athar anowe; chuti weta athou heithouwa nangeina dang sha ari tronglam ha ae, ari tronglam hachu nangeina theishu sa ha ae.

8Woiha lesirra, keina nangeita ka it tronglam hi athar ae maramchu adiek ha Khrista kolla ko akha chu nangei kolla ko ripha ae. Maram chu athim ha lalla thing so weh, hana adiek awar ha atun warra am meh.

9Atu yongpana adiek awar ha makolla amsangeta rilweta, amona ma-u manaota anda talechu, amoha athiem thuiya atun apha phaowa amsonge.

10Atu yongpana ma ulenao ngeita lungshi mee hachu Chungthieng mawar hana tatnowa warra am meh akha chu makolla aol ana pharang am no weh.

11Chuna atu yongpana ma ule nao ngeita anda talechu amoha athiem thuiya am mee ae; amoha athiem ma thing mee ae akha chu mathing nga hoiya thingno matak makna dang no weh, maramchu athiem na amota mitcho pi ae.

12Kalungsit kasanao ngei oh, keina nangei kolla ka jiekka am hina maramchu nangei pak limpa Khrista yarra kokpi so weh.

13Kalungsit mapa ngei oh, nangei taranga keina iya aminge hachu athouna heithouwa am Chungthiengta nangeina dang chou weh. Naopong ngei oh, keina nangei kolla jiekka aminge maram chu nangeina hrano hata nea sa chou weh.

14Unga ngei oh, Keina nangei kolla jiekka aminge, maram chu nangeina mapa ha dangchou ae. Keina jiekka am sirringe mapa ngei oh, maram chu athouna heithowa am Chungthiengta dang chouwe. Naopong ngei oh, nangei kolla keina jiekka aminge maram chu nangei ratchou ae; Chungthieng hina tronglam nangei kolla am meh akha chu nangeina hrano akha hata nea chou ae.

15Simlei ah nolea simlei chunga am eheilim dino au oh, nangeina simlei hita di talea chu, nangei Chungthiengta adiek ka lungshi akha ah no weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

16Simlei ah am pot limpahi anipumna aditte, naha pak ae, Chungthieng hei
thouwa ah no weh, chutiwata simlei hina tarang chakke.

17Chuna simlei chunga am lim akha chu ani dit lim mang ang chakke; chuti weta
Chungthieng ahal athuiya thing mee hachu atreem naino Chungthieng na
makolla am ha ange.

Khrista Hina Andat Mee

18Kalungsit kasanao ngei, atreem ni rungni ha naisowe chuna Khrista ta anda
mee phao ange tihi amatienga thou rilla housowe; atun na Khrista anda ngeiha
mahalla shuk phur so weh, chuna atreem ni ha naisowe tihi anina dang pha ae.

19Maniha routakka ani karra am tol mee no weh chuna sarukka mani ha anita
houphurra thing so weh anikarra tolmee changta lea chu, ani hitta apha chang
honna amha ang ngan nga ae; chuna sarukka mani limpa ha ani karra tolmi ah
no weh tihi dangrang sarukka akha chu ripharanga ani ta hla hou thing so weh.

20Chuna nangei hi Khrista na athieng muihla siriek tui not sha ae chuna sarukka
nangei limpana adiekha dang sa so ae.

21Nangeina adiek hi dang noweta keina jiekka nonge, chuti weta nangeina naha
dang sarukka akha chu ah no trong tichu murthei hi etikom adiek heithouwa
shuk no weh.

22Atujong mee akhana Jisu hi Khrista ae ta sanpipa ae ngai num no mee
hayongpa mee ha Khrista ta anda mee ae amo na mapa Chungthieng akha chu
asanaopa ta ngeilou mee ae.

23Chuna atuyong pana asanao ta ngainum nota lea chu mapa Chungthieng
takom ngainum no ae; atu yongna sanaopa ta ngainum talechu mapa
Chungthieng ta kom ngainum meh.

24Nangeina athouna hei thouwa nangei kolla theisa ha nangei lunga apha
chang honna amshu oh. Athouna hei thouwa nangeina theiha nangei kolla apha
chang honna amlea chu nangeina kom asanaopa hata akha chu mapa hitta
apha chang honna am chou ae.

25Chuna atreem naino samla ringchang hi anita pe pi ange tihi Khrista matak
makna rou ngirpi houphur sa ae.

26Atu yongpa nangei kolla hungpher ngei taranga keina na hi jiekka aminge.

27Chuna nangei taranga chu Khristana nangei chunga mamuihla ha shi pisowe.
Mamuihla na nangei kolla amlei limchu, nangeina atu adang ngei chupi takpi
ang amang no weh. Maram chu Khrista muihla hana nangeita eheilim chupi
takpi ange, akha chu machupi matakpi limhi adiek chakke, dieklou ekom tol no
weh. Muihla na chupi takpi hayui oh akha chu Khrista itta apha changhonna
lutta am mo.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

28Kalungsit unga ngei oh, Khrista kolla apha chang honna amha oh, anina thanum thathou ah, Khristana jung jui ah Khrista maikunga ajak tuk noranga nangeina makolla tatnolutta ammo.

29Nangeina dang ang chouwe Khrista chu dramo chellea, atu jongna adiek ae ta lea chu amoha Chungthieng hina asanao ae ta dang au oh.

1 Johon 3

Chungthieng Sanao Ngei

1An oh, Pathieng na hija lungshi hi hija! Malungsit sarukka anita Chungthieng asanao ae ta kokpi so weh. Routak ka anihi Chungthieng sanao sha ae. Hina sarukka simlei ramna anita amel dang no weh: Chungthieng takom simlei meena amel dangnowe.

2Kalungsit tongpi ngei oh, atun anihi Chungthieng asanao ngei so weh, chuti weta ani hi e-chang ang meh ti hi atun chu thienga dang no ae, chutihal kom Khrista na phao juija ani amo hekti ange, maram chu amo makta anina ri ange.

3Khrista kolla hijong lungrang shungmee na matak kom thienga shi ange maram chu Khrista kom thienge.

4Atujongna pap ae lea chu Chungthieng rouphu kuipi ae ti maral am meh, ti hi Chungthieng rouphun kuipi ha sha ae.

5Chuna nangeina dang sasowe, hachu, pap hrano lim ronna thieng piranga Khrist ta hlapisowe akha chu Khrista kolla pap ekom am no weh.

6Khrista kolla tatnowa am mee limpana pap ae ah am no weh: chuti weta pap am mee limpana Khrista ta rikom rinowe, dangkom dang no weh.

7Kalungsit unga ngei oh, mee atu akha nako nangeita alou lamtinga ruithing nosu oh. Adiek ae mee ha dramo chel mee ae, Khristna dharmo chelhekta.

8Atu yongna pap lamtinga chak ae thing am talechu amo, ha Saitan mee ae, maram chu athouna hei thouwa Saitan chu pap chelle. chuna sarukka Saitan hina tullu limta mang pi ranga, Chungthieng hina asanaopa simlei hina yunge.

9Chungthieng kol heithouwa shuk mee limpana pap ae no weh, maramchu Chungthieng hina lam makolla am meh akha chu Chungthieng mapa ae amona pap ae ah am nea no ae.

10Hina Chungthieng sanao ngei akha chu Saitan hina sanao ngei ae tihi ripha ae. Adiek ae no mee ha akha chu ma uma nao ngeita lungshi no mee ha Chungthieng sanao no ae.

Akha Lea Akha Lungsit Hlakrang

11Maram chu athouna heithouwa nangeina theisa tronglam ha chu hi ae, ani khale kha lungsit hlak kang nga ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Anina Cain hek ti ang nowa ae; amoha hralou akha am sha rukka manaopa
Abel ta thatte. Aye sarukka Cain na amota thatta meh? maram chu ma lu tullu
lim hi diekno ae, chuti weta manaopa lu tullu chu adiek tullu ae.

13Ulenao ngei oh, simlei ramna nangei ta anda halkom, nangeina angak shuk
no wo.

14Anina athita houwa aring, tinga wa so ae tihi anina dange, maramchu anina
ani ule nao ngeita lungshi ae. Atu yongpa na lungshi am no lea chu amo hi athi
thuiya atun phao am shong nge.

15Atu yongpana mata ulenao ngeita anda lea chu amoha meethat mee ae, akha
chu nangeina dange, meethat mee na etik kom samla ringchan ha makolla am
no weh.

16Lungshi tihi hita dang pha ae, Khrista na anitaranga maring chang pea pe
phur so weh anikom ani ulenao ngei taranga ani ringchang pe ang nga ae!

17Eyong achongpu akha na ma ule nao ngei kanat rang riweta amona makolla
pepinolechu amo na Chungthingta lungsi ae ta ril nea ang meh?

18Kalungsit sanao ngei oh, anina mur akha chu tronga chak lungshi hlak no
eiyo. Adiek lungshi, tullu ah muh aei oh.

Chungthieng Maikunga

19Hihina anina adiek heithouwa ae tihi anina dang ange akha chu ani shilungna
mamai khunga ngir nea ange.

20Ejonga ani lung halna anita lalpi lea chu, Chungthieng na ani lung halta lella
lok tekke, akha chu amona eheilim ripta dange.

21Kalungsit tongpi ngei oh, ani shilungna anita lal pino lea chu, Chungthieng
lamtinga anina thanum thathou nea ae.

22Akha chu anina niek limpahi Khrista makol hei thou wa pha ae, maram chu
anina Khrista maril matronglim jui ah thinge akhu chu madit mit an ah anina
hamak thinge.

23Akhachu Khrista hina tronglam ae, hachu Khrista amo hina asanao pa Jisu
Krista minga anina ngoiring anga ae, anina akhale akha lungshi hlak kanga ae.

24Atu yongpana Chungthieng ril tong jui mee ha, Chungthieng hitta am ha ae
akha chu Chungthieng amona makolla; akha chu Chungthieng amona anita pek
pisa muihla hina yarra, Chungthieng amona anita tatno lutta am meh tihi anina
dang pha ae.

1 Johon 4

Adiek Muihla Akhachu Diekno Muihla

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Kalungsit katongpi ngei oh, muihla pha singe ti limta ngoiring nowo, chuti weta
muihla ngei ha Chungthieng heithou phao mo anno; maram chu dieklou rouphu
eja ngeiha simlei chunga shukka rolla amsowe.

2Hi chu Chungthieng muihla ae tihi dang nea rang chu: Khrista Jisu hi meetak
changa junge ngai num lim ha Chungthieng hai thou mee ngei ae.

3Chutiweta atu yongpana Khrista ta ngainum no tale chu makolla Chungthieng
hina muihla amnowe. Makolla am muihla hachu hrano Khristata anda muihla
ha ae. Hitta phao ange ti hi ngeina theiphur so weh, akha chu atun alei ram
hina masha ah am so ae.

4Nangeichu Chungthieng ta ae, kalungsit kasanao ngei oh, nangeina dieklou
muihla ta nea so weh; maramchu nangei kolla am muihla amo ha simlei chunga
am muihla ta lella loktek kae.

5Diekno trongsanta chupi maniha simlei chunga ta ae, chuna manina simleiya
ahoi tarang chak ril shuk kae, hana simleiya am ngeina mani ril trong theiya
thinge.

6Chutiweta ani chu Chungthieng ta ae. Chungthieng ta dang amo hana kani rou
trong ngei ae; atu yong, Chungthieng heithouwa ah nole, kani tronglam ngei
num no ae. Hina heithouwa anina adiek muihla akha chu hrano tichu diekno
muihla hi thienga dangpha ae.

Chungthieng Chu Lungshi Ae

7Kalungsit tongpi ngei oh, anina akhale akha lungshi hlak kei oh, maramchu
lungshi tihi Chungthieng heithou wa shuk kae. Atu yongna lungshi ti makolla
am lea chu amo ha Chungthieng hina sanao ae akha chu Chungthiengta dange.

8Atu yong pana lungshi ti am no lea chu, Chungthieng ta dang no weh, maram
chu Chungthieng chu lungshi ae.

9Chuna Chungthieng na malungsit ha ani kolla ripi so weh hachu asanaopa
akha chak ka simlei chunga hla pisowe, chuna anina makol hei thouwa aring
muihla pha ange.

10Lungshi ti chu hi ae: anina Chungthieng ta lungshi so weh ti ah no weh, chuti
weta Chungthieng na anita lungshit pi sarukka asanao hata ani taranga pak
amlim thieng piranga hla pisowe.

11Kalungsit tongpi ngei oh, Chungthieng anita hiya ah lungshi pilechu, ani nako
akha lea akha lungshi hlak anga ae.

12Chungthieng ta atu nakom etik kom ri no weh; anina akha lea akha lungshi
hlak lea chu, Chungthieng na ani hitta munt ha am meh; akha chu malungshit
hana ani shunga rakit pi ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Anina dang pha ae, anina Chungthieng itta chatnowa am meh tihi akha chu amona ani karra apha chang honna amme, maram chu Chungthieng na mata athieng muihla ha ani kolla pepisowe.

14Akhana risowe anina, hana mee adang ngei kolla mapa Chungthieng na asanaopa ha simlei chunga am ngeita sanpirang hlapi so weh.

15Atu yong pana Jisu hi Chungthieng hina sanao ae tihi ril shuk nea lea amoha Chungthieng itta amha akha ae akha chu Chungthiengna chatno lutta makolla ammeh.

16Chungthieng na anita lungsit hi ani takna dange akha chu ngoiringe. Chungthieng chu lungshi ha ae, atu yongna lungshi theiha amlechu, amo ha Chungthieng na makolla chatno lutta lungshipi ange, akha chu Chungthieng na Chungthieng hitta amha ae makolla chat nolutta ammeh.

17Hina lungshi hana anita akha chakka am pisowe, chuna anina routreem ni rungni ya thasi thadol amno ranga ae, maram chu Khristana am hekta, anina kom simlei ram hina amanga ae.

18Lungshi kolla ati ti am no weh; adiek lungshit hana atiya am lim hou nea ae. Chuna, atu yongna shilung sunga atiha am lechu, lungshi tihi rakit pha nea ang no weh, maram chu ati tihi chu aol pharanga ae.

19Anina lungshi ae, maram chu Chungthieng na anita masha tekka lungshi phur so weh.

20Atu yongpana Chungthieng ta lungshi inge tiweta, mata ule nao ngeita lungshi nole chu, amoha hungthei akha ae. Maramchu amit ta ri mata ule nao ngei phao lungshi no lea chu, amit ta ri no Chungthieng ta chu etik kom lungshi nea ang no weh.

21Khristana rilla am tronglam chu hi ae: Atu yongpana Chungthieng ta lungshi tale chu, ma-u-ma nao ngei takom lungshi anga sha ae.

1 Johon 5

Simleiram Hita Anina Nea Na

1Atu yongna Jisu hi Messiya ae ta ngoiring mee ha Chungthieng hina sanao akha ae; akha chu atuyongna mapata lungshi lechu asanao takom lungshi ange.

2Hi hana, anina Chungthieng ta lungshiya Khrista amo hina rilla shi limpa jui ah thing jui ah, Chungthieng hina asanao ngeita lungshi ae tihi anina dangpha ae.

3Chuna anina Chungthieng ta lungsit hichu maril tronglam limhi jui anga ae. Akha chu maril tronglam limhi anikolla chuya arit alu ah no weh.

4Maramchu Chungthieng hina sanao limna simlei hita maishi pe nea ae. Akhana ani ngoiring hana, simlei ram hita ral nea chang ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Atu yongpana simlei hitte pe nea meh? Simlei ram ta nea ang mee chu, Jisu hi Chungthieng hina sanao weta chetta ngoiring mee ha chak sha ae.

Jisu Khrista Tarang Ngir Na

6Tui lea athee itta munha ah yung phur ha Khrista ae, Tui hachak kom ano lutta, Tui athee jung phurre ae. Akha chu muihla matak mak na kom, nahi adikke ta ngirre, maram chu muihla hachu adiek sha ae.

7Roungir inthum ammeh:

8ahalpa ah muihla, ani na ah tui, inthum na ah athee ae, na inthum lim hi rou akha chak pe ae.

9Anina mee roungir ta ngoiring ae, chuti weta Chungthieng roungir chu ta lella loktekke, maram chu amona pek ka am roulam hi asanaopa maram ma pe pisowe.

10Atu yong pana Chungthieng hina, asanao pata ngoiring mee hana mani shilung sunga Chungthieng roungir amange, chuti weta atuyongna ngoiring nole chu, amo hata hungthei mee changpi ange, maram chu mapa Chungthieng na asanaopa maramma, rilphur ha amona ngoiring no weh.

11Rilla shi roungir hachu hi ae, Chungthieng na shamla ringchang ha pe pi so weh, akha chu hi ringchang hi asanaopa kolla haithou shukae.

12Atu yongpana asanaopa hata pha lechu hi ringchang ha pha ae; atu yong pana asanao pata pha nole chu, ring chang tuk kang no weh.

Shamla Ringchang

13Chungthieng hina asanaopa minga, amota ngoiring, nangeita shamla ring chang aringha am meh tihi nangeina dangranga, keina naitrongsan hi nangeikolla jiek singe.

14Ani na Chungthieng maikunga lung lokka am meh maram chu ani na makolla nieklim hi mahal anujui lea chu ani niek hi amona theipi ae.

15Amo na ani nieklim theipi ae ejongpa anieklim hi theipi ae ani na dang pha lea chu anina makolla niek lim ha pha so ae ti ani na dange.

16Atu yong pana ma ule nao na athi ti shukpi anolutta pak aeya ri lechu, amo na nie pianga ae, akha chu Chungthieng na makolla athi pha pi no pak ae ngei taranga aring ha pe piange. Athi ti shuk pi ang pak ammeh; hi maram hina amona niang nga aeta keina rilla ah nonge.

17Hrano tullu limpa pakkae, chuti weta athiti pha no ranga pakko am meh.

18Anina dange Chungthieng kol hei thouwa shuk mee hachu pak tullu lu ang no weh, maram chu Chungthieng sanao pa na amota runga am meh akha chu hrano na amo ta hlem nea ang no weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Anina dange shimlei ram limna hrano thuija am hal kom, ani chu Chungthieng
kolla am meh.

20Ani na dange ti chu Chungthieng sanao pa ha junge akha chu ani lungwar
shukpi ae. Chuna anina adiek Chungthieng ta dange. Ani ringhi adiek
Chungthieng akha chu asanaopa Jisu Khrista hitta ae. Na hi adiek Chungthieng
ae akha chu na hi samla ringchang ae.

21Kasanao ngei oh nangei natak na hrano muilah hai thou wa aram lah ah am
mo.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2 Johon

2 Johon 1

1Ulien hei thouwa, ahalsa nameinu akha chu amohina asanao ngeita. Keina
nangeita adieka lungshi inge, akha chu keina chak ano lutta adiek hata dang
mee limpa nakom lungshi ae,

2Maram chu adiek ha anikolla am meh akha chu hayongpa adiek ha anikolla
atreem nainowa amange.

3Anipa Chungthieng akha chu anipa Chungthieng hina asanaopa Jisu Khrista
na lungsit, ringrei thei, akha chu adai ha ani kolla adiekka akha chu lungshi ha
ani tarang chang shu oh.

Adiek Akha Chu Lungshi

4Pathieng pek trongshan chu hek ta nangei sanao ngei na diekka ringa am
katuk hlak juija keina eja ah ariem sha.

5Akha chu kalungsit namei nu oh, keina nakolla rilla aminge: anina akhale akha
lungshi hlak ka amanga ae tihi athar Chungthieng tronglam keina jiekka am ah
nonge, na tronsan hichu halla hei thouwa jiekka shi sa so weh.

6Hatiweta anina Chungthieng mata tronglam limhi jui ah thing tihi adiek lungsit
ae. Nangeina amating heithouwa theisa, hanutinga jui ah nangeina thing ngan
nga ae ti tronglam ha hi ah so weh.

7Chuna Jisu Khrista hi malmashi akha changa simlei ramma yunga am phur ae
tihi ngainum no hungthei ngeiha simlei hina shuk so weh. Hiyong mee ngeiha
hungthei mee ae akha chu Jisu Khrista ta anda ngei ae.

8Anina tullu lu shu sa limpa ha nangeina mangpi no lutta ahrabakta ae na mant
pharanga, nangei sunga hra bakta amu oh.

9Atu yongna Jisu Khristana chupi takpi eya limta chetta ngirra am no mee akha
chu machupi matakpi ta lella yuinowa thing mee ngeiha, Chungthieng ta lasil
no weh. Khristana chupi takpi lim jui ah chetta ngoiringa ngirra am mee amoha,
mapa Chungthieng takom asanaopa takom chetta adiekka lasil akha ae.

10Atu yong pana nangei kolla phaoweta Khrista hina chupi takpi hi choiya
phaono talea chu, amo hata nangei inn na lut pino oh akha chu amota riemtuk
pino oh akha chu adai ha nakolla am shu oh ta phao ril no oh.

11Maram chu atu yongna amota adai pha shu oh ta hallea chu hrano ma lu tullu
lu ha mee chang so weh.

Atreem Na Rou

12Nangei kolla tronglam ehekta karillang amhom meh, keina che akha chu
mukka jiek num nonge chuti weta ani ariem hi rakit ranga keina nangei akha
tuk hlak numinge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Nangei lungsit na oute hina asanao ngeina ariemma tronglam lan na hla ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

3 Johon

3 Johon 1

[1]Ulien changei thou wa adiekka kalungshit Gaiusta.

[2]Ehekta kalungsit tongpi oh, keina nata muihla ratrang, natullu ratta lu nea rang akha chu pum hra ah amranga keina Chungthieng kolla nipiya aminge nanghi muihla ah ratte ti hi dang inge.

[3]Chuna Chungthieng ta ngoiringa anu jui ah am ule nao ngeina phao weta ril pi ae hachu, nangna adiek taranga nalung chetta nangir, adiek taranga ringa na am ring changha, kathei jui apha ah kei arillang am no mahei ariem minge.

[4]Kasanao ngeina adiek lam tinga thinge ti rou kathei jui ah hita lella karim am no songe.

Gaius Ta Domna

[5]Ehekta kalungsit tongpi oh, nangna hulang mee takom na-u-nanao hekta Khrista ta ngoiringa ngei tullu ha ae che ae.

[6]Manina meelim maikunga nalungsit hina maram ma rilhlak trong hlakke, nangna Chungthieng adiek lamtinga manina thing nerang sanpiyo. Chuti lea Chungthieng na riem ange.

[7]Chuna Khrista matullu lu ranga manina Khrista ngoiring no mee ngei yar ekom la no lutta thinge,

[8]chuna sarukka Khrista ta ngoiringa am anina hi yongpa mee ngeita san pi phum shuk ke, chuna adiek tullu taranga anina mani itta akha chakka ae phum shukke.

Diotrephes Akha Chu Demetrius

[9]Keina abom ngei taranga tronglam abongte jiek kinge: hatiweta mee limta lamkai chang numma am Diotrephes nachu karil tronglam eya lim la num no weh.

[10]Chuna sarukka kei phao talechu, ma lu na tullu anu jui ah keina ningsing piange. Amona ani chunga hrano trong eya rilla, hatiweta tronglam hana chakna hop no lutta, amo matak makna Khrista ta ngoiring ule nao ngei ta abom sunga tolpinowe, Khrista ta lasil num ule nao ngei takom amona ham ma si ae, akha chu manita abom hei thouwa amona yulla houwe.

[11]Kalungsit tongpi oh, hrano lam tinga jui ah thingno oh, chuti weta ahra lamting chak jui ah thing ngou oh. Atu yongna ahra tullu lu mee ha Chungthieng kol hei thouwa shuk kae; atu yongna hrano tullu lu mee hachu Chungthieng ta ri no dang no mee ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Meelim pana akha chu adiek makna Demetrius ta ahra aeta meelung ngir pe
ae, akha chu ani nako ahra aeta rilla am munge, hatiweta anina rilla am adiekke
ti hi anina dange.

Atreem Na Roulam

13Keina nakolla karillang ehekta am hom meh, chuti weta keina kolom akha chu
muk hina nakolla jiek-num nonge.

14Chuna sarukka keina nang hitta sot no lutta tukhlak ranga halla aminge.

15Nakolla adai tiha am shu oh. Tongpi thanrul ngeina nangeita ariem ma lanna
am meh. Ani tonpi limta ariem trong lan pi oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Jud

Jud 1

1Khrista Jisu hina suuk Jud akhachu uleanao Jacob kol hai thou wa
Chungthieng na koksha akha chu Pa Chungthieng lungshit jarra ringa am
Khrista Jisu na runga am ngeita.

2Ngaithei, adai lungshi na shihakta nangei kolla am shu oh.

Dieklou Ocha

3Kalungshit tonpi ngei oh! Ani na akha chakka pha ha am aring keato hana
sarukka keina ahrat ranga jiekka aminge. Nahi nangei kolla jieka hla ang darkar
am so ti chu nangei ta thanum pi num minge Chungthieng na malmashi lim
chang honna pe ah shi ngoiring hana taranga atri am no wa sulranga.

4Rouram chu Chungthieng tolno atu jong ahre na arawa ani kar haithou shukka
thinge mani taranga routreem na amatieng hai jiekka shi so ae. Mani ha chu
Chungthieng na lungshit hi alou litta la ah, ani akha chak arengpu mitpu Jisu
Khrista ta ngei num no ngei ae.

5Nahi nangeina dang hap shu hal kom. Nangeita keina angei thei pi nun minge
alota arengpu na Isreal sanao ngeita Egypt ram ma sanpi meh hana ngoiring
no ngeita alota anutienga chu mangpi ah sha.

6Hana wanrui ngei na mani am phung shuk am na ah am no ah, mani ha
Chungthieng na routreem ni alok rungnie phao taranga atreem neino thilrui ah
huppa thutekty athiem thuija shi ae.

7Chuna chu hek ta Sodom lea Gomarrah akha chu hana ahulla am hulok limna
wanrui ngei na ae hekta hrano lungrang sunga wukno namei apa jalha hrun ha
ah, mani ha atreem nei no sarmei kum ma thing ta ae.

8Chuna chu hekta na malmashi ngei na mani tak makta pak kumma tul ranga
mani tak, tak na ri nea ae; Mani na Chungthieng ane akha chu mahung majaita
ajakpe ae.

9Hijong hi chu chungtekti wanrui Maikal na hitta kom ae no ae. Amo na Moses
hina pum hi atu na chang phung shukmeh ta dajabol hita trong jet hlak juija
makolla trongshi trongbau ril num no ae, Chuti weta amo na ril, “Arengpu na
nangta Raen shu oh!”

10Chuti weta na mee ngei na chu bahap ta no jarra ajak tuk pi ae; akha chu
mani na ram sha ngei hekta ephao dang no wa amang atah shuk pi ae.

11Mani taranga eja ah atri pi meh! mani ha chu Cain thingna lam jui so weh.
Sumlea pai sha rukka Balaam na matakta aral tullu lu. Mani na Korah na anda
hekta anda ae, hana amo hekta mani ko mangpi ang nge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12Mani ha chu nangei bu bakha ang na bomtul na amunt na mee jongpa ae ajak am lou mani ha chu mani taranga chak hal mee ae. Mani ha ru tollou thirang phaibu jongpa ae. Mani ha chu ara pha ah kom ara ralou theikunge mani ha chu phalbi ja atro phoi ah hou weta ripta tanna hou jongpa ae.

13Mani ha chu tuipilien na awet tuijul jongpa ae chuna mani ajak pingamha tuiphul hekta tokka shuk hange. Chuna mani hi amunt nei no arshi hekti ae. Rouram chu atreem nei no athuk athiem thuija am ma ta so ae.

14Adam hina tu mate aruk suna Enoch na. Anatienga mani maram ma ril phurre, “Anno! Arengpu na athieng wanrui lasing eja hita jung ange.

15Mani lim chunga routreem rang hana manina Chungthieng tolno wa mani pak ae na tullu makhai, akha chu mani na Chungthieng ta atri pi rou trong sharukka jarra!”

16Na Malmashi ngei na apha chang honna adangei ta hrano tullu lu ah akha chu meeshi chak pe ah am meh; mani na hrano tullu hana chak nu juije; mani na mani thei chakka lokka trongshukka mee adang ta na alou trong weta mani hoi rang chak jonge.

Hinna Ril Akha Chu Chupi.

17Chuna katonpi ngei oh, angei thei oh! ani arengpu Khrista Jisu hina ahalsha rui ngei na ejongpa rilphur motiha.

18Mani na nangeita ril chu, “Atreem nie rung nie ha phao juija chu hlawang nuting jui manina shukveta nangei ta nuisho siemso ae ange.”

19Hu ngei ahran akui shukpi ngei ha, manina aleiram ma madit nu juija thinge mani ha athieng muihla tol no ngei ae.

20Chuna katonpi ngei oh, aru wa nangei ngoiring ha naha, naha nangei thei chakka lokka shai ah hango, muihla athieng arat hana nie oh.

21Arengpu Jisu Khrista maringrei ngei jarra samla ringchang pha rang nangei na ka sunga Chungthieng lung shit thuija am mo.

22Atujong ngaidol mani ta nangei ringrei ngei pi oh:

23Sarmei hai thou wa rui shukka sanpi oh akha chu atri am ngei ta kom ringrei ngei pi ah, chuti weta mani adi apam na chuk pun dier ha chu atierro.

Domma Niek

24Mahung majai maikunga kae mathui pha ah tu ang sha nangei ta ariem na shihakta rui ah phao.

25Ani ta sanpipa Chungthieng amo chakkae hana arengpu Jisu Khrista jarra athingsha apha kum eja akha chu atun na kom mahung majai na mane jaitha na atreem atreem nei no shu oh! Amen.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Rouphuh

Rouphuh 1

1Hi abai chu Jisu Khrista na ripi no jiekka shi na ae, Chungthieng na atreem kolla rouphuh hi na rou hi leima ranga shukkang so weh. Hana Khrista na hi masuuk Johon na dang ranga wanrui makolla hla ae.

2Chuna Johon na mari lim pa hi rillea. Na hi Johon na Chungthieng kol hai thou wa Jisu Khrista na adiek ril hi takka am ma ae.

3Atu mo akha na pa lea chu ariem mange akha chu atu mo akha rouphu rouril thei amo na ariem pi ae akha chu jiek sha abai hitta aril jui meh ha! rouram chu apha hi nei ah wa so ae nalim hi shukkang apha ha.

Abom Sari Ta Pek Riemtuk

4Johon kol hai thou wa Asia ram sunga am abom sari ngei oh. Chungthieng kol hai thou wa lungshi lea adai am shu oh, atun ko tongni ah kom akha chu phao ang pa kom akha chu maphomlu maikunga muihla sari hai thou wa.

5Akha chu ngoiringa ngai Khrista Jisu kol hai thou wa athi hai thou masha ringthou akha chu simlei ram hina Rengpa changa am mang ano na ani ta lengshi ae akha chu amantshal la mathit na jarra ani hi pak hai thou wa hla pi so ae.

6Akha chu ma Pa Chungthieng hlou ae rang ani ta Rengram ma thiempu wulpi so ae. Jisu Khrista mahung majai na atreem nei no wa am shu oh! Amen.

7Anno, sumphai chunga ma jung ha, meelim na amota ri ange hana amo ta sai ah ho ngei kom tolla alei ramma meelim na maram ma lung olla tang beng ange, ha ti shu oh.

8“Kei na athouna akha chu atreem na inge,” enea nea pa Arengpu Chungthieng na rille, amo ha chu akha chu amatienga ko hana phao ang ha ko ah sa ae.

Khrista Maram Ma Ripi

9Nangei Uleanao akha chu Jisu nu juija am aol ana, Rengram, akha chu nangei hitta aol ana dongha Johon kei na Chungthieng tronglam akha chu Jisu hina maram ma Patmos tuija am phur inge Maram chu Chungthieng rou kasam sharukka akha Jisu Khrista na adiek ripi phur lim sharuka.

10Arengpu rungni ah muihla hana keita choi ah akha chu keina tumpet sanrol hekti aring sanrol na kanu ngeita rilla am meh.

11Naha na hitta rille, “Mari lim ha jiekka, akha chu na abai lim ha hupi sari ah am abom ngei ta hla oh: Ephesiya, Smyrna, Pergamum Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia akha chu Laodicea.”

12Atu na rou rilla am meh ta, keina nulea ah hulla ka an juija sona thamai doi na akae sari keina ri inge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Akha chu mam kar shunga malmashi mel kai akha na pun achul na akae phao
wa senge akha chu atanga sona peti na jem ma shi ae.

14Masham kom rachon ano lea awur hekta ngou ae, mamit ha kom sarmei
hekta de ae.

15Makae kom mei shunga ro sha shum san hekti ae hana marol na tuipi tui
rasha hekti ae.

16Makut changtienga arshi sari am meh mamur hei thou wa apop cham ha ani
don shukkae ma mai shun kom nishun na niwar hek ti ae.

17Amo ta kari juija keina athi sha hekta makae kunga tu inge, amo na makut
changtieng na kachunga shi weta rillea tri no oh, kei chu a thou na akha chu
atreem, inge.

18Kei hi ringa am akha ha inge kei thi phur inge chuti weta atu kei na atreem nei
no wa ringa am minge keina athi chunga akha chu athi shimlei hi kathuija am
meh.

19Chuna sharukka nari pha ngei ha, shukka am lim akha chu shukkanga am lim
ha jiekka shi oh.

20Kakult changtienga nari phur arshi sari akha chu sana thamei akae sari hina
athup rou chu, Arshi sari ha chu abom sari wan rui ngei ae, hana thamei akae
sari ha chu abom sari ngei ha sa ae.

Rouphuh 2

Ephesiya Ngeita Pek Trongsan

1“Ephesiya ah am abom shunga wanrui ta jiekka hla ae: “Akut changtienga arshi
sari choi ah am, akha chu sona thamei akae sari hana chunga rolla am Reng
na roulam hi rilla am meh.

2Na ae hakom dang inge nangam ratta ae ha kom dang inge hana na dong thei
kom dang inge hrano ngei ta dongthei no ae ti ha, akha mathei chakna ahul rui
inge ta ril ngei rou takka chu ano ngei ta chang an na, mani murthei ha nang na
dangpha so ae ti hi kei dang singe.

3Nang hi adang thei ae, kataranga aol ana dong che ae, akha chu nang na
naha chan no lutta am che ae.

4Chutiweta nachunga kei na rou dolla shi inge, ti chu nang na amatienga
nalungshit ha hla ah hou so che.

5Chuna sharukka nangna alo ta nulea ah cha mo hallo akha chu pak hai thou
wa lea oh, akha chu amatienga na ae hekta ae oh, ano lea keina nakolla wa ah
nathamei kae ha amunt hai thou wa lah ah hou ange.

6Chutiweta nangta ngairang akha chu keina katier Nicolatam ngei tullu ha nang
na kom atier ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7“Ejonga nakour am tu lea chu muihla na akoksha abom ngei ta rilha thei oh! “Ralne ngei ta chu Chungthieng mahun shung tou ringchang thei ra ha bakrang kei na pepi ange.

Smyrna Ngeita Pek Tronglam

8“Smyrna abom wanrui ta jiekka hla ae: “Thiweta ringa thou, athou na akha chu atreem na arengpa na roulim hi rillea.

9Ma ol na mant, akha chu na sara, rou takka chu nang chu achong che ae. Hana mani matakna Jihudy unge ril weta, atun chu ano saitan ngei abom changa am mani hrano rou ha keina dang inge.

10Aol ana nadong ang ngei ha atri no oh, an no, nangei ta chang an ranga dijabol na nangei mee ahre ta raen inn shunga hla ange, hana rungni nasom nangei na aol ana pha ange, nangna athit pha mei ngoi ring ha chango chu na keina nangta ral nea na aring lubur pe ange.

11“Muihla hana akoksha abom ngei ta rilha akour am amo na thei shu oh! “Ane mee amo ta chu woi lea ah thi hana ephao ae nea ang no ae.

Pergamun Ngeita Pek Tronglam

12“Perganum am abom ngei wanrui ngei ta jiekka hla ae: “Apop aha ani don chamsai choi arengpu na rou ngei hi rillea.

13Nangna na am na ram ha keina dang inge amunt hana saitan phomlu am meh, hana nang na keita chetta ngoiringe akha chu saitan na am na amunt na nangei kolla hana thatphur katarang lungir, keina ngoiringa ngei Antipas that ha nang na keita ngoiring che ae.

14Chutiweta nachunga karou dollang am meh, maram chu amunt hana Balam na chupi ha, jui ngei nakolla am meh, kutta shem hlawang ta don abak ka, enn, akha chu voknota tul ha ranga, Israel sanao ngei matienga kae mathui shukpi ranga Balak ta chupi ae.

15Chu hekta nangei kar shunga mee ngeina Nicolaitans ngei chupi nujai ae.

16Chuna sharukka lung hlongo, hati no lea keina ranga nakolla jungweta kamur hai thou shuk chamsai na mani chunga ral ae ange.

17“Muihla hana akoksha abom ngeita rilha akour am amo na thei shu oh! “Ral nea mani ta chu keina athuppa shi manna pe pi ange, akha chu alung angou pa hana chung athar ming jiekka makolla pe ange, nahi pha mee amo ano are chu atu akha na ko ming ha dang no ae.

Thyatira Ngeita Pek Tronglam

18“Thyatira abom wanrui ta jiekka hla ae: “Sarmei hekti ade amit akha chu akae na sumsan hekta ade, Chungthieng sanao pa kol hai thou wa rou lim hi rillea.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

19Natullu lu, nalungshit, ngoiring, natun lu akha chu nadongthei ha hana atunna
nalu tullu hana atiera na ae ta lellea ti hi keina dang inge.

20Chutiweta nachung karou dol inge, ti chu mathei chakka Chungthieng trang
rou sham nu inge ta ril Jezebel ta ngei pi che ae, chuti weta amo na chu kasuuk
ngei ta vokno ngei hitta tulha rang kutta sem hlawang ngeita don pot bak ranga
hlem meh.

21Keina mashilung ranga makolla apha pe inge chuti weta amo na voklou tullu
hai thou wa lung hlong num no ae.

22Anno manina mani tullu hei thou lung hlongno lea chu, keina amota
kotchunga, akha chu amo hitta voklou tullu lu ngei ta alok aol ana pha rang jun
hou ange.

23Keina manutieng jui ngei ha that tange, chuti lea chu akok sha lim ngei na
keita meelim lung hal dang nea ae ta ripha ange keina ma ae ma ae na tullu
nujuija lea pi ange.

24“Chutiweta Thyatira am chu nangei chu hrano chupi juino chao ae akha chu
‘Saitan hina athuk rou’ (adang mee ngei na ril chu hek) nangeina dangno chau
ae, nangei ta kei na rilla am minge kei na nangei chunga arit akha te phao dol
pi ang nonge.

25Chutiweta kajung malim phao shunga nangei am ha chetta choi oh,

26-28Chuna ral nea manita akha atreem nea phao ka tullu lim ae ah am amota
keina jat lim chunga ane pe ange akha chu kapa kolhei thou wa kapha na, keina
jat lim chunga pal rang anea ha pe ange manita thier mol bukka akha chu alei
keipi hekti ange, hana inthou sharpa kom keina manita pe ange.

29“Muihla na akoksha abom sngeita ril hi akour am mee ngei na thei shu oh.

Rouphuh 3

Sardis Ngeita Pek Tronglam

1“Sardis ah akoksha abom ngei wanrui ngeita jiekka hla ae: “Na tronglam hi
Chungthieng muihla sari akha chu arshi sari ehoi ah am akha na rillea keina na
ae am ha dang inge, nanghi thi hal kom ringa am meh ti hi dang inge.

2Chuna enthou jou oh, akha chu ret jou oh hana thi anga am ngeita arat pe pi
oh maram chu ka Chungthieng maihanga na ae mgam ha rakit no shonge ta
kei na dang pha singe.

3Angei thei oh, nangei ta chupi akha chu nangei thei ha, aril jui oh pak hai thou
wa lea oh, ejonga nangna enthou no lea keina nakolla aru theipa hekta phao
ange akha chu kajung rang apha kam nangna dang ang no che.

4Chutiweta Sardis ah am nangei ahre chu nangei pum ni ha thienge, pun angou
sheng weta kei hitta rolha ange maram chu nangei ha naha pha ah ngei ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

5Ralne mani na hihekti pun angou ha sheng ange keina mani ming ngei ha
ringna abai hei thou wa la ah hou ang nonge. Kapa akha chu mawanrui ngei
maikunga mani ha kata ae ta ril shuk kange.

6“Muihla na akoksha abom ngei ta ril hi akour am ngei na thei shu oh!

Philadelphia Ngeita Pek Tronglam

7“Philadelphia ah am akoksha abom ngei wanrui ngeita jiekka hla ae: “Na
tronglam hi athieng akha chu adiek David hina so choi amo na hlong weta atu
akha na ko kalne ang no, akha chu kalweta atu akha nakom hongne ang no
arengpu na rilla am meh.

8Keina nangam ha dang inge, nakolla jaitha atom ma am kom dang inge. Nang
na karil nujai ae akha chu nang hi ngoiringa ngai ae atu na kom kal nea ang no
innhar ha keina nakolla hongpi sange.

9Anno, Saitan hina abom matak na Jihudi ngei inge ti weta achu alou mur thei
mam ta nakae kunga mok ranga kei na sem mange. Kei na nangta lungshi ae
ti ha manita dangpi ange.

10Maram chu nang na katrongsan hi adong thei ah jui so che ae, shimlei chunga
ringa am mee ngei chang an ranga aleiram lim ma phao anga am aol ana apha
hana hai thou wa keina nangta sanpi ange.

11Kei ranga jang ang sange, mee atu akha na nalubur lakno rang na am ha
chetta choi oh,

12Ralne amota keina ka Chungthieng athieng inn na inn cho akha changpi ange
hana amona amunt hana hei thou wa woiha lea ah shukka thing ang no ae akha
chu kapa Chungthieng hupi, kapa Chungthieng wanram hei thou tum ma jung
athar Jerushalem hana ming, akha chu kaming athar hi mak ha keina
machunga jiekkange.

13“Muihla na akoksha abom ngei ta ril ha akour am ngei na thei shu oh!

Laodisiya Ngei Ta Pek Tronglam

14“Laodisiya ah akoksha abom wanrui ngei ta jiekka hla ae: “Amen, ngoiringa
ngei akha chu adiek meelungir Chungthieng na shem thou arengpu hana rou
hi rillea.

15Natullu ha kei na dang inge, nang na dai ko dai no ae sha kom sha no ae.
Nangna adai anolea asha chang ha keina di inge.

16Chuna nangna lumbul, lumbul sha, akha chu sha kom sha no dai kom dai no
ti shou chu kei na nangta kamur hei thou shak ka hou ange.

17Nang na ril che ae, ‘Kei hi chong inge akha chu awat ekom am nonge, kahei
ang limpa am singe.’ Chutiwe nang chu eja ringrei pi akha chu rawan shi che
ae maram nanghi sara, ae pum dir shallea akha chu mit cho ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

18Keina nangta athieng sona kakol hei thou leiweta chong rang akha chu napum shalla ajak pha no rang angou pun dir, akha chu nang na ri pha rang namitta not rang shirik tui ha kakolla leirang rillinge.

19Keina kalungshit ngei limta ran inge, akha chu reichoi inge, shilang thiengo akha chu nalung hlongo.

20Anno innharra ngira eta rei ja am minge, atu jongna kashanrol thei weta innhar hong lea chu, kei na makolla lutweta amo hitta akha chu amo na kei hitta bakha eenha ange.

21Keina ral nea ah kapa phomlu ah arengpu amo hitta ong ha hekta ral nea amo ta ko kei hitta kaphomlu ah ong ha rang pe pi ange.

22“Muihla hana akoksha abom ngei ta rilla akour am ngei na thei shu oh.

Rouphuh 4

Wanram Ma Mok

1Rouram lim hina nutienga keina adang akha ri singe, Anno, innhar akha wanram ma honga am meh, akha chu kathei masha shan rol ha tumpet shanrol hekta kei ta trong hlakka rillea, hina kal wa oh hana hina anutienga shuk kang lim ha kei na nang ta ri pi tikkae.

2Hatalei takka kei chu muihla na choi ah am minge akha chu anno, wanram ma phomlu akha doi ah am meh, phomlu chung akhana onga am meh.

3Mamai shun ha amant tam alung jaspar akha chu Karnelion hekta de ae akha chu phomlu ahul tunga huijing hujang na emeral hek ti ae.

4Akha chu phomlu hana ahul tunga phomlu shomni inly am meh, phomlu ngei chunga pun ngou na jonna akha chu mani luchunga sona lubur burra ulien chang shomni inly anga am kei na ri inge.

5Akha chu phomlu hei thou hueham plak akha luri tara ehekta shukkae phomlu hana amai ah Chungthieng muihla sari na kanga am maishum sari am meh.

6Akha chu phomlu amai ah likly kai ehekta ade tuipilen hekta am meh. Hana phomlu amai ah akha chu ahulla amit na matieng nungtieng shihakti muihla am inly am meh.

7Akha chu muihla ama masha paha chu sora kai ae ani na hana shil chal kai ae; inthum na hana, mee hekti mai shun am meh, akha chu inly na junga am rammu hekti ae.

8Hana muihla am inly ha ahla aruk aruk am meh, akha chu mam ha ashunga kom, aowa kom anit na shi hakta am meh mani na ashun ajan nei no wa laa sha ah am meh, “Athieng, athieng, athieng, amatienga kom atun nakom, akha chu phao ang am kom enea neapa arengpu Chungthieng.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

9Akha chu muihla ngei hana phomlu chunga onga am, atreem nei no lutta ringa
am arengpu makolla atri ajakka mahung majai domjui apha ah.

10Ulien shomni inly phomlu chunga anga am arengpu mamai kunga tu ah
atreem nei no wa ringa am amota arengpu amota dom mange, mani lubur ha
la weh ta phomlu amai kunga shi weta mok kange.

11“Kani rengpu kani Chungthieng nang chu atri ajak, ane jatha akha chu ahung
ajai pha ah ngai ae maram chu arengpu na eheilim pa sempi so ae akha
arengpu nahal lim pa na eheilimpa ha shukso ae.”

Rouphuh 5

Akul Abai Akha Chu Kelmo

1Phomlu chunga onga am arengpu makut changtienga ashung aowa jiek,
chungnam sari na nam abai akha keina ri inge.

2Akha chu chungnam ha kuipi ah abai ha hongne ang meh ta? Arat wanrui akha
na sanrol wanga au ha kei na ri inge.

3Chutiweta wanram ma kom akha chu shimlei ah kom ano lea aleiram thuija
kom abai ha hongweta anolea ashunga atuna kom an nea no ae.

4Abai ha hongweta ano lea an nea ang mee am no sharukka kei kalung tonga
trappinge.

5Chutiweta ulien ngei shunga akha na keita rillea, trap no oh, ann no, Jihudya
ngai kot shunga sor, David hina atu ate hana abai ha kom, chungnam sari
hakom hongne so weh.

6Phomlu ajai ahkelmo akha ngirra am kei na ri inge, nahana aring muihla inly
akha chu ulien changeina halla am meh, kelmo ha chu athat phur sha kai ae,
amo chu aki sari amit sari, mani ha shimlei lim chunga hla Chungthieng muihla
sari ha ae.

7Kelmo hana thingweta phomlu ah onga am akha hana changtienga choi aja
am abai akul ha la so weh.

8Hana abai lak nutienga muihla inly hana akha chu ulien chang shomni inly
hana kelmo nao maikunga tu weta mok so ae, mani meelim na thil akha akha
akha chu athiengei mokjuija tol ariem ahoi shirik na shi sona wonshang am
meh.

9Mani na athar la sha ae: “Abai ha la ah akha chu hana Chungnam ha honga
hi nang chu ngei ae maram chu arengpu ta chu that weta, enshung, trong, mee
akha chu jat chunghonna arengpu thit na Chungthieng taranga lei pi so ae.

10Manita ani Chungthieng tarang rengram akha chu thiempu chang rang
arengpuna sempi so ae, akha chu mani na shimlei ah reng changa pallange.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

11Woiha lea ah ka an na wanrui lasing, laleh eja sarol thei inge manina muihla
akha chu ulien ngei hitta phomlu hulla ngirre.

12Akha chu rol wanga lah sa ae: “Arat, atri ajak lungsing lungwar akha chu anei
achang ahung ajai adom pha ah ngei ah that sha kelmo nao ha chu mokka ngei
ae.”

13Akha chu wanram ma shimlei thuija tuipi lien shunga am ringa am lim na
domma lah sa ah am meh: “Phomlu hana onga am arengpu makolla akha chu
kelmo nao ha ajak atri ah mahung majai ha atreem nei no wa dom chang shu
oh.”

14Chuna muihla inly na rillea, “Amen!” Akha chu ulien changei na tu weta mok
sho ae.

Rouphuh 6

Chungnam

1Chungnam sari shunga ahalpa ta kelmo na hong ha keina ri inge hana muihla
inly shunga akha kuri tara hekta shanrol akhana rillea, “Wa oh!”

2Hana kei na ri inge, anno, shakor angou chunga phal choi ah amota lubur pepi
ae, amo na ral nea pa changa ral nea rang shukso ae.

3Kelmo hana ani shunapa chungnam ha hongjui ja ani shuna muihla ha, “Wa
oh!” ta kokha keina thei inge.

4Adang shokar akha shukso ae, amo chu asan ae. Hana chunga am amo ta
shimlei chunga rol shukpi rang arat pe so ae, chuna mee ngei na akha lea akha
that hlak kange, amota alok chamsai pe so ae.

5Kelmo hana inthum chungnam hongso ae, inthum muihla na, “Wa oh!” ta ril kei
na thei inge. Hana keina ahang shokor akha am meh. Hana chunga chungpa
kut chunga arit ajang anna mol choi ae.

6Muihla inly shunga sanrol hekta thei inge hana ril chu, “Naha rat na hi gehu
sier akha, akha chu shatung sier inthum na, naha ratna ae, chuti weta nangei
na charuphar akha chu darkha kung chu mangpi no oh.”

7Kelmo na inly shunapa chungnam ha hong so weh, akha chu inly shunapa
muihla na, “Wa oh!” ta ril kei na thei inge.

8Keina an ninge shokor apot akha am na, shokar chunga chungpa ming ha athi
akha chu athee ram na manu jui je shimlei sharuk inly shunga akha ta ralla,
butang jutang, rai akha chu ramsha ngei ta that ranga ane ha pe so ae.

9Kelmo na hana ranga shunapa chungnam ha hong so ae Chungthieng rou
taranga akha chu mani na meelungir hana taranga that muihla ngei ha saiphung
athuija keina ri inge.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Hana mani na awang sanrol au wa rillea, “Enenepa Arengpu, athieng akha
chu adiek! Shimlei chunga ringa am ngei chunga Areng na routreem weta
kanita that ngei ta etikka mani ta aol pe anga che?”

11Hana mani akha akha ta pun ngou achul pa pe weta manita rillea, mani hitta
tullu lu ha akha chu uleanao ngeita that shu malim apha atante shella hakko ta
rillea.

12Kelmo na aruk shuna chungnam hongha kei na ringe akha chu alok lingnu
nok shokso weh hana ni na shamul ahangpa hek ta hang so ae, akha chu hla
na kom athee hekta san so ae.

13Alok thirang rang juija adiek theichang na kel hekta wanchung arshi na shimlei
chunga tul so ae.

14Thangwan kom abai akul hekta kulla la ah hou so ae akha chu mul lim kom,
akha chu tuipi lin lim kom mani am na hei thou hlong so ae.

15Hana shimlei ram ma Rengpa ngei ane angam ngei ral lamkai ngei akha chu
anei achongei hana arat athei mee suuk lea mee suuk nangei limna lungkung
shunga akha chu alok alung thuija bi so ae.

16Mani na amul amul ngei akha chu alung alok ngei ta rillea, “Kani chunga
tulweta phomlu akha chu hana chunga Areng maikung hai thou wa akha chu
kel monao hana alungshat hei thou wa kanita bi pi oh.

17Maram chu mani lungshat rungni ha tungso ae akha chu atuna mani
maikunga ngirra am nea ang meh?”

Rouphuh 7

144,000 Israel Sanao

1Hina nutienga tuipilin chunga thingkung chang honna thirang rang no rang
shimlei hina thirang inly choi ah am wanrui inly na shimlei aki ah ngirra am kei
na ri singe.

2Akha chu Chungthieng Chungnam ehoi ah am wanrui adang akha na nashu
tienga kalla hang kei na ri singe. Hana simlei akha chu tuijul ta mangpi rang
wanrui inly ta awang san rolla wanrui hana rillea.

3Ani na ani Chungthieng suuk ngei ta achal panga chungnam nam malim
shimlei ta, tuipi lin ta akha chu thingkung lim ta mang pi no oh.

4Hana chungnam mee ngei ha masing ha keina thei singe Israel inn shung.
Changhonna chungnam ha, 144,000 pha ae. Mani ha chu Israel shakai ashom
ani shunga ae.

5-8Shakai chang honna lasing ashom ni ae, Judah, Reuben, Gad, Asher,
Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Josep, akha chu
Benjamin.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Teljouno Mee Abom

9Hina nutienga keina ri inge an no mee atu akha na kom telnea no jat lim changhonna, sakai mee akha chu tronglim ngei ha achul punngou shenga akutta ano na choi ah phomlu hana akha chu kelmo nao maikunga ngirra,

10Awang shanrolla aow weh, “Aring kaetlo hi phom lu chunga onga am ani Chungthieng, akha chu kelmonao hei thou ah ae.”

11Wanrui lim na akha chu mee lim ngei akha chu muihla inly na ahulla ngirre hana mani na phomlu maikunga bokka tu wa Chungthieng ta mokkae.

12“Amen! rilla adom mahung majai jaihra, lungsing ariem ma dom atri ajak ani limpa hi atreem am lou ani Chungthieng mata ae, Amen!”

13Mani shenga ulien akha na ka kolla sai ae, “Aehul punngou sheng ngei hi atu ah meh? Akha chu mani hoitieng thou phao ah meh?”

14“Keina dang nonge ocha, nang na dang che ae,” ta keina sang inge, amo na keita rillea nangei hi ae alok aol ana donga shuk ngei ha ae mani aehul pun angou ha numma kelmo nao thee ja ngou pi so ae.

15Chuna sharukka mani na Chungthieng phomlu nai ah ngirra domma am ma ae, akha chu mani na arengpu amota ashun ajan nei no wa arengpu mokna enna am meh. Phomlu chunga onga am arengpu na manita runga am meh.

16Manina lea ah atam aral am mang nijo weh akha chu mani chunga ni na ko nisha rang ang ni jo weh.

17Maram chu phomlu hana ajai ah am kelmo nao hana sum rungpi ange hana aring tuicher tuikuja ruipi ange akha chu Chungthieng na mani mit tui rupi ange.

Rouphuh 8

Chungnam Sari

1Kelmo hana chungnam sari hongjui apha ah wanram ma pungkhai akha dai tikta am meh.

2Chungthieng maikunga wanrui sari ta tumpet pekha kei na ri inge.

3Sona ariem hoi hol na choi ja am adang wanrui akha na wa ah saiphung kolla ngir so ae. Hana amo na phomlu maikung nga am sona saiphung chunga Chungthieng athieng lim ngei aniekha tulha rang, makolla ariem hoi pot atam pe so ae.

4Chungthieng mee ngei aniekha ariem ahoi dhuk maihut hitta mun ha ah, Chungthieng maikunga ngirra am wanrui kut chung hai thou thinge.

5Wanrui hana ariem ahoi holna wanshanga loa so ae, amo na naha saiphunga mei shi ah that weta shimlei chunga jun na hla so ae. Hana luri rasha hucham plak eja akha chu lingnu nok sho ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Tumpet

6Hana tumpet sari choija am wanrai sari na ram ranga choija thou so weh.

7Hana ahalpa wanrui na tumpet rampi ae, hana aril akha chu, sarmai athee hitta tulla shuk sho weh nangei ha shimlei chunga junna hla so ae, chuna shimlei sharuk inthum ma akha kan so ae, thingkung lim ko sharuk inthum shunga sharuk akha kan so ae, akha chu rampa adiek lim ko kan so ae.

8Ani shuna pa wanrui hana rampi so weh hana sarmei na kan nga am alok amul akha shukka tuipi lin na junna hla so ae. Tuipi lin sharuk anthum ha athee wul so weh.

9Tuipi lin shunga am ringa am eheilim shunga sharuk inthum shenga akha thi so ae akha chu kan sharuk inthum shunga sharuk akha mangpi so ae.

10Inthum shuna pa wanrui na tumpet tumpi sa ae sarmai hekta kan nga am alok arshi akha wantienga tul junga tuiwa sharuk inthum ma sharuk akha chunga akha chu tuichir lim chunga akha chu tuichir lim chunga tol so ae.

11(Hana arshi ming chu akha ti ae) tui sharuk inthum shunga sharuk akha hi kha so ae mee eja na tui ha ina thi so ae, maram chu tui ha akha tui ae.

12Inly shuna wanrui na tumpet ha tum meh. Hana ni sharuk inthum ma akha hla sharuk inthum ma sharuk akha akha chu arshi sharuk inthum shunga akha thiem ranga akha chu mishun sharuk inthum shunga sharuk akha jantieng kom hahekta warno ranga, ni, hla, akha chu arshi ngei sharuk inthum shung sharuk akha thiem pi so ae.

13Hana kei na ri inge wan jai ah ram mu na jungweta shanrol ringa rillea. Eja ah atri pi ang meh adang wanrui inthum na tumpet tum juija shimlei chunga ringa am ngei tarang, “Oh atri pi ae! Oh atri pi ae!”

Rouphuh 9

1Hana ranga shuna pa wanrui na tumpet ha tum so ae, awan thou wa arshi akha shimlei ja tul keina ri singe akha chu atreem am lou kum hana ahong rang so ha makolla pe so ae.

2Amo na atreem am lou kum hana abur ha hongso ae, hana maipi hina maihut hekta hana thou shuk so ae akha chu ni kom awan kom meihut na thiem so ae.

3Meihut hana shung thou wa hou eja shimlei chunga shuk so ae eimehnu hekta mani ta kom tour hek ta hap pi so ae.

4Akha chu achal panga Chungthieng chungnam am no mee ngei ta chak ano wa shimlei chunga rampa ejongpa adiek pot ngei ko thing kungei ko mani tong ngei ang no ae ta manita rillea.

5Manina manita that no lutta hla ranga aol dongpi rang pe pi so ae, akha chu mani alha aimeh nu na enweta ol hek ti ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

6Nani rungni ha chu mee ngei na athi pha rang jong hal kom ekom tukkang no
ae akha chu mani na athi ehekta di ange chuti weta athi na mani kol hei thou
tanna thinge.

7Hou ngei ha ral se ang shakar ngei hek ti ae mani tu kom sona lubur bar hekti
ae akha chu mani maisun ngei ha mee ngei masun hek ti ae.

8Mani sam kom namei ngei sam hekti ae mani aha kom sora aha hek ti ae.

9Mani tang kom thir apek na hlum hekta ri ae, akha chu mani ahla ngei na
shukpi shanrol ha ehekta tam shakor kanglui na ral bom shunga lut rasha hekti
ae.

10Mani ha amei chu aimehnu hekta ase ang aling am meh,

11mani chunga pallang Rengpa am meh amo ha chu atreem nei no kum hakka
am wanrui ha ae Ebriya tronga Abadon hana Grik tronga chu Apoliyon, rilna
tumpi roupipa.

12Ahalpa atri pi ha shu so ae; hina nutienga shukkang atri pi ani amthe shonge.

13Chuna aruk shu pa wanrui na matumpet tum sho ae, Chungthieng maikunga
ngirra am sona saiphung ahul inly hei thou wa shanrol akha kei na thei inge.

14Shanrol hana aruk shapa wanrui ta rillea (alok tuiwa Euphret ah huppa shi
wanrui inly ha hla jou oh).

15Akhu chu atun apha, rukni, hla akha chu kum hina taranga shem ma shi
wanrui inly ha mee ngei ta sharuk inthum shunga akha that ranga hla so ae.

16Ral ae shuk ngei ha million riha ni ae ta kei ta rilpi so ae.

17Kari hana shakor akha chu mani ta chungei ha mani tanga jem thirpek ha
sarmei hekta sanne, shaphair hekta dum meh, akha chu shaphar hekta aenge.
Shakor ngei alu ha so ra ngei lu hekti ae akha chu mani mur hei thou wa sarmei,
meihut akha chu shaphar shemma shukkae.

18Malmashi sharuk inthum hi rilla am inthum ti chu sarmei meihut akha chu
shaphar na that sho ae.

19Maram chu shakor hina arat ha mani amur akha chu amei ah am meh, mani
amei ha arul ngei hekta alu nei ae akha chu mani na nahana mee ngei ta alem
akui shukpi ae.

20Ringa am malmashi ngei ha ti chu rai inthum hana that no ngei ha mani na
mani thei chakna shem lam hei thou wa thing no ae, mani na dijabol ta mak
chan nea ae, hichak no wa mit ko rino kur ko thei no ano lea thing thei no sona
rupa alung akha chu thinga shem hlawang ta mokkae.

21Chu chakna wa mani meethat doi ei hla voklou hitta ton ha akha chu aru aral
hei thou wa alung hlong no ae.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Rouphuh 10

Wan Rui Akha Chu Asinte Abai Ajul

1Chuna keina adang arat ane wanrui akha wanram hei thou tumma jung ri inge amo ha shumphai na hlum meh, akha chu alu wa hujing hujang na jeilea mamai shun ka siemni hekti ae akha chu ma kae ngei kom sermei inncho ngei hek ti ae.

2Makutta ahongsha abai ajul ehoi ae amona makae Chungtieng na tuipi len chunga shi ae, akha chu uitieng akae na kang palla shi ae.

3Hana sora ram tara hekta aring shanrol la kok shukkae, amo na makok shu nutienga luri tara sari hana ko arol ringa shange.

4Mani na trongthou shelen kei na jiekka shi tikta ae inge Chutiweta wantienga sharol akha na rilha thei inge, “Luri sari ngei na rilha thuppa shi oh jiekka shi no oh!”

5Chuna tuipi len akha chu kangpalla ngirra am kari phur wanrui hana wanram tienga changtiengpa akae ha dom meh.

6Akha chu atreem nei no ringa am Chungthieng awar, alei akha chu tui pilen, hana shunga am eheilim pata shempipa minga saro ei sho ae wanrui hana rillea, “Atai eko am mang ni jo weh.”

7Chutiweta wanrui sari hana matumpet ngei tum jui ja Chungthieng na thiempu ta dangpi phur hekta amo na athup ma ae ang ha ae shai jo ae.

8Chuna wantienga tronga am shanrol hana lea ah keita ril shier ae, “Thingo akha chu tuipi len akha chu kangpal chunga ngirra apa wanrui kut chunga am ahong sha abai ajul ha lah oh.”

9Kei na thingweta wanrui kolla asin abai ajul ha keita pek ranga nie inge amo na keita rillea, “Nahi laa weta bakko, nawon shunga thur ange chuti weta namurra chu huistui hekta hlun mange.”

10Keina makut chung hei thou wa ashen abai ajul ha laa weta bakkinge hana kamurra huistui hekta hlum ae chuti weta kei na kowol jui ja chu kawon shunga thur sho ae.

11Chuna keita rilpi ae, “Woiha lea ah nang na Chungthieng marou hi jat changlimna tronglim chang honna akha chu Rengpa ngei ta sui thingo.”

Rouphuh 11

Meelungir Ani

1Kei ta abib rang mal kai mal akha pe so weh akha chu hitta rillea, “Thingweta Chungthieng mokna inn akha chu shaiphung ha hih oh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Chutiweta ruishang awaa ngei ha chu hih no oh, maram chu jat adang taranga
pek sha ae, manina atieng hupi chunga hla somly ani kae ah tro ange.

3Keina karanga ngir ani borapuntit sheng weta hla ange akha chu mani na nalei
rungni lashing akha lea rajani shamruk shunga Chungthieng trongshan sui
ange."

4Meelungir ani ha chu shimlei Rengpa maikunga ngir churuphor thingkung ani
akha chu photol ani ha sha ae.

5Atu jong akha na manita mangpi tikti ae jui ah, sarmei ha mani mur hei thou
shukweta manita anda ngei ta mangpi ange, hiekta atujongna manita mangpi
jang ngei ha thattange.

6Mani na awan har weta Chungthieng trongsha shamlei apha shunga ru shur
no rang ae nea ha manita pe sho ae. Mani ha tuichir tuilim ko athee wulpi rang
anea ko am meh, mani na shimlei chunghi reiweta mani dit rai eja lim malunna
shukpi rang ane kom pe showe.

7Mani na ahra trongshan ril shu jaija atreem amlou kum shunga shuk ramsha
hana mani hitta shullange. Amona mani ta nea ange akha chu manita thattange.

8Chuna mani pum ha alok hupi hulai lamma mani Rengpu ta tara that na ah,
tulla am mange. Na hupi hata dangna ming chu Sodom anolea Egypt ti ae.

9Jatlim Changhonna mee ngei, malmashi adang, adangei tronglim, akha chu
ringa am kutshem eja na mani pum ngei hata rungni inthum lea ahui annange
akha chu manita phum ma ngei pi an no weh.

10Shimlei chunga mee ngei na ariem mange maram chu manui ani hi that
sharukka. Mani na kha lea kha kuthul pe hlakka ariem reen nei ange maram
chu na rouphupa ani hina malmashi chunga ehekta aol shukpi ae.

11Rungni inthum lea ahui nutienga Chungthieng hei thou shuk aring ringchang
huthal na mani shunga lut so weh, akha chu mani na ngir thou so ae manita ri
lim na atri ah hirre.

12Chuna rouphupa ani hana wanram tienga manui ta ril shanrol thei ae. "Hina
kalla hango!" Mani ta anda ngei na thir lei ah mani ha wanram ma shumphai
shunga thing so weh.

13Apha hana makka ehekta akal lingnu nukkae, hupi ashom mangpi so ae akha
chu mee lashing sari thatte, limma am mee ngei ha atri so weh akha won
Chungthieng malok mashei ha dom so weh.

14Woini shunapa atri alou ha shu so weh, chuti weta woithum shunapa atri alou
ha ranga phao shai jo weh!

Tumpet Sari

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

15Wanrui sari na hana mani tumpet ha tum sho weh, wanram tinga aring shanrol
ngei na hitta rillea, “Shimlei chunga pal ranga arat tha atun chu ani arangpu
akha chu sanpi pa tah so weh, akha chu amo na atreem am no wa pallange!”

16Chungthieng maikunga mani phomlu ah onga am ulien shomni inly ngei na
mani mai ha athui tienga bu ah Chungthiengta mokka,

17rillea: “Arengpu Chungthieng arat athei pa amatienga kom atun na kom nang
chak sha ae kam na ariem ma dom munge maram chu nang alok narat ha
choija pal so che.

18Jat adangei na atripi mani lungshat na shi so weh, maram chu nalungshat ha
tung so weh athi sha ngei ta routreem ang apha asowe na shukngei, rou ma
phu ngei akha chu namee lim, nangta atri ajak lim alok akha chu asin lim ta
amant pek rang apha ha tung so weh. Aleiram hitta mangpi ngei ta mangpi rang
apha ha tung so weh.”

19Wanram Chungthieng mokna inn ha hong so weh akha chu roungir hlak thuwl
ha hana riso weh. Hana huchamplak luri tara ah lingnu nukka ehekta arat arel
deng so weh.

Rouphuh 12

Namei Nu Ha Lea Shantai

1Hanapa chu alok atripi ringailou akha wanramma shuk so weh, namei akha na
semni ta punpai hekta pai ae, hana hla na makae thuija, akha chu arshi ashom
ani na malubur chunga am meh.

2Nameina ha nao don ang nei ah akha chu nadon ranga aol ana pha ah ouwa
am meh.

3Adang atripi ringai lou shukkae wanram ma.

4Alu sari aki ashom am akha chu alu sari hana chunga reng lubur bur alok
ashan shantai akha shukkae. Amei hana wan arshi sharuk inthum shunga akha
kai weta shimlei chunga junna hla so weh. Hana namei hana unga ha don weta
bak ranga nao don nangnu maikunga ngirra am meh.

5Akha chu amona spa akha don so weh. Amo na jatlim ta thir molla sum rung
anga ae, akha chu amota hitta Chungthieng mapham lu amna ah unga hatta
ruikal so weh.

6Chungthieng na nameinu matarang shem ma shi amunt ram rukka tanna thing
so weh. Amo ta amunt hana rungni lashing akha lea riha ni shomruk shella
runga shi ange.

7Chuna wanramma ral shuk so weh maikel akha chu mawanrui ngei nashantai
akha chu mawanrui ngei ta ral ae so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

8Chutiweta shantai ha maishi pha ah amo akha chu mawanrui ngei ha
wanramma shetta am ngeipi nijo weh.

9Akha chu shantai lospa arul tarpu ha, Dijabol akha chu Saitan ta kok, shimlei
lim la hungthei mitpu akha chu mawanrui hitta aleiram ma junna hla so weh.

10Chutipa chu keina wanram hei thou ae aring shanrol ril ha thei inge, “Atun chu
Chungthieng aring kaetlo ha tungsowe, atun chu Chungthieng na Reng akha
changa ma ae nea ha ripiso weh! Atun shanpi pa na ma ae nea ha ripi so weh!
Maramchu Chungthieng maikunga ngirra am akha ha akha chu ashoun ajan
lim ma ani uleanao ngei ta neinunt pepa ha wanram hei thou junna hou so weh.

11Ani uleanao ngei na rul ha mani chunga nea so weh kelmo theesan jarra akha
chu mant na adiek rousham hana jarra akha chu mani na mani ringchang phao
thi ang apam am no weh.

12Chuna wanram nangei na ariem jui oh akha chu hana am nangei lim!
Chutiweta eja ah atri pi meh aleiram akha chu tuipi lin taranga! Maram chu hra
Saitan nangei am na tum jung so weh akha chu amo ha alungsha na shihakti
ae, maram chu amo na dange ti chu mataranga apha hi atante chak am so
weh.”

13Shantai hana amo hi aleiram ma junna hou showeti hi dang pha juija amo na
spa don nameina hatta achok arel thou so weh.

14Nameinu hata alok rammu hina ahla ani pe ah amatienga ma am na ram
rukka jung thing ranga akha chu shantai na aol ana pek hi phano ranga akha
chu amunt hana akum inthum lea ahui amota runga am ranga thing so weh.

15Namei nu ha tuina choija thing ranga shantai na mamur hei thou wa tui pilin
shukpi so weh.

16Aleiram na nameina ta sanne ti chu amo na abau wa shantai murhei thou
shuk tui pilim ha amo na rol so weh.

17Shantai ha ehekta ano namei nu ha tla ano hung so weh akha chu namei nu
hana atu ate Chungthieng ril jui akha chu Jisu ripi phur adiek lim ta ngoiringei
ta shul ranga thing so weh.

18Chuna shantai hana tuipi lin hou wa ngirra am phur so weh.

Rouphuh 13

Ramsha Ani

1Keina tuipilin hei thou wa ramsha akha shukka hang ri inge. Amo ha aki ashom
akha alu sari nei ae, aki chang honna lubur akha, akha am meh, akha chu alu
chang honna Chungthieng ta nuisho na ming akha akha am meh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Ramsha ha anjuija kairang kai ae, makae na awom kae hekti ae akha chu
mamur na sora mur hek ti ae, shantai hana ramsha hata marat, maphomlu akha
chu malok ma ane lim pe so weh.

3Ramsha hana alu akha ha chu akui alimsha hekti ae, Chutiweta akui alim ha
dom shier so weh, shimlei lim na angak shukka ramsha hana nutieng juije.

4Limpana shantai hata mok so weh maram chu ramsha hata anelim ha pephur
so weh. Mani na ramsha hatakom mokkae akha chu hitta rillea, “Ramsha hekti
atu am ma meh? Atu na amo ta ral ane ang meh?”

5Hana amo na Chungthieng chunga eko no hekta trong han rang lokchok ti rang
rou pepi so weh akha chu hla shomly ani phao taranga pepi so weh.

6Chungthieng maming ma am na munt akha chu wanram ma am limta sharkou
thou so weh.

7Chungthieng mee ngei chunga akha chu jat changhonna adang, adang
tronglim ta ral aja ane rang angai ha pe so weh.

8Shimlei shem matienga thatphur kelmo hina aring abai shunga ming tol na ano
wa chu alei chunga ringa am meelim pa na amota mokkange.

9“Kour am talea chu thei oh!

10Atujong ta mant phung shuklea amota suino wa mant ange, atujong pana
chamshai ah thatphong suklea sai no wa chamshai ah thattange hi, hina
Chungthieng mee ngei kolla adong thei akha chu ngoiring shuk ranga ae.”

11Kei na ramsha adang akha aleiram hei thou shuk ri inge amo ha kelmo ki
hekta aki ani nei ae akha chu shang tai trong hek ta tronge.

12Chuna amo na mashapa ramsha hana ma ane lim ha choi ae, akha chu alim
akai am ramsha hatta shimlei akha chu hana shunga ringa mee lim ta amo na
mokpi ae.

13Hi ani shupa ramsha hina alok anealah ashukkae, amo na meelim maija awan
chung hei thou mei shukpi ya shimlei chunga tulpi ae.

14Mashapa ramsha hana maikunga anealah ae rang pek hana sharukka amona
shimlei ja ringlim ta hungthei ae, hitta aja shimlei ja ringa am chamshai hana
ameh am akha chu ringthou ramsha ana ma melrung kai ha shem shu oh ta
amo na rillea.

15Ani shunapa ramsha hata masha pa ramsha hana melrung hatta aring huthal
pekrang angai pepi so weh, chuti lea chu melrung hana trong shukka amota
mok no ngei ta thattange.

16Ramsha hana namha ah meelim ta, asin akha alok achong akha chu shara,
kor akha ahla mee ngei ta mani changtieng kut ano lea mani chalpanga ameh
akha am rang.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

17Atu akha nako hi ameh, ti chu ramsha hana ming ano lea chu ramsha hina
hutta am mashing tolnowa chu alei ajur ngai no ae.

18Hi, hina lungwar shuk rang am meh, adang athei amo hana ramsha hana
mashing tel sho oh. Maram chu naha mee akha hina mashinge, akha chu ma
mashing ha chu 666 ae.

Rouphuh 14

Kelmo Akha Chu Mameengei

1Hana keina ka anjuija Zion mul chunga kelmo amo hitta maming akha chu
mapa ngei ming achal panga jiek meering 144,000 ngirra am meh.

2Akha chu wanram heithou wa akuk tuishor hekti shanrel akha chu aring lari
tarat hekti thei inge. Akha chu kathei shanrol ha thil tumpet tum ngei na mani
thil tumpet tum hekti ae.

3Chuna phomlu hana, muihla am inly hana akha chu ulien changei maikunga
athar lah akha hekta mani na sha ae, akha chu shimlei ja am mee 144,000 hana
ano wa chu mee atu akha na kom sha nea no weh. Mani hachakkae ahlok mee
ngei na.

4Na ngei hi namei ngei hitta vokno lamma thing no ngei ae maram chu mani ha
athiengei ae. Hi ngei hi kelmo nao hana thingna chang honna anu jui ngei ae,
nangei hitta mee ngei kar shunga Chungthieng akha chu kelmo nao am na munt
na masha tekka ara chang rang am meh.

5Mani na etikka kom murthei no weh. Mani ha aral am no weh.

Wanrui Inthum

6Hana shimlei chunga ringa am ngei jat salai tronglim akha chu mee chang
honna ril shuk ranga, atreem neino ahra trongshan choi ja am wanrui adang
akha na wanjai ja junga am kei na ri shange.

7Akha chu amo na aring shan rolla rillea Chungthieng ta atri oh akha chu
arengpu amota dommo, maram chu arengpu marou treem rang apha wa so
weh, akha chu awan ta shimleita, tuipilin ta akha chu tuichir tuikung lim ta shom
pi phur pa arengpu amo ta nie jou oh.

8Akha chu nungtienga am ani shupa wanrui adang akha na rillea, “Amo ha
treem so weh, alok Babylon ha treem so weh! amo na meelim pa ta matuisik
ehekta akal pumna dit tuisikha meelim ta een pisowe!”

9Masha anita jui inthum shuna wanrui akha na shanrol ringa rillea, “Atujong na
ram sha hatta akha chu mamelrung hatta mok akha chu achal panga anolea
akutta ameh am ngei,

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10mani thei chakna Chungthieng ehekta ano shukka lungshat tuisik in nange
hana amota sarmei na akha chu shalphar na athieng wanrui ngei lea kelmo nao
maikunga aol pe ange.

11Akha chu manita olpina meihut ha atreem neino wa hutta kallea, hana ramsha
hatta akha chu mamelrung ta mok ngei na no maning hina ameh tuk atu jongpa
na ka. Mani na nishun jantieng solha hithang no ae.”

12Nahina athiengei ti chu Chungthieng tronglam lim akha chu Jisu ta ngoiringei
na adong thei ha am meh.

13Chuna wanram tienga shanrol akha na hitta ril kei na thei inge jiekka shi oh,
atun hei thou wa Rengpu taranga thi ngei ha jaihra ae muihla hana rillea ae,
weh routakkae mani na mani aol tullu hei thou solha jou shu oh, maram chu
mani tullu ha mani hitta thing ha ae.

Aleiram Hi Ahom Rang Apha

14Chuna kei na ka an na shumphai angoupa akha, hana chunga anjuija
malmashi kai alu wa sona lubur akha chu akutta apot kuite choija shumphai
chunga onga am ri inge.

15Hana dang wanrui akha na mokna hei thou shuk weta shanrol ringa shumphai
chunga onga am akha hata ril, “Nakuite ha choi weta shangpop jou oh maram
chu apha ha tungsowe, shimlei hi min so weh apop rang!”

16Chuna shumphai chunga onga am akha hana makuite hi choi so weh aleiram
hi pot so weh.

17Chuna adang wanrui akha wanram makna inn hai thou shuk ri inge akha chu
amo ko kuite apop kuite akha choi ae.

18Adang wanrui sarmei hatta ronna am, shaiphung hei thou shukkae, amo na
apop kuite choi wanrui hatta shanrol ringa aowe, “Kakuite choi apa shimlei
angur mahun na angur ha tanjou oh, maram chu angur ngei ha min so weh!”

19Chuna wanrui hana shimlei chunga jun so weh angur ha akung heithou wa
tansowe akha chu Chungthieng na akengsha ah angur tui shom na ah manita
deng so weh.

20Angur ara ngei ha hupi awao wa am ashem na hana shem so weh, akha chu
angur shamna heithou wa athee na kelometer rihathum shai ah akha chu meter
ani thukka tuireng hekta lunga shukkae.

Rouphuh 15

Wanrui Akha Chu Atreem Na Rai

1Chuna thangwan na keina adang atri pi alok akha chu angak akha ri inge.
Hana wanrui seri hit rai sari hina atreem akha so weh maram chu Chungthieng
lungshat ha atreem na changa ripi so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

2Hana sarmei tol likli melshen kai tuipi lin hekta akha chu, ramsha hana hei tho wa mamelrung heithou wa akha chu hana maming hina masing hana hei thou wa ring thou ngei na Chungthieng rasham choiweta likli melshen kai tui pi lin na ngirra am keina ri inge.

3Akha chu Chungthieng hana suuk Moses hina laa akha chu kelmo hana laa sha ah am meh: “Ene nepa Arengpu Chungthieng, na ae phur lim hi eja ah lok atri pi meh jat lim ma Rengpa nalam hi eja ah diek akha chu thienga meh!

4Atuna ko nalungshat hana ngir nea no weh arengpu, atuna nalok nashai ta ha atu na rilshuk num mang no meh? Nang chakkae athieng pa, jat lim na phao weta nangta mokkange maram chu adiek natullu ngei ha limna ri dange.”

5Hina nutienga keina wan mokna inn hong ri inge, Chungthieng am na dambur inn hako tollea.

6Rai sari choi wanrui sari na mokna inn hei thou shuk so weh, athieng akha chu ade pun shenge akha chu sona konghit na mani tangei ha hlum meh.

7Chuna muihla inly shenga akha na wanrui sari hatta atreem nei no wa ringa am Chungthieng lungshat shi hakta am sona tui um pe ae.

8Mokna inn ha Chungthieng mahung majai, marat jarra meihut na shihak ti ae akha chu wanrui sari hana rai sari ha chan malim ma mee atu akha nako athieng inn shunga lut nea no weh.

Rouphuh 16

Chungthieng Lungshai Wonshang

1Hana mokna inn shunga hei thou wa shanrol ringa wanrui sari ta rilla am thei inge, “Thing chou weta Chungthieng lungsha wonshang ha aleiram chunga bun thingo.”

2Masha pa wanrui na thingweta mawonshang ha aleiram chunga bun so weh, atri pi athak ara ramsha hana ameh akha chu ma melrungei ta mok ngei chunga shuk so weh.

3Hana ani shunapa wanrui na tuipilin chunga bun so weh, hana tui ha athi mee ngei athee hekta chang so weh akha chu hana tuishunga ringa am lim thi so weh.

4Hana inly shunapa wanrui na ma wonshang ha tuiwa tuichir chunga bun so weh akha chu mani ha athee wul so weh.

5Keina tui hatta runga am wanrui na rillea, “Na routreem ha adiekkae, oh a thiengpa, atun na ko ama tienga ko.”

6Manina Chungthieng meengei akha chu rouma phungei thee ha bun so weh akha chu nangna mani ta athee ha en rang pe so che mani pha phung shukha pha so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

7Hana keina shaiphung heithou shanrol akha na ril thei inge Chungtek Rengpa Chungthieng naroutreem ha adiek akha chu athieng sha ae.

8Inly shunapa wanrui na siemni chunga bun so weh mee ngei ha nisha hana kang so weh.

9Mani ha arang nisha hana kang so weh akha chu Chungthieng maming ta shar kou so weh rai lim shukpi pa amota. Chutiweta mani na mani pak hei thou wa mai hei lea no ae akha chu Chungthieng malok mashaita dom no ae.

10Hana ranga shunapa wanrui na ma wonshang ha ramsha chunga bun so weh. Chuna athiem na ramsha rengram chung tul so weh, akha chu mee ngei na na hei shulla mani lei ngei ei so weh.

11Mani na ana akha chu apot anum pha sharukka wanram Chungthiengta sharkou ae Chutiweta mani na hrano lam hei thou wa mai hei lea no weh.

12Hana aruk shupa wanrui na mawon shanga ha alo tuiwa Euphret chunga bun so weh.

13Hanapa chu keina utok hekti thiengno muihla inthum ri shange mani ha shantai mur heithou ramsha mur hei thou, akha chu dieklou rouma phu mur hei thou shukkae.

14Manina ha anelah ae dijabol muihla ngeisha ae.

15“Angai thei ah ngai oh! Kei arutheipa hekta phao winge hana enrang la ah akha chu pun dier shenga hakka am amo ha jaihra ae amona hlai ah mee abom mai ah rollang no weh!”

16Chuna wanrui ngei hana rengai ta Ebriya tronga Armakedon ti amunt na rui phao ae.

17Wanrui sari shunapa na ma wonshang thirang shunga bun so weh. Aring shanrol akha na mokna inn phomlu hei thou wa rillea, “Shu so weh.”

18Hana chu hucham plak, atek bouchal ruri akha chu atripi lingnu nok shuk so weh, mee shem thou hei thou wa hijongpa lingnu nokhi etikka ko shuk no shonge, Nahina lingnu noklim chunga loktekkae.

19Alok hupi ha inthum shukka hui so weh akha chu ramlim ma hupi mang sowe. Chungthieng na alok Babylon ta malung shat tuisik ha ma wonshang heithou wa inpi ha angei thei ae.

20Tuilin jai ah ramkanglim kom rinijowe hana amullim kom mangsowe.

21Alok arellung kelogram shom nga ritshap ti hana arelna aol ana pha sharukka Chungthiengta sharkou ngei chunga wanram heithou tullea maram chu nahina ehekta aol ana pha ae.

Rouphuh 17

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Aming Thing Honrei

1Wanrui sari shunga wonshang sari choi wanrui akha hana wa weta keita rillea, “Wa oh, ehekta aming thing honrei ti chu tuiwa kolla nei ah inn sha am alok hupi hatta keina alo ta akang lah ang meh ti ha muh tikkae.

2Shimlei ramma Rengpa ngeina amo hitta voklou tullu lu so weh, akha chu aleiram ma mee ngei na mavoklou tuisik ha een weta rui so weh.”

3Muihla hana keita lung mant na, akha chu wanrui hana keita ram rukka rui phurre, hana namei akha na Chungthieng ta alalsum kharim na, na shihakti alu sari akha chu aki asom nei ashan ramsha chunga onga am ri inge.

4Na namei ha shanrouti akha chu ashan pun shenge sona hri amant tam alung akha chu kungkap lung na hlum meh, akutta atien akha chu achor ti chu thienglou woklou tullu na shihakti sona wonshang akha amo na choi ae.

5Machal panga athup rou, “Hulok Babylon woklou nu ngei akha chu shimlei chunga achorpot lim hina manu ta ril ajiek sha ming hi am meh.”

6Akha chu namei na Chungthieng meengei athee akha chu Jisu ta ngoiringna maram ma thatsha ngei thee na rui ae, keina amota kari juija angak shukkinge.

7“Eje rang sharukka nang na angak shukka che?” Wanrui hana keita sai ae, “Keina nakolla namei hana athup rou ha akha chu amota choi ja am alu sari aki asom nei ramsha hana maram ha riltikkae.

8Ramsha ha amphurre, Chutiweta atun chu am no weh, mang ranga atreem am no kum hei thou shukkange, aleiram ma am shimlei shem ma tienga thou wa aring abai shunga ming jiek phurno meelim hata ramsha anjuija angak shuk kange amo ha apha akha ah ring phurre atun chu. Ringa am nijowe; Chutiweta amo ha lea ah ri pha shier ange.

9“Lungshing lungwar shukrang sha ae alu sari ngei ha chu namei hana onga am amul sari ha sha ae, mani ha arengpu sari kom ah sha ae,

10mani ranga ha chu tu sho weh akha ha chu polla am shonge, adang akha ha chu phao no the shonge, amo na maphao juija apha atan te pallange.

11Amatienga amphur weta atun chu am no ramsha ha mangpi anga am sari shunga arit shupa arengpu akha ae.

12“Aki nariphur ha atun pal na the arengpu ngei ae, Chutiweta mani ha ramsha hitta apha akha te rang rengpu changa pal rang ae nea pe ange.

13Hi asham ngei hi lungden akha chakkae, akha chu mani ane ha ramsha ta pe ae.

14Mani na kelmo chunga ral ae ange. Chutiweta kelmo hana makok sha ngei, mahalsha ngei akha chu ngoiringa manu jui ngei na mani tou nea ange maram

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

chu amo hi. Reng lim chunga Renge, akha chu Arengpu lim chung arengpu ae.”

15Wanrui hana keita hitta ko rillea, “Honrei onga am nari tui ngei ha, jatlim, meengei lim adang adang lim akha chu trong lim ngei ae.

16Nari phur aki ashan akha chu ramsha ha na honrei hatta atier range. Mani na madon lim ha lah houweta amota hlai ah shi ange manina matakha bakweta sarmei ah mangpi ange.

17Maram chu Chungthieng roulim ha tungmalim mahal ha ae aranga, lung akha chak chang ranga akha chu ramsha hatta mani rengram pek ranga Chungthieng na mani lungshunga shukpi so weh.

18“Nangna namei ha chu shimlei chunga Rengpu lim chunga palla am alok hupi ha sha ae.”

Rouphuh 18

Babylon Treem Na

1Hina nutienga keina wanrui akha wanram heithou tumma jung ri inge. Amo ha alok ane choi ae, akha chu made mawar na aleiram lim warre.

2Amona shanrol ringa au weh, “Alok Babylon nu ha treem so weh, hana chu amota dejabol akha chu thieng lou muihla ngei na mallunna anna am meh, thienglou eja lim akha chu atierpi awa ngei na mashunga ringa am meh.

3Maram chu jatlim ma woklou pum na dit akal matuisik hana ruisowe. Aleiram arengpu limna amo hitta vokno tullu lu sowe, akha chu shimlei chunga ajen theileng thing apa ngei na pum na dittienga naha, naha lokka hang so weh.”

4Chuna keina wanram tienga adang shanrol khana ril, theiphur inge, “Shukjou oh kamee ngei oh! Makol heithou shukjou oh! Mapak hana nang to no oh, amota akang lak pha rang hana nang tol no oh!

5Maram chu mapak ngei hana honna thangwan hekta wang so weh, akha chu Chungthieng na mahrat nolim ha ngeithei ao.

6Nangta ae hekta amota ae oh ma ae phur ta lella nang na ae oh, nataranga enrang shem hatta lella woini shukka lokka enrang mawonshang shunga shi oh.

7Eja ah amo na matakta domma akha chu shalet phur ha, hahekta hatta makhai aolana pe oh. Maram chu malung shunga rillea: ‘Kei chu Rengnu changa onge! arongnu nonge, etikka ko ningshi ninghrul am mang nonge!’

8Hina rouram sharukka nahani chu amo na aol ana rai na machunga rei tuk kange, rai eja, aol ana akha chu butang jutang pha ange akha chu amota sarmei shunga hollange, maram chu amota routreem pa Arengpu Chungthieng amo ha ene nea pa ae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

9Alei ramma arengpu ngei amo hitta vokno pum na dit ae ngei na, amota sarmei kan meihut ha rijui ja mani na hupi chunga an weta trap pange.

10Maol ha atri jarra mani na aram lah ah ngir weta rillange, “Atri pi ae! atri pi ae, alok hupi, Babylon, alok hupi nang hi oh! Maram chu apha akhate shunga akang lah ang wa so weh!”

11Alei ramma ajen theileng thingei pa na ko trap pange akha chu amota thitah ange, maram chu mani pot ngei ha atu na ko leipi nijowe.

12Atuna ko mani sona, rupa, amant lungei, akha chu kungkap ngei akha chu mani punshan mukka pun atang thingei akha chu shaipi ha heithou shem pot lim akha chu amant tam thing thier marble.

13Hana anna hlak chihui mikshi marui mapange ariem ahoi myrrh, akha chu shiriktai; akha chu shiktui, shang nem, shiel akha chu kelmo, shakur akha chu kanglui ngei, kor ngei akha chu mee ngei phao ah.

14Ajin theileng thingei na amota rillea, “Napha num pot lim ngei ha am nijowe akha chu nanei nadon limpa ngei kom thing so weh nangna woiha lea ah tukkang nijo che ae!”

15Ajin theileng thinga hupi hana achong areng shuk ngei na aram lah ah ngirre maram chu mani na ma ol ma nant ha pha num no jarra mani na trappa thitah ange,

16Akha chu rillange, “Eja ah atri pi meh! Eja ah atri pi meh, alok hupi ha, amo na pun amant tam chak masheng ha akha chu sona hri amant tam lung akha chu kungkap na hlam ha!

17Apha akha shunga manei madon lim ha mang so weh, kunglim ma lamkai ngei akha chu hana shunga chungai, kungrui ngei akha chu tuipilin na aring rang tullu lu ah am adang dang ngei na aram alah ah ngirre.”

18Hupi kang meihutha mani na rijui auwa shukkae: “Hi alok hupi hekti hi etikka kom am no shonge?”

19Mani na mani lu-wa awut the weta thitah ah tappa rillea. “Eja ah atri pi meh, alok hupi hina taranga kung don limna tuipi ah tullu aja anei achong tul shuk hupi ha amo hi ae! hatiweta apha akha te shunga eheilimpa mange!”

20Ariem mo thangwan ram, maram chu matreem sharukka! Ariem mo, Chungthieng meengei akha chu ahal rai akha chu rouma phu ngei oh! maram chu Chungthieng na nangei ta amo na aphur nujuija amo ta mangpi so weh.

21Chuna ane wanrai akha alung alok akha sharra tuipi lin shunga junweta rillea, “Hisowe alok hupi Babylon ta junna housowe akha chu woiha lea ah etikka ko ri ang no weh.

22Rasham rol akha chu malmashi shanrol, thil trumpet tum ngei ha nakol hei thou wa etikako thei pha ang nijowe, thiem tham atu akha te phae nakol hei

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

thou tukkang nijowe. Hana shangshuk rasha kom nakol hei thou thei ang nijowe.

23Etikako lea ah photol meiwar nakol hei thou ri ang nijowe nakolla, mou rui na ariem rasha kom etikakom thei ang nijowe naram shunga alok ajin theileng thingei hana shimlei chunga rattek ti ae. Akha chu nang na dieklou doi ei hana shimlei mee ngei limta hungthei sho che!”

24Babylon ta akang lakna maram chu roumaphu ngei thee akha chu Chungthieng meengei thee ha hupi shunga tukkae; oh weh, aleiram ma thatphur meelim ngei athee tukpha ae.

Rouphuh 19

1Hina nutienga wanram ma mee atam pa nuna aring shanrol hekta hitta ril kei na thei inge, “Chungthiengta dommo! Aring kaetlo, mahung majai akha chu arat lim hi ani pa Chungthieng ta sha ae!

2Chungthieng marou treem ha chu adiek athieng sha ae Amo na honrei ta mawokno tullu hana aleiram hi mut pi sharukka neinunt pe ae Chungthieng na amo ta akang lah ae mardon chu amo na marai ngei ta that phurre.”

3Woiha lea ah mani na au weh, “Chungthieng ta dommo! alok hupi ta kang na meihut ha atreem nei no wa hutta kallea!”

4Ulien shomni inly akha chu muihla inly hana phomlu chunga onga am Chungthieng ta moksowe, mani na rillea, “Amen! Chungthiengta dommo!”

Kelmo Hana Nuhla Budon Reen

5Hana phomlu hei thou shanrol akha na rillea Chungthieng rui ngei oh, Areng amota atri alok ashin lim ngei oh ani Chungthiengta dommo.

6Chuna mee atam shanrol hekta tuishar atam shanrol hekta aring ruri rasha hekta hitta ril keina thei inge, “Chungthiengta dommo! maram chu ene nepa arengpu ha Chungthieng Rengpa ae!

7Ani na ariem ahoi eijo, ani na malok mashai dom mei jo! maram chu kelmo hana nuhla na apha nei ah wa mou ha ko matak na hana taranga shem shasowe.

8Amo ta athienga war ade pun na sheng rang pe ae so weh.” (Awar ade pun hi Chungthieng meengei na ahra tullu lu ha sha ae).

9Wanrai hana keita rillea, “Jiekka shi oh kelmo hana nuhla na budon na ah akok tuk ngei ha jaihra ae.” akha chu wanrui hana ril sierre, “Hilim ngei hi Chungthieng adiek rou ae.”

10Keina mok ranga makae kunga tu shinge, hana amona keita rillea, “Hatta ae ano oh kei chu nang akha chu Jisu trongshan pe ah am na-u-nanao ngei hitta

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

shuk chang ha inge Chungthieng mokko!” Maram chu Jisu hina ripi ha chu roumaphu ngei ta muihla lut pi ae.

Shokor Angou Chunga Apa

11Hana keina wanram honga ri inge akha chu shokor angou akha chu ngoiring ngei hana adiek ta kok reng hana achunga onge. Adiek areng hana routreem pi ae akha chu ral ae pi ae.

12Areng hana mamit chu sarmei hekti ae akha chu malu chunga rengpa ngei lubur ngei hana areng matak ano wa adang atu akha na ko danglou jieksha ming am meh.

13Akha chu athee na bulsha pun amo na shenge Areng hina ming Chungthieng trongshan ta kokkae.

14Wanram am ralmee ngei na angou, athieng ade pun sheng weta shokor angoupa chunga areng nutieng juije.

15Jatlim ta that ranga mamar haithou wa apop ehamshai shukkae, hana amo na manita their molna sum rung ange akha chu amo na enea nea Chungthieng na lungshat hana darkha tui shomna hana to ae.

16Hana areng pun ah akha chu ahon na: “Renglim ngei chunga Reng akha chu Rengpu ngei chunga Rengpu” ta jieksha ming hi am meh.

17Hana wanrui akha na siemni chunga ngir ra am keina ri inge akha chu amo na awan jaija junga awa lim ta shanrol ringa ao weh, wa oh, Chungthieng alok budon na ah,

18Nangei na rengpa ngei tak, rol lamkai akha chu ralmee ngei tak, arat athei ngei tak shokor akha chu hana chunga chunga am ngei tak ahup hla ngei akha chu kour ngei alok ashin meelim ngei tak bak ranga bom jou oh!

19Hana shokor chunga, chunga am areng akha chu areng hina ralmee ngei chunga ral aranga ramsha hana shimlei rengei na akha chu mani ral mee ngei na bomtulha keina ri inge.

20Ramsha hatta akha chu amo hitta thing ha mamai kunga anealah ae phur Chungthieng rouphu sha ngei ta mant so weh, (Naha jong anealah hana, ramsha hana melrungta mokngei akha chu ramsha hana ameh am ngeita amona hungthei phur ae). Ramsha akha chu dieklou roumaphu mani lim la aringa sulphar hitta kanga am sarmei hur shunga junna hou so weh.

21Ringa am manita shokor chunga, chunga am areng mamur hei thou wa shuk chamshai hana that so weh, Hana awa lim hana mani takha awon shi ah bak so weh.

Rouphuh 20

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

1Hana wanrui akha akutta atreem amlou kum chabi akha chu arit thirrui
choiweta wanram hei thou tumma jung ri phur inge.

2Amona shantai, arul tarpu tichu dijabol, anolea Saitan hatta mant weta akut
kanga huppa akum lashing akha shisowe.

3Wanrui hana atreem amlou kumma jun so weh abur shinga chumnam, munna
shi ae, chuti lea chu amona jat ngeita akum lashing akha shumalim ma hungthei
nea ang nijowe. Hana nutienga amo hi apha atante tarang hla ange.

4Hana phomlu ngei kei na ri inge akha chu hana chunga onga amngei ta
routreem rang anea pesowe akha chu Jisu rou ril sharukka hana Chungthieng
rou maramma ahong tanphur ngei akha chu ramsha hutta anolea mamelrung
hatta mokno ngei mani chalpanga akha chu akutta ameh am nongei muihla ko
keina ri inge, chuna mani na ringa thou wa Khrista hitta akum lashing akha
palha so weh.

5(Ring thouna athi ngei ha akum lashing akha ha treem malim phao wa ringthou
no weh). Nahi masha pa athi ngei na ringthou ha ae.

6Mashapa ringthou hana tol amo ha jaihra ae akha chu athieng sha ae, hi ngei
chunga woini lea thi am mang nijowe, chuti weta mant chu Chungthieng akha
chu Khrista thiempu chang ange akha chu Reng hitta akum lashing akha palha
ange.

Saitan Ta Maishi Pek

7Akum lashing akha shujuija saitan ta ahup hei thou hla ange.

8Akha chu amo na shimlei aki akui am jat lim, hungthei ae ange. Naha Gog lea
Magog ti ae Saitan malimta tuipilin hou wa waipin hekta tamma ral ae rang hom
mange.

9Mani na shuk weta shimlei lim akha chu Chungthieng mamee ngei am na akha
chu malungshit hupi ah hunna nea, Chutiweta wanram hei thou sarmei junga
mani ta mang pi so weh.

10Hana manita hungthei dijabol hatta, ramsha hanako Chungthieng dieklou
roumaphu ngei hana ko am no sarmei akha ko sulphar kanga am na ashunga
manita jun hou we. Mani na asoun ajan atreem am no lutta aol dong ange.

Atreem Na Routreem

11Chuna phomlu angou akha chunga onga am areng amota keina ri shange.
Areng mamaikung hei thou wa shimlei lea awan na tanna thing so weh mani
taranga amunt am nijowe.

12Chuna athi ngei ha, alok ko ashin ko phom lu hana maikunga ngirra am keina
ri singe. Hana abai ngei ha hong so weh, akha chu abai adang akha ti chu
ringna abai ha hong so weh. Hana athi sha ngeita mani tullu nu juija abai hana
jiekshi sha hei thou wa routreem so weh.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

13Tuipilin na mashunga am athi ngeita pe shuk so weh akha chu shimlei chunga alei hurra thi ngei kom peshuk so weh. Hana mani mee chang honna mani tullu nu juija routreem so weh.

14Chuna athi akha chu athi shimlei ngei ta sarmei kum shunga junna housowe, (Hi sarmei kum hi woinina athi ti ha ae.)

15Atu jongpa aring abai shung hina aming tolno ngei ha chu sarmei kumma junna hou ae.

Rouphuh 21

Athar Wanram Lea Athar Shimlei

1Chuna athar wanram akha, lea athar shimlei akha ri shinge, masha ah am wanram lea shimlei ram ha am nijo weh, hana tuipilin ka mang so weh.

2Chuna Chungthieng heithou athieng hupi athar Jerushalem na nuhla ang mouthar na apishal ta tukhlak ranga ahra pun dir sheng hekta wanram hei thou tumma jung ha keina ri sing ae.

3Hana keina phomlu hei thou wa aring shanrolla ril keina thei inge, “Atun chu Chungthieng inn ha malmashi hitta amsowe, amona mani hitta am ha ange akha chu mani ha mamee ngei chang shai jowe Chungthieng matak mak mani hitta am ha ange akha chu amo na mani Chungthieng chang ange.

4Amona mani mitui lim rupi ange, hana chu lea ah athi, aol ana, atrap am mang nijowe, alui limpa ha mang sowe.”

5Hana phomlu chunga onga am akha na rillea, “Atun chu keina eheilim pa tharra shem shange.” Amo na keita ril shierre, “Hi lim hi jiekka shi oh, maram chu hi rou ngei hi adiek kae akha chu ngoiringa ngai ae.”

6Amona rillea, “Tullu hi shu so weh! keihi mashapa akha chu atreem na inge, hana athou na akha chu atreem na inge atujong akha na tui rallea chu aring na tuichir ha amant shalla enrang pe ange.

7Atu jong akha na ral nea lea chu kakol hei thou na hi pha ange, keina mata Chungthieng chang ange akha chu amo na kasanaopa chang ange.

8Chutiweta, atri rat, ngoiring no ngei atierrang amngei meethat ngei, voklou tullu lu ngei, doikap eikap ngei kutta shem hlawang ta mok ngei akha chu murthei hung thei lim mani hina am rang amunt chu sarmei akha chu sulphar hitta kanga am sarmei kum ha ae nahi woini shuna pa athi ha.”

Athar Jerushalem

9Wanrui sari shunga akha na akutta atreem na aol ana na shihakti wonshang sari choi hana kakolla wa weta rillea, “Wa oh keina kelmo hana namei chang ang nu ha muh tikkae.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

10Muihla na keita lungmant na akha chu wanrui hana keita ehekta awang amul
arella ruija kallea. Amo na keita Jerushalem athieng hupi wanram Chungthieng
kol hei thou tum ma jung ha ri pi ae.

11Chungthieng mahung majai na de ja am meh, hupi ha amant tam alung jasper
hekti ae, liklei melsen hekta thienge.

12Inbang hako lokka wanga harre shongkar ashom ani am meh, hana shongkar
chang honna wanrui ani na hakka am meh, shongkar hana Isarel phung ashom
ani lim ming jiekka shi ae.

13Inn hana anak chang honna shongkar inthum am meh, nashu tienga inthum
hlangtienga inthum shaktienga inthum akha chu natak tienga inthum am meh.

14Hupi hana inn bang ha alung inn munt ashom ani chunga sha ae. Hana chang
kelmo hana ahal sharui ashom ani ming jiekka shi ae.

15Keita trongthoupi am wanrui hana hupi hana shongkar ngei akha chu inn bang
ha hi ranga sona mol akha choi ae.

16Hana hupi ha kachal inly shukkae, hana adung awang angkha rukkae hana
amo na hupiha lashi ani lea rihaly kelometer ae ta hisowe. Hana adung awang
ashei ang kharukkae.

17Wanrui hana inn bang hatako meter shamruk wange ta mahou sha mahi muh
juija hi so weh.

18Inn bang ha amant tam lung jaspar na sha ae, hupi ha ko athieng sona na
sha ae liklei wonshang hekta thienge.

19Hupa hana inn munt thou na alung ha amant tam makhai na jonne ahalpa inn
munt alung ha jasparre, ani shunapana salphar lunge inthum shupana agat
alunge inly shuna pa nea emarallea.

20Ranga shunapana onik dunge, aruk shunapana karnelian, hana sari
shenapana aeng quartz alunge, arit shupana beril, aku shupana topaz ashom
shupane khelsedony, ashom akha shupana turquoise ashom ani shunapana
amethyst.

21Shongkar ashom ani ha kungkap lung ashom ani ae shongkar chang honna
kungkap lung akha akha na sha ae. Hupi hana lampi ha ko athieng sona ah sha
ae liklei hekta langhel ti ae.

22Hupi hana mokna inn akha phao ri nonge maram chu mokna inn ha arengpu
ene nepa Chungthieng akha chu kelmo ha ae.

23Hupi hana ninu hlapa mawar darkar eko am no ae maram chu Chungthieng
mahung majai na warra am meh, kelmo hana phatol ae.

24Shimlei ah mee ngei na awar hana thuija thinge shimlei ah arengpu ngeina
mani neidon lim ha choija luttange.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

25Hupi hana shongkar ngeiko honga chak am mange etikako kalti am mang
nijowe maram hana jantieng ti am no ae.

26Jat lim hana lokna akha chu anei adon lim ha hupi hana ehaija phae ange.

27Akha chu kelmo hana aring abai shunga jiekphur ngei anowa chu a hana
shunga ejongpa thinglou achor tullu akha chu murthei hungthei ae ngei na
etikako hupi hana luttang no ae.

Rouphuh 22

1Wanrui hana aring rang tuilung tuiwa liklei melseng hekti thiengwek ti,
Chungthieng akha chu kelmo phomlu hei thou lunga jung akha hiko keita ripi
ae.

2Akha chu tuiwa hupi alam ajai ah lunga thinge. Hana tuwa ahou chang honna
aringna thingkung, kum ha shunga woishom chung ani, rare, hla chang honna
ara ra ah am meh, akha chu thingbu hana jat chang honna dam na nei ae.

3Chungthieng sharkou pha ngei atu akha phao hupi hana ripha no ae,
Chungthieng akha chu kelmo hana phomlu ha hupi hana am meh. Masuuk ngei
na amota mok kange.

4Mani na mamai shun ha ri ange akha chu maninga achal panga jiek kange.

5Hana jantieng ti eko am mang no ae, akha chu mani na maiwar anolea niwar
jong ang no ae maram chu arengpu Chungthieng na mani maiwar ha chang
ange akha chu mani na atreem atreem am no wa Reng changa pal lange.

Jisu Na Jung Rang

6Chuna wanrui hana keita ril phurre, “Trongsan lim hi ngoiringa ngei adiek sha
ae roumaphu ngeita muihla pe Chungthieng na sui no wa shukkang rouram ha
arengpu ano na marui ngeita ripi ranga wanrui hla pi ae.”

7“Thei oh” Jisu na rillea, “Kei ranga jung inge rou ma phu ngei na abai shunga
hina rilla shi jui ngei ha jaihra ae!”

8Johon, kei na hilim hi theiphur shange akha chu riphur sange keina kathei shu
kari shu len nalim hi ripi am wanrui kaekunga tu inge akha chu amota mokkinge.

9Chutiweta amona keita rillea, “Hatta ae no oh! kei chu Chungthieng suuk akha
changa rouphu na-u-nanao ngei hitta akha chu abai hina roulimta jui ngei ta.
Chungthieng ta mokko!”

10Hana amo na keita rillea abai hina ril rou lim ha thuppa shino oh maram chu
apha ha nei so weh.

11Atu jong hrano mee na hrano tullu ha ae ah am chu oh, akha chu atujong
achor mee na chor ae ah am shu oh. Atu jong ahra mee na ahra ae ah am shu
oh akha chu atu jong athieng mee na thienga am shu oh.”

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

12“Thei oh!” Jisu na rillea, “Kei ranga jung shange! Keina amant ha ma ae, ma
ae phur tullu anu juija pek ranga choija jung inge.

13Kei alpha akha chu Omega inge, athou na akha chu atreem na inge.”

14Mani na aring thingkung hana pha ah wak ranga akha chu hupi hana shunga
shongkarra lutranga mani achul pun dier thienga num ngei ha jaihra ae.

15Chutiweta doi ei choi ngei hrano voklou tullu lu ngei, meethat ngei, kutta shem
ta mok ngei akha chu murthei hungthei di akha chu ae ngei meelim na hupi au
wa am meh.

16“Jisu, keina akoksha ngei tarang nangei ta roulim hi pek ranga ka wanrui hla
inge kei chu David inn shung hei thou jung asanao inge, ade inthou sorpa ha
inge.”

17Muihla akha ko moutharnu na ko rillea, “Wa oh!” Hi thei meelim na kom ril su
oh, “Wa oh!” Wa oh, atu jong na tuiral lea chu; adi mee amo hana aring na tui
ha amant shalla een shu oh.

Atreem Na

18Abai hina rouril thei meelim ta kei na meelungir inge, atujongpa meena rou
ngei hita lollea chu, Chungthieng na makolla abai hina shunga jieksha aol ha
lollange.

19Hana atu jongpa meena rilshuksha rou abai hina roulim heithou lah ah hou
lea chu Chungthieng na aring na thingkung hei thou akha chu athieng hupi
heithou, ti chu abai hina shenga jiek phur sha heithou wa mapha ang tum ha
lah ah hou ange.

20Roulim hita pe ah am arengpu na rillea, “Oh weh! Kei ranga jung ange!”
Jungpi jou oh, Rengpa Jisu.

21Rengpa Jisu hina lungshit athieng ngei hitta apha changhonna am shu oh.
Amen.

© 2014 by The Bible Society of India

Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer "não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR" (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: "e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações" (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira

2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil

Capa: Pôr do sol sobre o mar. Trata-se de imagem disponibilizada na internet, dentre as que não informam haver restrição ao uso.